RICOH

LINE PRODUCTS

General Services Administration
Federal Supply Schedule
Authorized Federal Supply Price List

Office, Imaging and Document Solutions

Contract No: GS-03F-0085U

FSC Group 36; FSC Class 3610

Copiers B/W and Color; Multifunction Products;
Duplicating and Wide Format Equipment;
Supplies and Services;
Document Solution Products

Contract Period:

31 July 2013 through 30 July 2018

Revised Price List:

24 June 2016: Includes Mod 0385

Contractor:

Ricoh USA, Inc.
70 Valley Stream Parkway
Malvern, PA 19355
(610) 296-8000
http://www.ricoh-usa.com/
scott.e.hammond@ricoh-usa.com

savin

LINE PRODUCTS

General Services Administration
Federal Supply Schedule
Authorized Federal Supply Price List

Office, Imaging and Document Solutions

Contract No: GS-03F-0085U

FSC Group 36; FSC Class 3610

Copiers B/W and Color; Multifunction Products;
Duplicating and Wide Format Equipment;
Supplies and Services;
Document Solution Products

Contract Period:

31 July 2013 through 30 July 2018

Revised Price List:

24 June 2016: Includes Mod 0385

Contractor:

Ricoh USA, Inc.
70 Valley Stream Parkway
Malvern, PA 19355
(610) 296-8000
http://www.ricoh-usa.com/
scott.e.hammond@ricoh-usa.com

LANIER

LINE PRODUCTS

General Services Administration
Federal Supply Schedule
Authorized Federal Supply Price List

Office, Imaging and Document Solutions

Contract No: GS-03F-0085U

FSC Group 36; FSC Class 3610

Copiers B/W and Color; Multifunction Products;
Duplicating and Wide Format Equipment;
Supplies and Services;
Document Solution Products

Contract Period:

31 July 2013 through 30 July 2018

Revised Price List:

24 June 2016: Includes Mod 0385

Contractor:

Ricoh USA, Inc.
70 Valley Stream Parkway
Malvern, PA 19355
(610) 296-8000
http://www.ricoh-usa.com/
scott.e.hammond@ricoh-usa.com

ORDERING AND PAYMENT ADDRESSES FOR RICOH BRAND PRODUCTS **4**
A. Purchase, lease to ownership (ltop), fair market value lease plan (fmv), cpc and flat rate, supplies: 4
B. Maintenance service contracts and p.o. Renewals: 4
C. Remit to address for electronic fund transfer (eft): 4
D. Payment Addresses 4
E. EDI 4
F. Ricoh Online Product Showroom 4

INFORMATION FOR ORDERING ACTIVITIES **5**
1. Awarded Special Item Numbers (SIN) /Maximum Order (MO) 5
2. Maximum Order (MO) 5
3. Minimum Order 5
4. Geographic Coverage (delivery area) 5
5. Installation Charges 5
6. Points of Production, Trade Agreements Act 5
7. Discounts 5
8. Quantity Discounts 5
9. Prompt Payment Terms 6
10. Government Purchase Card 6
11. Foreign Items 6
12. Time of Delivery 6
13. F.O.B. Destination 6
14. Ordering Addresses 6
15. Ricoh DUNS Number 6
16. Ricoh USA, Inc. 6
17. GSA Advantage http://www.fss.gsa.gov 6
18. Central Contractor Registration 6
19a. Special environmental attributes 6
19b. Section 508 Compliance and Accessibility 6
20. Repair Parts 6
21. List of Service and Distribution Points 6
22. Participating Dealers 6
23. Preventive Maintenance SIN 51-57 6

PURCHASE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SIN 51-100/229 **7**
1. Payment Addresses 7
2. Warranty Provisions Applicable to Purchase SIN 51-100 7
3. Export Packing Charges 7
4. Terms and Conditions of Government Purchase Card Acceptance 7

FULL MAINTENANCE TERMS AND CONDITIONS – SIN 51-57/208 **8**
1. Invoicing 8
2. Description of Full Maintenance 8
3. Period of a Full Maintenance Contract ("FMC") 8

AGGREGATE FLEET MAINTENANCE PROGRAM TERMS AND CONDITIONS SIN 51-57 MAINTENANCE **10**

TERMS AND CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO LEASE TO OWNERSHIP PLAN SIN 51-58, AND OPERATING LEASE PLAN SIN 51-58A **11**
1. Statement of Government Intent 11
2. Ordering Procedures 11
3 Orders and Period of Leasing Arrangements 12
4. Maintenance and Installation 13
5. Monthly Payments 13
6. Expiration of Lease Term 13
7. Additions 13
8. Risk of Loss or Damage 14
9. Warranty 14
10. Equipment Performance 14
11. Title 15
12. State and Local Taxes (52-229-1) 15
13. Early Termination Charges 15
14. Termination for Non-appropriation 16
15. Lease Extensions 16
16. Lease Expirations – SIN 51 58/ Lease to Own 16
17. Lease Expirations – SIN 51 58A/ Operating Lease and 51 58B/ All Other Equipment 16
18 Return of Equipment 17

TERMS AND CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO RENTAL SIN 51-55 (RENEWALS ONLY) **18**
A. Invoicing 18
B. Description of RICOH Rental Services 18
C. Period of Rental 18
D. Termination Charge 19
E. Exception to Termination Charge 19
F. Termination SIN 51-55 20
G. Rental/Purchase (SIN 51-55) or LTOP Conversion (SIN 51-58) 20
H. Cost Per Copy Photocopying Plans SIN 51-100C 21
I. Flat-Rate-Monthly-Fee Photocopying Plans SIN 51-100F 21
J. CPC & FRMF Response to Service Calls SIN 51-100C & 51-100F 21

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR SIN 51-100C AND SIN 51-100F **22**
22
2. Security 22
3. Equipment Location 22
4. Purchase Order/Billing 22
5. Termination 22
6. Safety Precautions 22
7. Operator's Training 22
8. Equipment Demonstration 22
9. Equipment Acceptance 22
10. Copier Paper 22
11. Remanufactured Equipment 22
12. Special Requirements 22
13. RICOH Pricing – Cost Per Copy (CPC) (SIN 51-100c) & Flat Rate Monthly Fee (FRMF) (SIN 51-100f) 23
14. Consumable Supplies (CPC & FRMF) 23
15. Parts and Supplies Availability (CPC & FRMF) 23
16. Maintenance and Support (CPC & FRMF) 23
17. Copier Operational Effectiveness (CPC & FRMF) 24
18. Terms and Conditions Of Installation SINS 51-100C and 51-100F 25

RICOH COST PER COPY PRICING PLAN GSA SIN 51-100C **26**

RICOH FLAT RATE FIXED FEE PRICING PLAN GSA SIN 51-100F **28**

TERMS AND CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO MANAGED PRINT SERVICES SIN: 51-500 AND NEEDS SERVICES SIN: 51-501 **30**
1. Ricoh GSA Managed Print Services Award Overview 30
2. SIN 51-501 Needs Assessment & Analysis Services (NAAS) 30
3. Third Party Support Agreements under SIN 51-500 31
4. Cost Per Copy/Page Billing Requirements 31
5. Ricoh GSA Contract SIN 51-500 Job Descriptions 31

TERMS AND CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO PRODUCTION SERVICES (FACILITIES MANAGEMENT) **32**
1. Ricoh Document Production Service SIN 51-505 32
2. General Requirements Pertinent to Services 33
3. GSA DOL Job Categories to Be Used as the Basis for the GSA SIN 51-505 Service Rates 33
4. SIN 51-505 Ricoh Job Titles & Descriptions 34

SIN 51-506 DOCUMENT CONVERSION SERVICES **35**

SIN 51-508 LEGAL SUPPORT SERVICES **38**

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT LEASE RATES **41**

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICING **42**
MP 2554SPG / MP 3054SPG / MP 3554SPG Digital Imaging Systems 42
MP 4054SPG /MP 5054SPG / MP 6054SPG Digital Imaging Systems 45
MP 6503SP / MP 7503SP / MP 9003SP Digital Imaging Systems 49
MP C2003G / MP C2503G Color Imaging Systems 52
MP C3003G / MP C3503G Color Imaging Systems 55
MP C4503G / MP C5503G / MP C6003G Color Imaging Systems 59
MP C6502SP / MP C8002SP Color Digital Imaging Systems 63
Pro 8100EXe / 8100Se / 8110Se / 8120Se Digital Imaging Systems 67
Pro 8110e / Pro 8120e Digital Imaging Systems 71
Pro C5100S / C5110S Digital Imaging Systems 75
Pro C7110X / C7100S / C7110 / C7110S Digital Imaging Systems 79
Pro C9100 / C9110 Digital Imaging Systems 83
DD 6650P Digital Duplicator 87
MP W7100 / MP W8140 Wide Format Systems 89
MP W6700 Wide Format System 91
SP 5200SG / SP 5210SFG / SP 5210SRG 93
SP C830DN / SPC831DN Digital Imaging Systems 96
DP 5510 / DP 5560 Interactive Whiteboards 99

OTHER PRICING **101**
Printing/Document Solutions Pricing 101
Full Maintenance Current Models 165
Full Maintenance Discontinued Models 167
Supplies 170

RICOH'S AUTHORIZED LIST OF SALES AND SERVICE LOCATIONS **189**

Ordering and Payment Addresses for Ricoh Brand Products

All orders **MUST** be made out to Ricoh USA, Inc, c/o the local RICOH Sales and Service Location responsible for the initiation of the Requisition. (See List of Sales and Service Locations in this catalog.)

A. PURCHASE, LEASE TO OWNERSHIP (LTOP), FAIR MARKET VALUE LEASE PLAN (FMV), CPC AND FLAT RATE, SUPPLIES:
Orders to be submitted to the Initiating Sales & Service Location.

B. MAINTENANCE SERVICE CONTRACTS AND P.O. RENEWALS:
Orders may be submitted directly to GSAservicecontractsporenewals@ricoh-usa.com

All payments are to be made out to Ricoh USA, Inc., to the "Remit to" address indicated on invoice, noting Cage Code #31310 / DUNS #04 396 4519.

Ricoh USA, Inc. invoices will indicate one of the following "remit to" locations (standard or overnight):

Lockbox Address	Overnight Address
Ricoh USA, Inc. P.O. Box 532530 Atlanta GA 30353-2530	Ricoh USA-532530 c/o PNC Bank Lockbox 1669 Phoenix Business Pkwy, Suite 210 College Park GA 30349
Ricoh USA, Inc. P.O. Box 827577 Philadelphia PA 19182-7577	Ricoh USA-827577 c/o PNC Bank Lockbox Route 38 and East Gate Drive Moorestown NJ 08057
Ricoh USA, Inc. P.O. Box 660342 Dallas TX 75266-0342	Ricoh USA-660342 c/o PNC Bank Lockbox 1200 East Campbell Road, Suite 108 Richardson TX 75081
Ricoh USA, Inc. P.O. Box 31001-0850 Pasadena CA 91110-08503	Ricoh USA-910850 c/o PNC Bank Lockbox Pasadena Tech Center 465 North Halstead, Suite 160 Pasadena CA 91107

C. REMIT TO ADDRESS FOR ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER (EFT):
Access Systems or Award Management (SAM) with Agency's assigned "access code" to see Financial Information. Contact Ricoh USA at 1-800-565-0283, prompt 6, for EFT enrollment.
Any order which is not thus completed and submitted shall not be deemed to be subject to the Federal Supply Schedule and, therefore, not eligible to use this contract number. See Paragraph 13 for payment information.

D. PAYMENT ADDRESSES
Invoices will be issued **only** by RICOH and Payment therefore shall be made only to RICOH. Payment must be made to the "Remit To" address indicated above OR the "Remit To" address indicated on the Invoice. Each invoice is payable net 30 days from the date the invoice is received by the office specified in the order.

E. EDI
Ricoh is EDI capable for electronic ordering and related electronic transactions. For more information, contact your local Ricoh Sales agent.

F. RICOH ONLINE PRODUCT SHOWROOM
For additional information on product specifications go to http://www.ricoh-usa.com/products/

Information for Ordering Activities

AWARDED SPECIAL ITEM NUMBERS (SIN) /MAXIMUM ORDER (MO)

SIN	Description of Item	MO
51-55	Rental Plans (Photocopying, Special Application, Duplicating Equipment and Accessories) Renewals Only	N/A
51-57	Maintenance Service Agreements (Copying and Duplicating)	$350,000
51-58a	Fair Market Value lease Plan (ROLP) (Photocopying, Special Application, Duplicating Equipment)	$350,000
51-58	Lease To Ownership Plans (Photocopying, Special Application, Duplicating Equipment)	$350,000
51-100	Purchase of Photocopying Equipment and Accessories (Analog, Digital, Single/Full Color/Engineering)	$350,000
51-100C	Cost Per Copy Plans with guaranteed minimum (Photocopying)	$350,000
51-100F	Flat-Rate Monthly-Fee Plans (Photocopying)	$350,000
51-101-2	Consumable Supplies directly related to Equipment under SIN 51-100	$350,000
51-208	Maintenance Service Agreements for Duplicator Printing Equipment (Priports)	$350,000
51-229	Purchase of Digital Duplicator Equipment, Accessories and Consumable Supplies, Digital Scan Stencil Process	$350,000
51-500	Managed Print Services (MPS)	$1,000,000
51-501	Needs Assessment and Analysis Services (NAAS)	$1,000,000
51-505	Document Production Services (Facilities Management)	$1,000,000
51-506	Document Conversion Services	$1,000,000
51-508	Ricoh Litigation Support Services	$1,000,000

2. MAXIMUM ORDER (MO)

MOs are identified by SIN above. Orders above the MO may be placed with Ricoh in accordance with FAR 8.404. Should an agency require supplies and or services exceeding the MO, reduced pricing may be available from Ricoh.

For further information contact Ricoh USA, Inc, RMAP Bids & Proposals, 5 Dedrick Place, West Caldwell NJ 07006 or fax your request to RMAP Bids & Proposals at (973) 882-2219.

In accordance with GSA guidance and FAR 8.404, Purchase Orders exceeding the Maximum Order (MO) may be placed under this Contract and will be accepted by Ricoh USA, Inc.

3. MINIMUM ORDER

Minimum amount of each order is $50.

4. GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE (DELIVERY AREA)

The area of delivery and service contemplated in this Price List is limited to the 48 contiguous States, the District of Columbia, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and US Territories. Sales and Service Locations may be found at: **Ricoh USA Sales and Service Locations**

5. INSTALLATION CHARGES

The Ricoh USA, Inc. ("RICOH") GSA contract has been developed based on a customary scope of coverage to provide equipment installations and service in customer locations within an area of a 60 miles radius from any Ricoh sales and service location.

Copiers and accessories ordered for installations beyond this radius shall be subject to charges for travel and installation consistent with customary commercial practices, and these costs are to be quoted and billed on an open market basis. All accessories ordered for addition to any copier already installed and requiring dispatch for on-site installation by a Ricoh service technician shall be subject to a minimum installation charge of $75.00.

6. POINTS OF PRODUCTION, TRADE AGREEMENTS ACT

All products offered under GSA Contract GS-03F-0085U are either U.S. made end products, Designated Country end products, Caribbean Basin Country or North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) country end products as defined FAR 52.225-5, Trade Agreements.

7. DISCOUNTS

Prices listed herein are NET; discounts have been deducted. Educational institutions are same as other Government customers. No additional discounts offered for Government purchase cards. Spot discounts may be available as proposed by Ricoh Sales staff.

8. QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

All quantity discounts are stated in this Price List.

9. PROMPT PAYMENT TERMS

Terms for payment are Net 30 days.

10. GOVERNMENT PURCHACE CARD

10a. The Government Purchase Card will be accepted for sales below the Micro-purchase threshold.

10b. The Government Purchase Card will be accepted for sales above the Micro-purchase threshold.

11. FOREIGN ITEMS

None. All line items in this Price List for new installation are: U.S. made end products, designated country end products, Caribbean Basin end products, Canadian end products, or Mexican end products as defined in the Trade Agreements Act of 1979, as amended

12. TIME OF DELIVERY

12a. Delivery of each item offered herein will be made within 30 days after RICOH or RICOH in care of its local Sales and Service location receives the order.

12b. Expedited delivery is not available under this contract.

12c. Overnight and or 2 day delivery is not available under this contract.

12d. Customers should contact Ricoh regarding coordination and open market shipment costs for urgent requirements.

13. F.O.B. DESTINATION

All prices shown in this Price List are based on F.O.B. destination to the 48 contiguous States, the District of Columbia, Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico. **Prices** for Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and any US territory in which Ricoh has service availability will require a 15% surcharge.

14. ORDERING ADDRESSES

See Page 1. All orders MUST be made out to Ricoh USA, Inc. c/o the local RICOH Sales and Service Location responsible for the initiation of the Requisition. Orders may then be mailed either to Ricoh USA, Inc. directly, as indicated on Page 1, or to the initiating Sales and Service Location.

15. RICOH DUNS NUMBER

The DUNS numbers are detailed below.

16. RICOH USA, INC.

DUNS Number: 04-396-4519
Contractor's Tax ID Number (TIN) 23-0334400
CAGE Code -- 31310

17. GSA ADVANTAGE HTTP://WWW.FSS.GSA.GOV

On-Line access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order are available through GSA Advantage!, a menu-driven database system. The INTERNET address for GSA Advantage! Is: GSAAdvantage.gov.

18. CENTRAL CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION

Ricoh USA, Inc. is registered in the Central Contractor Registration.

19A. SPECIAL ENVIRONMENTATL ATTRIBUTES

For over 20 years, Ricoh has led the office automation industry in creating environmentally friendly products and processes, and in promoting partnerships among government, industry, and environmental groups. We live by a philosophy we call, "Our earth, Our tomorrow". It's a statement of the idea that because we all share the planet, we are all obligated to protect and preserve it. We also believe that good corporate citizenship is good business, therefore as of FY 2001, we have achieved ISO 14001 Certification at all Ricoh U.S.A. For more information regarding the environmental attributes of Ricoh products, please visit our website at :Ricoh USA –Environmental Attributes

19B. SECTION 508 COMPLIANCE AND ACCESSIBILTY

Ricoh takes Section 508 compliance seriously, and designs and manufactures products to provide optimum accessibility. For detailed information on how each Ricoh products meets or exceeds applicable Section 508 accessibility standards, please visit our website at: Ricoh USA – Section 508 Compliance

20. REPAIR PARTS

Repair parts are not available under this contract but are available on an open market basis.

21. LIST OF SERVICE AND DISTRIBUTION POINTS

A separate list will be provided for authorized dealers under this contract.

22. PARTICIPATING DEALERS

A separate list will be provided for authorized participating dealers under this contract.

23. PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE SIN 51-57

Preventive maintenance is included with maintenance and rental plans as previously, please refer to those sections for more information.

Purchase Terms and Conditions SIN 51-100/229

1. PAYMENT ADDRESSES

See Page 1. Invoices will be issued only by RICOH and Payment therefore shall be made only to RICOH. Payment must be made to the "Remit To" address indicated on Page 1, or as stipulated in the Ricoh invoice. Each invoice is payable net 30 days from the date the invoice is received by the office specified in the order.

2. WARRANTY PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO PURCHASE SIN 51-100

(i) For a period of 90 days after the delivery of Equipment, RICOH shall, without additional charges, replace parts that RICOH determines to be defective in manufacture. Routine maintenance is not considered a defect in manufacture and is not covered under the 90 day Warranty. In addition, RICOH shall be under no obligation to provide such warranty services if: (a) Equipment is installed, wired, altered, modified, moved, or serviced by anyone other than RICOH authorized personnel and any such acts that in RICOH's judgment defectively or improperly performed; (b) a defective or improper accessory or supply is used with Equipment; (c) Equipment is relocated to any place where RICOH services are not available; or (d) Equipment purchased was originally installed under a rental contract.

(ii) Fair wear and tear of the following parts are specifically excluded from this additional warranty: Cleaning Blade, Cleaning Brush Roller, Cleaning Pad, Corona Wire, Exposure Lamp, Filter, Hot Roller, Hot Roller Stripper, Lubricant, Lubricant Brush, Oil Supply Pad, Photoreceptor Master, Pick Off Pawl, Pressure Plate Sheet, Pressure Roller, Seal, and Selenium Drum Photoconductor. This warranty is expressly limited to the provision of replacement parts and the refund of freight cost for parts that were returned to RICOH and determined by RICOH to be defective. This warranty does not apply to Equipment that is subject to a Full Maintenance Contract.

3. EXPORT PACKING CHARGES

When export packing is requested, such packing will be quoted as an open market item.

4. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF GOVERNMENT PURCHASE CARD ACCEPTANCE

Government commercial credit cards will be accepted for payment on most items. Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Discover will be accepted by RICOH for any authorized purchase; no additional discounts applicable to credit card purchases.

Full Maintenance Terms and Conditions – SINs 51-57 / 208

1. INVOICING

(i) Monthly charges and meter charges for the Monthly Payment Plan will be invoiced each month upon receipt of the meter read by RICOH. On the last business day of each month, the Government shall communicate the meter reads to RICOH. If such meter read is not received by RICOH on a timely basis, RICOH shall be permitted to estimate or prorate the meter reading on the basis of a 30-day month and, in case of the Monthly Payment Plan, to invoice the meter charges accordingly. If Equipment is installed for less than a full month, the monthly charge for such Equipment shall be prorated on the basis of a 30-day month.

(ii) RICOH shall be under no obligation to monitor the use of Equipment to insure that invoices do not exceed the amounts shown on purchase orders. Consequently, the spending limitations shown on any purchase order do not bind RICOH.

2. DESCRIPTION OF FULL MAINTENANCE

(i) RICOH shall maintain Equipment in good working order in accordance with its service policies, as revised from time to time.

(ii) RICOH shall provide, during eight (8) RICOH business hours, Monday through Friday except for holidays observed by the Government or RICOH, maintenance and repair services, which may include the replacement of the Selenium Drum Photoconductor and any other parts which RICOH determines to be unserviceable. Replaced parts become the property of RICOH.

(iii) Subject to Paragraphs B (v) and B (vii), if RICOH, in its sole judgment, determines that it cannot maintain Equipment in good working order, RICOH shall, at its own expense and in its sole discretion, perform off-site renovation of such Equipment or replace such Equipment with another unit of the same product designation as that Equipment (a "replacement unit"); **provided, however**, that (a) the replacement unit may be a reconditioned or otherwise used unit rather than a new unit; and (b) if a replacement unit of the same product designation as the unit of Equipment it replaces is not available, the replacement unit may, in RICOH's sole discretion, be a product of substantially similar or greater capabilities. In such instances, the rate for the Full Maintenance the Government shall pay for the replacement unit shall be the rate that would be charged for such replacement unit under the Price List in effect at the time of such replacement.

(iv) The Government shall permit RICOH to install on-site engineering improvements designated by RICOH as "mandatory retrofits".

(v) Notwithstanding anything in this Paragraph B to the contrary, RICOH shall not be obliged to provide: (a) retrofits (whether mandatory or optional); (b) services connected with Equipment relocation; (c) services connected with adding or removing accessories, attachments, or other devices; (d) exterior painting or refinishing of Equipment; (e) performance of normal operator functions as described in RICOH Operation Manual(s); (f) repair services or replacement parts or units necessitated by damage from any cause other than ordinary use, except damage caused by the sole negligence of RICOH; (g) Equipment service necessitated by operator neglect or unusual applications of Equipment; and (h) services for Equipment which is not used in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Price List. Performance by RICOH of services not included in this Description of Full Maintenance in Paragraph (2) (B) of this Price List will be charged at RICOH's hourly rates shown in this Price List.

(vi) The Government shall: (a) maintain Equipment in strict compliance with the instructions specified in this Price List and RICOH Operation Manual(s) including, but not limited to, the specifications for electrical service and space; (b) make or permit no alterations to Equipment without RICOH's written permission; (c) attach no item to Equipment unless neither the Equipment nor such item has been altered and the combination is UL approved; (d) not move Equipment unless such Equipment is designated by RICOH as moveable; (e) not relocate Equipment to another address without RICOH's written permission; (f) not use any attachment or supply item which in the opinion of RICOH could cause damage to or necessitate unreasonable or unusual servicing of, Equipment; (g) not itself install developer in or remove developer from Equipment; and (h) afford RICOH authorized personnel unrestricted access to Equipment.

(vii) RICOH shall be under no obligation to provide maintenance services for Equipment relocated to any place where RICOH services are not available.

3. PERIOD OF A FULL MAINTENANCE CONTRACT ("FMC")

(i) The period of an FMC shall commence on the Commencement Date and shall continue in case of the Monthly Payment Plan, until September 30, of that fiscal year.

(ii) If an FMC pertains to (a) Equipment newly installed, the Commencement Date shall be (1) in the case of purchases, the installation date of the Terms and Conditions Applicable to the Purchase of Equipment; or (2) in the case of leases, the Installation Date as defined in Paragraph B of the Terms and Conditions Applicable to Lease to Ownership;

3. PERIOD OF A FULL MAINTENANCE CONTRACT ("FMC") (CONTINUED)

(b) Equipment which has continuously been subject to RICOH services under an FMC or rental contract from the time of original installation, the Commencement Date shall be the date the Government places the order for FMC; or (c) Equipment not otherwise subject to such RICOH services at any time after the time of original installation, the Commencement Date shall be the date RICOH accepts the order for the FMC; provided, however, that before such acceptance RICOH may inspect such Equipment and, if necessary, perform an off-site renovation of the Equipment at the Government's expense as a condition precedent to RICOH's acceptance of such an order.

(iii) The Government has the option to renew an FMC, by giving RICOH written notice of renewal, for an additional period of 1 year at the prices, terms and conditions specified in the Price List for such renewal period in effect on the date of such notice.

(iv) Notwithstanding any provision in Paragraphs C (i) through (iii) to the contrary, Equipment is eligible for an FMC for a minimum of 5 years from the time of original installation. Upon the expiration of this 5-year period, however, RICOH shall accept orders for the FMC for additional periods of 1 year; provided, however, that before such acceptance RICOH may inspect such equipment and, if necessary, perform off-site renovation at the Government's expense as a condition precedent to RICOH's acceptance of such an order and provided, further, that RICOH may on notice to the Government terminate the FM Contract for any such additional period if RICOH in its sole judgment, determines that it cannot maintain such equipment in good working order. If the Government does not authorize the off-site renovation RICOH shall continue to offer Hourly Rate Service at the rates in effect at that time. Equipment is eligible for an FMC for a maximum of 7 years from the time of original installation.

(v) The Government may terminate such FMC at any time for any reason whatsoever by giving RICOH written notice at least 30 days prior to the date of termination.

Refer to the index for Terms and Conditions Applicable to Rental and Full Maintenance.

Aggregate Fleet Maintenance Program
Terms and Conditions SIN 51-57 Maintenance

For the convenience and economy of the Government, Ricoh provides a federal copier fleet maintenance program with aggregate or "pooled" monthly copy volume under the FSC 36 SIN 51-57 (Maintenance). Copiers placed under this aggregate maintenance plan may be acquired by federal agencies under any of the 3 following acquisition methods:
SIN 51-100 (Purchase), SIN 51-58 (LTOP), or SIN 51-58a (Operating Lease).

Under this aggregate fleet maintenance program federal agencies with a fleet of more than 25 copiers or multi-function devices may "pool" monthly copier volumes together and overages will be billed on an aggregate fleet basis, with overages billed at the rate of the copier with the highest overage rate.

For example, if there are 10 copiers with a monthly copier allowance of 3,000 copies at .015 per copy, 10 copiers with a monthly allowance of 5,000 copies at .014, and 5 copiers with a monthly allowance of 10,000 copies at .013, the monthly copy allowance may be pooled together on an aggregate basis as detailed below:

Copier Description	Number Units in Fleet	Monthly Copy Allowance	Pooled Copy Volume	Monthly Rate	Monthly Cost	Overage Rate
25 CPM Copier	10	3,000	30,000	$45.00	$450.00	0.015
35 CPM Copier	10	5,000	50,000	$70.00	$700.00	0.014
45 CPM Copier	5	10,000	50,000	$130.00	$650.00	0.013
Totals	**25**		**130,000**		**$1,800.00**	**0.015**

In this example the monthly fleet copy allowance would be 130,000 copies, and the overage rate would be .015, with all copies produced above the monthly copy allowance of 130,000 billed at .015 per copy.

Under this aggregate maintenance program the government must provide monthly copier meter reads to Ricoh in a timely manner as instructed by Ricoh. Aggregate maintenance programs will only be billed for a full month, and under this program any copiers added to the aggregate maintenance program for less than a full month will be billed for either the monthly minimum and or overage charges as appropriate, and added to the aggregate plan for the following month. Ricoh requires a properly executed federal purchase order (no credit card or verbal orders) and a minimum of not less than 30 days advance notice for establishment of an aggregate maintenance plan, additions or subtractions to the aggregate maintenance plan, or termination of the aggregate maintenance plan. When establishing an aggregate maintenance plan federal agencies must clearly identify the make, model, serial number, location, and period of performance on all equipment to be covered under the aggregate maintenance plan

Ricoh may occasionally consider providing written spot discounts under this program as may be warranted and this may include concessions on fleet size, monthly allowance, and or overage rate. Ricoh's published GSA maintenance rates and allowances will apply unless an authorized Ricoh representative has provided written spot discounts, and these are submitted with the customer purchase order, and accepted by Ricoh USA, Inc.

While published maintenance plans under SIN 51-57 are always available to all federal customers, final acceptance of all aggregate maintenance billing plans will be mutually agreed upon by both customer and Ricoh. Ricoh will not be obligated to accept aggregate maintenance plans when deemed not to be in the best interest of Ricoh. In the event of any inconsistencies or confusion related to the terms of this plan the order of precedent will be:

1. The Ricoh GSA published terms applicable to aggregate billing detailed herein;
2. The Ricoh published GSA maintenance SIN 51-57 prices, terms, and conditions.
3. Additional documentation provided by Ricoh authorized representative including spot discounts.
4. Customer's written purchase order
5. Customer's written RFQ and or solicitation documentation.

Terms and Conditions Applicable to Lease to Ownership plan SIN 51-58, and Operating Lease Plan SIN 51-58A

LEASING OF GENERAL PURPOSE COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT

SINs: 51 58 – Lease-to-Ownership Plan (LTOP) - Copiers
51 58a – Operating Lease Plan – Copiers Only
51 58b-- Operating Lease Plan (All Other Products under FSC 36)

1. STATEMENT OF GOVERNMENT INTENT

For the purpose of this solicitation, Lease Term is defined as the duration of the lease in months (not to exceed 60 months) as shown on the Ordering Agency's initial delivery order. It is understood by all parties to this contract that this is a leasing arrangement. In that regard, the Government anticipates fulfilling the leasing agreement subject to the availability of appropriated funds and the continued needs of the Ordering Agency. The Ordering Agency, upon issuance of any delivery order pursuant to Special Item Numbers (SIN's) 51 58, 51 58a or 51 58b, intends to use the equipment for the lease term specified in the initial delivery order so long as the needs of the Ordering Agency for the equipment or functionally similar equipment continues to exist and adequate funds are appropriated. Each lease hereunder shall be initiated by a delivery order which shall, either through a statement of work or other attachment specify the equipment being leased, and the terms of the transaction as required in other sections of SIN's 51 58, 51 58a or 51 58b. The lease commencement is the date of acceptance as defined by FAR Subpart 12.4

The first period or initial term of the leasing agreement will be through September 30th of the fiscal year in which the order is placed, or as extended by act of Congress, unless the ordering office has multi-year funding.

Ordering Agencies are advised to follow the guidance provided in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Subpart 7.4 Equipment Lease or Purchase, and to review the lease terms and conditions prior to ordering and obligating funding for a lease. Ordering Agencies are responsible for the obligation of the funding consistent with fiscal law when entering into any lease arrangement.

2. ORDERING PROCEDURES

(1) Ordering Agencies are strongly encouraged to conduct a needs assessment prior to the procurement of copiers.

(2) When the Ordering Agency expresses an interest in leasing a product(s), the Ordering Agency will provide the following information to the prospective vendors:

- (i) Which product(s) is (are) required.
- (ii) The required delivery date.
- (iii) The proposed term of the lease.
- (iv) Where the equipment will be located.
- (v) Description of the intended use of the equipment.

(3) The contractor will respond with:

- (i) Whether the contractor can provide the required equipment.
- (ii) The monthly payment based on the rate and the initial and residual values of the equipment.
- (iii) The estimated cost, if any, of applicable State or local taxes.
- (iv) A confirmation of the availability of the equipment on the required delivery date.
- (v) Extent of warranty coverage, if any, of the leased products.
- (vi) Cite the cost of any mandatory maintenance as applicable.
- (vii) The Termination Ceiling Charges, as applicable. (See Section 13, Early Termination Charges).

(4) The ordering agency and contractor shall agree upon a termination ceiling charge that is established in accordance with the appropriate formula in Section 13. Early Termination Charges (See FAR Subpart 17.1)

(5) The Contracting Officer shall insert the agreed upon termination ceiling charge for the first year in the order and modify it for successive years upon availability of funds.

3. ORDERS AND PERIOD OF LEASING ARRANGEMENTS

a. **Lease Options:** At a minimum, Ordering Agencies placing orders for equipment under a leasing arrangement must specify on the delivery order the applicable leasing SIN under which the equipment is being leased.

51 58 Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP) (Lease/Purchase)(Copier)

51 58A Lease with Option to Own (Operating Lease) (Copier)

51 58B Lease with Option to Own (Operating Lease) (All Other Products under the 36 Schedule)

b. **Annual Year Funding**. When using annually appropriated funds when placing an order for leasing, the following applies:

(1) Any lease executed by the Ordering Agency shall be on the basis that the known requirements exceed the remainder of the fiscal year. Due to funding constraints, however, the Ordering Agency cannot normally commit to a term longer than one fiscal year at the commencement of the lease. To facilitate the exercise of renewal options for future fiscal years, the lease term will be specified in the delivery order. All orders for leasing shall remain in effect through the Government fiscal year (or as extended by Act of Congress), or the planned expiration date of the lease, whichever is earlier, unless the Ordering Agency exercises its rights hereunder to acquire title to the equipment prior to the planned expiration date. Despite the fact that the delivery order will specify the total lease term, orders under the lease shall not be deemed to obligate succeeding fiscal year's funds or to otherwise commit the Ordering Agency to a renewal.

(2) All orders for leasing automatically terminate at the end of the Government fiscal year (or as extended by Act of Congress) or the contract term, whichever is earlier. However, Ordering Agencies should notify the contractor in writing thirty (30) calendar days prior to the expiration of such orders as to the Government's intent to renew. Ordering Agencies are instructed to follow the guidelines set forth in Paragraph 14 of this section with regard to termination of lease terms for non-appropriation or agency decisions not to renew. Should Ordering Agencies decide to terminate the lease prior to the expiration of the lease term under any other condition other than those set forth in Paragraph 14, early termination charges shall apply, (See Section 13, Early Termination).

c. **Multi-Year Funding Within contract Period:** Where an Ordering Agency's specific appropriation authority provides for funds in excess of a 12 month (fiscal year) period, the Ordering Agency may place a schedule contract order for leasing for a period up to the expiration of its period of appropriation availability, or the expiration of the contract period whichever comes first, notwithstanding the intervening Fiscal years.

d. In recognition of the types of products on this Schedule and the potential adverse impact to the Government's mission, the Government's quiet and peaceful possession and unrestricted use of the equipment shall not be disturbed in the event the equipment is sold by the Contractor, or in the event of bankruptcy of the contractor, corporate dissolution of the Contractor, or other event, so long as the Government is not in default. The equipment shall remain in the possession of the Government until the expiration of the lease. Any assignment, sale, bankruptcy, or other transfer of the leased equipment by the contractor will not relieve the Contractor of its obligations to the Government, and will not change the Government's duties or increase the burdens or risks imposed on the Government.

e. **Assignment of Claims:** In accordance with GSAR 552.232-23 Assignment of Claims under this contract, the Ordering Agency Contracting Officer may approve the assignment of claim for an order under these leasing Special Item Numbers (SINs) in accordance with FAR 32.803. Contractors cannot prohibit or otherwise limit the Government's ability to set off lease payments under any lease or assignment of a lease**.**

f. **Government Rights under Lease:** The Government does NOT waive any performance requirements, warranty rights nor other contract or statutory rights, such as the right to set off payments against other Government debt, as a part of the lease. The Government's acceptance of an assignment of a lease, does not waive any of the Government contract provisions.

4. MAINTENANCE AND INSTALLATION

a. Maintenance and installation, when applicable, are not included in the lease payments. The Ordering Agency will obtain installation and/or maintenance from the contractor or a designated authorized service provider.

b. When installation and/or maintenance are to be performed by the Contractor, the payments, terms and conditions will be as stated in this contract. Maintenance payments and terms and conditions during subsequent renewal periods of this lease will be those of the prevailing GSA Schedule contract in effect.

5. MONTHLY PAYMENTS

a. Prior to the placement of an order under this SIN, the Ordering Agency and the contractor must agree on a "base value" for the products to be leased. The base value will be the contract purchase price (less any discounts). For operating leases the residual value is independent of the purchase option price. The residual value will be used in the calculation of the original lease payment.

b. To determine the initial lease term payment, the contractor agrees to apply the negotiated lease factor to the agreed upon base value:

Examples: Lease factor one (1) percent over the rate for the three year (or other term) Treasury Bill (T-bill) at the most current U. S. Treasury auction.

or

The Contractor's most favored finance rate factor as agreed to during contract negotiations.

The lease payment may be calculated by using a programmed business calculator or by using "rate" functions provided in commercial computer spreadsheets (e.g., Lotus 1-2-3, Excel).

c. The purchase option price will be based upon the unamortized principle of the product. The payment will be based upon the unamortized principle, as shown on the payment schedule as of the last payment prior to date of transfer of ownership. In the event the Government desires, at any time, to acquire title to equipment leased hereunder, the Government may make a one-time lump sum payment.

6. EXPERATION OF LEASE TERM

a. Upon the expiration of the Lease Term, the Ordering Agency will:

(i) Upon 30 day written notice, return the Equipment to the Contractor or -

(ii) Purchase the equipment at the fair market value of the equipment or;

(iii) Obtain requirements in accordance with FAR 8.4 (Ordering Procedures) by issuing a new request for quote.

Note: Customers are advised to see paragraph 15-18 for additional lease expiration provisions.

7. ADDITIONS

For the purpose of this solicitation the definition of an addition is defined as follows:

Additions: The addition of accessories features or other enhancements available for lease under this contract to an existing model (base unit) already installed. Additions shall not change the functionality of the installed equipment.

a. The ordering agency may require the contractor to modify existing leased equipment through order modifications, provided the modifications are customarily offered by the contractor for the equipment leased. The price of the modification will be mutually agreed upon by the ordering agency and the contractor. The ordering agency may pay for the modification at full price upon acceptance, or the modification price may be leased coterminous with the initial lease term. The contract lease interest rate in effect at the time of order of the modification will be used to calculate the monthly payment applicable to the modification. For Operating leases a residual value should be negotiated for the modification.

For example:

Lease to ownership

Price of the modification - $1,000
Months remaining on the equipment lease - 19
Current contract lease factor at the time of the modification - .045 for 24 month lease, the term closest to remainder of lease.
Interest equivalent (i) for lease factor is 0.625% per month [rate(N,-pmt,Price)/rate(24,-0.045,1)]
Modification Payment $55.98 [PMT(i,N,P)/PMT(.625%,19,1000)]

b. The Ordering Agency may affix or install any accessory, addition, equipment or device on the equipment ("additions") provided that such additions:

(1) can be removed without causing material damage to the equipment;

(2) do not reduce the value of the equipment; and

(3) are obtained from or approved by the contractor, and are not subject to the interest of any third party other than the contractor.

c. Any other additions may not be installed without the contractor's prior written consent. At the end of the lease term, the Government shall remove any additions which:

(1) were not leased from the contractor, and

(2) are readily removable without causing material damage or impairment of the intended function, use, or value of the equipment, and restore the equipment to its original configuration.

d. Any additions, which are not removable, will become the contractor's property (lien free).

e. Payment may be modified based on the schedule price adjusted to reflect the actual period until the end of the lease term.

Should the Ordering Agency elect to replace equipment under the lease, a new FAR 8.4 competition is required. This does not preclude substitution for failure to perform. Ordering Agencies are advised that when making the decision to conduct a new competition, consideration must be given to the early termination of existing equipment and/or the financial considerations involved with the rollover of existing equipment should the current contractor prevail. Ordering Agencies are strongly advised to perform a cost benefit analysis in accordance with their agency procedures and policies with regard to rollovers.

8. RISK OF LOSS OR DAMAGE

The Government is relieved from all risk of loss or damage to the equipment during periods of transportation, installation, and during the entire time the equipment is in possession of the Government, except when loss or damage is due to the fault or negligence of the Government. The Government shall assume risk of loss or damage to the equipment during relocation unless the Contractor shall undertake such relocation.

9. WARRANTY

In accordance with Clause 552.246-73 under this contract, the contractor’s warranty, as stated in the contractor’s GSA Authorized Price List, is applicable to the lease.

10. EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE

a. The equipment supplied must be in operational or repairable condition throughout the term of the lease.

(1) Operational condition means the equipment is producing clear and clean copies, all mechanical accessories are operating as intended and in all respects the equipment is performing up to the standards in the manufacturer’s specifications.

(2) Repairable condition means that the equipment can be repaired by a qualified technician within the terms of the maintenance agreement. Additionally, all required replacement parts are available and the equipment down time does not exceed that specified in the maintenance agreement.

b. After a thirty (30) day notice and cure period, if the equipment continues to fail to be operational or repairable as defined above, the Ordering Agency may take those remedies available to it under either the contractor warranty provisions or default clause set forth in FAR 52.212-4(m). Such recourse will not be the basis for increasing the monthly payment or extending the term of the lease.

c. **Maintenance and Support:**

Preventive Maintenance: The contractor shall provide preventive maintenance at least equal to the commercial practice. Intervals between scheduled maintenance services shall be no greater than those provided to commercial customers for the same model of copier.

Response to Service Calls: At minimum, during normal working hours (as specified by the using activity), Monday through Friday (excluding holidays observed by the Government), the contractor shall respond to verbal or written requests for service calls. The contractor shall repair the copier within either nine (9) working hours or sixteen (16) working hours (as specified by the User Activity) after the verbal or written request for the service call. However, for copiers identified as critical, the contractor shall respond to verbal requests for service calls and shall repair the copier within four (4) working hours. Copiers designated critical will be identified by the ordering activity in the order and shall not exceed 5% of the total number of copiers on the order. The contractor's response time on a service call starts, when authorized personnel of an ordering activity place a verbal request to the contractor for a service call or a written request is received by the contractor requesting a service call, whichever is earlier.

Contractors are required to submit a contingency plan to maintain full and proper operation of copiers and to avoid extended delays for repair or replacement of copiers.

Repair and Maintenance Service: Offerors shall submit and include in their pricelist's, a list of Names, addresses, and phone number(s) of authorized representatives, responsible to the contractor, who may be contacted by ordering activities for repair and maintenance of equipment. Only those authorized representatives listed may render maintenance service, unless the list is subsequently modified by mutual agreement between the contractor and the Contracting Officer, to add or terminate authorized representatives.

11. TITLE

During the Lease Term, the equipment shall always remain the property of the contractor. The Government shall have no right or interest in the equipment except as provided in this leasing agreement and shall hold the equipment subject and subordinate to the rights of the contractor.

12. STATE AND LOCAL TAXES (52-229-1)

Notwithstanding the terms of the Federal, State, and Local Taxes Clause, the contract price excludes all State and Local taxes levied on or measured by the contract or sales price of the services or completed supplies furnished under this contract. The contractor shall state separately on its invoices taxes excluded from the contract price, and the Government agrees either to pay the amount of the taxes (based on the current value of the equipment) to the contractor or provide evidence necessary to sustain an exemption.

See FAR clauses 52.229-1 State and Local Taxes; 52.229-3 Federal, State, and Local Taxes, which are incorporated by, reference..

13. EARLY TERMINATION CHARGES

Equipment leased under this agreement may be terminated at any time during a Government fiscal year by the Ordering Agency's Contracting Office responsible for the delivery order in accordance with FAR 52.212-4, paragraph (l) *Termination for the Government's Convenience.*

The Termination Ceiling Charge is a limit on the amount that a contractor may claim from the Ordering Agency on the termination for convenience of a lease or failure to renew a lease prior to the end of the lease term for reasons other than those set forth in section 14, Termination for Non-Appropriation. Termination ceiling charges will apply for each year of the lease term (See FAR 17.1). The Ordering Agency and contractor shall establish a Termination Ceiling amount. The Contracting Officer shall insert the Termination Ceiling Charge for amount of the first year in the order and modify it for successive years upon availability of funds.

No claim will be accepted for future costs: supplies, maintenance, usage charges or interest expense beyond the date of cancellation. In accordance with the bona fide needs rule, all termination charges must reasonably represent the value the Ordering Agency received for the work performed at cancellation based upon the shorter lease term. No termination cost will be associated with the expiration of the lease term.

Formula 1: FOR Lease To Own (LTOP) SIN 51-58

Termination Fee = pmt(i,n,P) *n - sum of PMT - FMV

"P" = Schedule Price of equipment at time of order, inclusive of Ordering Agency negotiated price reductions should be considered.
"PMT" = Actual Monthly Payment paid on order to termination
"i" = Monthly Interest Rate applicable to the order
"n" = number of months from order to termination
"pmt" = Monthly payment corrected to actual lease term"
"FMV" = Fair Market Value of equipment if returned at termination. Unit price adjustments, residual or FMV values used to calculate operating leases, should not be considered

Formula 2: For Operating leases SIN 51 58a and 51 58b

Termination Fee = PV (i, n,-PMT)

"PV"= Present Value
"i" = Interest rate per month, equal to the interest rate applicable to the calculation of the payment on the delivery order
"n"= Number of months remaining from termination date to the end of the lease term
"PMT" = Current monthly payment amount of the original payments through end of the lease

14. TERMINATION FOR NON APPROPRIATION

The Ordering Agency reasonably believes that the bona fide need will exist for the entire lease term and corresponding funds in an amount sufficient to make all payment for the lease term will be available to the Ordering Agency. Therefore, it is unlikely that leases entered into under the SINs 51 58/Lease to Own (Copiers), 51 58a/Operating Lease (Copier), and 51 58b/all other equipment will be terminated prior to the full lease term. Nevertheless, the Ordering Agency's Contracting Officer may terminate or not renew leases at the end of any initial base period or renewal period under this paragraph if (a) it no longer has a bona fide need the equipment or functionally similar equipment; or (b) there is a continuing need, but adequate funds have not been appropriated to the ordering agency in an amount sufficient to continue to make the lease payments. If this occurs, the Ordering Agency will promptly notify the contractor and the equipment lease will be cancelled at the end of the last fiscal year for which funds were appropriated. The determination of the availability of funds is made solely by the Government.

15. LEASE EXTENSIONS

Extension of the present lease term is not permitted. Future copier requirements shall be procured in accordance with FAR 8.4, FSS Ordering Procedures.

16. LEASE EXPIRATIONS – SIN 51 58/ LEASE TO OWN

Title to equipment installed under SIN 51 58 automatically transfers to the Government upon conclusion of the Lease Term Agreement.

17. LEASE EXPIRATIONS – SIN 51 58A/ OPERATING LEASE AND 51 58B/ ALL OTHER EQUIPMENT

Extension of the present lease term is not permitted. Future copier requirements shall be procured in accordance with FAR 8.4 covering Ordering Procedures.

Unless notified by the Ordering Agency that the Government intends to exercise its option to purchase the equipment, the equipment, upon the expiration of the lease term, will be removed by the contractor at the earliest practicable time. The Ordering Agency is responsible for removal charges. Unless specified under the schedule contract, removal charges will be administered outside the scope of the contract.

The equipment shall be in the same condition as when delivered, with the exception of ordinary wear and tear. The contractor shall conduct a timely inspection of the returned products and within thirty (30) days of the return, assert a claim if the condition of the equipment exceeds normal wear and tear.

In the event the Ordering Agency desires, at any time, to acquire title to equipment leased hereunder, the price will be mutually agreed upon by the parties.

18 RETURN OF EQUIPMENT

The Government will provide written instructions for the removal of the equipment. The Ordering Agency is required to provide serial numbers and exact location of equipment for pick up.

Upon receipt of this notice the contractor shall remove the equipment within thirty (30) days or a mutually agreed date and time. The Ordering Agency is responsible for rem oval charges. Unless specified under the schedule contract, removal charges will be administered outside the scope of the contract.

The equipment shall be in the same condition as when delivered, with the exception of ordinary wear and tear. The contractor shall conduct a timely inspection of the returned products and within thirty (30) days of the return, assert a claim if the condition of the equipment exceeds normal wear and tear.

Equipment not removed by the contractor within thirty (30) days of the date of notification by the Order Agency shall be considered as abandoned and subject to such disposal as the Government may deem appropriate.

Terms and Conditions Applicable to Rental SIN 51-55 (Renewals Only)

A. INVOICING

(i) On the last business day of each month, the Government shall complete and mail to RICOH the meter card setting forth the meter reading of rental Equipment during that month unless RICOH and Government have made other arrangements for obtaining the meter reading. Upon receipt of the meter card, RICOH will invoice the meter charge and monthly use charge for such month. If such meter card is not received by RICOH on a timely basis, RICOH shall be permitted to estimate or prorate the meter reading on the basis of a 30-day month and invoice accordingly.
(ii) If Equipment or Accessories are installed for less than a full month, the monthly use charge for such Equipment or Accessory shall be prorated on the basis of a 30-day month.
(iii) RICOH shall be under no obligation to monitor the use of Equipment to insure that invoices do not exceed the amounts shown on purchase orders. Consequently, the spending limitations shown on any purchase order do not bind RICOH.

B. DESCRIPTION OF RICOH RENTAL SERVICES

(i) RICOH shall maintain Equipment or Accessories subject to rental contracts in good working order in accordance with its service policies, as revised from time to time.
(ii) RICOH shall provide, during eight (8) RICOH business hours, Monday through Friday except for holidays observed by the Government or RICOH, maintenance and repair services, which shall include the replacement of parts that RICOH determines to be unserviceable.
(iii) If RICOH, in its sole judgment, determines that it cannot maintain a unit of Equipment or Accessory in good working order, RICOH shall replace such Equipment or Accessory with another unit of the same product designation as the unit of Equipment or Accessory it replaces (a "replacement unit"), and RICOH shall bear all installation, transportation, removal and rigging charges in connection with the installation of such replacement unit; provided, however, that (a) the replacement unit may be a reconditioned or otherwise used unit rather than a new unit; and (b) if a replacement unit of the same product designation as the unit of Equipment or Accessory it replaces is not available, the replacement unit may, in RICOH's sole discretion, be a product of substantially similar or greater capabilities.
(iv) The Government shall permit RICOH to install on-site engineering improvements designated by RICOH as "mandatory retrofits".
(v) The Government shall: (a) maintain Equipment in strict compliance with the instructions specified in this Price List and RICOH Operation Manual(s) including, but not limited to, the specifications for electrical service and space; (b) make or permit no alterations to Equipment or Accessories without RICOH's written permission; (c) attach no item to Equipment unless neither the Equipment nor such item has been altered and the combination is UL approved; (d) not move Equipment unless such Equipment is designated by RICOH as moveable; (e) not relocate Equipment to another address without RICOH's written permission; (f) not use any attachment or supply item which in the opinion of RICOH could cause damage to, or necessitate unreasonable or unusual servicing of Equipment; (g) not itself install developer in or remove developer from Equipment; (h) afford RICOH authorized personnel unrestricted access to Equipment; (i) pay for any damages to Equipment or Accessories from any cause other than ordinary use by the Government; and (j) bear the risk of loss of a unit of Equipment or an Accessory on or after its delivery at the destination specified by the Government.

C. PERIOD OF RENTAL

(i) The Period of Rental for the Contract Period Plan shall commence on the Commencement Date (as hereinafter defined) and shall continue until September 30 of that fiscal year.
(ii) The Period of Rental for the Extended Period Plan shall commence on the Commencement Date and shall continue until September 30 of that fiscal year with subsequent order to continue for the period of October 1 through September 30 of the succeeding fiscal year.
(iii) The Period of Rental for a Three Year Plan shall commence on the Commencement Date and shall continue until September 30 of that fiscal year with subsequent orders to continue by fiscal year until the Period of Rental shall terminate at the end of 36 calendar months.
(iv) If a rental contract pertains to: (a) a new installation, the Commencement Date shall be the date Equipment is installed and determined by RICOH to be operating satisfactorily; or (b) a conversion of Rental Plan, the Commencement Date shall be the date the Government places the order for a new rental contract.
(v) The Government has the option to renew a rental contract for Equipment for an additional 1-, 2- or 3-year period at the prices, terms and conditions specified in the Price List then in effect for such period by giving RICOH a renewal order effective on the first day of each succeeding fiscal year.
(vi) If an Accessory is attached to a unit of Equipment subject to a rental contract, the Period of Rental for such Accessory shall be concurrent with the Period of Rental for such unit of Equipment. In other cases, a rental contract for an Accessory shall commence on the date such Accessory is attached to a unit of Equipment and shall continue from month to month until either party gives the other party written notice of termination at least 30 days prior to such termination.

D. TERMINATION CHARGE

Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, upon termination of a rental contract for Equipment at any time other than at the end of the Period of Rental, the Government shall provide RICOH with 30 days prior written notice and shall pay a termination charge (the "Termination Charge") equal to the monthly use charge specified in this Price List, multiplied by the appropriate factor designated below:

If at Effective Date of Termination, Remaining Period of Rental is	Appropriate Factor for Termination Charge is
12 plus months	10
11 to 8 months	6
7 to 5 month	3
4 plus months	2

The above charges are for Rental (SIN 51-55) renewals only.

Termination charges for **CPC Plan (SIN 51-100C) and FRMF Plan (SIN 51-100F) are based on the standard GSA termination charges for GSA Operating Lease SIN 51-58a.**

E. EXCEPTION TO TERMINATION CHARGE

(i) Termination Prior to Equipment Installation

The Government may terminate a rental contract without incurring the Termination Charge by giving RICOH written notice of termination for any reason whatsoever; provided that RICOH receives such notice before it installs the Equipment pertaining to such contract; and provided, further, that the Government shall remain responsible for applicable charges including, but not limited to, installation charges.

(ii) Replacement of Rental Equipment with Purchased Equipment

(a) The Government may, at any time, purchase the rental Equipment pursuant to Paragraph G and thereby terminate the rental contract for such Equipment without incurring the Termination Charge.

(b) If the Government purchases or leases from Ricoh a unit of equipment which is to be installed in the same location, and is intended to service the copy volume, of the unit of the rental Equipment which the Government intends to replace with the purchased Equipment, the rental contract for such Equipment is terminated effective upon the installation of the purchased or leased Equipment and the Termination Charge for such rental Equipment is waived.

(iii) Replacement of Rental Equipment with Other Rental Equipment

(a) The Government may, at any time, trade a unit of already installed Equipment for another unit of Equipment (the "Replacement Equipment") by executing a rental contract for such Replacement Equipment and thereby terminate the rental contract for such already installed Equipment effective upon the installation of the Replacement Equipment without incurring the Termination Charge; provided that the Period of Rental of the Replacement Equipment is equal to or greater than the remainder of the Period of Rental of the already installed Equipment; and provided, further, that if (x) the monthly use charge for the Replacement Equipment is less than (y) the monthly use charge for the already installed Equipment, the Government shall pay the Trade Down Charge equal to the difference between (x) and (y) above multiplied by the appropriate factor specified in Paragraph D.

(b) The Government may, at any time, trade a unit of already installed Equipment for more than one unit of Replacement Equipment and thereby terminate the rental contract for such already installed Equipment effective upon the installation of the last unit of the Replacement Equipment without incurring the Termination Charge; provided that each of the Periods of Rental of the Replacement Equipment is equal to or greater than the remainder of the Period of Rental of the already installed Equipment; and provided, further, that if (x) the monthly use charge for the Replacement Equipment is less than (y) the monthly use charge for the already installed Equipment, the Government shall pay the Trade Down Charge equal to the difference between (x) and (y) above multiplied by the appropriate factor specified in Paragraph D.

(c) The Government may, at any time, trade more than one unit of already installed Equipment for a unit of Replacement Equipment by executing a rental contract for such Replacement Equipment and thereby terminate the rental contracts for such already installed Equipment effective upon the installation of the Replacement Equipment without incurring the Termination Charge; provided that the Period of Rental of the Replacement Equipment is equal to or greater than the remainder of the Period of Rental of each unit of the already installed Equipment; and provided, further, that if (x) the monthly use charge for the Replacement Equipment is less that (y) monthly use charge for already installed Equipment, the Government shall pay the Trade Down Charge equal to the difference between (x) and (y) above multiplied by the appropriate factor specified in Paragraph D.

(d) If, prior to the expiration of the rental contract for a unit of already installed Equipment, RICOH receives an order to trade such unit of already installed Equipment for another unit of Replacement Equipment having the monthly use charge less than that for the already installed Equipment and if RICOH cannot deliver and install such Replacement Equipment on or prior to such expiration date, the Government may renew the rental contract for the already installed Equipment and may terminate such rental contract upon installation of the Replacement Equipment without incurring the Trade Down Charge.

(e) The terms and conditions set forth in Subparagraphs E (iii) (a) through (d) are applicable only if the Replacement Equipment is installed in the same location, and is intended to service the copy volume, of the already installed Equipment.

(iv) Conversion of Rental Plan

With respect to any unit of Equipment, the Government may, at any time, convert from one Rental Plan to another Rental Plan by executing a new rental contract and thereby terminating the old rental contract without incurring the Termination Charge; provided that the Period of Rental under the new contract is equal to or greater than the remainder of the Period of Rental under the old rental contract being terminated.

(v) Introductory Evaluation Period

If any unit of Equipment rented under the Extended Period or Three-Year Plan pertains to a new installation (rather than, for example, a trade from another unit of Equipment; a conversion of Rental Plan, or a renewal), during the installation of such Equipment (the "Introductory Evaluation Period"), the Government shall be permitted to terminate the rental for such Equipment without incurring the Termination Charge or Trade Down Charge:

(a) By executing a new rental contract for such Equipment having a different Rental Plan;

(b) Effective upon the installation of Replacement Equipment traded for the Equipment described above; or

(c) Effective upon the expiration of the Introductory Evaluation Period by giving RICOH written notice of termination at least 10 days prior to the expiration of such Period.

(vi) Lack of Funds

If the funding authority of the Government agency or ordering activity fails to appropriate funds to enable the continuing payment of rental charges, such Government agency or ordering activity may terminate the rental contracts without incurring the Termination Charge by giving RICOH at least 30 days prior written notice of termination.

(vii) Units Installed 36 Months or Longer

Termination Charge is not applicable to any RICOH unit on or after the expiration of 36 full calendar months following installation of such unit. Any such unit may be terminated by Government for convenience by providing 30 days prior written notice to RICOH.

F. TERMINATION SIN 51-55

(i) RICOH shall be permitted to terminate any rental contract by giving the Government written notice of termination if the Government breaches any of the terms and conditions of such contract, or if RICOH deems itself insecure, because, in good faith, it anticipates a Government breach.

(ii) Upon termination of a rental contract for any reason whatsoever, the Government shall (a) immediately permit RICOH or representative of its sales and service location to enter the premises where the Equipment or Accessory rented under such contract is located and remove or disable such Equipment or Accessory; and (b) pay all unpaid meter charges and monthly use charges, and other applicable charges including, but not limited to, the Termination Charge (if any), then in effect.

G. RENTAL/PURCHASE (SIN 51-55) OR LTOP CONVERSION (SIN 51-58)

(i)(a) RICOH is offering a Rental/Purchase Conversion Credit option on Copiers and Accessories. The Government may deduct from the Single Unit Price in effect at the time of purchase the Credit (the "Rental/Purchase Conversion Credit"). Credit is calculated by (x) multiplying 2.5% of such Single Unit Price by the number of full calendar months (not in excess of 12) following installation if such purchase contract is executed during the first 12 full calendar months following installation; and in addition (y) multiplying 2.2% of such Single Unit Price by the number of full calendar months in excess of 12 (not in excess of 36) following installation if such purchase contract is executed after the first 12 full calendar months following installation. For the purpose of computing the Rental/Purchase Conversion Credit, the month during which the Government executes a purchase contract is counted as a full month, but the month of installation is not counted unless such installation was made on the first day of a calendar month. If the Government leases any such unit of Equipment (and any such accessory) pursuant to a RICOH Rental Investment Lease, the Government shall be entitled to reduced periodic rental payments. To determine the monthly LTOP payment, subtract the Rental/Purchase Conversion Credit from the Purchase Price, then multiply the result by the appropriate current factor. The expired rental term plus the LTOP term must not exceed 48 months.

(i)(b) Title to, and risk of loss of, any unit of rental Equipment and any Accessory attached thereto purchased by the Government shall pass to the Government (and the rental contract for such unit of Equipment and Accessory shall terminate) on the date the Government executes the purchase contract for such unit of Equipment and Accessory.

(i)(c) Except as provided in Paragraph (d) below, **ANY UNIT OF RENTAL EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORY ATTACHED THERETO PURCHASED BY THE GOVERNMENT FROM RICOH IS SOLD ON AN "AS IS BASIS", WITHOUT WARRANTY**. RICOH warrants Full Maintenance availability on products converted from rental to purchase as indicated in Paragraphs B and C of RICOH's Terms and Conditions Applicable to Full Maintenance provided the Government initiates an FM Contract upon purchase of the in place rental Equipment.

(i)(d) Notwithstanding any provision provided in Subparagraph (c) above and the provisions of Paragraph A (i) of RICOH's Terms and Conditions Applicable to the Purchase of Equipment to the contrary, if a customer purchases a unit of rental equipment and accessory to it during the first six full calendar months of installation, the warranty provided in such Terms and Conditions applicable to the Purchase of Equipment shall be extended to such a unit for a period of 90 days after such purchase.

(ii) Except as otherwise provided in Paragraph G (ii), Rental/Purchase Conversion Credit is not transferable from one unit of Equipment or Accessory to another except for a unit of Equipment or an Accessory which was replaced at the initiation of RICOH solely for mechanical reasons. When so replaced, the replacement unit of Equipment or Accessory will be treated for purposes of this Paragraph G as the original unit of Equipment or Accessory.

(iii) Any unit of Equipment or any Accessory purchased under this Paragraph G is eligible for Quantity Purchase Price treatment as follows: (a) Units of Equipment or Accessories (if applicable) purchased under this Paragraph G count toward the total quantity used to determine the Quantity Purchase Level; and (b) The Price of any unit of Equipment or any Accessory purchased under this Paragraph G shall be the lesser of (x) the price as determined in Paragraph G (i) or G (ii); or (y) the Quantity Purchase Price, if any, set forth in this Price List under applicable Quantity Purchase Level as determined in Paragraph G(iv) (a).

H. COST PER COPY PHOTOCOPYING PLANS SIN 51-100C

The Ricoh award is for the GSA tier 1 CPC plan (1-25 units) however in accordance with GSA provisions, federal agencies may place orders with Ricoh under this SIN for quantities above the tier 1 threshold, and Ricoh will provide a spot discount from published awarded GSA contract prices for orders greater than 25 units. Typically orders for quantities of less than 25 units under this SIN will not qualify for spot discounts without written confirmation from Ricoh.

Under the GSA cost-per-copy photocopying plan, the customer pays a fixed cost for each copy made. The cost for each copy is based on the designated monthly volume range applicable to the copying equipment being used.

Photocopying equipment, accessories, attachments, copy-control devices/systems, all consumable supplies (except photocopier paper and transparency films), and full maintenance services (including repair parts) are provided by the contractor at no additional cost to the customer. Staples are included for use in devices offered to meet automatic stapling requirements.

I. FLAT RATE MONTHLY FEE PHOTOCOPYING PLANS SIN 51-100F

The Ricoh award is for the GSA tier 1 CPC plan (1-25 units) however in accordance with GSA provisions, federal agencies may place orders with Ricoh under this SIN for quantities above the tier 1 threshold, and Ricoh will provide a spot discount from published awarded GSA contract prices for orders greater than 25 units. Typically orders for quantities of less than 25 units under this SIN will not qualify for spot discounts without written confirmation from Ricoh.

Under the GSA flat-rate monthly-fee photocopying plan, the customer is charged a flat-rate monthly fee for copier service. The flat rate monthly fee is based on the designated monthly volume range applicable to the copier being used.

Photocopying equipment, accessories, attachments, copy-control devices/systems, all consumable supplies (except photocopier paper and transparency films), and full maintenance services (including repair parts) are provided by the contractor at no additional cost to the customer. Staples are included for use in devices offered to meet automatic stapling requirements.

J. CPC AND FRMF RESPONSE TO SERVICE CALLS SIN 51-100C AND 51-100F

During normal working hours (as specified by the using activity), Monday through Friday (excluding holidays observed by the Government), RICOH shall respond to verbal requests for service calls and shall repair the copier. RICOH shall repair the copier within either nine (9) working hours (or sixteen (16) working hours as specified by the using activity), after the verbal request for the service call. However, for copiers identified on the P.O. as critical, RICOH shall respond to verbal requests for service calls and shall repair the copier within four (4) working hours. The number of critical machines shall not exceed 5% of the total number of machines.

General Requirements for SIN 51-100C and SIN 51-100F

1. MAINTANANCE COVERAGE

The contractor shall not sell, rent, or lease any equipment to any activity for which the contractor cannot meet the provision of repair and maintenance services.

2. SECURITY

Will be handled at the task order level.

3. EQUIPMENT LOCATION

To facilitate prompt servicing of equipment, ordering activities must specify the type of equipment and whether equipment is for purchase, lease/rent or maintenance service, location of the equipment, and will advise the contractor of any subsequent change of equipment location.

4. PURCHASE ORDER/BILLING

The contractor shall bill the ordering agency as agreed upon.

5. TERMINATION

Ricoh's CPC and FRFF plans are based on SIN 51-58A, for termination, see Provisions Applicable to SIN 51-58A Operating Lease**.**

6. SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

The contractor shall identify to the ordering activity in writing (e.g., via instruction sheet, operators manual, maintenance manual) those safety precautions and hazardous materials as it relates to the purchase product made against this schedule.

7. OPERATOR'S TRAINING

Unless waived in the purchase order, the contractor shall provide operator training and operator manual for key operators as identified by the Government's authorized representative at the time of or prior to installation f the initial equipment. On an "as needed" basis within 3-5 working days of such request by the Government, additional training may be required to maintain qualified key operators when personnel are relocated or retire etc. It is estimated that one key operator per equipment per year will require training (e.g., for equipment that is in place for 4 years, it is estimated that 4 key operators will require training for that equipment).

8. EQUIPMENT DEMONSTATION

Unless waived in the purchase order, the contractor shall demonstrate that the equipment is properly functioning at the time of installation. This demonstration shall be accomplished pursuant to the operating instructions furnished with the equipment and in the presence of the Government's authorized representative.

9. EQUIPMENT ACCEPTANCE

Upon determination that the equipment is acceptable, the Government's authorized representative, having responsibility for accepting the equipment under the purchase order, will sign the equipment acceptance document.

10. COPIER PAPER

Copier equipment shall be fully capable of operating satisfactorily and producing acceptable copies

11. REMANUFACTURED EQUIPMENT

Ricoh does not intend to use remanufactured equipment at this time.

12. SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

GUARANTEED MINIMUM MONTHLY VOLUMES FOR EACH VOLUME BAND (OCT 1999)

(a) SIN 51 100C – For Cost-Per-Copy, the Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume (i.e., guaranteed number of copies per month) for each copying machine volume band are as follows:

VOLUME BAND	GUARANTEED MONTHLY MINIMUM VOLUME
Volume Band 1	750 copies per month
Volume Band 2	5,001 copies per month
Volume Band 3	15,001 copies per month
Volume Band 4	30,001 copies per month
Volume Band 5	50,001 copies per month
Volume Band 6	80,001 copies per month
Volume Band 7	100,001 copies per month

(b) SIN 51 100C – Excluding the copying machines described in (c) and (d) below, if the actual monthly volume (i.e., actual total number of copies) is less than the "Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume" the Government agrees for the number of copies identified under the "Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume" at the order cost-per-copy price.

(c) SIN 51 100C – The "Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume" is not applicable to copier machines installed less than the total billing month. The actual copies from these machines will be paid at the order cost-per-copy price.

SIN 51 100C – In any month in which the Monthly Effectiveness Level (MEL) is less than 95 percent, the Government will not be responsible for paying any charge for lack of monthly volume.

(d) SIN 51 100F – Neither guaranteed or copy charges are applicable.

13. RICOH PRICING – COST PER COPY (CPC) (SIN 51-100c) & FLAT RATE MONTHLY FEE (FRMF) (SIN 51-100F)

Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers will include:

- Consumables (except paper and transparencies);
- Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours); and
- Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

Ricoh will provide proposals based on order quantities from 1 to 500 copiers located in a single urban area.

14. CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES (CPC & FRMF)

All consumable supplies (with the exception of paper and transparencies) required for copier operations shall be included in the resulting price. This includes consumables (e.g., staples needed to operate stapling devices) whether optional or standard with the copiers covered under the contract. The Government will not be responsible for providing any consumable supplies (with the exception of paper and transparencies) and for moving, storing, inventorying, or issuing the contractor's consumable supplies. Paper and transparencies for use in the copiers will be purchased by the Government and made available at the using activity's location(s). On or about the same day of each month, the contractor shall ensure that each copier is furnished with sufficient consumable supplies (excluding paper and transparencies) to produce a volume of copies equal to that stated as the lower limit of the Volume Band for that particular copier. In addition, the contractor shall respond to verbal orders for additional consumable supplies under the following conditions: Orders for additional consumable supplies shall be accepted only from persons identified on the user activity's list of personnel authorized to order supplies. Orders will state the quantity and type of consumable supplies required and the location and serial number of the copier for which the additional consumable supplies are being ordered. The contractor shall deliver additional consumable supplies within a period of twenty-four hours after receipt of a verbal order. Consumable supplies from the contractor shall be delivered during normal business hours, Monday through Friday (excluding holidays observed by the Government), as specified by the using activity. The contractor shall identify a point of contact for consumable supplies (e.g., for order, receipt, coordination, delivery, and maintenance of supplies).

15. PARTS AND SUPPLIES AVAILABILITY (CPC & FRMF)

The contractor shall have parts and supplies in quantities sufficient to service the resulting contract. The contractor shall have a delivery system capable of delivery even under extreme emergency conditions.

16. MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT (CPC & FRMF)

Preventive Maintenance: The contractor shall provide, at a minimum, one yearly service call as a preventive maintenance service to ensure that the each copier furnished under the resulting contract is maintained in fully operational condition. However, intervals between scheduled maintenance services shall be no greater than those provided to commercial customers for the same model of copier.

Response to Service Calls: During normal working hours (as specified by the using activity), Monday through Friday (excluding holidays observed by the Government), the contractor shall respond to verbal or written requests for service calls. The contractor shall repair the copier within either nine (9) working hours or sixteen (16) working hours (as specified by the using activity) after the verbal or written request for the service call. However, for copiers identified as critical, the contractor shall respond to verbal requests for service calls and shall repair the copier within four (4) working hours. Copiers designated critical will be identified by the ordering activity in the order and shall not exceed 5% of the total number of copiers on the order. The contractor's response time on a service call starts, when authorized personnel of an ordering activity place a verbal request to the contractor for a service call or a written request is received by the contractor requesting a service call, whichever is earlier.

Backup and Replacement Copiers: The contractor shall have backup and replacement copiers available to support each Volume Band. Backup copiers are those copiers that are temporarily installed. Replacement copiers are those copiers that are installed in place of a malfunctioning copier and that are intended to remain in place for the remainder of the contract period. When a copier cannot be repaired within sixteen (16) working hours, the ordering activity may require the contractor to provide a backup copier. The contractor shall deliver backup copiers within eight (8) working hours of the ordering activity's notifying the contractor that a backup copier is required. Backup copiers must equal or exceed the capabilities of the copier being replaced. The contractor's charges for use of the backup copier shall be identical to the charges for use of the original copier being replaced. If the original copier is not satisfactory repaired and returned to the ordering activity within a total of forty (40) working hours from the time of request for a service call, the contractor shall provide a replacement copier of the same make and model as the original copier or a replacement copier satisfactory to the ordering activity. If agreed to by the ordering activity, the backup copier may be used as the replacement copier. The contractor shall provide the ordering activity with the serial number, location, and model number of the replacement copier.

Qualification of Personnel (CPC & FRMF): The contractor shall have qualified management, service technicians and delivery personnel in sufficient numbers to service and support the requirements under contract within the specified response times. Failure to maintain sufficient qualified personnel to meet the required response times may result in termination for default. The offeror shall designate and identify a program/project manager who is authorized to make decisions to ensure that the contract implementation and day-to-day operation is efficient and effective. At the time of submission of the offer, the offeror shall submit descriptions of the pertinent experience of those employees that will have principal responsibility for the Cost-per-Copy and Flat rate Monthly Fee Programs (e.g., program/project manager; key customer service representatives, dispatchers, service technicians).

Repair and Maintenance Service: Offerors shall submit and include in their pricelist's, a list of Names, addresses, and phone number(s) of authorized representatives, responsible to the contractor, who may be contacted by ordering activities for repair and maintenance of equipment. Only those authorized representatives listed may render maintenance service, unless the list is subsequently modified by mutual agreement between the contractor and the Contracting Officer, to add or terminate authorized representatives.

17. COPIER OPERATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS (CPC & FRMF)

Initial Installation: If a copier is not fully operational at the time of installation, the Government may, at its option, require the contractor to provide an immediate replacement copier. A fully operational copier can satisfactorily perform all the performance functions applicable to the copier.

Replacement Copier: Replacement copiers are those copiers that are installed in place of a malfunctioning copier and that are intended to remain in place for the remainder of the contract period.

Monthly Effectiveness Level: Each copier furnished under the resulting contract shall perform at a 95 percent or higher Monthly Effectiveness Level (MEL). The Monthly Effectiveness Level percentage shall be calculated as follows: Monthly Effectiveness Level percent = ((total monthly production period in hours) minus (total number of copier downtime hours over the monthly production period) divided by (total monthly production period in hours)) times 100. The total monthly production period in hours shall be calculated by multiplying 8 hours per day times the number of working days in the month (weekend and Federal holidays excluded). The total number of copier downtime hours over the monthly production period shall be calculated as the number of minutes the copier was down (unable to perform one or more of its specified functions) during the monthly production period, divided by 60.

Credit (MEL): Failure of any copier to achieve a Monthly Effectiveness Level of 95 percent or higher shall entitle the Government to unilaterally take credit against the monthly billing for that particular copier. The credit shall be calculated as the difference between 100 percent and the achieved MEL percent times the maximum monthly charge. For copiers under a cost-per-copy plan, the maximum monthly charge will be calculated based on the lower number of copies specified under the Volume Band applicable to the copier. For copiers under a flat-rate monthly-fee plan, the maximum monthly charge will be the flat-rate monthly charge. In any month in which the Monthly Effectiveness Level is less than 95 percent, the Government will not be responsible for paying any charge for lack of monthly volume. If the MEL is 95 percent or higher, the Government will take no credit. e.g., Credit calculation: If the copier was down for 1200 minutes in a month which had a total monthly production period of 21 days and the monthly cost-per-copy charge was .005 cents per copy for a Volume Band III (30,000 copies per month) copier, the Government's unilateral credit against the monthly billing would be calculated as follows:

Total monthly productions hours: 21 days times 8 hours = 168 total monthly production hours
Total number of copier downtime hours over the monthly production period:
1200 minutes divided by 60 = 20 hours
MEL percent: (168 minus 20, divided by 168) times 100 = 88.095 percent
Credit percentage taken: 100 percent minus 88.095 percent = 11.005 percent Monthly maximum cost-per-copy charge:
($ .015 per copy) times (30,000 copies) = $450
Government credit: 11.005 percent of $450 = $ 49.52

If a copier operates at less than a 90 percent Monthly Effectiveness Level for any month, the ordering activity shall have the option to require the contractor to replace the copier with a new replacement copier and the Government's right to unilaterally take credit against the monthly billing.

In lieu of requiring a replacement of the copier, the ordering activity (e.g., Program Manager) may require the contractor's authorized representative to certify (e.g., on the repair record) that sufficient maintenance has been performed to ensure a 95 percent or higher Monthly Effectiveness Level. If the ordering activity exercises this option, the Government shall still retain the right to unilaterally take credit against the monthly billing. If after certification, the copier operates at less than 95 percent Monthly Effectiveness Level for the following month, the contractor shall replace the copier with a brand new copier or the Government may opt to terminate the contract for default.

18. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF INSTALLATION SINS 51-100C AND 51-100F

RICOH will deliver and install Equipment and Accessories at the address specified by the Government; provided that the Government (i) makes available at that address the electrical service and space specified by RICOH; and (ii) pays any applicable Charges for Delivery and Installation stated in this Price List. RICOH will, at no additional charge, train in the operation of Equipment those key operators designated by the Government with the consent of RICOH, at a place and time acceptable to RICOH.
Repair parts are not included in this Price List but are available as open market items.

Ricoh Cost Per Copy Pricing Plan GSA SIN 51-100C

The Ricoh GSA Cost Per Copy (CPC) pricing Plan was developed on the SIN 5158A operating lease (fair market value lease), and may only be used for federal agency copier requirements of a minimum of 25 copiers or more. The monthly equipment basis pricing (MEBP) for this pricing plan is determined based on the GSA equipment purchase price plus 10%, multiplied by the prevailing fair market value (FMV) rate factor for the appropriate lease term of placement at the time of the order. The monthly minimum CPC rate is determined by dividing the MEBP by the guaranteed monthly Volume Band minimum applicable to the various volume bands as detailed below or as detailed in the customer request for quotation or statement of work.

As an example assuming the FMV lease rate for a 60 month operating lease is .02177 and the GSA Contract sales price of the copier equipment configuration required to meet the federal customer requirement is $5000, the GSA Contract MEBP would be determined as follows: $5000 * .02177 = $108.85.

The guaranteed monthly volume band minimums are as detailed below unless stipulated otherwise in writing in the customer requirements and agreed upon in writing by Ricoh.

Volume Band	Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Copy Volume
1	750
2	5,001
3	15,001
4	30,001
5	50,001
6	80,001
7	100,001
8	120,001

Service and supply pricing is determined by the published GSA SIN 51-57 supply inclusive cost per copy. In the event that the appropriate equipment required to meet the customer requirement had a published supply inclusive CPC of $.0109, this cost would be multiplied by the appropriate guaranteed monthly minimum volume (i.e. 750, 5,001, 15,001, etc.) and added to the equipment MEBP as determined above. Example volume band 2 minimum 5,001 *.0109 = $54.51 per month added to $108.85 or $163.36 monthly minimum charge for equipment, service, and supplies. The overage rate would be .0109 for every copy produced above 5,001 per month.

CPC RATE

Volume Band	Guaranteed Minimum Copy Volume	Equipment Purchase Price	FMV Lease Rate	MEBP	Supply Inclusive CPA	Mininum Supply Cost	Monthly Minimum CPC Rate	Overage Rate
1	750			$0.00		$0.00	$0.00	$0.0000
2	**5,001**	**$5,000.00**	**0.02177**	**$108.85**	**0.0109**	**$54.51**	**$163.36**	**$0.0109**
3	15,001			$0.00		$0.00	$0.00	$0.0000
4	30,001			$0.00		$0.00	$0.00	$0.0000
5	50,001			$0.00		$0.00	$0.00	$0.0000
6	80,001			$0.00		$0.00	$0.00	$0.0000
7	100,001			$0.00		$0.00	$0.00	$0.0000
8	120,001			$0.00		$0.00	$0.00	$0.0000

Ricoh Flat Rate Monthly Fee Pricing Plan GSA SIN 51-100F

The Ricoh GSA Flat Rate Monthly Fee (FRMF) pricing Plan was developed on the SIN 51-58A operating lease (fair market value lease), and may only be used for federal agency copier requirements of a minimum of 25 copiers or more. The monthly equipment basis pricing (MEBP) for this pricing plan is determined based on the GSA equipment purchase price plus 10%, multiplied by the prevailing fair market value (FMV) rate factor for the appropriate lease term of placement at the time of the order.

As an example assuming the FMV lease rate for a 60 month operating lease is .02177 and the GSA Contract sales price of the copier equipment configuration required to meet the federal customer requirement is $5000, the GSA Contract MEBP would be determined as follows:

$5000 + 10% ($500) = $5,500 * .02177 = $119.74.

The customer historical monthly copy volume ranges should not exceed those as detailed below unless stipulated otherwise in writing in the customer requirements and agreed upon in writing by Ricoh.

Volume Band	Monthly Copy Volume Range	Volume Band Maximum Monthly Volume
1	1 – 5,000	5,000
2	5,001 – 15,000	15,000
3	15,001 – 30,000	30,000
4	30,001 – 50,000	50,000
5	50,001 – 80,000	80,000
6	80,001 – 100,000	100,000
7	100,001 – 120,000	120,000
8	120,001 – 150,000	150,000

Service and supply pricing is determined by the published GSA SIN 51-57 supply inclusive cost per copy. In the event that the appropriate equipment required to meet the customer requirement had a published supply inclusive CPC of .0119, this cost will be multiplied by the appropriate maximum monthly volume (i.e. 5,000, 15,000, 30,000 etc.) and added to the equipment MEBP as determined above. Example volume band 2 maximum monthly volume 15,000 *.0109 = $163.50 per month added to $119.74 or $283.24 monthly fixed fee flat rate charge for equipment, service, and supplies.

FLAT RATE

Volume Band	Monthly Copy Voume Range	Volume Band Maximum Monthly Volume	Equipment Purchase Price	CPC Basis Price	FMV Lease Rate	MEBP	Supply Inclusive CPC	Mininum Supply Cost	Monthly Flat Rate Cost
1	1 - 5,000	5,000		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	$0.00
2	**5,001 - 15,000**	**15,000**	**$5,000.00**	**$5,500.00**	**0.02177**	**$119.74**	**0.0109**	**$163.50**	**$283.24**
3	15,001 - 30,000	30,000		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	$0.00
4	30,001 - 50,000	50,000		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	$0.00
5	50,001 - 80,000	80,000		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	$0.00
6	80,001 - 100,000	100,000		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	$0.00
7	100,001 - 120,000	120,000		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	$0.00
8	120,001 - 150,000	150,000		$0.00		$0.00		$0.00	$0.00

Terms and Conditions Applicable to Managed Print Services SIN: 51-500 and Needs Assessment and Analysis Services SIN: 51-501

1. RICOH GSA MANAGED PRINT SERVICES AWARD OVERVIEW

Ricoh USA, Inc. (RUSA) has a substantial base of experience in the Managed Print Services (MPS) market, and collectively are widely acknowledged as one of the leading providers of MPS in the North America market.

RUSA's experience and MPS expertise has been acknowledged by GSA in the award of both of the new GSA MPS Special Item Numbers (SINs). The newly awarded SIN 51-500 applies to MPS, and SIN 51-501 applies to Needs Assessment & Analysis Services (NAAS). Through these GSA SINS RUSA may now provide federal customers the same customized management and optimization of print output devices consistent with the best practices of the commercial MPS markets. The RUSA GSA MPS SINs allow RAC to leverage our vast service organizations to deploy MPS solutions on a broad agency wide basis, or deploy smaller scaled MPS solutions as might be needed by smaller organizations still retaining the capability of expanding with changing organizational needs.

The RUSA GSA SIN 51-500 MPS solutions have been designed to accommodate a vast range of governmental agency requirements. While typical commercial MPS solutions generally leverage extensive technology along with manpower to analyze and monitor customer document work flow, RUSA has the capability to provide GSA MPS customers flexibility to select the technology and dedicated labor solutions that best meet their agency goals, objectives, and security concerns as well.

The RUSA GSA MPS award was made recognizing that RUSA will actually use many other GSA SINs to provide GSA MPS customers with equipment and services. For example GSA SIN 51-100 Equipment Sales will be used for GSA customers looking to own their equipment, while SIN 51-58 will be used for Lease to Ownership requirements. It is anticipated that most GSA customers will be looking for operational leases without any implied ownership, and SIN 51-58a Operating Lease will be used for these lease requirements. For on-site equipment maintenance SIN 51-57 Maintenance with or without supplies will be used for maintenance services under MPS.

Each GSA customer ordering Managed Print Services from RUSA will be required to order at minimum the services of One (1) full time MPS Site Supervisor (with duties consistent with a fleet manager in commercial customer accounts) for a period of performance of not less than 12 months. Often in larger enterprise wide or more complicated environments the customer will be required to order the services of One (1) full time MPS Site Manager (with duties consistent with a Service Delivery Manager in commercial accounts) as well as the appropriate Site Supervisor(s) and MPS Customer Service Operators needed to support the customer environment, with the same minimum period of performance of not less than 12 months.

Following a complete and through examination of the GSA customer agency requirements conducted under SIN 51-501 Needs Assessment & Analysis Services (NAAS), the RUSA MPS proposal will stipulate the exact labor services required to support the customer requirement and detail the number and type of full time employees that will be required to support the GSA customer environment.

The MPS Site Manager (Commercial Service Delivery Manager) will be the primary contact to assist GSA customers with implementing change management within their environment, and will continuously monitor the GSA customer fleet and make recommendations for optimization of printing, faxing, and scanning resources. Typically the MPS Site Manager will coordinate with the GSA customer activity and make recommendations to obtain the appropriate technology solutions based on the level of MPS services desired, and the complexity of the customer environment. In the event that customary commercial technology solutions may not be deployed within GSA customer environments due to network security concerns, the MPS Site Manager may propose alternative or limited technology solutions consistent with customer objectives and security requirements.

Further, the MPS Site Manager may develop and deploy customized solutions for GSA customer MPS requirements leveraging MPS Site Supervisor and MPS Customer Service Operator personnel resources to the maximum extent practicable consistent with GSA customer goals, objectives, and network security requirements.

2. SIN 51-501 NEEDS ASSESSMENT & ANALYSIS SERVICES (NAAS)

RUSA will use the same labor categories and personnel from the SIN 51-500 MPS award to perform Assessments under SIN 51-501. Typically MPS assessments will be performed by a MPS Site Supervisor at the same hourly rate as awarded for SIN 51-500, however more complex assessments may require assessment services of a MPS Site Manager. Any travel costs that may apply are not included in the hourly rates, and would be billed separately as may be appropriate.

SIN: 51-500/51:501 Job Description	GSA Customer Hourly Rate
GSA MPS Site Manager	$46.79
GSA MPS Site Supervisor	$36.51
GSA MPS Customer Service Operator	$27.49

3. THIRD PARTY SUPPORT AGREEMENTS UNDER SIN 51-500

Under SIN 51-500, Ricoh GSA MPS customers having RUSA full time employees on site will be able to order support for their existing third party devices. GSA Contract prices for this support service have not yet been established.

4. COST PER COPY/PAGE BILLING REQUIREMENTS

The customary commercial practice in the MPS industry is to provide customer billing on a cost per page (cost per copy) basis, and it is anticipated that federal customers using the GSA MPS SIN may request their billing be provided in this manner as well. RUSA will attempt to coordinate with GSA to add a CPC program to support this SIN in the future, but prices to support this SIN have not yet.

5. Ricoh GSA CONTRACT SIN 51-500 JOB DESCRIPTIONS

GSA MPS Site Supervisor and GSA MPS Site Manager Primary Functions:

- Internal Communication Campaigns For Customer to drive Optimization and Cost Savings
- Change Management Agent
- Asset Management
- Service Level Agreement (SLA) Management
- Drive Customer Training Initiatives
- Monthly Meetings with Key Customer Contacts
- Fleet Optimization / Ricoh @Remote Reporting
- Oversee and report on usage deployed software solutions such as TRAC, PCS Director, Pharos, etc.
- Assembles program plans and teamwork assignments, directing and monitoring work efforts on a daily basis, identifying resource needs, performing quality reviews and escalating functional, quality and timeline issues as appropriate.
- Coordinates / communicates with all areas of the enterprise that impacts the scope, budget, risk and resources of the work effort being organized.
- Create implementation solutions that require input from cross-functional teams that are imaginative, thorough, practical and consistent with the Statement of Work.

The GSA MPS Site Manager position may be referred to as Service Delivery Manager within a commercial environment, however the duties are consistent with those detailed above. The GSA MPS Site Supervisor position may be referred to as a Fleet Manager within a commercial environment, however the duties are consistent with those detailed above.

MPS Customer Service Operator Functions:

- Provide first-level on-site customer service to client, determining how to effectively meet customer needs. This includes helping to train end users on the usage of equipment and solutions, basic troubleshooting, and providing feedback to the GSA MPS Site Manager or GSA MPS Site Supervisor on improvement opportunities within the clients document workflow environment.
- Proactive fleet maintenance for the equipment located within MPS Customer Service Operator’s area to include general cleaning, supply replenishment, and operator training.
- Support initiatives within the client's location as directed by the GSA Site Manager or GSA MPS Site Supervisor.
- Other administrative duties as required as part of the Statement of Work.

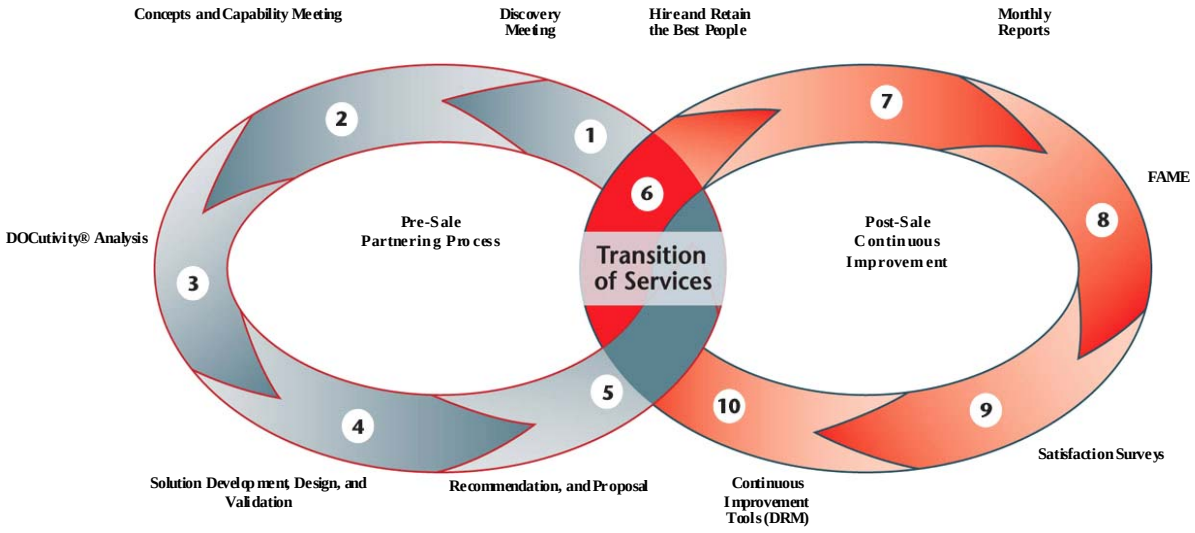
Terms and Conditions Applicable to Document Production Services (Facilities Management) SIN: 51-505

1. RICOH DOCUMENT PRODUCTION SERVICE SIN 51-505

The Ricoh GSA contract award for Document Production Services SIN 51-505 allows Ricoh to provide federal agencies the professional services to manage the entire document lifecycle. These services generally include but are not limited to document input and capture, document layout and design, document output and distribution, and document storage and archival as well. Ricoh professional services staff thoroughly research the image and office technologies needs of our customers and then provide the appropriate products, software, system integration, equipment services and support to ensure total customer satisfaction through out the entire document lifecycle. The vast experience of Ricoh professional services staff will ensure our federal customers of a long-term mutually beneficial quality partnership, and the optimization of document production.

Understanding Customer Requirements

Ricoh Professional Services staff utilizes an ongoing process designed to uncover both service enhancements and cost savings opportunities. The overall sales & process review is summarized in the picture below.



Customer Analysis & Sales Process Continued

Beginning with a Discovery Meeting, Ricoh professional services staff work closely with our customers to determine the overall scope of the customer requirements. The customer requirements are further refined during a Concepts & Capability Meeting and through a thorough onsite customer document production assessment.

The customer document production assessment is designed to uncover the greatest opportunity for service improvement and savings, and during this process, the Ricoh professional services staff will visit the location and perform a variety of tasks including, but not limited to:

- Site Walkthroughs in order to map out the current state of operations
- Customer & Department Interviews designed to uncover overall needs and improvement opportunities,
- Time & Motion Studies, which will be reviewed against industry standards, to determine specific, measureable improvement opportunities.

Once the appropriate level of data has been gathered our team (Sales, Operations & Analysts) meet to review the information and develop/design the overall service solution.

Customer Solution Development Process

With all the necessary customer information gathered, the Ricoh professional services analyst reviews and designs the appropriate customer document production solution. Ricoh professional services staff review all customer data and develop a customer Proforma which includes all necessary information gathered from the Request for Proposal (RFP) or onsite customer assessment. Examples of the data entered into the Proforma include, but are not limited to:

- Cost of Staff Required – This includes the overall positions and hourly/annual wages per position.
- Cost of Equipment Required – This includes both copy/print/scan/fax devices as well as any ancillary equipment necessary for successful service delivery.
- Cost of Equipment Maintenance - This is based on the aggregate remedial and preventive maintenance required and includes the cost of parts, labor, and transportation.
- Cost of Supplies- This includes the cost of consumable supplies and delivery costs to customer location.
- Cost of Software Required – This includes any internal software or 3rd party solutions necessary for successful service delivery.

The Proforma prices all hardware, personnel and services necessary to meet our customer's needs.

GSA Document Production Services Pricing Process

Ricoh's GSA document production services pricing strategy was developed utilizing the same pricing concepts as used in our customary commercial pricing process. The terms of Ricoh's GSA contract requires the various commodities and services proposed be offered and billed according to the appropriate Special Item Number (SIN) as detailed in the GSA contract. Accordingly, the GSA customer equipment costs would generally be attributable to SIN 51-58a, maintenance costs would typically be covered under SIN 51-57, supply costs would normally be attributable to SIN 51-101-2, and document production services labor costs would be attributed to SIN 51-505.

2. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS PERTINENT TO SERVICES

Ricoh shall provide all qualified personnel, materials, equipment, facilities and services as required by individual orders to perform these services. Services specified in an order may be performed at the contractor's facility, the ordering agency's facility or other sites, as designated in the order, as appropriate.

Ricoh shall maintain current and adequate insurance and bond coverage and in sufficient amounts as may be required by applicable Local, State and Federal regulations and/or laws for the duration of contract performance.

Ricoh shall have current certification, accreditation or license to provide the services as described and maintain certification, accreditation or license requirements for the duration of contract performance as required by applicable Local, State and Federal regulations and/or laws.

Ricoh shall provide all safety equipment and processes required in performance of the contract. All work shall be conducted in a safe manner and shall comply with all applicable Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requirements and other applicable Local, State and Federal regulations and/or laws. Ricoh personnel shall demonstrate the required safety practices on a continual basis throughout the contract period.

No travel is anticipated under this offer and award.

The provisions of the Davis Bacon wage rates do not apply. Additional costs incurred due to unique Government requirements not priced on this contract will be addressed at the task order level as open market items. These items must be identified as "Open Market Items" in all quotes, orders and invoices.

Products offered under this program will be available through appropriate SINS awarded as applicable.

3. GSA DOL JOB CATEGORIES TO BE USED AS THE BASIS FOR THE GSA SIN 51-505 SERVICE RATES

Occupation Code 01111 - General Clerk I: This position requires familiarity with the terminology of the office unit. The General Clerk selects appropriate methods from a wide variety of procedures or makes simple adaptations and interpretations of a limited number of substantive guides and manuals. The clerical steps often vary in type or sequence, depending on the task. Recognized problems are referred to others. This DOL wage rate determination as detailed in the referenced wage determination below will apply to the proposed RPS labor category Customer Service Operator.

Occupation Code 01112 - General Clerk II: This position requires familiarity with the terminology of the office unit. The General Clerk selects appropriate methods from a wide variety of procedures or makes simple adaptations and interpretations of a limited number of substantive guides and manuals. The clerical steps often vary in type or sequence, depending on the task. Recognized problems are referred to others. This DOL wage rate determination as detailed in the referenced wage determination below will apply to the proposed RPS labor category Site Supervisor.

Occupation 01113 - General Clerk III: This position uses some subject-matter knowledge and judgment to complete assignments consisting of numerous steps varying in nature and sequence. The General Clerk III selects from alternative methods and refers problems not solvable by adapting or interpreting substantive guides, manuals, or procedures. Typical duties include: assisting in a variety of administrative matters; maintaining a wide variety of financial or other records (stored both manually and electronically); verifying statistical reports for accuracy and completeness; compiling information; and handling and adjusting complaints.

The General Clerk III may also direct lower level clerks. Positions above level IV are excluded. Such positions (which may include supervisory responsibility over lower level clerks) require workers to use a thorough knowledge of an office's work and routine to: 1) choose among widely varying methods and procedures to process complex transactions; and 2) select or devise steps necessary to complete assignments. Typical jobs covered by this exclusion include administrative assistants, clerical supervisors, and office managers. This DOL wage rate determination as detailed in the referenced wage determination below will apply to the proposed RPS labor category Site Manager.

Department of Labor Wage Determination

Wage determination WD 05-2259 for the counties of Barnstable, Bristol, Dukes, Nantucket, and Plymouth in Massachusetts dated June 2, 2009 was reviewed and is incorporated by reference in this offer and the resulting award. The occupation codes detailed above for the appropriate prevailing Wage Determination for the area in which work will be conducted under this award will be observed, and compliance with the prevailing locality wages and benefits prescribed for these areas will be throughout the duration of the contract award. The wages and benefits paid by Ricoh for areas in which work is to be performed under this contract will be as prescribed in the wage determinations from www.wdol.gov/sca.aspx.

4. SIN 51-505 RICOH JOB TITLES & DESCRIPTIONS

Customer Service Operator :
GSA Customer Hourly Rate $27.49

Proficiently performs the operation of equipment including copy machines, bindery equipment, x-ray machines, and postage and mail machines. Performs mail center functions including the pick-up, sorting and distribution of all mail. Performs the pick-up and deliveries of customer orders and/or finished product. Provides first-level customer service to client. Monitor the departmental work- flow and assign tasks to employees to efficiently complete work assignment. All associated administrative duties and related tasks. Operate high-speed duplicators, bindery equipment, postage/mail/express mail machines, and x-ray machine when required. Complete and clearly document using computer software (incl: Windows, Word, Excel, etc.) pertinent information on forms including, but not limited to: copy request form; daily log; postage meter log, incoming and outgoing mail log, weekly log; service log; and all related logs and forms. Assist in the monthly customer billing and data collection using computer software (incl: Windows, Word, Excel, etc.), as required. Diagnose and troubleshoot machine problems; monitor machine and copies; setup and run jobs; and monitor work. Provide first-level customer service to client, determining how to effectively meet customer needs Monitor the departmental work- flow and assign tasks to employees to efficiently complete work assignment. Monitor work assigned to trainee/temporary personnel, as required. Marry and assemble manuals that include tabs, inserts, and fold-outs; read, comprehend, and follow pagination sheets; determine and check paper curl and how to fan and load paper into the machine; and perform daily high-volume copier machine maintenance. Monitor service technicians, machine supply yields, inventory levels and service logs Maintain, service, and stock satellite copiers, if required; provide basic satellite copier training, if required.

Site Supervisor
GSA Customer Hourly Rate $36.51

Responsible for supervising document production services operations including personnel direction, equipment operation, coordination of service vendors and ensuring operational systems. Train, guide and supervise all Customer Service Operators and train Leads to ensure effective account operation. Communicate consistently with customer to ensure that all services are performed with high degree of satisfaction. Coordinate account production activities to meet all required Service Level Agreements. Assist with the development of and manage to SOP's. Manage staffing plans (including back-up during absences; temp usage). Identify opportunities within existing accounts for revenue and profit growth. Differences in position descriptions are based on level of experience, but are also impacted by site size, complexity, number of personnel, number of sites, etc.

Site Manager
GSA Customer Hourly Rate $46.79

Responsible for managing document production services operations including personnel management, equipment, coordination of service vendors and ensuring continuity of all operational systems. Train, guide and manage all Customer Service Operators and Supervisors, as well as train Leads to ensure effective account operation. Communicate consistently with customer to ensure that all services are performed with high degree of satisfaction. Coordinate account production activities to meet all required Service Level Agreements. Assist with the development of and manage to SOP's. Manage staffing plans (including back-up during absences; temp usage). Identify opportunities within existing accounts for revenue and profit growth. Differences in position descriptions are based on level of experience, but are also impacted by site size, complexity, number of personnel, number of sites, etc.

SIN 51-506 Document Conversion Services

Executive Summary

Ricoh Legal Services is a leading provider of innovative document management systems and services, enabling customers to improve document workflow, increase efficiency, and outsource non-core services. Leveraging the manufacturing and engineering expertise of Ricoh Company, Ltd.—a $23.4 billion global technology innovator—with the experience and reach of our locally based sales and services teams, we provide end-to-end solutions and one of the industry's broadest portfolios of document management services, including on-site and off-site managed services, technical service and support, and customized workflow design and implementation.

Ricoh Legal Services was established through acquisition in 1992. After the acquisition of NightRider and Legal Copies International, Ricoh became the largest provider of legal document services in North America.

Ricoh integrates and applies industry-leading expertise and innovative technology to help companies meet today's complex document workflow demands and prepare them for tomorrow's challenges. Ricoh provides customized document conversion and litigation support services from over 40 US based document processing centers.
Through our expert resources, advanced technology and best-practice-based processes, we enable companies to:

- Reduce document-related costs.
- Automate time-consuming manual tasks.
- Contact a single provider for consistent national services.

Ricoh provides on-site facilities management services to approximately 150 law firms across more than 200 locations.

We have over 40 document processing centers across the country with more than 950 employees dedicated to providing document and litigation support services. These centers are secure, not open to the public, and configured to process confidential documents (including HIPAA, HITECH, PCI, CI, etc.)

- Ricoh manages 8,500 individual projects each month.
- Ricoh produces more than 20,000,000 images a month.
- Ricoh have over 200 dedicated coding assets.
- Ricoh processes 4 terabytes of data each month across 300 projects.
- Ricoh currently have 8 terabytes of active data in our online review tool, including 123 active review sites.

From capture and coding to duplication and distribution to comprehensive eDiscovery offerings, Ricoh Legal leverages the latest technology to create efficient document management solutions for clients. Some of Ricoh Legal's key capabilities are:

- Document Collection and Preparation
- Document Reprographic Services – Off-site or On-site
- Image Scanning Services – Off-site or On-site
- Color, Oversized, and Engineering Scanning and Printing
- Document / Bates Numbering
- Optical Character Recognition (OCR)
- eDiscovery Services – Electronic Data Acquisition and Production, Forensic Collections
- Document Production, including Distribution Planning and Logistics
- Document Conversion Services
- Database Creation
- Project Management and Technical Support

Ricoh Legal Security

Employee Training & Confidentiality
Ricoh knows that security starts with our employees. Our team is trained and experienced in managing sensitive and confidential documents. We provide focused training on proper security protocols, and all employees sign confidentiality agreements and receive pre-employment background checks. Ricoh's employee training and confidentiality includes:

- Annual confidential information training for all Document Services employees
- Employee confidentiality agreements
- Company code of ethics
- Pre-employment background checks
- Tenured management

Document Security

Ricoh understands the risks associated with the movement of client documents. That's why we track all documents from initial pickup, through the production process, and to delivery through a documented chain of custody. Ricoh offers company-owned vehicles to provide secure local document pickup and delivery services, and we offer encrypted media delivery upon request. Ricoh's document security includes:

- Local pickup and delivery by trained Ricoh employees
- Documents secured at every point
- Delivery media encrypted upon request
- Documented chain of custody
- All documents treated as confidential

Data Security

Ricoh recognizes the importance of protecting your data. For that reason, Ricoh treats all data, regardless of classification, as confidential. Ricoh's Legal Document Services team works hand-in-hand with Ricoh's operational and physical security teams, as well as legal and audit departments, to ensure that robust, relevant data policies, procedures and processes are always in place. Ricoh's data security includes:

- Secure coding process
- Dedicated, secure document network
- Password-protected screensavers
- Production area access restricted and monitored

Facility Security

Ricoh's document processing centers are secured with controlled, restricted and monitored access, and are not open to the public. Data, whether electronically stored information (ESI) or paper, are physically protected within our centers and is subject to our data security policies and processes. We also conduct regular and unannounced security audits to review and reinforce compliance. Ricoh's facility security includes:

- Dedicated corporate security team
- Site-specific business continuity plan
- Security leads in each location
- All facilities locked and secured 24x7
- Office access controlled and monitored
- All guests escorted
- Regular and unannounced security audits
- Clean desk policy
- No personal items allowed in production areas (including cell phones)
- Production areas controlled and monitored

GSA Pricing Process

Ricoh Legal Services (RLS) GSA Pricing Strategy was developed utilizing the same pricing concepts as used in our customary commercial pricing process. While commercial customers have little or no concern about the various cost attributable to the various commodities or services that comprise their total cost, the GSA contract requires the various

commodities and services be awarded according to the appropriate Special Item Number (SIN). As detailed in the GSA contract. Accordingly, the GSA customer equipment costs would generally be attributable to SIN 51-58a, the maintenance costs would typically be covered under SIN 51-57, supply costs would be normally attributable to SIN 51-101-1 and labor costs would be attributed to SIN 51-506.

SIN 51-508 Legal Support Services

Executive Summary

Ricoh Legal Services is a leading provider of innovative document management systems and services, enabling customers to improve document workflow, increase efficiency, and outsource non-core services. Leveraging the manufacturing and engineering expertise of Ricoh Company, Ltd.—a $23.4 billion global technology innovator—with the experience and reach of our locally based sales and services teams, we provide end-to-end solutions and one of the industry's broadest portfolios of document management services, including on-site and off-site managed services, technical service and support, and customized workflow design and implementation.

Ricoh Legal Services was established through acquisition in 1992. After the acquisition of NightRider and Legal Copies International, Ricoh became the largest provider of legal document services in North America.

Ricoh integrates and applies industry-leading expertise and innovative technology to help companies meet today's complex document workflow demands and prepare them for tomorrow's challenges. Ricoh provides customized document conversion and litigation support services from over 40 US based document processing centers.
Through our expert resources, advanced technology and best-practice-based processes, we enable companies to:

- Reduce document-related costs.
- Automate time-consuming manual tasks.
- Contact a single provider for consistent national services.

Ricoh provides on-site facilities management services to approximately 150 law firms across more than 200 locations.

We have over 40 document processing centers across the country with more than 950 employees dedicated to providing document and litigation support services. These centers are secure, not open to the public, and configured to process confidential documents (including HIPAA, HITECH, PCI, CI, etc.)

- Ricoh manages 8,500 individual projects each month.
- Ricoh produces more than 20,000,000 images a month.
- Ricoh have over 200 dedicated coding assets.
- Ricoh processes 4 terabytes of data each month across 300 projects.
- Ricoh currently have 8 terabytes of active data in our online review tool, including 123 active review sites.

From capture and coding to duplication and distribution to comprehensive eDiscovery offerings, Ricoh Legal leverages the latest technology to create efficient document management solutions for clients. Some of Ricoh Legal's key capabilities are:

- Document Collection and Preparation
- Document Reprographic Services – Off-site or On-site
- Image Scanning Services – Off-site or On-site
- Color, Oversized, and Engineering Scanning and Printing
- Document / Bates Numbering
- Optical Character Recognition (OCR)
- eDiscovery Services – Electronic Data Acquisition and Production, Forensic Collections
- Document Production, including Distribution Planning and Logistics
- Document Conversion Services
- Database Creation
- Project Management and Technical Support

Ricoh Legal Security

Employee Training & Confidentiality
Ricoh knows that security starts with our employees. Our team is trained and experienced in managing sensitive and confidential documents. We provide focused training on proper security protocols, and all employees sign confidentiality agreements and receive pre-employment background checks. Ricoh's employee training and confidentiality includes:

- Annual confidential information training for all Document Services employees
- Employee confidentiality agreements
- Company code of ethics
- Pre-employment background checks
- Tenured management

Document Security
Ricoh understands the risks associated with the movement of client documents. That's why we track all documents from initial pickup, through the production process, and to delivery through a documented chain of custody. Ricoh offers company-owned vehicles to provide secure local document pickup and delivery services, and we offer encrypted media delivery upon request. Ricoh's document security includes:

- Local pickup and delivery by trained Ricoh employees
- Documents secured at every point
- Delivery media encrypted upon request
- Documented chain of custody
- All documents treated as confidential

Data Security
Ricoh recognizes the importance of protecting your data. For that reason, Ricoh treats all data, regardless of classification, as confidential. Ricoh's Legal Document Services team works hand-in-hand with Ricoh's operational and physical security teams, as well as legal and audit departments, to ensure that robust, relevant data policies, procedures and processes are always in place. Ricoh's data security includes:

- Secure coding process
- Dedicated, secure document network
- Password-protected screensavers
- Production area access restricted and monitored

Facility Security
Ricoh's document processing centers are secured with controlled, restricted and monitored access, and are not open to the public. Data, whether electronically stored information (ESI) or paper, are physically protected within our centers and is subject to our data security policies and processes. We also conduct regular and unannounced security audits to review and reinforce compliance. Ricoh's facility security includes:

- Dedicated corporate security team
- Site-specific business continuity plan
- Security leads in each location
- All facilities locked and secured 24x7
- Office access controlled and monitored
- All guests escorted
- Regular and unannounced security audits
- Clean desk policy
- No personal items allowed in production areas (including cell phones)
- Production areas controlled and monitored

Forensic Consulting & Analysis (hr). (Product Code 4512)
GSA Customer Hourly Rate $226.69
Hourly rate for consulting and analysis for computer forensics services. By example, consulting on what type of analysis is available, output format and anticipated work requirements. In addition, the analysis of forensically acquired images which includes recovery of deleted files, recovery of Internet activity, search engine use, USB device analysis, etc.

Forensic Collection: Technician (hr). (Product Code 4505)
GSA Customer Hourly Rate $235.50
Hourly rate for qualified computer forensics technician to perform data collections in a forensically sound and defensible manner. Includes onsite collection, cloud based collections, social media collections, chain of custody documentation, validation processes and documentation, etc.

Project Management Fees per hour (Product Code 4201)
GSA Customer Hourly Rate $125.94
Hourly rate for qualified and tenured project manager to be single point of contact on a matter basis. Includes logistics and coordination of different aspects of matter specific requirements, updating client, detailed reporting, instructions intake, etc.

Technical Services (hr). (Product Code 727)
GSA Customer Hourly Rate $37.78
An hourly rate for technical operations time, where there is not a tangible billable quantity, so we bill by the hour. i.e. Remove blank pages, rotate images, formatting of pages, converting load files etc.

Project Consultant Fees per hour. (Product Code 4200)
GSA Customer Hourly Rate $196.46
Hourly rate for consultation and recommendation of best methodology deployment of all forensics projects on a matter specific basis. The project manager has extensive computer forensics experience and can be a single point of contact, which enables centralized and efficient workflow.

GSA Pricing Process

Ricoh Legal Services (RLS) GSA Pricing Strategy was developed utilizing the same pricing concepts as used in our customary commercial pricing process. While commercial customers have little or no concern about the various cost attributable to the various commodities or services that comprise their total cost, the GSA contract requires the various commodities and services be awarded according to the appropriate Special Item Number (SIN). As detailed in the GSA contract. Accordingly, the GSA customer equipment costs would generally be attributable to SIN 51-58a, the maintenance costs would typically be covered under SIN 51-57, supply costs would be normally attributable to SIN 51-101-1 and labor costs would be attributed to SIN 51-508.

Federal Government Lease Rates

Effective: April 1, 2016 thru June 30, 2016

ROLP (FMV) (SIN 51-58a) Rates are based on total aggregate amount of the Order, ranging up to $250,000.
LTOP (SIN 51-58) Rates are based on total aggregate amount of the Order, ranging up to $250,000.

Term	FMV Rate
12	0.08450
13	0.07844
14	0.07326
15	0.06860
16	0.06466
17	0.06121
18	0.05813
19	0.05539
20	0.05290
21	0.05066
22	0.04862
23	0.04676
24	0.04404
25	0.04304
26	0.04161
27	0.04026
28	0.03934
29	0.03817
30	0.03708
31	0.03606
32	0.03511
33	0.03447
34	0.03362
35	0.03281
36	0.03175
37	0.03151
38	0.03082
39	0.03017
40	0.02957
41	0.02898
42	0.02842
43	0.02811
44	0.02759
45	0.02691
46	0.02663
47	0.02619
48	0.02546
49	0.02553
50	0.02514
51	0.02476
52	0.02441
53	0.02405
54	0.02371
55	0.02353
56	0.02322
57	0.02292
58	0.02263
59	0.02234
60	0.02177

Term	LTOP Rate
12	0.09100
13	0.08500
14	0.07940
15	0.07460
16	0.07040
17	0.06660
18	0.06330
19	0.06040
20	0.05770
21	0.05530
22	0.05312
23	0.05113
24	0.04930
25	0.04760
26	0.04607
27	0.04460
28	0.04330
29	0.04220
30	0.04106
31	0.04000
32	0.03900
33	0.03800
34	0.03710
35	0.03630
36	0.03550
37	0.03480
38	0.03400
39	0.03340
40	0.03270
41	0.03210
42	0.03160
43	0.03100
44	0.03050
45	0.03000
46	0.02950
47	0.02900
48	0.02860
49	0.02810
50	0.02780
51	0.02740
52	0.02700
53	0.02680
54	0.02650
55	0.02620
56	0.02590
57	0.02550
58	0.02530
59	0.02497
60	0.02470

MP 2554SPG / MP 3054SPG / MP 3554SPG Digital Imaging Systems

Ricoh USA, Inc has determined that these products meet the ENERGY STAR ® guidelines for energy efficiency.

GENERAL SPECS/PAPER HANDLING

First Copy Time:	4.6 sec
Multicopy (Ltr/Lgl/Ldgr):	25 cpm/Info not avail
Warm-up Time:	14 sec
Std Paper Source(s):	Dual drawer
Std Paper Capacity:	550/550 sheets
Paper Weights:	16 to 80 lbs
Bypass/Paper Weights:	100-sheet/14 to 80 lbs
Max Paper Sources/Cap:	6/4,700 sheets
Max Original Size:	11 x 17
Min/Max Output Size:	5-1/2 x 8-1/2/12 x 18
Copy Resolution:	600 x 600 dpi
Std/Max System Memory:	2-GB RAM, 320-GB HD/2-GB RAM, 320-GB HD
Duplex:	Auto (1:2,2:2,2:1)
Capacity/Paper Sizes:	Unlimited/5-1/2 x 8-1/2 to 11 x 17
Document Feeder:	Std RADF
Speed/Capacity:	Info not avail/100 orig
Paper Weights:	11 to 34 lbs
Sorter (Bins/Capacity):	None
Stapler Sorter:	None
Bins/Stapling Cap:	Not applicable
Stapling Positions:	Not applicable
Finisher:	Opt finishers
Tray/Stapling/Pos(s):	500, 1,250, 1,250/50/3

Other:

Finishing options include: 250-sheet inner stapleless finisher (perforates and presses together up to 5 sheets eliminating the need for staples), 500-sheet inner finisher, 1,250-sheet finisher (250/1,000) and 1,250-sheet booklet finisher (250/1,000) with V folding of up to 15 sheets (60-page booklets); opt punch units; paper handling options include: one or two drawer paper banks (550-sheets per drawer), 2,000- or 1,500-sheet LCT

Ricoh MP 2554SPG, MP 3054SPG, MP 3554SPG Digital Imaging Systems

Available for: Purc, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance, Supplies

PURCHASE MULTIFUNCTIONAL SYSTEMS: SIN 51 -100

New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP)
Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively
For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section

Product Code		Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price
417112		**Ricoh MP 2554SPG**	**(1), (2)**	**$ 2,426**
417113		**Ricoh MP 3054SPG**	**(1), (2)**	**$ 3,168**
417114		**Ricoh MP 3554SPG**	**(1), (2)**	**$ 3,950**
		General Accessories		
100478FNG		Cabinet Type F	(2),(5),(8)	100
416545	**	Paper Feed Unit PB3150	(2),(3),(5)	301
416737		Caster Table Type M3	(3),(4),(5)	111
417268	**	Paper Feed Unit PB3220	(2),(4),(8)	658
417270	**	Paper Feed LCIT PB3230	(2),(4),(8)	798
416548	**	LCIT RT3030 (1500 Sheets)	(5)	798
416550	**	Internal Shift Tray SH3070	(6)	178
416552	**	1 Bin Tray BN3110 (125 Sheets)	(9)	239
416950	**	Internal Finisher SR3180	(6)	399
416543	**	Internal Finisher SR3130 (500 Sheet)	(6),(10)	652
416615	**	Punch Unit PU3040 NA	(10)	401
416539	**	Finisher SR3140 (1000 Sheet External)	(4),(6),(7),(8),(11)	790
416540	**	Booklet Finisher SR3150 (1000 Sheet External)	(4),(6),(7),(8),(11)	1,654
416609	**	Punch Unit PU3050 NA	(11)	401
416551	**	Bridge Unit BU3070	(7)	92
416910		Smart Operation Panel Type M3	(12)	157
		Print/Scan Interface Options		
411699		IEEE 1284 Interface Type A	(13)	54
416572		IEEE 802.11a/g/n Interface Unit Type M2	(13)	330
417079		PostScript3 Unit Type M12	(14)	304
417081		SD card for NetWare printing Type M12	(15)	82
417080		Browser Unit Type M12	(16)	48
414007		File Format Converter Type E	(13),(17)	336
416605		OCR Unit Type M2	(18)	139
417111		Optional Counter Interface	(19)	33
416869		Key Counter Bracket Type M3	(20)	54
415814		Card Reader Bracket Type 3352	(21)	65
415620		Embedded HotSpot Type S	(22)	329
417083		XPS Direct Print Option Type M12	(24)	51
417084		USB Device Server Option Type M12	(13),(25)	114
		Facsimile Accessories		
417100	**	Fax Option Type M12	(26)	632
417078		Fax Connection Unit Type M12	(27),(28)	121
417101		G3 Interface Unit Type M12	(27),(29)	375
MX417102RA		64MB MEMORY UNIT TYPE M12	(27),(30)	99
		Security & Miscellaneous Accessories		
006428MIU		ESP XG-PCS-15D (120 Volt, 15 Amp)	(31)	140
416391		Copy Data Security Unit Type G	(32)	399
417129		Smart Card Reader Built-in Unit Type M12	(33),(34)	47
416372		Data Overwrite Security Unit Type I	(35)	222
416909		External Keyboard Bracket Type M3	(34),(36)	42
100266FNG		External USB Keyboard(No bracket)	(37)	33
MXRHDMP2554RA		MP 2554 Removable Hard Drive	(38), (39), (40)	791
MXARHDMP2554RA		MP 2554 Additional Removable Hard Drive	(38), (39), (40)	528

**** The item must be bundled in combination with the Base Systems and/or with other Accessories as appropriate**

MAINTENANCE SERVICE: SIN: 51-57

Product Code	Item Description	Monthly Allowance	WITH SUPPLIES GSA Monthly Charge	WITH SUPPLIES Excess Meter Charge
417112	**Ricoh MP 2554SPG**	**4,000**	**$36**	**$0.0090**
417113	**Ricoh MP 3054SPG**	**5,000**	**$41**	**$0.0082**
417114	**Ricoh MP 3554SPG**	**7,000**	**$56**	**$0.0080**

SUPPLIES: (prices per unit) SIN: 51-101-2

Product Code	Item Description	Carton Yield	GSA Price
841993	Print Cartridge MP 3554; 1 - 702 g. Bottle	24,000	$ 46
412874	Staple Set Type S (Supports Normal & Saddle Stitch) Uses Type K Refill; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Ctn)	5000	30
410802	Staple Refill Type K for SR3150 (Usual & Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (3 Crtg/Ctn)	5000	47

☒ New Products since last issue (Sep 2015)
→ Price change since last issue (Sep 2015)
✔ Product Code change since last issue (Sep 2015)

Product Code	Item Description	Carton Yield	GSA Price
415009	Staple Set Type T (Supports Normal & Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Ctn)	15000	29
415010	Staple Refill Type T; 5,000 per Crtg. (2 Crtg/Ctn)	5000	32
334049	Stamp (Markers) Type 30; Box of 4	12000	21

Delivery and installation within a 60 mile radius are included in the hardware pricing. Delivery, installation and maintenance in any area beyond the 60-mile radius will be quoted as an open market item. Regardless of the distance from any authorized sales and service location, if rigging is required, the charges quoted will be on an open-market basis.
For relocation of currently installed equipment, see Relocation pricing by Volume Band and Mode of Transport.

Program Notes

(1) FM requested in an area beyond a 60-mile radius of a Ricoh authorized Service Location will be quoted as an open market item
(2) Pricing is for hardware; if networking/connecting/rigging involved, open market rates will apply.

Configuration Footnotes

(1) Mainframe includes 9" Color Operation Panel, Standard 100-Sheet ARDF, B/W PCL Printing, B/W & Color Scanning, 2 x 550 Sheet Paper Trays, 100-Sheet Bypass Tray, Duplex, 320GB HDD, 2GB RAM, Java VM, HDD Encryption, & included DOSS is now ISO 15408 Certified. Note: VM card is not pre-installed in the mainframe, however, the Java VM data itself is stored in the mainframe.
(2) One of following must be installed on the mainframe: PB3150, PB3220, PB3230, or Cabinet Type F. Only one of these options can be installed on the device.
(3) Paper Feed Unit PB3150 requires Caster Table Type M3. This paper feed unit lowers the total machine height, making it easy for all users to access the device (Section 508). The caster tray provides a platform with wheels to easily move the device.
(4) Caster Table Type M3cannot be installed with any of these Finisher or Paper Bank options: SR3140, SR3150, PB3220, or PB3230.
(5) LCIT RT3030 cannot be installed with with PB3150, Caster Table Type M3 or Cabinet Type F. LCIT RT3030 requires either PB3220, or PB3230.
(6) Only one of these options can be installed on the device.
(7) Must Order Bridge Unit BU3070 (416551) with any external Finisher.
(8) One of the following Paper Feed Units, or Cabinet, must be installed with any external Finisher: PB3220, PB3230 or Cabinet Type F.
(9) Provides additional output tray above the standard Internal Tray or Optional Bridge Unit/Internal Shift Tray/Internal Finisher (Holds 125 Sheets).
(10) Hole Punch Option for for Internal Finisher SR3130.
(11) Hole Punch Option for SR3140 Finisher and SR3150 Finisher.
(12) 10.1" WSGVA resolution control panel provides intuitive touchscreen control similar to smart phones and tablets. It offers advanced Web browser functionality, drag-and-drop icons and swipe scrolling. Note: Standard control panel must be removed by Service Technician. SDK Applications are not supported at this time.
(13) Only one of these additional connectivity options can be installed on the device.
(14) Required for Macintosh and PostScript environments. Recommended for printing complex PDF files.
(15) Used by customers who print using Netware. This option is required for the following functions: Use of iPrint ports, SNMP via IPX and Scan to NCP (IPX, TCP/IP).
(16) Web based applications, such as ICE and HotSpot require Browser capability which is standard on devices configured with the Smart Operation Panel. This option is required when ICE and/or HotSpot are configured with the Standard Operation Panel.
(17) Required to convert format and drag to desktop document stored via Copy or Print mode.
(18) Allows the creation of searchable PDFs when scanning. User can search the finished documents for specific words by using electronic search functions.
(19) 20-Pin Interface used to attach External Key Counter or Key Card Device.
(20) Used to mount external key counter to MFP.
(21) Table shaped option to position counter device on. USB Connector.
(22) Requires Browser Unit Type M12 to enable HotSpot printing. One year HotSpot subscription service included.
(23) Intentionally left blank.
(24) This option enables printing of XPS format documents.
(25) This option can hold an additional IP address, which then enables our MFPs to connect to two different network environments.
(26) Installation required to enable fax services: 33.6Kbps, approximately 2 Second Transmission Speed, Standard JBIG. Standard 320 Pages Memory. Includes standard Internet Fax (T.37), LAN Fax, IP-Fax (T.38), Fax Forwarding to Email & Paperless Fax function.
(27) Requires Fax Option Type M12.
(28) Enables users to send and receive faxes on a sub MFP via a main MFP. This option is required on both the Main MFP that has the Fax Option Type M12 installed and on the Sub MFP(s) needing remote fax.
(29) Up to two additional lines can be installed. For a maximum total of 3 lines.
(30) Increases fax memory to 2,240 pages and fax resolution to 400 x 400 dpi.
(31) Ricoh Advanced Technical Support (ATS) recommends the use of Power Protection products to minimize potential electrical interference with products.
(32) Prevents unauthorized copying of confidential documents that were created on other printers that have this option installed.
(33) For use with 3rd Party card readers like the RFIdeas PCProx readers on our price list. The card reader and it's cable would not be visible when this option is used. If using another type card reader be sure reader dimensions do not exceed 63.5mm x 106mm x 22mm in size.
(34) The Smart Card Reader Built-in Unit Type M12 and External Keyboard Bracket Type M3 cannot be installed on the same device.
(35) Certified DataOverwrite Security System Type I is an ISO 15408 Certified version of DOSS that overwrites Copy, Print, Scanner, and Fax latent data.

Mainframe is now ISO 15408 Common Criteria certified, so this option is no longer required to provide an ISO 15408 Certified version of DOSS.
(36) This bracket is required for the installation of External USB Keyboard.
(37) External Keyboard for inputting data with either SDK applications OR embedded applications.
(38) RHD kit uses MFP's Internal Hard Drive and makes it External
(39) Fax Option is NOT COMPATIBLE with RHD or ARHD
(40) ARHD includes an extra hard drive

Energy Star Copier

Ricoh USA, Inc. has determined that the MP 2554SPG, MP 3054SPG, MP3554SPG Digital Imaging Systems meets the Energy Star® guidelines for energy efficiency.

MP 4054SPG / MP 5054SPG / MP 6054SPG Digital Imaging Systems

Ricoh USA, Inc has determined that these products meet the ENERGY STAR ® guidelines for energy efficiency.

GENERAL SPECS/PAPER HANDLING

First Copy Time:	4 sec
Multicopy (Ltr/Lgl/Ldgr):	40 cpm/Info not avail/Info not avail
Warm-up Time:	14 sec
Std Paper Source(s):	Dual drawer
Std Paper Capacity:	550/550 sheets
Paper Weights:	16 to 80 lbs
Bypass/Paper Weights:	100-sheet/14 to 80 lbs
Max Paper Sources/Cap:	6/4,700 sheets
Max Original Size:	11 x 17
Min/Max Output Size:	5-1/2 x 8-1/2/12 x 18
Copy Resolution:	600 x 600 dpi
Std/Max System Memory:	2-GB RAM, 320-GB HD/2-GB RAM, 320-GB HD
Duplex:	Auto (1:2,2:2,2:1)
Capacity/Paper Sizes:	Unlimited/5-1/2 x 8-1/2 to 11 x 17
Document Feeder:	Std DSPF
Speed/Capacity:	Info not avail/220 orig
Paper Weights:	11 to 34 lbs
Sorter (Bins/Capacity):	None
Stapler Sorter:	None
Bins/Stapling Cap:	Not applicable
Stapling Positions:	Not applicable
Finisher:	Opt finishers
Tray/Stapling/Pos(s):	500, 1,250, 1,250, 2,250, 3,250/50/4, 3, 3, 4, 4
Other:	

Options include: 500-sheet inner finisher; 1,000-sheet finisher (250/1,000); 1,000-sheet (250/1,000) with V folding of up to 15 sheets (60-page booklets) and 2,000-sheet (250/2,000) with V folding of up to 20 sheets (80-page booklets) booklet finishers or 3,000-sheet finisher (250/3,000); opt paper bank (two 550-sheet drawers); opt 2,000-sheet or 1,500-sheet LCT; hole punch option avail for finishers; electronic sorting

Ricoh MP 4054SPG, MP 5054SPG, MP 6054SPG Digital Imaging Systems

Available for: Purc, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance, Supplies

PURCHASE MULTIFUNCTIONAL SYSTEMS: SIN 51 -100

☒ New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
→ Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
✓ Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Product Code		Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
417115		**MP 4054SPG**	**(1), (2)**	**$ 4,903**	
417116		**MP 5054SPG**	**(1), (2)**	**$ 5,829**	
417117		**MP 6054SPG**	**(1),(2),(13)**	**$ 7,863**	
		General Accessories			
100478FNG		Cabinet Type F	(2),(5),(8)	100	
416545	**	Paper Feed Unit PB3150	(2),(3),(4)	301	
416737		Caster Table Type M3	(3),(4)	111	
417268	**	Paper Feed Unit PB3220	(2),(4),(8)	658	
417270	**	Paper Feed LCIT PB3230	(2),(4),(8)	798	
416548	**	LCIT RT3030 (1500 Sheets)	(5)	798	
416550	**	Internal Shift Tray SH3070	(6)	178	
416552	**	1 Bin Tray BN3110 (125 Sheets)	(9)	239	
416543	**	Internal Finisher SR3130 (500 Sheet)	(6),(10),(13)	652	
416615	**	Punch Unit PU3040 NA	(10)	401	
416539	**	Finisher SR3140 (1000 Sheet External)	(4),(6),(7),(8),(11)	790	
416540	**	Booklet Finisher SR3150 (1000 Sheet External)	(4),(6),(7),(8),(11)	1,654	
416609	**	Punch Unit PU3050 NA	(11)	401	
416542	**	Booklet Finisher SR3170 (2,000 Sheet External)	(4),(6),(7),(8),(12)	2,129	
416541	**	Finisher SR3160 (3,000 Sheet External)	(4),(6),(7),(8),(12)	1,484	
416612	**	Punch Unit PU3060 NA	(12)	401	
416551	**	Bridge Unit BU3070	(7)	92	
416910		Smart Operation Panel Type M3	(14)	157	
		Print/Scan Interface Options			
411699		IEEE 1284 Interface Type A	(15)	54	
416572		IEEE 802.11a/g/n Interface Unit Type M2	(15)	330	
417079		PostScript3 Unit Type M12	(16)	304	
417081		SD card for NetWare printing Type M12	(17)	82	
417080		Browser Unit Type M12	(18)	48	
414007		File Format Converter Type E	(15),(19)	336	
416605		OCR Unit Type M2	(20)	139	
417111		Optional Counter Interface	(21)	33	
416869		Key Counter Bracket Type M3	(21)	54	
415814		Card Reader Bracket Type 3352	(23)	65	
415620		Embedded HotSpot Type S	(24)	329	
417083		XPS Direct Print Option Type M12	(26)	51	
417084		USB Device Server Option Type M12	(15),(27)	114	
		Facsimile Accessories			
417100	**	Fax Option Type M12	(28)	632	
417078		Fax Connection Unit Type M12	(29),(30)	121	
417101		G3 Interface Unit Type M12	(29),(31)	375	
MX417102RA		64MB MEMORY UNIT TYPE M12	(29),(32)	99	
		Security & Miscellaneous Accessories			
006428MIU		ESP XG-PCS-15D (120 Volt, 15 Amp)	(33)	140	
416391		Copy Data Security Unit Type G	(34)	399	
417129		Smart Card Reader Built-in Unit Type M12	(35),(36)	47	
416372		Data Overwrite Security Unit Type I	(37)	222	
416909		External Keyboard Bracket Type M3	(36),(38)	42	
100266FNG		External USB Keyboard(No bracket)	(39)	33	
☒ MXRHDMP2554RA		MP 2554 Removable Hard Drive	(40), (41), (42)	791	
☒ MXARHDMP2554RA		MP 2554 Additional Removable Hard Drive	(40), (41), (42)	528	

**** The item must be bundled in combination with the Base Systems and/or with other Accessories as appropriate**

MAINTENANCE SERVICE: SIN: 51-57

Product Code	Item Description	Monthly Allowance	WITH SUPPLIES GSA Monthly Charge	WITH SUPPLIES Excess Meter Charge
417115	**MP 4054SPG**	**10,000**	**$ 69**	**$0.0069**
417116	**MP 5054SPG**	**15,000**	**$ 102**	**$0.0068**
417117	**MP 6054SPG**	**20,000**	**$ 136**	**$0.0068**

SUPPLIES: **(prices per unit) SIN: 51-101-2**

Product Code	Item Description	Carton Yield	GSA Price
841999	Print Cartridge MP 6054; 1 - 1046g. Bottle	**37,000**	**$ 64**
412874	Staple Set Type S (Supports Normal & Saddle Stitch) Uses Type K Refill; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Ctn)	5000	30
410802	Staple Refill Type K for SR3150 (Usual & Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (3 Crtg/Ctn)	5000	47
415009	Staple Set Type T (Supports Normal & Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Ctn)	15000	29
415010	Staple Refill Type T for SR3140/SR3160/SR3170 & Internal Finisher SR3130; 5,000 per Crtg. (2 Crtg/Ctn)	5000	32
416710	Staple Type W; 2,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	2000	24
416712	Staple Refill Type W; 2,000 per Crtg. (4 Crtg/Carton)	8000	40

Delivery and installation within a 60 mile radius are included in the hardware pricing. Delivery, installation and maintenance in any area beyond the 60-mile radius will be quoted as an open market item. Regardless of the distance from any authorized sales and service location, if rigging is required, the charges quoted will be on an open-market basis.
For relocation of currently installed equipment, see Relocation pricing by Volume Band and Mode of Transport.

Program Notes
(1) FM requested in an area beyond a 60-mile radius of a Ricoh authorized Service Location will be quoted as an open market item
(2) Pricing is for hardware; if networking/connecting/rigging involved, open market rates will apply.
Configuration Footnotes

(1) Mainframe includes 9" Color Operation Panel, Standard 220-Sheet SPDF, B/W PCL Printing, B/W & Color Scanning, 2 x 550 Sheet Paper Trays, 100-Sheet Bypass Tray, Duplex, 320GB HDD, 2GB RAM, Java VM, HDD Encryption, & included DOSS is ISO 15408 Certified. Note: VM card is not pre-installed in the mainframe, however, the Java VM data itself is stored in the mainframe.
(2) One of following must be installed on the mainframe: PB3150, PB3220, PB3230, or Cabinet Type F.
Only one of these options can be installed on the device.
(3) Paper Feed Unit PB3150 requires Caster Table Type M3. This paper feed unit lowers the total machine height, making it easy for all users to access the device (Section 508). The caster tray provides a platform with wheels to easily move the device.
(4) Caster Table Type M3 cannot be installed with any of these Finisher or Paper Bank options: SR3140, SR3150, SR3160, SR3170, PB3220, or PB3230.
(5) LCIT RT3030 (416548) cannot be installed with with PB3150, Caster Table Type M3 or Cabinet Type F. LCIT RT3030 requires either PB3220, or PB3230.
(6) Only one of these options can be installed on the device.
(7) Must Order Bridge Unit BU3070 with any external Finisher.
(8) One of the following Paper Feed Units, or Cabinet, must be installed with any external Finisher: PB3220, PB3230, or Cabinet Type F.
(9) Provides additional output tray above the standard Internal Tray or Optional Bridge Unit/Internal Shift Tray/Internal Finisher (Holds 125 Sheets).
(10) Hole Punch Option for for Internal Finisher SR3130.
(11) Hole Punch Option for SR3140 Finisherand SR3150 Finisher.
(12) Hole Punch Option for SR3160 Finisher and SR3170 Finisher .
(13) Internal Finisher SR3130is not compatible with MP6054.
(14) 10.1" WSGVA resolution control panel provides intuitive touchscreen control similar to smart phones and tablets. It offers advanced Web browser functionality, drag-and-drop icons and swipe scrolling. Note: Standard control panel must be removed by Service Technician.
(15) Only one of these additional connectivity options can be installed on the device.
(16) Required for Macintosh and PostScript environments.
(17) Used by customers who print using Netware. This option is required for the following functions: Use of iPrint ports, SNMP via IPX and Scan to NCP (IPX, TCP/IP).
(18) Web based applications, such as ICE and HotSpot require Browser capability which is standard on devices configured with the Smart Operation Panel (416910). This option is required when ICE and/or HotSpot are configured with the Standard Operation Panel.
(19) Required to convert format and drag to desktop document stored via Copy or Print mode.
(20) Allows the creation of searchable PDFs when scanning. User can search the finished documents for specific words by using electronic search functions.
(21) 20-Pin Interface used to attach External Key Counter or Key Card Device.
(22) Used to mount external key counter to MFP.
(23) Table shaped option to position counter device on. USB Connector.
(24) Requires Browser Unit Type M12 (417080) to enable HotSpot printing. One year HotSpot subscription service included.
(25) Intentionally left blank pending introduction of additional option (tentatively scheduled for release May 2015).
(26) This option enables printing of XPS format documents.
(27) This option can hold an additional IP address, which then enables our MFPs to connect to two different network environments.
(28) Installation required to enable fax services: 33.6Kbps, approximately 2 Second Transmission Speed, Standard JBIG. Standard 320 Pages Memory. Includes standard Internet Fax (T.37), LAN Fax, IP-Fax (T.38), Fax Forwarding to Email & Paperless Fax function.
(29) Requires Fax Option Type M12.
(30) Enables users to send and receive faxes on a sub MFP via a main MFP. This option is required on both the Main MFP that has the Fax Option Type M12 installed and on (the Sub MFP(s) needing remote fax.

(31) Up to two additional lines can be installed. For a maximum total of 3 lines.
(32) Increases fax memory to 2,240 pages and fax resolution to 400 x 400 dpi.
(33) Ricoh Advanced Technical Support (ATS) recommends the use of Power Protection products to minimize potential electrical interference with products.
(34) Prevents unauthorized copying of confidential documents that were created on other printers that have this option installed.
(35) For use with 3rd Party card readers like the RFIdeas PCProx readers on our price list. The card reader and it's cable would not be visible when this option is used. If using another type card reader be sure reader dimensions do not exceed 63.5mm x 106mm x 22mm in size.
(36) The Smart Card Reader Built-in Unit Type M12 and External Keyboard Bracket Type M3 cannot be installed on the same device.
(37) This bracket is required for the installation of External USB Keyboard.
(38) External Keyboard for inputting data with either SDK applications OR embedded applications.
(39) Card Reader only - no cards are provided. Used with Common Access Card (CAC)/Personal Identity Verification (PIV) Authentication Solution.
(40) RHD kit uses MFP's Internal Hard Drive and makes it External
(41) Fax Option is NOT COMPATIBLE with RHD or ARHD
(42) ARHD includes an extra hard drive

Energy Star Copier

Ricoh USA, Inc. has determined that the MP 4054SP, MP 5054SPG. MP6054SPG Digital Imaging Systems meet the Energy Star® guidelines for energy efficiency.

MP 6503SP / MP 7503SP / MP 9003SP Digital Imaging Systems

Ricoh USA, Inc has determined that these products meet the ENERGY STAR ® guidelines for energy efficiency.

GENERAL SPECS/PAPER HANDLING

First Copy Time:	3.2 sec
Multicopy (Ltr/Lgl/Ldgr):	60 cpm/Info not avail/Info not avail
Warm-up Time:	20 sec
Std Paper Source(s):	Triple drawer
Std Paper Capacity:	1,550/1,550/550/550 sheets
Paper Weights:	14 to 68 lbs
Bypass/Paper Weights:	100-sheet/14 bond to 111 lbs bond
Max Paper Sources/Cap:	5/8,300 sheets
Max Original Size:	11 x 17
Min/Max Output Size:	5-1/2 x 8-1/2/11 x 17
Copy Resolution:	600 x 600 dpi
Std/Max System Memory:	2-GB RAM, 320-GB HD/2-GB RAM, 320-GB HD
Duplex:	Auto (1:2,2:2,2:1)
Capacity/Paper Sizes:	Unlimited/5-1/2 x 8-1/2 to 11 x 17
Document Feeder:	Std DSPF
Speed/Capacity:	Info not avail/220 orig
Paper Weights:	11 to 34 lbs
Sorter (Bins/Capacity):	None
Stapler Sorter:	None
Bins/Stapling Cap:	Not applicable
Stapling Positions:	Not applicable
Finisher:	Opt finishers
Tray/Stapling/Pos(s):	3,250, 3,500, 2,250/65, 65, 100/4

Other:

Opt 4,000-sheet LCT; opt SR-4120 finisher has two trays (250/3,000) and 65-sheet stapling; opt SR-4080 finisher has two trays (500/3,000) and 100-sheet stapling; opt SR-4130 booklet finisher has two trays (250/2,000), 65-sheet stapling and V folding up to 20 sheets (80-page booklets); mult-folding unit option for finishers handles six folding patterns (Z fold, half fold, letter fold in, letter fold out, double parallel and gate fold); opt 9-bin mailbox for SR-4120 and SR-4130 finishers holds 100 sheets per bin; opt post sheet inserter holds 200 sheets

MP 6503SP, MP 7503SP, MP 9003SP Digital Imaging Systems

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance, Supplies

PURCHASE MULTIFUNCTIONAL SYSTEMS: SIN 51 -100

☒ New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
→ Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
✓ Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

	Product Code		Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
☒	**417609**		**MP 6503SP**	1,2	**$ 10,175**	
☒	**417610**		**MP 7503SP**	1,2	**$ 12,025**	
☒	**417611**		**MP 9003SP**	1,2	**$ 13,506**	
			General Accessories			
	416229		Copy Tray Type 9002	1,3	79	
☒	417634		LCIT RT4040	4	975	
	416232		8 1/2"x14" PAPER SIZE TRAY Type 9002	5	446	
☒	417628	**	Finisher SR4120	1, 6	1,641	
☒	417629	**	Booklet Finisher SR4130	1, 7	2,736	
	415900		Finisher SR4080	1, 8	2,720	
	416612	**	Punch Unit PU3060 NA	9	401	
	415282		Type 1075 Hole Punch	10	485	
☒	417627		Cover Interposer Tray CI4030	11, 13	546	
☒	417631		Cover Interposer Tray CI4040	11, 12	580	
☒	417630		Output Jogger Unit Type M25	12, 14	192	
	416633		Mail Box CS4010	11,12,15	1,179	
	415908		Multi-Folding Unit FD4000	16	4,783	
	416230		Tab Sheet Holder Type 9002	17	24	
	415017		11" x 17" Tray Unit Type 9001	18	801	
	415814		Card Reader Bracket Type 3352	19	65	
	417111		Optional Counter Interface	20	33	
			Print/Scan Interface Options			
	417651		PostScript3 Unit Type M25	21	1,074	
☒	417596		IEEE 1284 Interface Board Type M19	22	50	
☒	417493		IEEE 802.11a/g/n Interface Unit Type M19	23	307	
☒	417663		XPS Direct Print Option Type M25	24	47	
☒	417654		IPDS Unit Type M25	25	699	
☒	417567		USB Device Server Option Type M19	26	109	
☒	417566		Extended USB Board Type M19	27	154	
☒	417508		File Format Converter Type M19	28	307	
☒	417428		OCR Unit	29	139	
			Security & Miscellaneous Accessories			
☒	417499		DataOverwriteSecurity Unit Type M19	34	199	
☒	417657		Copy Connector Type M25	35	737	
☒	417696		External Keyboard Bracket Type M25	36	39	
☒	417573		NFC Card Reader Type M19	37	141	
☒	417595		Smart Card Reader Built-in Unit Type M19	38	43	
	006429MIU		ESP XG-PCS-20D (120 Volt, 20 Amp)	39	142	
	007138MIU		ESP XG-PCS-20820D (208 Volt, 20 Amp)	40	183	
			HotSpot Options			
	415620		Embedded HotSpot Type S	41	329	

**** The item must be bundled in combination with the Base Systems and/or with other Accessories as appropriate**

MAINTENANCE SERVICE: (per unit, hardware only) SIN: 51-57

Product Code	Item Description	11 x 17 Meter Click	Monthly Allowance	WITH SUPPLIES GSA Monthly Charge	WITH SUPPLIES Excess Meter Charge
417609	**MP 6503SP**	**0**	**25,000**	**$135**	**$0.0054**
417610	**MP 7503SP**	**0**	**40,000**	**$216**	**$0.0054**
417611	**MP 9003SP**	**0**	**75,000**	**$405**	**$0.0054**

SUPPLIES: (prices per unit) SIN: 51-101-2

Product Code	Item Description	Carton Yield	GSA Price
841332	Type 6110D Black Toner; 4x1,100g Bottles	172,000	**$ 236**
410508	Staple Type H; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	55
410509	Staple H Refill; 5 Cartridges of 5,000	25,000	124
416710	Staple Type W; 2,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	2,000	24
416712	Staple Refill Type W; 2,000 per Crtg. (4 Crtg/Carton)	8,000	40

416709	Staple Type V; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	5,000	30
416711	Staple Refill Type V; 5,000 per Crtg. (3 Crtg/Carton)	15,000	60

Delivery and installation within a 60 mile radius is included in the hardware pricing. Delivery, installation, relocation and maintenance in any area beyond the 60-mile radius will be quoted as an open-market item. Regardless of the distance from any authorized sales and service location, if rigging is required, the charges quoted will be on an open-market basis.

Supply Footnotes
(1) Yields are based on 8½" x 11" copies using a 5% image density original.
(2) No starter kit is included.

Program Notes
(1) FM requested in an area beyond a 60-mile radius of a Ricoh authorized Service Location will be quoted as an open market item
(2) Pricing is for hardware; if networking/connecting/rigging involved, open market rates will apply.

MP 6503SPSP, MP 7503SPSP, MP 9003SPSP Notes:
(1) System configuration requires a finisher option or the copy tray.
(2) 65/75/90 ppm A3 BW MFP -Includes Standard 10.1" Smart Operation Panel, 220 Sheet SPDF, Print/Scan capabilities (NIC included), 1 x 1,550 Sheet Tandem Tray, 2 x 550 Sheet Paper Trays, 100 Sheet Bypass Tray, Auto Duplex, embedded Java, 2.0 GB RAM, 320 GB HDD, DOSS, HDD Encryption, Scan to and Print from USB/SD card. (3) 500 Sheet Copy Exit Tray.
(4) 4,000 Sheet capacity LCIT (8 1/2" x 11").
(5) Converts RT4040 (417634) to 8 1/2" x 14" or 8 1/2" x 11" SEF (2,500 Sheets).
(6) 3,000-sheet finisher with 65-sheet staple capacity.
(7) 2,000-sheet booket finisher with 65-sheet staple capacity and 20-sheet saddle-stitch capacity.
(8) 3,000-sheet finisher with 100-sheet staple capacity.
(9) Compatible only with SR4120 (417628) or SR4130 (417629) Finishers.
(10) Compatible only with SR4080 (415900) Finisher.
(11) System cannot be configured with both the Cover Interposer option and the Mailbox CS4010 (416633)
(12) Compatible only with SR4120 (417628) or SR4130 (417629) Finishers.
(13) Compatible only with SR4080 (415900) Finisher.
(14) Neatly arranges output on Finisher Stack Tray.
(15) 9 Bin 100 Sheet Mailbox
(16) Mult-folding Unit is compatible with either the SR4120 (417628), SR4130 (417629) or SR4080 (415900) Finishers.
(17) Required for tab copy/printing.
(18) Replaces the standard tandem tray (Tray 1) to hold 11" x 17", 8 1/2" x 14" or 8 1/2" x 11" paper with 1,000-sheet capacity.
(19) Table shaped option used to place either card reader or counter device.
(20) Key counter interface used to attach external key counter or key card device.
(21) Required for Macintosh and PostScript printing environments. Recommended for printing PDf and complex files.
(22) Allows device connection with legacy computer equipment. Can not be installed with IEEE802.11 a/g/n Wireless Interface Type M19 (417493), File Format Converter Type M19 (417508) or Extended USB Board Type M19 (417566)
(23) Allows MFP device to connect to the network over WiFi. Can not be installed with IEEE1284 Interface Board Type M19 (417596), File Format Converter Type M19 (417508) or Extended USB Board Type M19 (417566)
(24) This options enables direct printing of XPS format documents.
(25) Intelligent Printer Data Stream (IPDS).
(26) This option can supports an additional IP address, which then enables the device to connect to two different network environments. Can not be installed with IEEE802.11 a/g/n Wireless Interface Type M19 (417493), IEEE1284 Interface Board Type M19 (417596) or File Format Converter Type M19 (417508) or Extended USB Board Type M19 (417566)
(27) Required for printing from USB Type B port.
(28) Required for downloading documents stored to Document Server via copier or printer mode to your PC using Web Image Monitor. Can not be installed with USB Device Server Option Type M19 (417567), IEEE802.11 a/g/n Wireless Interface Type M19 (417493), or IEEE1284 Interface Board Type M19 (417596)
(29) Allows the creation of searchable PDFs when scanning. User can search the finished documents for specific words by using electronic search functions.
(30) Installation required to enable fax services: 33.6Kbps, approximately 2 Second Transmission Speed, Standard JBIG. Standard 320 Pages Memory. Includes standard Internet Fax (T.37), LAN Fax, IP-Fax (T.38), Fax Forwarding to Email & Paperless Fax function.
(31) Adds one additional fax line. Up to two lines may be added for a maximum of three lines. Requires Fax Option Type M25 (417636)
(32) Expansion memory. Provides additional 64MB memory for facsimile functions. Requires Fax Option Type M25 (417636)
(33) Enables users to send and receive faxes from the sub machines (upto 6) via the Primary MFP. Communicates over the network with the unit that has the fax option. Requires the Fax Option Type M25 (417636).
(34) This is an ISO 15408 Certified version of DOSS that overwrites Copy, Print, Scanner, and Fax latent data. Mainframe is targeted to be ISO 15408 Certified in Nov 2016
(35) Connects two systems (MP6503/MP 7503 or MP 9003) together, so a job can be divided and copied on both systems simultaneously.
(36) This bracket is required for the installation of an External USB Keyboard. Can not be installed with Smart Card Reader Built-in Unit Type M19 (417495) or NFC Card Reader Type M19 (417573).
(37) Used to authenticate users for logging into the device only. Does not suppport Java SDK applications. Can not be installed with External Keyboard Bracket Type M25 (417696)
(38) Can not be installed with External Keyboard Bracket Type M25 (417696)
(39) Ricoh Advanced Technical Support (ATS) recommends the use of Power Protection products to minimize potential electrical interference with products. For use on the MP 6503 (417609) and MP 7503 (417610) only.
(40) Ricoh Advanced Technical Support (ATS) recommends the use of Power Protection products to minimize potential electrical interference with products. For use on the MP 9003 (417611) only.
(41) One year HotSpot subscription service included.

Energy Star Copier
Ricoh USA has determined that the MP 6503SP, MP 7503SP, MP 9003SP Digital Imaging Systems meet the Energy Star guidelines for energy efficiency.

MP 6503SP, MP 7503SP, MP 9003SP

MP C2003G / MP C2503G Color Digital Imaging Systems

Ricoh USA, Inc has determined that these products meet the ENERGY STAR ® guidelines for energy efficiency.

GENERAL SPECS/PAPER HANDLING

First Copy Time:	7.6 sec color/5.4 sec black
Multicopy (Ltr/Lgl/Ldgr):	20 cpm color/20 cpm black
Warm-up Time:	19 sec
Std Paper Source(s):	Dual drawer
Std Paper Capacity:	550/550 sheets
Paper Weights:	14-lb bond to 166-lb index
Bypass/Paper Weights:	100-sheet/14-lb bond to 166-lb index
Max Paper Sources/Cap:	5/2,300 sheets
Max Original Size:	11 x 17
Min/Max Output Size:	5-1/2 x 8-1/2/12 x 18
Copy Resolution:	600 x 600 dpi
Std/Max System Memory:	1.5-GB RAM, 250-GB HD/2-GB RAM, 250-GB HD
Duplex:	Auto (1:2,2:2,2:1)
Capacity/Paper Sizes:	Unlimited/5-1/2 x 8-1/2 to 11 x 17
Document Feeder:	Std RADF
Speed/Capacity:	54 opm/100 orig
Paper Weights:	11 to 34 lbs
Sorter (Bins/Capacity):	None
Stapler Sorter:	None
Bins/Stapling Cap:	Not applicable
Stapling Positions:	Not applicable
Finisher:	Opt finishers
Tray/Stapling/Pos(s):	250, 500/5, 50/1, 4

Other:

Opt 250-sheet internal stapleless finisher perforates and presses together up to five sheets eliminating the need for staples; opt 500-sheet internal finisher; opt paper-feed unit (two 550-sheet drawers)

Ricoh MP C2003G, MP C2503G Color Digital Imaging Systems

Available for: Purc, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance, Supplies

PURCHASE MULTIFUNCTIONAL SYSTEMS: SIN 51 -100

New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section

Product Code		Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price
416992		**MP C2003G**	**(1), (2)**	**$3,030**
416993		**MP C2503G**	**(1), (2)**	**$4,103**
		General Accessories		
416545	**	Paper Feed Unit PB3150	(3)	301
416737		Caster Table Type M3	(4)	111
417268	**	Paper Feed Unit PB3220	(5)	658
416552	**	1 Bin Tray BN3110 (125 Sheets)	(6)	239
416550	**	Internal Shift Tray SH3070	(7)	178
416543	**	Internal Finisher SR3130 (500 Sheet)	(8)	652
416950	**	Internal Finisher SR3180	(9)	399
413012		Optional Counter Interface Unit Type A	(22)	33
416615	**	Punch Unit PU3040 NA	(10)	401
100478FNG		Cabinet Type F	(11)	100
007208MIU		Memory Experts Type M3 2GB	(12)	191
416910		Smart Operation Panel Type M3	(13)	157
416730	**	Imageable Area Extension Unit Type M3	(14)	42
		Print/Scan Interface Options		
416577		Postscript3 Unit Type M3	(17)	255
416580		Camera Direct Print Card Type M3	(18)	112
416605		OCR Unit Type M2	(19)	139
416963		Browser Unit Type M9	(20)	68
411699		IEEE 1284 Interface Type A	(21)	54
416572		IEEE 802.11a/g/n Interface Unit Type M2	(21)	330
414007		File Format Converter Type E	(23)	336
416584		SD card for NetWare printing Type M3	(24)	82
415814		Card Reader Bracket Type 3352	(15)	65
416869		Key Counter Bracket Type M3	(16)	54
416585		IPDS Unit Type M3	(30)	548
		Facsimile Accessories		
416556	**	Fax Option Type M3	(26)	579
001342MIU		32MB Memory 400dpi/SAF	(27)	99
416574		Fax Connection Unit Type M3	(28)	121
416561		G3 Interface Unit Type M3	(29)	376
		Security & Miscellaneous Accessories		
006428MIU		ESP XG-PCS-15D (120 Volt, 15 Amp)	(31)	140
416391		Copy Data Security Unit Type G	(32)	399
416729		Smart Card Reader Built-in Unit Type M2	(33)	47
416372		Data Overwrite Security Unit Type I	(34)	222
416909		External Keyboard Bracket Type M3	(25)	42
100266FNG		External USB Keyboard(No bracket)	(36)	33
		HotSpot Options		
415620		Embedded HotSpot Type S	(35)	329

**** The item must be bundled in combination with the Base Systems and/or with other Accessories as appropriate**

MAINTENANCE SERVICE: SIN 51-57

Product Code	Item Description	Monthly Allowance B & W	Monthly Allowance Color	WITH SUPPLIES GSA Monthly Charge	WITH SUPPLIES Excess Meter Charge B & W	WITH SUPPLIES Excess Meter Charge Color
416992	**MP C2003G**	**2,400**	**600**	**$54**	**$0.0081**	**$0.0584**
416993	**MP C2503G**	**3,200**	**800**	**$73**	**$0.0081**	**$0.0584**

SUPPLIES: (prices per unit) SIN: 51-101-2

Product Code	Item Description	Carton Yield	GSA Price
841918	Print Cartridge Black MP C2503; 1 Each	15,000	$ 43
841922	Print Cartridge Yellow MP C2503; 1 Each	5,500	71
841923	Print Cartridge Magenta MP C2504; 1 Each	5,500	71
841924	Print Cartridge Cyan MP C2505; 1 Each	5,500	71
416890	Waste Toner Bottle MP C6003; 1 Each	100,000	9
841919	Print Cartridge Yellow MP C2504; 1 Each	9,500	106
841920	Print Cartridge Magenta MP C2505; 1 Each	9,500	106
841921	Print Cartridge Cyan MP C2506; 1 Each	9,500	106
415009	Staple Type T; 5000 per Ctg (1 Ctg per Ctn)	5,000	29
415010	Staple Refill Type T; 5,000 per Crtg. (2 Crtg/Carton)	10,000	32
334049	Stamp (Markers) Type 30	12,000	21

Delivery and installation within a 60 mile radius are included in the hardware pricing. Delivery, installation and maintenance in any area beyond the 60-mile radius will be quoted as an open market item. Regardless of the distance from any authorized sales and service location, if rigging is required, the charges quoted will be on an open-market basis.
For relocation of currently installed equipment, see Relocation pricing by Volume Band and Mode of Transport.

Program Notes

(1) FM requested in an area beyond a 60-mile radius of a Ricoh authorized Service Location will be quoted as an open market item
(2) Pricing is for hardware; if networking/connecting/rigging involved, open market rates will apply.

Configuration Footnotes

(1) Mainframe includes standard 100 Sheet ARDF, 100-Sheet Bypass Tray, 275GB HDD, 1.5 GB RAM, Java incl. on HDD, 2 x 550 Sheet Paper Trays, PCL5c/PCL6 Printing & Scan to Email/Folder. HDD Encryption & included DOSS is now ISO 15408 Certified.
(2) Mainframe requires installation of either the Cabinet Type F, the Paper Feed Unit PB3220 or the Paper Feed Unit PB3150 with the Caster Table Type M3. Only one of these options can be installed on the device.
(3) Paper Feed Unit PB3150: Additional 1 x 550 sheet paper tray
(4) The Caster Table Type M3 is a mandatory requirement for the Paper Feed unit Type PB3150.
(5) Paper Feed Unit PB3220: Additional 2 x 550 sheet paper tray
(6) 1 Bin Tray BN3110: Paper Feed Unit PB3210 - 100 Sheet capacity. Provides additional output tray to separate fax/print output from copy.
(7) Internal Shift Tray SH3070: 250 Sheet Capacity. Shift sorts documents up to 11" x 17". Cannot be installed with Internal Finisher SR3130.
(8) Internal Finisher SR3130: 500 Sheet Finisher with 50-Sheet Stapling (LTR). Cannot be installed with the Internal Shift Tray SH3070.
(9) Internal Finisher SR3180: 250 Sheet Stapleless Finisher with staple-less finishing up to 5-Sheets (20lb Bond)- cannot be installed with either the Internal Finisher SR3130 or the Internal Shift Tray SH3070.
(10) Punch Unit PU3040 NA: 2 or 3 Hole Punch Option. Must install the Internal Finisher SR3130 with this option
(11) Cabinet Type F: Cabinet option for the MP C2003/MP C2503. Cannot be installed with the Paper Feed Unit PB3210 or the Paper Feed Unit Type PB3150 .
(12) Memory Unit Type M3 2GB: Additional Memory for the MP C2003/MP C2503 - recommended in order to support 3rd party SDK applications. Required to enable web browser functionality.
(13) Smart Operation Panel Type M3: 10.1" WSGVA resolution control panel provides intuitive touchscreen control similar to smart phones and tablets. It offers advanced Web browser functionality, drag-and-drop icons and swipe scrolling. Note: Standard control panel must be removed by Service Technician.
(14) Imageable Area Extension Unit Type M3 allows customers to print crop marks for proofing SRA3/12.6" documents.
(15) Card Reader Bracket Type 3352: Table shaped option used to place either card reader or counter device. USB Connector.
(16) Key Counter Bracket Type M3: 4 pin interface used to mount external key counter to MFP.
(17) Postscript3 Unit Type M3: Required for printing from Mac OS. Recommended for printing more complex color and PDF files.
(18) Camera Direct Print Card Type M3: Allows users to connect a PictBridge-compatible digital camera directly to the MFP, enabling the printing of photos without a computer.
(19) OCR Unit Type M2: This function embeds invisible text on scanned images of PDF and enables users to search PDF files by arbitrary keywords. Searchable PDF files can be sent to email, folders and external media (SD/USB).
(20) Browser Unit Type M9: Used for Browser Features like ICE. Also required with HotSpot MFP Option Type S to enable HotSpot printing. Not compatible with all Web Sites. Memory Unit Type M3 2GB must also be installed.
(21) Only one of these additional connectivity options can be installed on the device: IEEE1284 Interface Board Type A, IEEE 802.11a/g/n Interface Unit Type M2.
(22) Optional Counter Interface Unit Type A: 20-Pin Interface used to attach external key counter or key card device.
(23) File Format Converter Type E: Required to convert file format and drag to desktop document stored via Document Server.
(24) SD card for NetWare printing Type M3: Used by customers who print using Netware. This option is required for the following functions: Use of iPrint ports, SNMP via IPX and Scan to NCP (IPX, TCP/IP).
(25) External Keyboard Bracket Type M3: This bracket is required for the installation of External USB Keyboard.
(26) Fax Option Type M3: Installation required to enable fax services: 33.6Kbps, approximately 2 Second Transmission Speed, Standard JBIG. Standard 320 Pages Memory. Includes standard Internet Fax (T.37), LAN Fax, IP-Fax (T.38), Fax Forwarding to Email & Paperless Fax function.
(27) 32MB Memory Unit Type B: Increases fax memory to 2,240 pages and fax resolution to 400 x 400 dpi. Requires Fax Option Type M3.
(28) Fax Connection Unit Type M3: Enables users to send and receive faxes on a sub MFP via a main MFP. This option is required on both the Main MFP that has the Fax Option Type M3 installed and on the Sub MFP(s) needing remote fax.
(29) G3 Interface Unit Type M3: Up to two additional lines can be installed. For a maximum total of 3 lines. Requires Fax Option Type M3.
(30) IPDS Unit Type M3: Intelligent Printer Data Stream (IPDS).
(31) ESP XG-PCS-15D: Ricoh Advanced Technical Support (ATS) recommends the use of Power Protection products to minimize potential electrical interference with products.
(32) Copy Data Security Unit Type G: For use with Ricoh & 3rd party software solutions. The smart card reader and its cable will be covered inside the mainframe when this option is attached. Not all card readers may be supported. The Smart Card Reader Built-in Unit Type M2 and External Keyboard Bracket Type M3 cannot be installed on the same device.
(33) Smart Card Reader Built-in Unit Type M2: For use with Ricoh & 3rd party software solutions. The smart card reader and its cable will be covered inside the mainframe when this option is attached. Not all card readers may be supported. The Smart Card Reader Built-in Unit Type M2 and External Keyboard Bracket Type M3 cannot be installed on the same device.
(34) Certified DataOverwrite Security System Type I: This is an ISO 15408 Certified version of DOSS that overwrites Copy, Print, Scanner, and Fax latent data. Mainframe now ISO 15408 Common Criteria certified, so this option is no longer required to provide an ISO 15408.
(35) Embedded HotSpot Type S: Requires Browser Unit Type M9 and Memory Unit Type M3 2GB (007208MIU) to enable HotSpot printing. One year HotSpot subscription service included.
(36) External USB Keyboard (No Bracket): External Keyboard for inputting data with either SDK applications OR embedded applications.

Energy Star Copier

Ricoh USA, Inc. has determined that the MP C2003G, MP C2503G Color Digital Imaging Systems meet the Energy Star® guidelines for energy efficiency.

MP C3003G / MP C3503G Color Digital Imaging Systems

Ricoh USA, Inc has determined that these products meet the ENERGY STAR ® guidelines for energy efficiency.

GENERAL SPECS/PAPER HANDLING

First Copy Time:	7.1 sec color/4.6 sec black
Multicopy (Ltr/Lgl/Ldgr):	30 cpm color/30 cpm black
Warm-up Time:	19 sec
Std Paper Source(s):	Dual drawer
Std Paper Capacity:	550/550 sheets
Paper Weights:	14-lb bond to 140-lb index
Bypass/Paper Weights:	100-sheet/14-lb bond to 110-lb cover
Max Paper Sources/Cap:	5/4,700 sheets
Max Original Size:	11 x 17
Min/Max Output Size:	5-1/2 x 8-1/2/SRA3*
Copy Resolution:	600 x 600 dpi
Std/Max System Memory:	1.5-GB RAM, 250-GB HD/2-GB RAM, 250-GB HD
Duplex:	Auto (1:2,2:2,2:1)
Capacity/Paper Sizes:	Unlimited/5-1/2 x 8-1/2 to 11 x 17
Document Feeder:	Std RADF
Speed/Capacity:	80 opm color, 80 opm black/100 orig
Paper Weights:	11 to 34 lbs
Sorter (Bins/Capacity):	None
Stapler Sorter:	None
Bins/Stapling Cap:	Not applicable
Stapling Positions:	Not applicable
Finisher:	Opt finishers
Tray/Stapling/Pos(s):	500, 1,250, 1,250/50/4, 3

Other:

*Requires opt imageable area extension unit; fiinishing options include: opt 500-sheet inner finisher; opt 1,000-sheet finisher (250/1,000) or opt booklet finisher (250/1,000); finishers feature 50-sht stapling; hole punch option avail for finishers; opt paper bank (two 550-sheet drawers); opt 1,500-sheet LCT; opt 250-sheet side tray; std 500-sheet output capacity; envelope feeding is std from 2nd paper tray

Ricoh MPC3003G, MPC3503G Color Digital Imaging Systems

Available for: Purc, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance, Supplies

PURCHASE MULTIFUNCTIONAL SYSTEMS: SIN 51 -100

☒ New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
→ Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
✔ Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Ricoh Optimum Lease Plan (ROLP)
Lease to Ownership (LTOP)
Availability in Months
12-60 Months Consecutively
For LTOP and ROLP Rates
See Leasing Section

	Product Code		Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price
	416675		**Ricoh MP C3003G**	(1),(2),(3),(10)	**$5,150**
	416677		**Ricoh MP C3503G**	(1),(2),(3),(10)	**$6,139**
			General Accessories		
	416545	**	Paper Feed Unit PB3150	(3),(4),(34)	301
	416544	**	Paper Feed Unit PB3160	(3)	664
	417270	**	Paper Feed LCIT PB3230	(3)	798
	416548	**	LCIT RT3030 (1500 Sheets)	(5)	798
	416550	**	Internal Shift Tray SH3070	(6)	178
	416552	**	1 Bin Tray BN3110 (125 Sheets)	(9)	239
	416551	**	Bridge Unit BU3070	(7)	92
	416539	**	Finisher SR3140 (1000 Sheet External)	(6),(7),(11),(34)	790
	416540	**	Booklet Finisher SR3150 (1000 Sheet External)	(6),(7),(11),(34)	1,654
	416615	**	Punch Unit PU3040 NA	(8)	401
	416543	**	Internal Finisher SR3130 (500 Sheet)	(6),(8)	652
	416609	**	Punch Unit PU3050 NA	(11)	401
	416910		Smart Operation Panel Type M3	(36)	157
	416730	**	Imageable Area Extension Unit Type M3	(16)	42
			Print/Scan Interface Options		
	411699		IEEE 1284 Interface Type A	(21),(51)	54
	416572		IEEE 802.11a/g/n Interface Unit Type M2	(21),(51)	330
	416580		Camera Direct Print Card Type M3	(22),(51)	112
	416577		Postscript3 Unit Type M3	(23),(51)	255
	416584		SD card for NetWare printing Type M3	(14),(39)	82
	416581		Browser Unit Type M3	(33),(52)	68
	416585		IPDS Unit Type M3	(35),(51)	548
	414007		File Format Converter Type E	(25)	336
	416605		OCR Unit Type M2	(24)	139
	413012		Optional Counter Interface Unit Type A	(13)	33
	416869		Key Counter Bracket Type M3	(12)	54
	415814		Card Reader Bracket Type 3352	(15)	65
	007208MIU		Memory Experts Type M3 2GB	(37)	191
	415620		Embedded HotSpot Type S	(38)	329
			Fiery Options		
	416731		Color Controller E-22C	(40),(50),(51),(52)	2,477
	404598		Fiery Impose Type FS-100	(41)	1,839
	404582		Fiery Compose FS-100	(42)	827
	404600		Hot Folders TYPE FS-100	(43)	582
	404601		Spot On Type FS100	(44)	582
	404602		Auto Trap TYPE FS-100	(45)	582
	007091MIU		Fiery CPS v4	(46)	2,587
	007096MIU		Fiery CPSv4 Software only	(47)	1,802
	007095MIU		Fiery ES-2000 Spectrophotometer	(48)	1,041
	007183MIU		EFI Productivity Pack for Fiery E22b E22c	(49)	3,270
	416891		Color Controller Connection Board Type M3	(50),(51),(52)	136
			Facsimile Accessories		
	416556	**	Fax Option Type M3	(17)	579
	416574		Fax Connection Unit Type M3	(19),(28)	121
	416561		G3 Interface Unit Type M3	(18),(19)	376
	001342MIU		32MB Memory 400dpi/SAF	(19),(20)	99
			Security & Miscellaneous Accessories		
	006428MIU		ESP XG-PCS-15D (120 Volt, 15 Amp)	(26)	140
	416391		Copy Data Security Unit Type G	(27),(39)	399
	100266FNG		External USB Keyboard(No bracket)	(30)	33
	416729		Smart Card Reader Built-in Unit Type M2	(29),(31)	47
	416909		External Keyboard Bracket Type M3	(31), (32)	42
☒	MXRHDMPC3503		TYPE MP C3503 Removable Hard Drive	(53), (54), (55)	886
☒	MXARHDMPC3503		TYPE MP C3503 Additional Removabale Hard Driv	(53), (54), (55)	592
			Furniture		
	100478FNG		Cabinet Type F	(3)	100
	416737		Caster Table Type M3	(34)	111

**** The item must be bundled in combination with the Base Systems and/or with other Accessories as appropriate**

Ricoh MPC3003G, MPC3503G Color Digital Imaging Systems

Available for: Purc, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance, Supplies

MAINTENANCE SERVICE: SIN 51-57

Product Code	Item Description	Monthly Allowance B & W	Monthly Allowance Color	WITH SUPPLIES GSA Monthly Charge	WITH SUPPLIES Excess Meter Charge B & W	WITH SUPPLIES Excess Meter Charge Color
416675	Ricoh MP C3003G	3,500	1,500	$107	$0.0081	$0.0524
416677	Ricoh MP C3503G	4,900	2,100	$150	$0.0081	$0.0524

SUPPLIES: (prices per unit) SIN: 51-101-2

Product Code	Item Description	Carton Yield	GSA Price
841813	Print Cartridge Black MP C3503; 1 - 495g. Cartridge	29,500	$ 83
841814	Print Cartridge Yellow MP C3503; 1 - 359g. Cartridge	18,000	123
841815	Print Cartridge Magenta MP C3503; 1 - 374g. Cartridge	18,000	123
841816	Print Cartridge Cyan MP C3503; 1 - 331g. Cartridge	18,000	123
416890	Waste Toner Bottle MP C6003	100,000	9
415009	Staple Refill Type T; 5,000 per Crtg. (2 Crtg/Carton)	5,000	29
415010	Staple Refill Type T; 5,000 per Crtg. (2 Crtg/Carton)	10,000	32
412874	Staple Type S (Saddle Stitch); 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	30
410802	Staple K Refill; 3 Cartridges of 5,000	15,000	47
334049	Marker Type 30; 4 - Markers/Box	12,000	21

Delivery and installation within a 60 mile radius is included in the hardware pricing. Delivery, installation, relocation and maintenance in any area beyond the 60-mile radius will be quoted as an open- market item. Regardless of the distance from any authorized sales and service location, if rigging is required, the charges quoted will be on an open-market basis.

Program Notes

(1) FM requested in an area beyond a 60-mile radius of a Ricoh authorized Service Location will be quoted as an open market item
(2) Pricing is for hardware; if networking/connecting/rigging involved, open market rates will apply.

Configuration Footnotes

(1) MP C3003G and MP C3503G are designed for a max monthly volume of 20K pages. (Letter paper, 20lb. Bond).
(2) Mainframe includes 9" Color Touch Control Panel, 100-Sheet ARDF, Duplex, 2 x 550-Sheet Paper Trays, 100-Sheet Bypass Tray, Drums, Developer, Scan/Print Kit, USB Host Interface, Gigabit Ethernet, DOSS, PDF Direct Print, HDD Encryption, Java VM Card, Scan to/Print From USB/SD Card, 1.5GB RAM, & 250GB HDD. Envelope feeding via standard 2nd paper drawer & bypass tray. (The standard DOSS included with the mainframe is ISO 15408 certified).
(3) One of following: PB3150, PB3160, PB3230 or Cabinet Type F must be installed on the mainframe.
(4) Paper Feed Unit PB3150 requires Caster Table Type M3. This paper feed unit lowers the total machine height, making it easy for all users to access the device (Section 508). The caster tray provides a platform with wheels to easily move the device.
(5) LCIT RT3030 cannot be installed with PB3150, Caster Table Type M3 or Cabinet Type F.
(6) Only one of these options can be installed on the device: Internal Shift Tray SH3070, Finisher SR3140, Booklet Finisher SR3150, Internal Finisher SR3130.
(7) Must Order BU3070 Bridge Unit with any external Finisher.
(8) Punch Unit PU3040NA is a Hole Punch Option for SR3130 Finisher.
(9) 1 Bin Tray BN3110 provides additional output tray above the standard Internal Tray or Optional Bridge Unit/Internal Shift Tray/Internal Finisher (Holds 125 Sheets).
(10) The Certified DataOverWrite Security System that ships standard with the mainframe does not overwrite the HDD for the Color Controller E-22C.
(11) Punch Unit PU3050NA is a Hole Punch Option for SR3150 & SR3140 Finishers.
(12) Key Counter Bracket Type M3 is a 4 Pin interface used to mount external key counter to MFP.
(13) Optional Counter Interface Unit Type A is a 20-Pin Interface used to attach external key counter or key card device.
(14) SD Card for NetWare Printing Type M3: Used by customers who print using Netware. This option is required for the following functions: Use of iPrint ports, SNMP via IPX and Scan to NCP (IPX, TCP/IP).
(15) Card Reader Bracket Type 3352: Table shaped option used to place either card reader or counter device. USB Connector.
(16) Imageable Area Extension Unit Type M3 allows customers to print crop marks for proofing SRA3/12.6" documents.
(17) Fax Option Type M3 - Installation required to enable fax services: 33.6Kbps, approximately 2 Second Transmission Speed, Standard JBIG. Standard 320 Pages Memory. Includes standard Internet Fax (T.37), LAN Fax, IP-Fax (T.38), Fax Forwarding to Email & Paperless Fax function.
(18) G3 Interface Unit Type M3: Up to two additional lines can be installed. For a maximum total of 3 lines.
(19) G3 Interface Unit Type M3 and 32MB Memory Unit Type B require Fax Option Type M3.
(20) 32MB Memory Unit Type B increases fax memory to 2,240 pages and fax resolution to 400 x 400 dpi.
(21) Only one of these additional connectivity options can be installed on the device: IEEE1284 Interface Board Type A, IEEE802.11a/g/n Interface Unit Type M2.
(22) Camera Direct Print Card Type M3 allows users to connect a PictBridge-compatible digital camera directly to the MFP, enabling the printing of photos without a computer.
(23) PostScript 3 Unit Type M3 is required for printing from Mac OS. Recommended for printing more complex color and PDF files.
(24) OCR Unit Type M2: This function embeds invisible texts on scanned images of PDF and enables users to search PDF files by arbitrary keywords. Searchable PDF files can be sent to email., folders and external media (SD/USB).
(25) File Format Converter Type E: Required to convert format and drag to desktop document stored via Copy or Print mode.
(26) ESP XG-PCS-15D: Ricoh Advanced Technical Support (ATS) recommends the use of Power Protection products to minimize potential electrical interference with products.
(27) Copy Data Security Unit Type G prevents unauthorized copying of confidential documents that were created on other printers that have this option installed.
(28) Fax Connection Unit Type M3 enables users to send and receive faxes on a sub MFP via a main MFP. This option is required on both the Main MFP that has the Fax Option Type M3 installed and on the Sub MFP(s) needing remote fax.
(29) Smart Card Reader Built-in Unit Type M2: For use with Ricoh & 3rd party software solutions. The smart card reader and its cable will be covered inside the mainframe when this option is attached. Not all card readers may be supported.
(30) External USB Keyboard (No Bracket) is an External Keyboard for inputting data with either SDK applications OR embedded applications.
(31) The Smart Card Reader Built-in Unit Type M2 and External Keyboard Bracket Type M3 cannot be installed on the same device.
(32) External Keyboard Bracket Type M3 is required for the installation of External USB Keyboard (100266FNG)
(33) Browser Unit Type M3: Used for Browser Features like ICE. Also required with HotSpot MFP Option Type S to enable HotSpot printing. Not compatible with all Web Sites.

(34) Cannot install floor standing Finisher SR3150 or SR3140 with the PB3150 and Caster Table Type M3.
(35) IPDS Unit Type M3: Intelligent Printer Data Stream (IPDS).
(36) 10.1" WSGVA resolution control panel provides intuitive touchscreen control similar to smart phones and tablets. It offers advanced Web browser functionality, drag-and-drop icons and swipe scrolling. Note: Standard control panel must be removed by Service Technician.
(37) Memory Unit Type M3 is required when configuring the device with the Browser Unit Type M3 or SDK application.
(38) HotSpot MFP Option Type S requires Browser Unit Type M3 to enable HotSpot printing. One year HotSpot subscription service included.
(39) Printing with unauthorized copy control pattern or text with the Copy Data Security Unit Type G is not available when Color Controller E-22C are installed.
(40) Color Controller E22-C: Optional Fiery Color Controller that can be configured with the std Print/Scan controller for embedded scan features and Fiery print.
(41) Fiery Impose Type FS-100: Fiery option that helps to automate and streamline labor-intensive prepress tasks. Requires Color Controller E22-C (416731) & Color Controller Connection Board Type M3.
(42) Fiery Compose FS-100: Fiery option that provides intuitive tools that make advanced document preparation simple and quick. Requires Color Controller E22-C & Color Controller Connection Board Type M3.
(43) Hot Folders Type FS-100: Fiery option that enables the creation of special folders that can assign a group of print options. Requires Color Controller E22-C & Color Controller Connection Board Type M3.
(44) Spot-On FS-100: Fiery option that enables you to reproduce custom or spot colors. Requires Color Controller E22-C & Color Controller Connection Board Type M3.
(45) Auto Trap Type FS-100: Fiery option that provides a fast and simple way to ensure that your image output is optimized. Requires Color Controller E22-C & Color Controller Connection Board Type M3.
(46) Fiery Color Profiler Suite V4.0: Contains Color Profiler v4 software and ES-2000 spectrophotometer: Includes 1 year of phone support. Requires Color Controller E22-C & Color Controller Connection Board Type M3.
(47) Fiery CPSv4 Software only: For customers that have an ES-2000 Spectrophotometer and want Color Profiler v4 software: Includes 1 year of phone support
(48) Fiery ES-2000 Spectrophotometer: Color measurement device for calibration and profiling. Enables fast, precise and flexible color management that produces the highest color quality. Requires Color Controller E-22C and Color Controller Connection Board Type M3.
(49) EFI Productivity Pack: Fiery option aids in workflow productivity - helps meet tight turnaround times/produce top notch color documents while achieving process automation. Requires Color Controller E22-C & Color Controller Connection Board Type M3.
(50) Color Controller Connection Board Type M3: Connection Kit is required to use the Color Controller E22-C with the MP C3003G/MP C3503G Mainframes.
(51) The IEEE1284, IEEE802.11a/g/n Interface Unit Type M2, Camera Direct Print Card Type M3, PostScript 3 Unit Type M3 and IPDS Unit Type M3 cannot be configured with the Color Controller E22-C & Color Controller Connection Board Type M3.
(52) The HTML Direct Print feature is not available with Browser Unit Type M3 when Color Controller E-22C & Color Controller Connection Board Type M3 are installed.

Energy Star Copier

Ricoh USA, Inc. has determined that the MPC3003G, MPC3503G Color Digital Imaging Systems meets the Energy Star® guidelines for energy efficiency.

MP C4503G / MP C5503G / MP C6003G Color Digital Imaging Systems

Ricoh USA, Inc has determined that these products meet the ENERGY STAR ® guidelines for energy efficiency.

GENERAL SPECS/PAPER HANDLING

First Copy Time:	5.7 sec color/4.0 sec black
Multicopy (Ltr/Lgl/Ldgr):	45 cpm color/45 cpm black
Warm-up Time:	20 sec
Std Paper Source(s):	Dual drawer
Std Paper Capacity:	550/550 sheets
Paper Weights:	14-lb bond to 166-lb index
Bypass/Paper Weights:	100-sheet/14-lb bond to 166-lb index
Max Paper Sources/Cap:	5/4,700 sheets
Max Original Size:	11 x 17
Min/Max Output Size:	5-1/2 x 8-1/2/SRA3*
Copy Resolution:	600 x 600 dpi
Std/Max System Memory:	2-GB RAM, 250-GB HD/2-GB RAM, 250-GB HD
Duplex:	Auto (1:2,2:2,2:1)
Capacity/Paper Sizes:	Unlimited/5-1/2 x 8-1/2 to 11 x 17
Document Feeder:	Std DSPF
Speed/Capacity:	Info not avail/220 orig
Paper Weights:	11 to 34 lbs
Sorter (Bins/Capacity):	None
Stapler Sorter:	None
Bins/Stapling Cap:	Not applicable
Stapling Positions:	Not applicable
Finisher:	Opt finishers
Tray/Stapling/Pos(s):	500, 1,250, 1,250, 2,250, 3,250/50/4, 3, 3, 4, 4

Other:

*Requires opt imageable area extension unit; finishing options include: 500-sheet inner finisher; 1,000-sheet finisher (250/1,000); 1,000-sht (250/1,000) and 2,000-sht (250/2,000) booklet finishers or 3,000-sht finisher (250/3,000); finishers feature 50-sht stapling and opt hole punch; opt paper bank (two 550-sheet drawers); opt 1,500-sheet LCT; opt 250-sheet side tray; std 500-sheet output capacity; envelope feeding is std from 2nd paper tray

Ricoh MPC4503G, MP C5503G, MP C6003G Color Digital Imaging Systems

Available for: Purc, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance, Supplies

PURCHASE MULTIFUNCTIONAL SYSTEMS: SIN 51 -100

☒ New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
→ Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
✔ Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Ricoh Optimum Lease Plan (ROLP)
Lease to Ownership (LTOP)
Availability in Months
12-60 Months Consecutively
For LTOP and ROLP Rates
See Leasing Section

Product Code		Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price
416678		**Ricoh MP C4503G**	(1),(2),(3),(54)	**$6,960**
416680		**Ricoh MP C5503G**	(1),(2),(3),(54)	**$8,533**
416681		**Ricoh MP C6003G**	(1),(2),(3),(54)	**$9,857**
		General Accessories		
416545	**	Paper Feed Unit PB3150	(3), (4), (34)	301
416544	**	Paper Feed Unit PB3160	(3)	664
417270	**	Paper Feed LCIT PB3230	(3)	798
416548	**	LCIT RT3030 (1500 Sheets)	(5)	798
416550	**	Internal Shift Tray SH3070	(6)	178
416552	**	1 Bin Tray BN3110 (125 Sheets)	(9)	239
416551	**	Bridge Unit BU3070	(7)	92
416539	**	Finisher SR3140 (1000 Sheet External)	(6),(7),(11),(34)	790
416540	**	Booklet Finisher SR3150 (1000 Sheet External)	(6),(7),(8),(11),(34)	1,654
416609	**	Punch Unit PU3050 NA	(11)	401
416542	**	Booklet Finisher SR3170 (2,000 Sheet External)	(6),(7),(14),(34)	2,129
416541	**	Finisher SR3160 (3,000 Sheet External)	(6),(7),(14),(34)	1,484
416612	**	Punch Unit PU3060 NA	(14)	401
416543	**	Internal Finisher SR3130 (500 Sheet)	(6),(8),(37)	652
416615	**	Punch Unit PU3040 NA	(8),(37)	401
416910		Smart Operation Panel Type M3	(36)	157
416730	**	Imageable Area Extension Unit Type M3	(16)	42
		Print/Scan Interface Options		
411699		IEEE 1284 Interface Type A	(21),(51)	54
416572		IEEE 802.11a/g/n Interface Unit Type M2	(21),(51)	330
416594		Camera Direct Print Card Type M4	(21),(51)	112
416591		Postscript3 Unit Type M4	(23),(51)	255
416598		SD card for NetWare printing Type M4	(10),(39)	82
416595		Browser Unit Type M4	(33),(52)	68
416599		IPDS Unit Type M4	(35),(51)	548
414007		File Format Converter Type E	(25)	336
416605		OCR Unit Type M2	(24)	139
413012		Optional Counter Interface Unit Type A	(13)	33
416869		Key Counter Bracket Type M3	(12)	54
415814		Card Reader Bracket Type 3352	(15)	65
415620		Embedded HotSpot Type S	(38)	329
		Fiery Options		
416731		Color Controller E-22C	(40),(51),(52),(53),(54)	2,477
404598		Fiery Impose Type FS-100	(41)	1,839
404582		Fiery Compose FS-100	(42)	827
404600		Hot Folders TYPE FS-100	(43)	582
404601		Spot On Type FS100	(44)	582
404602		Auto Trap TYPE FS-100	(45)	582
007091MIU		Fiery CPS v4	(46)	2,587
007096MIU		Fiery CPSv4 Software only	(47)	1,802
007095MIU		Fiery ES-2000 Spectrophotometer	(48)	1,041
007183MIU		EFI Productivity Pack for Fiery E22b E22c	(49)	3,270
416733		Color Controller Connection Board Type M4	(50),(51),(52),(53)	136
		Facsimile Accessories		
416564	**	Fax Option Type M4	(17)	579
416588		Fax Connection Unit Type M4	(19),(28)	121
416569		G3 Interface Unit Type M4	(18),(19)	376
001342MIU		32MB Memory 400dpi/SAF	(19),(20)	99
		Security & Miscellaneous Accessories		
006428MIU		ESP XG-PCS-15D (120 Volt, 15 Amp)	(26)	140
416391		Copy Data Security Unit Type G	(27),(53)	399
100266FNG		External USB Keyboard(No bracket)	(30)	33
416729		Smart Card Reader Built-in Unit Type M2	(29),(31)	47
416909		External Keyboard Bracket Type M3	(31),(32)	42
		Security & Miscellaneous Accessories		
☒ MXRHDMPC6003		TYPE MP C6003 Removable Hard Drive	(55),(56),(57)	886
☒ MXARHDMPC6003		TYPE MP C6003 Additional Removable Hard Drive	(55),(56),(57)	592
100478FNG		Cabinet Type F	(3)	100
416737		Caster Table Type M3	(34)	111

**** The item must be bundled in combination with the Base Systems and/or with other Accessories as appropriate**

MAINTENANCE SERVICE: SIN 51-57

Product Code	Item Description	Monthly Allowance B & W	Monthly Allowance Color	WITH SUPPLIES GSA Monthly Charge	WITH SUPPLIES Excess Meter Charge B & W	WITH SUPPLIES Excess Meter Charge Color
416678	**Ricoh MP C4503G**	**7,000**	**3,000**	**$202**	**$0.0081**	**$0.0484**
416680	**Ricoh MP C5503G**	**8,400**	**3,600**	**$242**	**$0.0081**	**$0.0484**
416681	**Ricoh MP C6003G**	**10,500**	**4,500**	**$303**	**$0.0081**	**$0.0484**

SUPPLIES: (prices per unit) SIN: 51-101-2

Product Code	Item Description	Carton Yield	GSA Price
841849	Print Cartridge Black MP C6003; 1 - 544g. Cartridge	33,000	**$ 71**
841850	Print Cartridge Yellow MP C6003; 1 - 437g. Cartridge	22,500	146
841851	Print Cartridge Magenta MP C6003; 1 - 455g. Cartridge	22,500	146
841852	Print Cartridge Cyan MP C6003; 1 - 400g. Cartridge	22,500	146
416890	Waste Toner Bottle MP C6003	100,000	9
416710	Staple Type W; 2,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	2,000	24
416712	Staple Refill Type W; 2,000 per Crtg. (4 Crtg/Carton)	8,000	40
415009	Staple Type T; 5000 per Ctg (1 Ctg per Ctn)	5,000	29
415010	Staple Refill Type T (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (2 Crtg/Carton	10,000	32
412874	Staple Type S; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	5,000	30
410802	Staple Type K Refill; 5,000 per Crtg. (3 Crtg/Carton)	15,000	47
334049	Marker Type 30; 4 - Markers/Box	12,000	21

Delivery and installation within a 60 mile radius are included in the hardware pricing. Delivery, installation and maintenance in any area beyond the 60-mile radius will be quoted as an open market item. Regardless of the distance from any authorized sales and service location, if rigging is required, the charges quoted will be on an open-market basis.
For relocation of currently installed equipment, see Relocation pricing by Volume Band and Mode of Transport.

Program Notes

(1) FM and Rental requested in an area beyond a 60-mile radius of a Ricoh authorized Service Location will be quoted as an open market item
(2) Rental Rates include maintenance and repair services.
(3) Pricing is for hardware; if networking/connecting/rigging involved, open market rates will apply.

Configuration Footnotes

(1) MP C4503, MP C5503, and MP C6003 are designed for a max monthly volume of 50K pages (Letter paper, 20lb. Bond).
(2) Mainframe includes 9" Color Touch Control Panel, 220-Sheet SPDF, Duplex, 2 x 550-Sheet Paper Trays, 100-Sheet Bypass Tray, Drums, Developer, Scan/Print Kit, USB Host Interface Gigabit Ethernet, DOSS, PDF Direct Print, HDD Encryption, Java VM Card, Scan to/Print From USB/SD Card, 2GB RAM, & 250GB HDD. Envelope feeding via standard 2nd paper drawer & bypass tray. (The standard DOSS included with the mainframe is ISO 15408 certified).
(3) One of following must be installed on the mainframe: PB3150, PB3160, PB3170 or Cabinet Type F.
(4) Paper Feed Unit PB3150 requires Caster Table Type M3. This paper feed unit lowers the total machine height, making it easy for all users to access the device (Section 508). The caster table provides a platform with wheels to easily move the device.
(5) LCIT RT3030 cannot be installed with PB3150, Caster Table Type M3 or Cabinet Type F.
(6) Only one of these options can be installed on the device: Internal Shift Tray SH3070, Finisher SR3140,Booklet Finisher SR3150 , Booklet Finisher SR3170, Finisher SR3160, Internal Finisher SR3130.
(7) Must Order BU3070 Bridge Unitwith any external Finisher.
(8) Punch Unit PU3040NA is a Hole Punch Option for SR3130 Finisher.
(9) 1 Bin Tray BN3110 provides additional output tray above the standard Internal Tray or Optional Bridge Unit/Internal Shift Tray/Internal Finisher (Holds 125 Sheets).
(10) Must use "Scan to NCP" feature with standard Services-Led Scanner when the Fiery Controller & Color Controller Connection Board Type M4 are installed.
(11) Punch Unit PU3050NA is a Hole Punch Option for SR3150 & SR3140 Finishers.
(12) Key Counter Bracket Type M3 is a 4 Pin interface used to mount external key counter to MFP.
(13) Optional Counter Interface Unit Type A is a 20-Pin Interface used to attach external key counter or key card device.
(14) Punch Unit PU3060NA is a Hole Punch Option for SR3160 & SR3170 Finishers.
(15) Card Reader Bracket Type 3352 is a Table shaped option used to place either card reader or counter device. USB Connector.
(16) Imageable Area Extension Unit Type M3 allows customers to print crop marks for proofing SRA3/12.6" documents.
(17) Fax Option Type M4 - Installation required to enable fax services: 33.6Kbps, approximately 2 Second Transmission Speed, Standard JBIG. Standard 320 Pages Memory. Includes standard Internet Fax (T.37), LAN Fax, IP-Fax (T.38), Fax Forwarding to Email & Paperless Fax function.
(18) G3 Interface Unit Type M4: Up to two additional lines can be installed. For a maximum total of 3 lines.
(19) G3 Interface Unit Type M4 and 32MB Memory Unit Type B require Fax Option Type M4.
(20) 32MB Memory Unit Type B increases fax memory to 2,240 pages and fax resolution to 400 x 400 dpi.
(21) Only one of these additional connectivity options can be installed on the device: IEEE1284 Interface Board Type A, IEEE802.11a/g/n Interface Unit Type M2.
(22) Camera Direct Print Card Type M4 allows users to connect a PictBridge-compatible digital camera directly to the MFP, enabling the printing of photos without a computer.
(23) PostScript 3 Unit Type M4 required for printing from Mac OS. Recommended for printing more complex color and PDF files.
(24) OCR Unit Type M2: This function embeds invisible texts on scanned images of PDF and enables users tosearch PDF files by arbitrary keywords. Searchable PDF files can be sent to email, folders and external media (SD/USB).
(25) File Format Converter Type E is required to convert format and drag to desktop document stored via Copy or Print mode.
(26) ESP XG-PCS-15D: Ricoh Advanced Technical Support (ATS) recommends the use of Power Protection products to minimize potential electrical interference with products.
(27) Copy Data Security Unit Type G prevents unauthorized copying of confidential documents that were created on other printers that have this option installed.
(28) Fax Connection Unit Type M4 enables users to send and receive faxes on a sub MFP via a main MFP. This option is required on both the Main MFP that

has the Fax Option Type M4 installed and on the Sub MFP(s) needing remote fax.
(29) Smart Card Reader Built-in Unit Type M2 is for use with Ricoh & 3rd party software solutions. The smart card reader and its cable will be covered inside the mainframe when this option is attached. Not all card readers may be supported.
(30) External USB Keyboard (No Bracket) is an External Keyboard for inputting data with either SDK applications OR embedded applications.
inside the mainframe when this option is attached. Not all card readers may be supported.
(31) The Smart Card Reader Built-in Unit Type M2 and External Keyboard Bracket Type M3 cannot be installed on the same device.
(32) External Keyboard Bracket Type M3: This bracket is required for the installation of External USB Keyboard.
(33) Browser Unit Type M4: Used for Browser Features like ICE. Also required with HotSpot MFP Option Type S to enable HotSpot printing. Not compatible with all Web Sites.
(34) Cannot install floor standing Finisher SR3150, SR3170, SR3160 or SR3140 with the PB3150 and Caster Table Type M3.
(35) IPDS Unit Type M4: Intelligent Printer Data Stream (IPDS).
(36) Smart Operation Panel Type M3: 10.1" Wide Super VGA resolution control panel provides intuitive touchscreen control similar to smart phones and tablets. It offers advanced Web browser functionality, drag-and-drop icons and swipe scrolling. Note: Standard control panel must be removed by Service Technician. The Smart Operation does not support SDK applications at this time. Target timing for support is June 2014, however, the date is subject to change.
(37) Internal Finisher SR3130 and Punch Unit PU3040NA are not compatible with MP C6003.
(38) HotSpot MFP Option Type S requires Browser Unit Type M4 to enable HotSpot printing. One year HotSpot subscription service included.
(39) SD Card for NetWare Printing Type M4 is used by customers who print using Netware. This option is required for the following functions: Use of iPrint ports, SNMP via IPX and Scan to NCP (IPX, TCP/IP).
(40) Color Controller E22-C: Optional Fiery Color Controller that can be configured with the std Print/Scan controller for embedded scan features and Fiery print.
(41) Fiery Impose Type FS-100: Fiery option that helps to automate and streamline labor-intensive prepress tasks. Requires Color Controller E22-C & Color Controller Connection Board Type M4.
(42) Fiery Compose FS-100: Fiery option that provides intuitive tools that make advanced document preparation simple and quick. Requires Color Controller E22-C & Color Controller Connection Board Type M4.
(43) Hot Folders Type FS-100: Fiery option that enables the creation of special folders that can assign a group of print options. Requires Color Controller E22-C & Color Controller Connection Board Type M4.
(44) Spot-On FS-100: Fiery option that enables you to reproduce custom or spot colors. Requires Color Controller E22-C & Color Controller Connection Board Type M4.
(45) Auto Trap Type FS-100: Fiery option that provides a fast and simple way to ensure that your image output is optimized. Requires Color Controller E22-C & Color Controller Connection Board Type M4.
(46) Fiery Color Profiler Suite V4.0: Contains Color Profiler v4 software and ES-2000 spectrophotometer: Includes 1 year of phone support. Requires Color Controller E22-C & Color Controller Connection Board Type M4 .
(47) Fiery CPSv4 Software only: For customers that have an ES-2000 Spectrophotometer and want Color Profiler v4 software: Includes 1 year of phone support
(48) Fiery ES-2000 Spectrophotometer: Color measurement device for calibration and profiling. Enables fast, precise and flexible color management that produces the highest color quality. Requires Color Controller E-22C and Color Controller Connection Board Type M4.
(49) EFI Productivity Pack: Fiery option aids in workflow productivity - helps meet tight turnaround times/produce top notch color documents while achieving process automation. Requires Color Controller E22-C & Color Controller Connection Board Type M4.
(50) Color Controller Connection Board Type M4: Connection Kit is required to use the Color Controller E22-C with the MP C4503/MP C5503/MP C6003 Mainframes.
(51) The IEEE1284, IEEE802.11a/g/n Interface Unit Type M2, Camera Direct Print Card Type M4, PostScript 3 Unit Type M4 and IPDS Unit Type M4 cannot be configured with the Color Controller E-22C and Color Controller Connection Board Type M4.
(52) The HTML Direct Print feature is not available with Browser Unit Type M3 when Color Controller E-22C & Color Controller Connection Board Type M3 are installed.
(53) Printing with unauthorized copy control pattern or text with the Copy Data Security Unit Type G is not available when Color Controller E-22C is installed.
(54) The Certified DataOverWrite Security System that ships standard with the mainframe; does not overwrite the HDD for the Color Controller E-22C.
(55) RHD & AHRD Kit - The RHD Kit uses the MFP's Internal Hard Drive and makes it External.
(56) RHD & AHRD Kit - The Fax Option Type M3 is not compatible with the RHD or ARHD.
(57) AHRD Kit - The ARHD includes an extra hard drive.

Energy Star Copier
Ricoh USA has determined that the MPC4503G, MP C5503G, MP C6003G Color Digital Imaging Systems meet the Energy Star® guidelines for energy efficiency.

MP C6502SP / MP C8002SP Color Digital Imaging Systems

Ricoh USA, Inc has determined that these products meet the ENERGY STAR ® guidelines for energy efficiency.

GENERAL SPECS/PAPER HANDLING

First Copy Time:	7.2 sec color/5.3 sec black
Multicopy (Ltr/Lgl/Ldgr):	65 cpm color/65 cpm black
Warm-up Time:	50 sec
Std Paper Source(s):	Triple drawer
Std Paper Capacity:	2,500/550/550 sheets
Paper Weights:	14-lb bond to 141-lb index
Bypass/Paper Weights:	100-sheet/14-lb bond to 110-lb cover
Max Paper Sources/Cap:	5/8,100 sheets
Max Original Size:	11 x 17
Min/Max Output Size:	5-1/2 x 8-1/2/13 x 19.2
Copy Resolution:	600 x 600 dpi
Std/Max System Memory:	2.5-GB RAM, 640-GB HD/2.5-GB RAM, 640-GB HD
Duplex:	Auto (1:2,2:2,2:1)
Capacity/Paper Sizes:	Unlimited/5-1/2 x 8-1/2 to 11 x 17
Document Feeder:	Std DSPF
Speed/Capacity:	Info not avail/220 orig
Paper Weights:	10.7-lb bond to 47.3-lb cover
Sorter (Bins/Capacity):	None
Stapler Sorter:	None
Bins/Stapling Cap:	Not applicable
Stapling Positions:	Not applicable
Finisher:	Opt finishers
Tray/Stapling/Pos(s):	2,250, 3,250, 3,500/65, 65, 100/4

Other:

Options include 4,400-sheet LCT (8-1/2 x 11/A4), 2,000-sheet LCT (SRA3), two finishers (100-or 65-sheet stapling) and 2,250-sheet booklet finisher; opt cover interposer and hole punch for finishers; jogger unit & 9-bin mailbox options for 50-sheet stapling finisher and booklet finisher; multi-folding unit handles Z-fold, Half-fold/Print inside, Half-fold/Print outside, Letter fold-in/Print inside, Letter fold-in/Print outside, Letter fold-out, Double parallel/Print inside, Double parallel/Print outside, Gate-fold/Print inside, Gate-Fold/Print outside; electronic sorting; 500-sheet output tray; rotate sort

Ricoh MP C6502SP, MP C8002SP Color Digital Imaging Systems

Available for: Purc, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance, Supplies

PURCHASE MULTIFUNCTIONAL SYSTEMS: SIN 51 -100

New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Product Code		Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
416623		**Ricoh MP C6502SP**	(1), (2)	**$14,374**	
416627		**Ricoh MP C8002SP**	(1), (2)	**$20,370**	
		General Accessories			
416644	**	Finisher SR4090	(3)	1,770	
416645	**	Booklet Finisher SR4100	(4)	2,949	
416631		Output Jogger Unit Type M2	(5)	207	
416612	**	Punch Unit PU3060 NA	(6)	401	
416632		Finisher SR4110	(7)	3,002	
416633		Mail Box CS4010	(8)	1,179	
416634		Copy Tray Type M2	(9)	85	
416638		LCIT RT4030	(10)	2,679	
416699		LCIT RT4020	(11)	1,260	
416637		8 1/2" x 14" Paper Size Tray Type M2	(12)	477	
416639		Cover Interposer Tray CI4010	(13)	625	
416640		Cover Interposer Tray CI4020	(14)	1,892	
416641		A3/11"x17" Tray Unit Type M2	(15)	812	
416642		Tab Sheet Holder Type M2	(16)	27	
412983		PU5000 Punch Unit	(17)	510	
415908		Multi-Folding Unit FD4000	(18)	4,783	
417005		Cooling Fan Unit Type M2	(54)	262	
		Print/Scan Interface Options			
416729		Smart Card Reader Built-in Unit Type M2	(19)	47	
416657		PostScript3 Unit Type M2	(20)	255	
416660		IPDS Unit Type M2	(21)	574	
416605		OCR Unit Type M2	(22)	139	
416572		IEEE 802.11a/g/n Interface Unit Type M2	(23)	330	
416666		Browser Unit Type M2	(25)	41	
413012		Optional Counter Interface Unit Type A	(26)	33	
414007		File Format Converter Type E	(28)	336	
411699		IEEE 1284 Interface Type A	(23)	54	
413009		Unicode Font Package for SAP - 1 Device License (limited availability)	(29)	203	
413010		Unicode Font Package for SAP - 10 Device License (limited availability)	(29)	1,733	
415620		Embedded HotSpot Type S	(27)	329	
416669		SD Card for NetWare Printing Type M2	(24)	84	
007111MIU		FM 8004 Keyboard Bracket Only		117	
100266FNG		External USB Keyboard(No bracket)		33	
		Fiery Options			
404501		Fiery E-22B	(30)	4,357	
404336		EFI SeeQuence Impose	(31)	1,666	
404582		Fiery Compose FS-100	(32)	827	
404600		Hot Folders TYPE FS-100	(33)	582	
404601		Spot On Type FS100	(34)	582	
404602		Auto Trap TYPE FS-100	(35)	582	
007091MIU		Fiery CPS v4	(36)	2,587	
007096MIU		Fiery CPSv4 Software only	(37)	1,802	
007095MIU		Fiery ES-2000 Spectrophotometer	(38)	1,041	
007183MIU		EFI Productivity Pack for Fiery E22b E22c	(39)	3,270	
		Facsimile Accessories			
416651	**	Fax Option Type M2	(40)	620	
416663		Fax Connection Unit Type M2	(41)	121	
416655		G3 Interface Unit Type M2	(42)	383	
001342MIU		32MB Memory 400dpi/SAF	(43)	99	
		Security & Miscellaneous Accessories			
416391		Copy Data Security Unit Type G	(44)	399	
416373		Data Overwrite Security Unit Type H	(45)	222	
006429MIU		ESP XG-PCS-20D (120 Volt, 20 Amp)	(46)	142	
007138MIU		ESP XG-PCS-20820D (208 Volt, 20 Amp)	(47)	183	
		Enablers			
404412		GBC StreamPunch Pro	(48)	6,109	
001450MIU		GBC Die Set 3 Hole (Ring Binder)	(49)	387	N/A - Purchase Only
404415		GBC Pro 3 Hole HD Die Set	(50)	786	N/A - Purchase Only
001451MIU		GBC Die Set 11 Hole (Velobind)	(49)	460	N/A - Purchase Only
001452MIU		GBC Die Set 19 Hole (Cerlox)	(49)	460	N/A - Purchase Only
404416		GBC Pro 19 Hole HD Die Set	(50)	1,579	N/A - Purchase Only
001453MIU		GBC Die Set 21 Hole (Twin Loop Wire 2:1)	(49)	460	N/A - Purchase Only
001454MIU		GBC Die Set 32 Hole (Twin Loop Wire 3:1)	(49)	460	N/A - Purchase Only
001455MIU		GBC Die Set 44 Hole (Color Coil)	(49)	460	N/A - Purchase Only
404417		GBC Pro 44 Hole HD Die Set	(50)	1,400	N/A - Purchase Only
002493MIU		GBC 32 Hole Pro Click Die Set	(50)	460	N/A - Purchase Only
404305		Booklet Maker BK5010e	(51)	8,401	
404299		Trimmer TR5010e	(52)	6,092	

Ricoh MP C6502SP, MP C8002SP Color Digital Imaging Systems

Available for: Purc, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance, Supplies

PURCHASE MULTIFUNCTIONAL SYSTEMS: SIN 51 -100

☒ New Products since last issue (Sep 2015)
➔ Price change since last issue (Sep 2015)
✔ Product Code change since last issue (Sep 2015)

Product Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
404300	Book Folder BF5010e	(52)	6,019	
413102	CF5010 Cover Feeder	(52)	2,222	
413105	BK5010 Rail Unit	(53)	265	

**** The item must be bundled in combination with the Base Systems and/or with other Accessories as appropriate**

MAINTENANCE SERVICE: SIN 51-57

Product Code	Item Description	Monthly Allowance B & W	Monthly Allowance Color	WITH SUPPLIES GSA Monthly Charge	WITH SUPPLIES Excess Meter Charge B & W	WITH SUPPLIES Excess Meter Charge Color
416623	**Ricoh MP C6502SP**	**13,000**	**7,000**	**$381**	**$0.0060**	**$0.0433**
416627	**Ricoh MP C8002SP**	**19,500**	**10,500**	**$572**	**$0.0060**	**$0.0433**

SUPPLIES: (prices per unit) SIN: 51-101-2

Product Code	Item Description	Carton	GSA Price
842083	Print Cartridge Black MP C68002; 1 - (1), (2)18 Cartridge	48,500	**$ 87**
842084	Print Cartridge Yellow MP C68002; 1 - 762 Cartridge	29,000	195
842085	Print Cartridge Magenta MP C68002; 1 - 762 Cartridge	29,000	195
842086	Print Cartridge Cyan MP C68002; 1 - 762 Cartridge	29,000	195
416889	Waste Toner Bottle MP C8002; 1 - Each	45,000	48
416709	Staple Type V; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	5,000	30
416711	Staple Refill Type V; 5,000 per Crtg. (3 Crtg/Carton)	15,000	60
416710	Staple Type W; 2,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	2,000	24
416712	Staple Refill Type W; 2,000 per Crtg. (4 Crtg/Carton)	8,000	40
413013	Staple Type M; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	5,000	58
413026	Staple Type M Refill; 5,000 per Crtg. (5 Crtg/Carton)	25,000	127
411476	Staple Type SR90; 5,000 per Crtg. (4 Crtg/Carton)	20,000	62

Delivery and installation within a 60 mile radius are included in the hardware pricing. Delivery, installation and maintenance in any area beyond the 60-mile radius will be quoted as an open market item. Regardless of the distance from any authorized sales and service location, if rigging is required, the charges quoted will be on an open-market basis.
For relocation of currently installed equipment, see Relocation pricing by Volume Band and Mode of Transport.

Program Notes

(1) FM requested in an area beyond a 60-mile radius of a Ricoh authorized Service Location will be quoted as an open market item
(3) Pricing is for hardware; if networking/connecting/rigging involved, open market rates will apply.

Configuration Footnotes

(1) Mainframe includes 9" Color Touch Control Panel, 220-Sheet ARDF, Duplex, Tandem Tray 1 is 2 x (1), (2)50-sheets, Tray 2 is 1 x 550-sheets, Tray 3 is 1 x 550-sheets, 100-sheet Bypass Tray, Drums, Developer, Scan/Print Kit, USB Host Interface, DOSS, PDF Direct Print, HDD Encryption, Java VM Card, Scan to/Print-from USB/SD Card, 2.5GB RAM, & 640GB HDD.
(2) One of following finishing accessories need to be added to the mainframe: the Finisher SR4090; the Finisher SR4110; the Booklet Finisher SR4100 or the Copy Tray Type M2 .
(3) 3000-sheet output / 65-sheet stapler finisher option-cannot be installed with the Booklet Finisher SR4100, the Finisher SR4110 or the Copy Tray Type M2.
(4) Saddle stitch booklet finisher option - cannot be installed with the Finisher SR4090, the Finisher SR4110 or the Copy Tray Type M2.
(5) Option that straightens output delivered to the either the Finisher SR4090 or the Booklet Finisher SR4100.
(6) Optional 2/3 hole punch unit - can be configured with either the Finisher SR4090 or the Booklet Finisher SR4100.
(7) 3,000-sheet output, 100-sheet staple - cannot be installed with the Finisher SR4090, the Finisher SR4110 or the Copy Tray Type M2.
(8) Optional 9-Bin Mailbox Unit - must be installed with either Finisher SR4110 Booklet Finisher SR4100 or Finisher SR4090.
(9) Output tray only - only used when configuring the mainframe without a finisher - cannot be installed with either the Finisher SR4090; the Booklet Finisher SR410 or the Finisher SR4110.
(10) Large Capacity Tray opt. (2,200-sheets) that supports running paper in sizes from 5.5" x 8.5" to 13" x 19.2" (DLT LCT) - cannot be installed with A4/RT4020 LCT.
(11) Large Capacity A4 Tray opt. (4,400-sheets) that supports running 8.5" to 11"paper (LTR LCT) - cannot be installed with A3/RT4030 LCT.
(12) Adds ability to run 8.5" x 14" from the RT4020 LCT - can only be configured with LCIT RT4020.
(13) Single interposer tray - must be installed with either the Finisher SR4100 or the Finisher SR4090.
(14) Dual interposer tray - must be installed with the Finisher SR4110.
(15) Converts Tray 1 (Tandem Tray) to a single 11" x 17" tray
(16) Required for Tab Copy/Print - can be used in either Tray 2 or Tray 3 (but not both).
(17) Optional 2/3 hole punch unit - can only be configured with the Finisher SR4110.
(18) Multi-fold option-must be configured with one of the (3) new finishing options; the Finisher SR4090; the Booklet Finisher SR4100 and the Finisher SR4110.
(19) For use with Ricoh & 3rd party software solutions. The smart card reader and its cable will be covered inside the mainframe when this option is attached. Not all card readers may be supported.
(20) True Adobe PostScript - required for printing from Mac OS - recommended for printing more complex color and PDF files.
(21) Intelligent Printer Data Stream (IPDS) option.
(22) This function embeds invisible texts on scanned images of PDF and enables users to search PDF files by arbitrary keywords. Searchable PDF files can be sent to email, folders and external media (SD/USB).

(23) Only one of these additional connectivity options can be installed on the device.
(24) Used by customers who print using Netware. This option is required for the following functions: Use of iPrint ports, SNMP via IPX and Scan to NCP (IPX, TCP/IP).
(25) Used for Browser features like Integrated Cloud Environment (ICE). Also required with HotSpot MFP Option Type S to enable HotSpot printing. Not compatible with all websites.
(26) Optional 20-Pin Interface used to attach external key counter or key card device.
(27) Requires Browser Unit Type M2 (416666) to enable HotSpot printing. One year HotSpot subscription service included.
(28) Required to convert format and drag to desktop document stored via Copy or Print mode.
(29) Unicode Font Package for SAP - 1/10/100 seat license
(30) Optional Fiery Color Controller, can also be combined with the std Print/Scan controller for std scan features and Fiery print
(31) Fiery option that helps to automate and streamline labor-intensive prepress tasks - requires Fiery E-22B Color Controller.
(32) Fiery option that provides intuitive tools that make advanced document preparation simple and quick - requires Fiery E-22B Color Controller.
(33) Fiery option that enables the creation of special folders that can assign a group of print options- requires Fiery E-22B Color Controller.
(34) Fiery option that enables you to reproduce custom or spot colors - requires Fiery E-22B Color Controller.
(35) Fiery option that provides a fast and simple way to ensure that your image output is always the best that it can be- requires the Fiery E-22B Color Controller.
(36) Contains Color Profiler v4 software and ES-2000 spectrophotometer: Includes 1 year of phone support- requires the Fiery E-22B Color Controller.
(37) For customers that have an ES2000 Spectrophotometer and want Color Profiler v4 software: Includes 1 year of phone support
(38) For customers that only want calibration capability, just the Spectrophotometer
(39) Fiery option aids in workflow productivity - helps meet tight turnaround times/produce top notch color documents while achieving process automation- requires the Fiery E-22B Color Controller.
(40) Installation required to enable fax services: 33.6Kbps, approximately 2 Second Transmission Speed, Standard JBIG. Standard 320 Pages Memory. Includes standard Internet Fax (T.37), LAN Fax, IP-Fax (T.38), Fax Forwarding to Email & Paperless Fax function.
(41) Requires Fax Option Type M2, enables users to send and receive faxes on a sub MFP via a main MFP. This option is required on both the Main MFP that has the Fax Option Type M2 installed and on the Sub MFP(s) needing remote fax.
(42) Up to two additional lines can be installed. For a maximum total of 3 lines. Requires Fax Option Type M2.
(43) Increases fax memory to 2,240 pages and fax resolution to 400 x 400 dpi. Requires Fax Option Type M2.
(44) Prevents unauthorized copying of confidential documents that were created on other printers that have this option installed.
(45) Certified DataOverwrite Security System Type H: This is an ISO 15408 Certified version of DOSS that overwrites Copy, Print, Scanner, and Fax latent data - mainframe is now ISO 15408 Common Criteria certified. This option is no longer required to provide an ISO 15408 Certified version of DOSS.
(46) ESP XG-PCS-20D: Optional Power Filter for the MP C6502SP - Ricoh Advanced Technical Support (ATS) recommends the use of Power Protection products to minimize potential electrical interference with products.
(47) 20 amp power filter: Optional Power Filter for the MP C8002SP - Ricoh Advanced Technical Support (ATS) recommends the use of Power Protection products to minimize potential electrical interference with products.
(48) GBC StreamPunch Pro: Customer replaceable punch option (note: option color may not match m/f MFP) - requires Finisher SR4110 - also requires at least (1) die set option.
(49) Standard use die set options for the GBC StreamPunch Pro - only (1) can be installed inside the GBC StreamPunch Pro at a time: GBC Die Set 21 Hole (Twin Loop Wire 2:1); GBC Die Set 32 Hole (Twin Loop Wire 3:1); or GBC Die Set 44 Hole (Color Coil).
(50) Production use die set option for the GBC StreamPunch Pro - only (1) can be installed inside the GBC StreamPunch Pro at a time: GBC Pro 44 Hole HD Die Set or GBC 32 Hole Pro Click Die Set.
(51) Booklet Maker BK5010e: Online/offline production bookletmaker option - requires Finisher SR4110.
(52) Additional accessory options for the BK5010e Production Bookletmaker - all options require the BK5010e Production Bookletmaker: Trimmer TR5010e, Book Folder BF5010e, CF5010 Cover Feeder.
(53) BK5010 Rail Unit: Rail unit that helps dock/undock the BK5010e Production Bookletmaker from the SR4110 Finisher - requires the BK5010e Production Bookletmaker.
(54) Cooling Fan Type M2 (available late 2013): Option for the Finisher SR4090 and the Finisher SR4100 - requires Output Jogger Unit Type M2 - for customers that print coated/thick paper with high color coverages

Energy Star Copier

Ricoh USA, Inc. has determined that the MP C6502SP / MP C8002SP Digital Color Imaging Systems meet the Energy Star® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(23) Only one of these additional connectivity options can be installed on the device.
(24) Used by customers who print using Netware. This option is required for the following functions: Use of iPrint ports, SNMP via IPX and Scan to NCP (IPX, TCP/IP).
(25) Used for Browser features like Integrated Cloud Environment (ICE). Also required with HotSpot MFP Option Type S to enable HotSpot printing. Not compatible with all websites.
(26) Optional 20-Pin Interface used to attach external key counter or key card device.
(27) Requires Browser Unit Type M2 (416666) to enable HotSpot printing. One year HotSpot subscription service included.
(28) Required to convert format and drag to desktop document stored via Copy or Print mode.
(29) Unicode Font Package for SAP - 1/10/100 seat license
(30) Optional Fiery Color Controller, can also be combined with the std Print/Scan controller for std scan features and Fiery print
(31) Fiery option that helps to automate and streamline labor-intensive prepress tasks - requires Fiery E-22B Color Controller.
(32) Fiery option that provides intuitive tools that make advanced document preparation simple and quick - requires Fiery E-22B Color Controller.
(33) Fiery option that enables the creation of special folders that can assign a group of print options- requires Fiery E-22B Color Controller.
(34) Fiery option that enables you to reproduce custom or spot colors - requires Fiery E-22B Color Controller.
(35) Fiery option that provides a fast and simple way to ensure that your image output is always the best that it can be- requires the Fiery E-22B Color Controller.
(36) Contains Color Profiler v4 software and ES-2000 spectrophotometer: Includes 1 year of phone support- requires the Fiery E-22B Color Controller.
(37) For customers that have an ES2000 Spectrophotometer and want Color Profiler v4 software: Includes 1 year of phone support
(38) For customers that only want calibration capability, just the Spectrophotometer
(39) Fiery option aids in workflow productivity - helps meet tight turnaround times/produce top notch color documents while achieving process automation- requires the Fiery E-22B Color Controller.
(40) Installation required to enable fax services: 33.6Kbps, approximately 2 Second Transmission Speed, Standard JBIG. Standard 320 Pages Memory. Includes standard Internet Fax (T.37), LAN Fax, IP-Fax (T.38), Fax Forwarding to Email & Paperless Fax function.
(41) Requires Fax Option Type M2, enables users to send and receive faxes on a sub MFP via a main MFP. This option is required on both the Main MFP that has the Fax Option Type M2 installed and on the Sub MFP(s) needing remote fax.
(42) Up to two additional lines can be installed. For a maximum total of 3 lines. Requires Fax Option Type M2.
(43) Increases fax memory to 2,240 pages and fax resolution to 400 x 400 dpi. Requires Fax Option Type M2.
(44) Prevents unauthorized copying of confidential documents that were created on other printers that have this option installed.
(45) Certified DataOverwrite Security System Type H: This is an ISO 15408 Certified version of DOSS that overwrites Copy, Print, Scanner, and Fax latent data - mainframe is now ISO 15408 Common Criteria certified. This option is no longer required to provide an ISO 15408 Certified version of DOSS.
(46) ESP XG-PCS-20D: Optional Power Filter for the MP C6502SP - Ricoh Advanced Technical Support (ATS) recommends the use of Power Protection products to minimize potential electrical interference with products.
(47) 20 amp power filter: Optional Power Filter for the MP C8002SP - Ricoh Advanced Technical Support (ATS) recommends the use of Power Protection products to minimize potential electrical interference with products.
(48) GBC StreamPunch Pro: Customer replaceable punch option (note: option color may not match m/f MFP) - requires Finisher SR4110 - also requires at least (1) die set option.
(49) Standard use die set options for the GBC StreamPunch Pro - only (1) can be installed inside the GBC StreamPunch Pro at a time: GBC Die Set 21 Hole (Twin Loop Wire 2:1); GBC Die Set 32 Hole (Twin Loop Wire 3:1); or GBC Die Set 44 Hole (Color Coil).
(50) Production use die set option for the GBC StreamPunch Pro - only (1) can be installed inside the GBC StreamPunch Pro at a time: GBC Pro 44 Hole HD Die Set or GBC 32 Hole Pro Click Die Set.
(51) Booklet Maker BK5010e: Online/offline production bookletmaker option - requires Finisher SR4110.
(52) Additional accessory options for the BK5010e Production Bookletmaker - all options require the BK5010e Production Bookletmaker: Trimmer TR5010e, Book Folder BF5010e, CF5010 Cover Feeder.
(53) BK5010 Rail Unit: Rail unit that helps dock/undock the BK5010e Production Bookletmaker from the SR4110 Finisher - requires the BK5010e Production Bookletmaker.
(54) Cooling Fan Type M2 (available late 2013): Option for the Finisher SR4090 and the Finisher SR4100 - requires Output Jogger Unit Type M2 - for customers that print coated/thick paper with high color coverages

Energy Star Copier

Ricoh USA, Inc. has determined that the MP C6502SP / MP C8002SP Digital Color Imaging Systems meet the Energy Star® guidelines for energy efficiency.

Pro8100EXe / Pro8100S / Pro8110S / Pro8120S Digital Imaging Systems

Ricoh USA, Inc has determined that these products meet the ENERGY STAR ® guidelines for energy efficiency.

GENERAL SPECS/PAPER HANDLING

First Copy Time:	6.3 sec
Multicopy (Ltr/Lgl/Ldgr):	95 cpm/Info not avail/Info not avail
Warm-up Time:	6 min
Std Paper Source(s):	Four drawer
Std Paper Capacity:	1,100/1,100/550/550 sheets
Paper Weights:	14-lb bond to 95-lb cover
Bypass/Paper Weights:	Opt 550-sheet/14-lb bond to 80-lb cover
Max Paper Sources/Cap:	7/8,850 sheets
Max Original Size:	11 x 17
Min/Max Output Size:	5-1/2 x 5-1/2/13 x 19.2
Copy Resolution:	1200 x 4800 dpi
Std/Max System Memory:	2-GB RAM, 500-GB HD/2-GB RAM, 500-GB HD
Duplex:	Auto (1:2.2:2,2:1)
Capacity/Paper Sizes:	Unlimited/5-1/2 x 8-1/2 to Info not avail
Document Feeder:	Std DSPF
Speed/Capacity:	110 opm//220 orig
Paper Weights:	10.7-lb bond to 47.3-lb cover
Sorter (Bins/Capacity):	None
Stapler Sorter:	None
Bins/Stapling Cap:	Not applicable
Stapling Positions:	Not applicable
Finisher:	Opt finishers
Tray/Stapling/Pos(s):	2,750, 3,250/100/4

Other:

Opt 550-sheet multi-bypass tray; opt 4,400-sheet LCT with paper size up to 13" x 19.2"; opt 100-sheet stapling finisher (250/3,000) features opt hole punch; opt booklet finisher has two trays (250/2,500) folds and saddle-stitches; opt cover interposer has two trays; opt 5,000-sheet LCT; capacity of opt ring binder is 2 to 100 sheets and produces ring bound books; opt perfect binder has maximum booklet capacity of 200 sheets (400 pages duplex); opt mult-folding unit handles various folding patterns; opt high capacity stacker has two trays (250/5,000)

PURCHASE MULTIFUNCTIONAL SYSTEMS: SIN 51 -100

☒ New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
→ Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
✔ Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

	Product Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
	404524	**Pro 8100EXe**	1, 2	**$ 15,698**	
	404592	**Pro 8100Se**	2	**$ 18,382**	
	404593	**Pro 8110Se**	2	**$ 25,205**	
	404594	**Pro 8120Se**	2	**$ 32,216**	
	PP-PPISFM8100G	REQUIRED: PPSE Training - Pro M8100s No Fiery		1,056	
	PP-PPISFM8110G	REQUIRED: PPSE Training - Pro M8110s/8120s No Fiery		1,056	
	007138MIU	ESP XG-PCS-20820D (208 Volt, 20 Amp)		183	
	404536	LCIT RT5070	3	2,602	
	404537	LCIT RT5080	4	4,901	
	404538	Decurl Unit DU5030	5	951	
	404539	Cover Interposer Tray		1,926	
	404540	Multi-Folding Unit FD5020		4,879	
	404542	Perfect Binder GB5010		30,503	
	404544	Transit Pass Unit for Perfect Binder Type S1	8, 9	1,624	
	404545	Cover Interposer Tray for Perfect Binder Type S1	8, 9	1,444	
	404546	Ring Binder RB5020	9	13,716	
	404548	Finisher SR5050		3,354	
	404550	Booklet Finisher SR5060		6,307	
	404552	TCRU/ORU Type8100(SetA)		1,265	
	404553	TCRU Type 8100(SetB)		1,295	
	404565	SD card for NetWare printing		79	
	404555	Printer/Scanner Unit Type S1	10	2,550	
	404559	PostScript3 Unit Type S1	11	1,011	
	404562	IPDS Unit Type S1	12	3,193	
	404566	Browser Unit Type S1		49	
	404387	Multi Bypass Tray BY5010		836	
	404177	PU5020 Punch Unit	6	560	
	404400	Trimmer Unit TR5040	7	6,593	
	411699	IEEE 1284 Interface Type A		54	
	414007	File Format Converter Type E		336	
	413012	Optional Counter Interface Unit Type A		33	
	411203	Card Rdr Bracket Type 1075		68	
	416605	OCR Unit Type M2		139	
	416572	IEEE 802.11a/g/n Interface Unit Type M2		330	
	413009	Unicode Font Package for SAP - 1 Device License (limited availability)		203	
	413010	Unicode Font Package for SAP - 10 Device License (limited availability)		1,733	
	404656	Stacker SK5030	8	7,926	
	404218	Roll-Away Cart Type 5010	9	355	
	404195	TK5010 11"x17" Tray Unit	10	816	
	404708	Multi Bypass Attachment Kit for Vacuum Feed LCT type S3	11	238	
	404652	Bridge Unit BU5010	12	1,389	
	404650	Vacuum Feed LCT RT5100	13,14	5,970	
		Controller Options			
	404590	Printer Controller EB-32	15	5,472	
☒	PP-PPISFM8100F	REQUIRED: PPSE Training - Pro M8100s w/Fiery		2,326	
☒	PP-PPISFM8110F	REQUIRED: PPSE Training - Pro M8110s/8120s w/ Fiery	33	1,270	
☒	404827	Fiery Image Viewer B/W	16	1,844	
	404582	Fiery Compose FS-100		827	
	404598	Fiery Impose Type FS-100		1,839	
	007095MIU	Fiery ES-2000 Spectrophotometer	17	1,041	
	404829	FACI Furniture Kit		1,618	
	404828	FACI Enabler	18	753	
	404717	PBM350	19, 22,23	12,191	
	PP-ISFPLOC350	REQUIRED: PPSE Training - Plockmatic PBM 350	20,22,23	1,041	
	404715	PBM500	20,22,23	21,612	
	PP-ISFPLOC500	REQUIRED: PPSE Training - Plockmatic PBM 500	20,22,23	4,154	
	404716	PBM500 upgrade kit	21	9,753	
	404718	PBM Trim Module	26	7,980	
	404719	PBM Book Fold Module	27	7,537	
	404720	PBM Cover Feeder	25	3,380	
	404721	PBM Rotate Crease Trim Module	28,30	24,272	
	404722	BTS4000-1 Belt Stacker Module	29	3,713	
	404723	Rail Unit	24	316	
		Production Finishing Options			
	404463	GBC SP Pro EX	13	7,093	
	001450MIU	GBC Die Set 3 Hole (Ring Binder)	14	387	
	001451MIU	GBC Die Set 11 Hole (Velobind)	14	460	
	001452MIU	GBC Die Set 19 Hole (Cerlox)	14	460	
	001453MIU	GBC Die Set 21 Hole (Twin Loop Wire 2:1)	14	460	
	001454MIU	GBC Die Set 32 Hole (Twin Loop Wire 3:1)	14	460	
	002493MIU	GBC 32 Hole Pro Click Die Set	14	460	**N/A - Purchase Only**

Ricoh Pro 8100EXe, Pro 8100Se, Pro 8110Se, Pro 8120Se Digital Imaging Systems

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance, Supplies

PURCHASE MULTIFUNCTIONAL SYSTEMS: SIN 51 -100

New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Product Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
404415	GBC Pro 3 Hole HD Die Set	14	786	**N/A - Purchase Only**
404416	GBC Pro 19 Hole HD Die Set	14	1,579	**N/A - Purchase Only**
404417	GBC Pro 44 Hole HD Die Set	14	1,400	**N/A - Purchase Only**
	Security & Miscellaneous Accessories			
416391	Copy Data Security Unit Type G		399	
416373	Data Overwrite Security Unit Type H		222	

**** The item must be bundled in combination with the Base Systems and/or with other Accessories as appropriate**

MAINTENANCE SERVICE: (per unit, hardware only) SIN: 51-57

Product Code	Item Description	11 x 17 Meter Click	Monthly Allowance	WITH SUPPLIES GSA Monthly Charge	WITH SUPPLIES Excess Meter Charge
404524	**Pro 8100EXe**	**Double**	**100,000**	**$510**	**$0.0051**
404592	**Pro 8100Se**	**Double**	**100,000**	**$510**	**$0.0051**
404593	**Pro 8110Se**	**Double**	**150,000**	**$765**	**$0.0051**
404594	**Pro 8120Se**	**Double**	**250,000**	**$1,275**	**$0.0051**

SUPPLIES: (prices per unit) SIN: 51-101-2

Product Code	Item Description	Carton Yield	GSA Price
828277	Pro Toner 8100S; 4-Bottles/Ctn.	328,000	**$ 225**
404235	Staple Type U (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (1Crtg/Ctn)	5,000	51
415010	Staple Refill Type T; 2,000 per Crtg. (5 Crtg/Carton)	10,000	32
413013	Staple Type M; 1 Cartridge of 5000	5,000	58
413026	Staple Type M Refill; 5 Cartridges of 5,000	25,000	127
404235	Staple Type U (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (1Crtg/Ctn)	5,000	51
404461	Staple Cartridge Type BK 5030; 5000 per Ctrg. (3 Ctrg./Ctn)	15,000	75
404103	Glue Supply Type A for GB5000; 1 Bag	1,300 Booklets	221
404117	Ring Supply Type A White 100; 5 - sets of 75 (CTN)	375 Bklts	242
404118	Ring Supply Type A Black 100; 5 - sets of 75 (CTN)	375 Bklts	242
404119	Ring Supply Type A White; 50 5 - sets of 75 (CTN)	375 Bklts	200
404120	Ring Supply Type A White Black; 5 - sets of 75 (CTN)	375 Bklts	200

Delivery and installation within a 60 mile radius are included in the hardware pricing. Delivery, installation and maintenance in any area beyond the 60-mile radius will be quoted as an open market item. Regardless of the distance from any authorized sales and service location, if rigging is required, the charges quoted will be on an open-market basis.
For relocation of currently installed equipment, see Relocation pricing by Volume Band and Mode of Transport.

Supply Footnotes
(1) Yields are based on 8½" x 11" copies using a 5% image density original.
(2) No starter kit is included.

Program Notes
(1) FM requested in an area beyond a 60-mile radius of a Ricoh authorized Service Location will be quoted as an open market item
(3) Pricing is for hardware; if networking/connecting/rigging involved, open market rates will apply.2

Ricoh Pro8100EXe/Pro8100Se/Pro8110Se/Pro8120Se Notes
(1) Printer/Scanner Unit Type S1 required for printing and scan features.
(2) Requires the addition of an SR5050 or SR5060 Finisher.
(3) Large Capacity Tray holds 5000 20lb. Bond paper Maximum Letter size. Only 1 LCIT can be added to mainframe
(4) Large Capacity Tray holds 5000 20lb. Bond paper Maximum Ledger size. Only 1 LCIT can be added to mainframe.
(5) Internal option to be installed in mainframe.
(6) Provides 2 or 3 hole Punch Option for SR5060 and SR5050
(7) Can only be installed in the SR5060.
(8) For stacking up to 5k sheets of paper. Up to 2 can be configured per engine. Config can end in a stacker
(9) Extra 5k sheet cart for SK5030 stacker
(10) To convert drawer 1 to an 11x17 drawer. Reduces capacity by half
(11) Needed to configure the BY5010 with the RT5100 vacuum feed LCIT
(12) Bridge unit used to connect up to 2 Vacuum feed LCIT RT5100. One unit goes between each RT5100
(13) 4,400 sheet vacuum feed LCIT, can configure up to 2 units, but must include a Bridge Unit (BU5010) between each LCIT
(14) Compatible with LCIT RT5080 when used with Bridge Unit (BU5010).
(15) Can only be installed with the Perfect Binder GB5010
(16) RB5020 and GB5010 can not be installed on the same mainframe.
(17) Option for the Pro 8100EXe only provides Print and Scan capability.
(18) Postscript option for all Pro 8100se, Pro 8110s, Pro 8120se. Provides Postscript option for Pro 8100EXe with Printer/Scanner Unit Type S1 installed.
(19) Can be installed on Pro 8100se, Pro 8110es, and Pro 8120se with no additional option. For installation on the Pro 8100EXe, the Printer Scanner unit Type S1 is required.
(20) requires at least 1 GBC StreamPunch Ultra die set

(21) only compatible with GBC StreamPunch Ultra die sets
(22) only compatible with GBC StreamPunch Ultra
(23) EFI Fiery Print Controller EB-32 for the Pro 8100 series Production Print MFP. No additional options require when connecting to the Pro 8100se, Pro 8110s and Pro 8120se. Print/Scan option EDP: 404555 is require only when configured with a Pro 8100EXe (404524).
(24) Option for viewing print jobs before printing. Also provides controls to BW tone curve and copy tone curves to apply to other EB-32 Fierys.
(25) This option is for customers that want calibration capability, Only Spectrophotometer is included. This is the same option sold for use with color Fierys.
(26) FACI Enable license key. Enable Keyboard, Mouse and Monitor to be connected to EB-32. Keyboard, Mouse and Monitor are not included.
(27) 35 page production booklet maker. Simple book fold only. Must be configured with the SR5050 finisher
(28) 50 page production booklet maker. Simple book fold only. Must be configured with the SR5050 finisher
(29) for a field upgrade from a PBM350 to a PBM500
(30) not compatible with SR5060 booklet maker or TR5040 trimmer
(31) must include rail unit for configuration
(32) must be included in Plockmatic PBM350 and PBM500 configurations
(33) cover inserter is used to feed up to 300gsm covers
(34) Plockmatic PBM Trim Module for face trim of booklets only
(35) Plockmatic PBM Book Fold Module for square edge book folding
(36)Plockmatic PBM Rotate Crease Trim Module for full bleed booklets. Need Plockmatic PBM Trim Module face trim to complete full bleed trim
(37) Plockmatic BTS4000-1 Belt Stacker Module is an optional accessory to increase output capacity for uninterrupted runs
(38) The Plockmatic PBM Rotate Crease Trim Module does not support Off-line work

Energy Star Copier
Ricoh USA has determined that the Pro 8100Ex /Pro 8100Se / Pro 8110Se / Pro 8120Se Digital Imaging Systems meet the Energy Star guidelines for energy efficiency.

Pro 8100Ex /Pro 8100Se / Pro 8110Se / Pro 8120Se

Pro8110e / Pro8120e Digital Imaging Systems

Ricoh USA, Inc has determined that these products meet the ENERGY STAR ® guidelines for energy efficiency.

GENERAL SPECS/PAPER HANDLING

Color Type:	Not applicable
Controller:	INA
CPU/Bits/MHz:	Intel Celeron P4505/INA/1.86
Memory (std/max):	2 GB/2 GB
HDD:	Standard 500-GB
PDLs:	PCL 5e/6, opt Adobe PostScript 3, opt XPS
Warm-up Time:	360 sec
First-Page-Out Time (Mono/Color):	INA
Resolution	1200 x 4800 dpi
Std/Max Paper Source(s):	3/8
Std/Max Paper Capacity:	3,300 sheets/12,650 sheets
Paper Weights:	14-lb bond to 95-lb cover
Std Output Capacity:	Information Not Available
Other Output:	Optional finishers
Bypass (Capacity/Weight)	Optional 550 sheets / 52 to 256 gsm
Automatic Duplexing:	Standard
Collation:	Standard
Color Depth (Bits):	Not applicable
Color Management	Not applicable
Fonts	58 PCL
IPP (Web) Support	Standard
RIP Once / Print Many:	Standard
Warm-up Time:	360 sec

Other:

PDF direct print; sample/locked/hold/scheduled/stored print; store and print; mail to print; media direct print; banner page; auto job promotion; AirPrint; poster print; opt IPDS

Ricoh Pro 8110e, 8120e Digital Imaging Systems

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance, Supplies

PURCHASE MULTIFUNCTIONAL SYSTEMS: SIN 51 -100

☒ New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
→ Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
✓ Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Product Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
404691	**Pro 8110e**	1	**$ 23,170**	
404692	**Pro 8120e**	1	**$ 29,390**	
PP-PPISFM8110G	REQUIRED: PPSE Training - Pro M8110s/8120s No Fiery		1,056	
007138MIU	ESP XG-PCS-20820D (208 Volt, 20 Amp)		183	
404536	LCIT RT5070	2	2,602	
404537	LCIT RT5080	3	4,901	
404538	Decurl Unit DU5030	4	951	
404540	Multi-Folding Unit FD5020		4,879	
404548	Finisher SR5050		3,354	
404550	Booklet Finisher SR5060		6,307	
404552	TCRU/ORU Type8100(SetA)		1,265	
404553	TCRU Type 8100(SetB)		1,295	
404785	SD card for NetWare printing Type S5		79	
404387	Multi Bypass Tray BY5010		836	
404177	PU5020 Punch Unit	5	560	
404400	Trimmer Unit TR5040	6	6,593	
404656	Stacker SK5030	7	7,926	
404218	Roll-Away Cart Type 5010	8	355	
404195	TK5010 11"x17" Tray Unit	9	816	
404708	Multi Bypass Attachment Kit for Vacuum Feed LCT type S3	10	238	
404652	Bridge Unit BU5010	11	1,389	
404650	Vacuum Feed LCT RT5100	12,13	5,970	
	Paper Handling			
404539	Cover Interposer Tray		1,926	
404542	Perfect Binder GB5010		30,503	
404544	Transit Pass Unit for Perfect Binder Type S1	15,16	1,624	
404545	Cover Interposer Tray for Perfect Binder Type S1	15,16	1,444	
404546	Ring Binder RB5020	16	13,716	
404114	Ring Opener Type A		41	
404115	Ring Cartridge LT Type RB5000		227	
	Print Options			
404786	PostScript3 Unit Type S5	17	1,000	
404705	IPDS Unit Type S5	18	2,535	
413009	Unicode Font Package for SAP - 1 Device License (limited availability)		203	
404789	Browser Unit Type S5		48	
411699	IEEE 1284 Interface Type A		54	
416572	IEEE 802.11a/g/n Interface Unit Type M2		330	
	Production Finishing Options			
404463	GBC SP Pro EX		7,093	
001450MIU	GBC Die Set 3 Hole (Ring Binder)	22	387	N/A - Purchase Only
001451MIU	GBC Die Set 11 Hole (Velobind)	22	460	N/A - Purchase Only
001452MIU	GBC Die Set 19 Hole (Cerlox)	22	460	N/A - Purchase Only
001453MIU	GBC Die Set 21 Hole (Twin Loop Wire 2:1)	22	460	N/A - Purchase Only
001454MIU	GBC Die Set 32 Hole (Twin Loop Wire 3:1)	22	460	N/A - Purchase Only
002493MIU	GBC 32 Hole Pro Click Die Set	22	460	N/A - Purchase Only
404415	GBC Pro 3 Hole HD Die Set	22	786	N/A - Purchase Only
404416	GBC Pro 19 Hole HD Die Set	22	1,579	N/A - Purchase Only
404417	GBC Pro 44 Hole HD Die Set	22	1,400	N/A - Purchase Only
404717	PBM350	23,26,27	12,191	
404715	PBM500	24,26,27	21,612	
404716	PBM500 upgrade kit	25	9,753	
404723	Rail Unit	28	316	
404718	PBM Trim Module	29	7,980	
404719	PBM Book Fold Module	30	7,537	
404720	PBM Cover Feeder	31	3,380	
404721	PBM Rotate Crease Trim Module	32,33	24,272	
404722	BTS4000-1 Belt Stacker Module	34	3,713	
	Security & Misc. Accessories			
416373	Data Overwrite Security Unit Type H		222	
404828	FACI Enabler	38	753	
	Controller Options			
404590	Printer Controller EB-32	35	5,472	
PP-PPISFM8110F	REQUIRED: PPSE Training - Pro M8110s/8120s w/ Fiery		1,270	
404827	Fiery Image Viewer B/W	36	1,844	
404582	Fiery Compose FS-100		827	
404598	Fiery Impose Type FS-100		1,839	
007095MIU	Fiery ES-2000 Spectrophotometer	37	1,041	
404829	FACI Furniture Kit		1,618	

**** The item must be bundled in combination with the Base Systems and/or with other Accessories as appropriate**

MAINTENANCE SERVICE: (per unit, hardware only) SIN: 51-57

Product Code	Item Description	11 x 17 eter Click	Monthly Allowance	WITH SUPPLIES GSA Monthly Charge	WITH SUPPLIES Excess Meter Charge
404691	**Pro 8110e**	**Double**	**150,000**	**$675**	**$0.0045**
404692	**Pro 8120e**	**Double**	**250,000**	**$1,125**	**$0.0045**

SUPPLIES: (prices per unit) SIN: 51-101-2

Product Code	Item Description	Carton Yield	GSA Price
828277	Pro Toner 8100S; 4 - 1,730g. Bottles	328,000	**$ 225**
404103	Glue Supply Type A for GB5010; 1 - Bag	1,300 Booklets	221
404813	Ring Supply LT White 100 Type S4; 5 -Sets of 52	260 Booklets	126
404814	Ring Supply LT Black 100 Type S4; 5 -Sets of 52	260 Booklets	126
404815	Ring Supply LT White 50 Type S4; 5 -Sets of 66	330 Booklets	140
404816	Ring Supply LT Black 50 Type S4; 5 -Sets of 66	330 Booklets	140
413013	Staple Set Type M for SR5050/SR5060 (Usual Staple); 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Ctn)	5,000	58
413026	Staple Refill Type M for SR5050/SR5060 (Usual Staple); 5,000 per Crtg. (5 Crtg/Ctn)	25,000	127
404235	Staple Set Type U for SR5060 (Saddle Stitch) Uses Staple Refill Type T; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Ctn)	5,000	51
415010	Staple Refill Type T for SR5060 (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg.(2 Crtg/Ctn)	10,000	32
404461	Staple Set Type BK5030 for PBM350/PBM500; 5,000 per Crtg.(3 Crtg/Ctn)	15,000	75

Delivery and installation within a 60 mile radius are included in the hardware pricing. Delivery, installation and maintenance in any area beyond the 60-mile radius will be quoted as an open market item. Regardless of the distance from any authorized sales and service location, if rigging is required, the charges quoted will be on an open-market basis.
For relocation of currently installed equipment, see Relocation pricing by Volume Band and Mode of Transport.

Supply Footnotes
(1) Yields are based on 8½" x 11" copies using a 5% image density original.
(2) No starter kit is included.

Program Notes
(1) FM requested in an area beyond a 60-mile radius of a Ricoh authorized Service Location will be quoted as an open market item
(2) Pricing is for hardware; if networking/connecting/rigging involved, open market rates will apply.

Pro 8110e / 8210e Notes
(1) Requires the addition of an SR5050 (404548) or SR5060 (404550) Finisher or a Stacker unit SK5030 (404656).
(2) Large Capacity Tray holds 5000 20lb. Bond paper Maximum Letter size. Only 1 LCIT can be added to mainframe
(3) Large Capacity Tray holds 5000 20lb. Bond paper Maximum Ledger size. Only 1 LCIT can be added to mainframe.
(4) Internal option to be installed in mainframe. Reccomended when configuring system with Stacker SK5030
(5) Provides 2 or 3 hole Punch Option for SR5060 and SR5050
(6) Can only be installed in the SR5060.
(7) For stacking up to 5k sheets of paper. Up to 2 can be configured per engine. Config can end in a stacker
(8) Extra 5k sheet cart for SK5030 stacker
(9) To convert drawer 1 to an 11x17 drawer. Reduces capacity by half
(10) Needed to configure the BY5010 with the RT5100 vacuum feed LCIT
(11) Bridge unit used to connect up to 3 Vacuum feed LCIT RT5100. One unit goes between each RT5100
(12) 4,400 sheet vacuum feed LCIT, can configure up to 2 units, but must include a Bridge Unit (BU5010) between each LCIT
(13) Compatible with LCIT RT5080 when used with Bridge Unit (BU5010).
(14) RPIP interface to enable in-line configuration of approved 3rd party finishing
(15) Can only be installed with the Perfect Binder GB5010 (404542)
(16) RB5020 and GB5010 can not be installed on the same mainframe.
(17) Postscript option for all Pro 8100s, Pro 8110s, Pro 8120s. Provides Postscript option for Pro 8100EX with Printer/Scanner Unit Type S1 (404555) installed.
(18) Genuine IPDS for the Pro 8110 and Pro 8120 printer only.
(19) Requires at least 1 GBC streampunch ultra die set
(20) Only compatible with GBC streampunch ultra die sets
(21) Only compatible with GBC StreamPunch Ultra
(22) For use in the GBC StreamPunch Pro EX only (404463)
(23) 35 page production booklet maker. Simple book fold only. Must be configured with the SR5050 finisher or an SK5030 stacker
(24) 50 page production booklet maker. Simple book fold only. Must be configured with the SR5050 finisher or an SK5030 stacker
(25) For a field upgrade from a PBM350 to a PBM500
(26) Not compatible with SR5060 booklet maker or TR5040 trimmer
(27) Must include rail unit for configuration
(28) Must be included in Plockmatic PBM350 and PBM500 configurations
(29) Plockmatic PBM Trim Module for face trim of booklets only
(30) Plockmatic PBM Book Fold Module for square edge book folding
(31) Cover inserter is used to feed up to 300gsm covers
(32) Plockmatic PBM Rotate Crease Trim Module for full bleed booklets. Need Plockmatic PBM Trim Module face trim to complete full bleed trim
(33) The Plockmatic PBM Rotate Crease Trim Module does not support Off-line work
(34) Plockmatic BTS4000-1 Belt Stacker Module is an optional accessory to increase output capacity for uninterrupted runs
(35) EFI Fiery Print Controller EB-32 for the Pro 8100s MFP series and the PRo 8110/8120 Printer series.

(36) Option for viewing print jobs before printing. Also provides controls to BW tone curve and copy tone curves to apply to other EB-32 Fierys.
(37) This option is for customers that want calibration capability, Only Spectrophotometer is included. This is the same option sold for use with color Fierys.
(38) FACI Enable license key. Enable Keyboard, Mouse and Monitor to be connected to EB-32. Keyboard, Mouse and Monitor are not included.

Energy Star Copier
Ricoh USA has determined that the Ricoh Pro 8110e, 8120e Digital Imaging Systems meet the Energy Star guidelines for energy efficiency.

Ricoh Pro 8110e, 8120e

Pro C5100s / C5110s Digital Imaging Systems

Ricoh USA, Inc has determined that these products meet the ENERGY STAR ® guidelines for energy efficiency.

GENERAL SPECS/PAPER HANDLING

First Copy Time:	10.6 sec color/9.2 sec black
Multicopy (Ltr/Lgl/Ldgr):	65 cpm color/65 cpm black
Warm-up Time:	300 sec
Std Paper Source(s):	Four drawer
Std Paper Capacity:	550/550/1,250/1,250 sheets
Paper Weights:	14-lb bond to 140-lb index
Bypass/Paper Weights:	250-sheet/14-lb bond to 110-lb cover
Max Paper Sources/Cap:	6/8,250 sheets
Max Original Size:	11 x 17
Min/Max Output Size:	5-1/2 x 8-1/2/13 x 19.2
Copy Resolution:	600 x 600 dpi
Std/Max System Memory:	2.5-GB RAM, 320-GB HD/Info not avail
Duplex:	Auto (1:2,2:2,2:1)
Capacity/Paper Sizes:	Unlimited/5-1/2 x 8-1/2 to 11 x 17
Document Feeder:	Std DSPF
Speed/Capacity:	Info not avail/220 orig
Paper Weights:	10.7-lb bond to 47.3-lb cover
Sorter (Bins/Capacity):	None
Stapler Sorter:	None
Bins/Stapling Cap:	Not applicable
Stapling Positions:	Not applicable
Finisher:	Opt finishers
Tray/Stapling/Pos(s):	2,250, 3,250, 3,500/50, 65, 100/4

Other:

Options include 4,400-sheet LCT (8-1/2 x 11/A4), 2,000-sheet LCT (11 x 17/A3), two 3,000-sheet finishers (100-or 65-sheet stapling) and a 2,000-sheet booklet finisher; opt cover interposer and hole punch for finishers; professional booklet maker saddle-stitches up to 30 sheets (120-page booklets); multi-folding unit handles Z-fold, Half-fold/Print inside, Half-fold/Print outside, Letter fold-in/Print inside, Letter fold-in/Print outside, Letter fold-out, Double parallel/Print inside, Double parallel/Print outside, Gate-fold/Print inside, Gate-Fold/Print outside; 500-sheet copy tray; electronic sorting; rotate sort

Ricoh Pro C5100S, Pro C5110S Digital Imaging Systems

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance, Supplies

PURCHASE MULTIFUNCTIONAL SYSTEMS: SIN 51 -100

New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP)
Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively
For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section

Product Code		Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price
404493		**Pro C5100S**	**(1),(2),(3)**	**$ 17,800**
404497		**Pro C5110S**	**(1),(2),(3)**	**$ 22,023**
		General Accessories:		
416699		LCIT RT4020	(4)	1,260
416638		LCIT RT4030	(5)	2,679
417005		Cooling Fan Unit Type M2	(35)	262
416639		Cover Interposer Tray CI4010	(6)	625
416640		Cover Interposer Tray CI4020	(7)	1,892
416641		A3/11"x17" Tray Unit Type M2	(8)	812
416642		Tab Sheet Holder Type M2	(9)	27
404505		Decurl Unit DU5020	(10)	1,634
404506		Buffer Pass Unit Type 5020	(11)	4,319
416612	**	Punch Unit PU3060 NA	(12)	401
412983		PU5000 Punch Unit	(13)	510
416391		Copy Data Security Unit Type G		399
414007		File Format Converter Type E	(14)	336
416631		Output Jogger Unit Type M2	(15)	207
404588		REQUIRED: TCRU Type C5100 (Set A)		1,166
404589		REQUIRED: TCRU Type C5100 (Set B)	(16)	1,829
		Production Finishing Options		
416645	**	Booklet Finisher SR4100	(6)	2,949
416644	**	Finisher SR4090	(6)	1,770
416632		Finisher SR4110	(7)	3,002
416634		Copy Tray Type M2	(17)	85
415908		Multi-Folding Unit FD4000	(18)	4,783
404412		GBC StreamPunch Pro	(19),(20),(21),(22)	6,109
001450MIU		GBC Die Set 3 Hole (Ring Binder)	(22)	387
001451MIU		GBC Die Set 11 Hole (Velobind)	(22)	460
001452MIU		GBC Die Set 19 Hole (Cerlox)	(22)	460
001453MIU		GBC Die Set 21 Hole (Twin Loop Wire 2:1)	(22)	460
001454MIU		GBC Die Set 32 Hole (Twin Loop Wire 3:1)	(22)	460
002493MIU		GBC 32 Hole Pro Click Die Set	(22)	460
404415		GBC Pro 3 Hole HD Die Set	(22)	786
404416		GBC Pro 19 Hole HD Die Set	(22)	1,579
404417		GBC Pro 44 Hole HD Die Set	(22)	1,400
404305		Booklet Maker BK5010e	(21)	8,401
413105		BK5010 Rail Unit	(22)	265
413102		CF5010 Cover Feeder	(22)	2,222
404299		Trimmer TR5010e		6,092
404300		Book Folder BF5010e	(26)	6,019
		Fiery Options		
007205MIU		Total Flow Standard Type E-42B	(24)	1,362
007206MIU		Total Flow Advanced Type E-42B	(25)	4,761
404601		Spot On Type FS100	(36)	582
404501		Fiery E-22B	(27)	4,357
404504		Fiery E-42B	(28)	9,711
007091MIU		Fiery CPS v4	(29)	2,587
007096MIU		Fiery CPSv4 Software only	(30)	1,802
100000006105-P		EFI - CPS Support & Maint Contract Additional Year	(31)	272
007095MIU		Fiery ES-2000 Spectrophotometer	(32)	1,041
404600		Hot Folders TYPE FS-100	(36)	582
404602		Auto Trap TYPE FS-100	(36)	582
404336		EFI SeeQuence Impose	(33)	1,666
404582		Fiery Compose FS-100	(33)	827
404598		Fiery Impose Type FS-100	(33)	1,839
404583		Fiery Graphic Arts Package Premium Edition Upgrade	(34)	3,436
404421		FACI for E41	(34)	2,008
007183MIU		EFI Productivity Pack for Fiery E22b E22c		3,270
414939		HDD Security	(34)	902
404317		Server HDD Security Type QX	(34)	1,658

**** The item must be bundled in combination with the Base Systems and/or with other Accessories as appropriate**

MAINTENANCE SERVICE: (per unit, hardware only) SIN: 51-57

Product Code	Item Description	11 x 17 Meter Click	Monthly Allowance B & W	Monthly Allowance Color	WITH SUPPLIES GSA Monthly Charge	WITH SUPPLIES Per Meter Charge B & W	WITH SUPPLIES Excess Meter Charge Color
404493	**Pro C5100S**	**Double**	0	25,000	$1,083	$0.0081	$0.0433
		Single	0	25,000	$1,210	$0.0090	$0.0484
404497	**Pro C5110S**	**Double**	0	35,000	$1,516	$0.0081	$0.0433
		Single	0	35,000	$1,694	$0.0090	$0.0484

SUPPLIES: (prices per unit) SIN: 51-101-2

Product Code	Item Description	Carton Yield	GSA Price
828350	Pro Print Cartridge Black C5100; 1 - 1,244g. Cartridge	30,000	**$ 91**
828351	Pro Print Cartridge Yellow C5100; 1 - 1,244g. Cartridge	30,000	136
828352	Pro Print Cartridge Magenta C5100; 1 - 1,244g. Cartridge	30,000	136
828353	Pro Print Cartridge Cyan C5100; 1 - 1,244g. Cartridge	30,000	136
416889	Waste Toner Bottle MP C8002; 1 - Each	45,000	48
416709	Staple Type V; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	5,000	30
416711	Staple Refill Type V; 5,000 per Crtg. (3 Crtg/Carton)	15,000	60
416710	Staple Type W; 2,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	2,000	24
416712	Staple Refill Type W; 2,000 per Crtg. (4 Crtg/Carton)	8,000	40
413013	Staple Type M; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	5,000	58
413026	Staple Type M Refill; 5,000 per Crtg. (5 Crtg/Carton)	25,000	127
411476	Staple Type SR90; 5,000 per Crtg. (4 Crtg/Carton)	20,000	62

Delivery and installation within a 60 mile radius are included in the hardware pricing. Delivery, installation and maintenance in any area beyond the 60-mile radius will be quoted as an open market item. Regardless of the distance from any authorized sales and service location, if rigging is required, the charges quoted will be on an open-market basis.
For relocation of currently installed equipment, see Relocation pricing by Volume Band and Mode of Transport.

Supply Footnotes
(1) Yields are based on 8½" x 11" copies using a 5% image density original.
(2) No starter kit is included.

Program Notes
(1) FM requested in an area beyond a 60-mile radius of a Ricoh authorized Service Location will be quoted as an open market item
(2) Pricing is for hardware; if networking/connecting/rigging involved, open market rates will apply.

Pro Pro C5100s/C5110s Notes
(1) Mainframes require either an SR4110, SR4100, SR4090 or copy tray M2
(2) Mainframes require either a Fiery E22b or E42b
(3) Base configuration contains 3,800 sheets of paper capacity
(4) LCIT RT4020: 4,400 sheet A4 LCT; only 1 LCT can be configured
(5) LCIT RT4030: 2,200 sheet A3+ LCT; only 1 LCT can be configured
(6) Cover Interposer Tray CI4010: 1-source interposer available for SR4090 or SR4100 only
(7) Cover Interposer Tray CI4020: 2-source interposer available for SR4110 only
(8) A3/11"x17" Tray Unit Type M2 converts Tray 1 from tandem letter tray to support 11 x 17. Reduces tray capacity in half.
(9) Tab Sheet Holder Type M2 is recommended to configure Tab option in Tray 2 or 3
(10) Decurl Unit DU5020 is recommended with medias prone to curl or in high humidity environments
(11) Buffer Pass Unit Type 5020 recommended for printing on coated stocks, or with high toner coverage
(12) Available for SR4090 and SR4100 only
(13) Punch Unit PU5000 is available for SR4110 only
(14) File Format Converter Type E needed to retrieve files scanned to the document server
(15) Output Jogger Unit Type M2 is available for SR4090 and SR4100
(16) TCRU B contains entire fusing section
(17) Copy Tray Type M2 cannot be configured with any other finisher
(18) Multi-Folding Unit FD4000 must be configured with either SR4100, SR4110 or SR4090
(19) GBC StreamPunch Pro punches only LEF letter-sized paper
(20) GBC StreamPunch Pro requires the purchase of at least one GBC die set
(21) GBC StreamPunch Pro can only be installed with the SR4110 finisher
(22) Standard Die Sets will work with both the StreamPunch III and the StreamPunch Pro
(23) Intentionally left blank.
(24) Total Flow Standard Type E-42B: EFI Option for the E42B only. Includes ES-2000 Specrtphotometer and Fiery Impose
(25) Total Flow Advanced E-42B: EFI option for the Fiery E42B only. Includes CPS 4.0 w/ 1 year support, Graphic Arts Premium Edition Upgrade, Fiery Impose and
(26) Book Folder BF5010e requires BK501e and TR5010 Trimmer
(27) Fiery E-22B does not support GA Package, only Productivity Pack, all other features are optional, no FACI
(28) Fiery E-42b includes Graphic Arts Package Basic, spot-on, hot folders, auto trap and is FACI enabled
(29) Fiery Color Profiler Suite v4 contains Color Profiler v4 software and ES-2000 spectrophotometer: Includes 1 year of phone support
(30) Fiery CPSv4 Software only is for customers that have an ES2000 Spectrophotometer and want Color Profiler v4 software: Includes 1 year of phone support
(31) CPS v.4 includes 1 year phone support, this item is for additional 1 year phone support increments
(32) Fiery ES-2000 Spectrophotometer is for customers that only want calibration capability, just the Spectrophotometer

(33) Fiery Compose is available on both the E-22b and E-42b
(34) Fiery Graphic Arts Package Premium Upgrade is only available on the E-42b
(35) Cooling Fan: Cooling option to prevent paper bricking for the SR4100 and SR4090; also compatible with SR4110 Finisher.
(36) Spot On Type FS100, Hot Folders Type FS-100, Auto Trap Type FS-100: EFI Option for the Fiery E22B Only

Energy Star Copier
Ricoh USA, Inc. has determined that the Pro C5100s/C5110s Systems meet the Energy Star® guidelines for energy efficiency.

Pro C7110X / C7100S / C7110 / C7110S Digital Imaging Systems

Ricoh USA, Inc has determined that these products meet the ENERGY STAR ® guidelines for energy efficiency.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

First Copy Time:	8.7 sec color/8.7 sec black
Multicopy (Ltr/Lgl/Ldgr):	80 cpm color/80 cpm black
Warm-up Time:	300 sec
Std Paper Source(s):	Dual drawer
Std Paper Capacity:	2,000/500 sheets
Paper Weights:	14-lb bond to 110-lb cover
Bypass/Paper Weights:	Opt 500-sheet/14-lb bond to 80-lb cover
Max Paper Sources/Cap:	9/16,200 sheets
Max Original Size:	11 x 17
Min/Max Output Size:	4-1/5 x 5-1/2/13 x 19.2
Copy Resolution:	600 x 600 dpi
Std/Max System Memory:	RAM not avail, 320-GB HD x 2/RAM not avail, 320-GB HD x 2
Duplex:	Auto (1:2,2:2,2:1)
Capacity/Paper Sizes:	Unlimited/Info not avail
Document Feeder:	Std DSPF
Speed/Capacity:	Info not avail/220 orig
Paper Weights:	10.7-lb bond to 47.3-lb
Document Feeder:	Std DSPF
Speed/Capacity:	Info not avail/220 orig
Paper Weights:	10.7-lb bond to 47.3-lb
Document Feeder:	Std DSPF
Speed/Capacity:	Info not avail/220 orig
Paper Weights:	10.7-lb bond to 47.3-lb

OTHER

Opt RT5090 air assist 13" x 19.2"/SRA3 LCT; opt RT5100 LCT has two vacuum-feeding paper drawers that hold up to 2,200 sheets each - up to three units can be added; opt banner sheet tray for printing lengths up to 27.5"/700 mm; opt 100-sheet stapling finisher has two trays (250/3,500); opt booklet finisher has two trays (250/2,500) and V folds up to 20 sheets (100-page booklets); opt post sheet inserter has two 200-sheet trays; opt mult-folding unit offers six folds (half, letter fold-out and fold-in, double parallel, gate and Z-folds); opt trimmer with face trimming of up to 20 sheets; opt ring binder capacity from 2 to 100 sheets; opt 5,000 sheet high-capacity stacker with 250-sheet proof tray; opt Plockmatic Booklet Maker; opt GBC StreamPunch Ultra

PURCHASE MULTIFUNCTIONAL SYSTEMS: SIN 51 -100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Product Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
404625	**Pro C7110X**	1,2,79,80	**$ 32,834**	
404622	**Pro C7100S**	1,2,3,4,5	**$ 29,779**	
404621	**Pro C7110**	1,2,79,80	**$ 30,354**	
404623	**Pro C7110S**	1,2,3,4,5	**$ 36,426**	
	General Accessories			
404696	REQUIRED: TCRU Kit A Type C7100	1,2,3,4,5	2,304	
404697	REQUIRED: TCRU Kit B Type C7100	1,2,3,4,5	1,672	
404698	REQUIRED: TCRU Kit C Type C7100		651	
PP-ISF5THSTATION	REQUIRED: PPSE Training - 5th Station Workflow		1,388	
007138MIU	ESP XG-PCS-20820D (208 Volt, 20 Amp)		183	
404648	LCIT RT5090	6,7	4,625	
404650	Vacuum Feed LCT RT5100	8,9	5,970	
404652	Bridge Unit BU5010	10	1,389	
404653	Vacuum Feed Oversize Sheet Tray Type S3	11, 12, 13	829	
404654	Buffer Pass Unit Type S3	14	3,405	
404656	Stacker SK5030	15	7,926	
404658	Decurl Unit DU5040	16	900	
404387	Multi Bypass Tray BY5010	20,21,22	836	
404649	Multi Bypass Banner Sheet Tray Type S3	24	467	
404708	Multi Bypass Attachment Kit for Vacuum Feed LCT type S3	23	238	
404699	5th Station Replacement Kit Type S3	25	933	
	Production Finishing Options			
404195	TK5010 11"x17" Tray Unit	27	816	
404218	Roll-Away Cart Type 5010	28	355	
404177	PU5020 Punch Unit	29	560	
413012	Optional Counter Interface Unit Type A	0	33	
412203	Tab sheet Holder Type 3260	30	24	
404539	Cover Interposer Tray	31	1,926	
404540	Multi-Folding Unit FD5020	32,1	4,879	
404542	Perfect Binder GB5010	33,34,35	30,503	
404544	Transit Pass Unit for Perfect Binder Type S1	36,	1,624	
404545	Cover Interposer Tray for Perfect Binder Type S1	36	1,444	
404546	Ring Binder RB5020	1, 37	13,716	
404548	Finisher SR5050	38	3,354	
404550	Booklet Finisher SR5060	39, 40	6,307	
404400	Trimmer Unit TR5040	41	6,593	
404773	Streampunch Ultra 115V	42,43,1	7,269	
404769	GBC - DIE W3 square 32-34H Wirebind Die	44	480	
404768	GBC - DIE W2SQ 21H-23H Wirebind Die	44	480	
404767	GBC - DIE CombBind 19-20-21 Hole Die	44	480	
404765	GBC - DIE VB LTR	44	526	
404761	GBC - DIE 3-5-7 HOLE	44	480	
404760	GBC - DIE 3 HOLE	44	460	
404757	GBC - DIE C4 Round 43-47H .2475 Color Coil Die	44	526	
404717	PBM350	45, 48,49	12,191	
404715	PBM500	46,48,49	21,612	
404716	PBM500 upgrade kit	47	9,753	
404718	PBM Trim Module	52	7,980	
404719	PBM Book Fold Module	53	7,537	
404720	PBM Cover Feeder	51	3,380	
404721	PBM Rotate Crease Trim Module	54,56	24,272	
404722	BTS4000-1 Belt Stacker Module	55	3,713	
404723	Rail Unit	50	316	
	Controller Options			
404671	Color Controller E43-A	57	11,184	
PP-ISFC7100E43A	REQUIRED: PPSE Training - C7100 W/ E43A Fiery		4,164	
404673	Color Controller E83-A	58	28,385	
PP-ISFC7100E83A	REQUIRED: PPSE Training - C7100 W/ E83A Fiery		4,580	
404748	EFI 5th Station Upgrade Kit	59	1,420	
404749	EFI Graphic Arts Package Premium Edition For E-43A	60	3,868	
404750	EFI Impose Type FS150	61	1,667	
404751	EFI Compose Type FS150	61	734	
007091MIU	Fiery CPS v4	62	2,587	
007096MIU	Fiery CPSv4 Software only	63	1,802	
007095MIU	Fiery ES-2000 Spectrophotometer	64	1,041	
404421	FACI for E41	65	2,008	
404422	FACI for E81	66	3,008	
414939	HDD Security	67	902	
404317	Server HDD Security Type QX	68	1,658	
404753	EFI 4GB Memory Upgradetype E-43A	69	399	
45132479	TF Color Standard Type FS150	77	1,951	

Product Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
PP-TFCOLORSTD	REQUIRED: PPSE Training - TotalFlow Color Standard for C651/751		1,245	
45133050	TF Color Advanced Type FS150	78	5,905	
PP-TDCOLORADV	REQUIRED: PPSE Training - TotalFlow Color Advanced		1,855	

**** The item must be bundled in combination with the Base Systems and/or with other Accessories as appropriate**

MAINTENANCE SERVICE: SIN: 51-57

Product Code	Item Description	11 x 17 Meter	WITH SUPPLIES* Monthly Allowance B/W	Color	GSA Monthly Charge	Excess Meter B/W	Excess Meter Color
404625	**Pro C7110X**	Double	0	50,000	$2,015	$0.0091	$0.0403
		Single	0	100,000	$4,530	$0.0096	$0.0453
404622	**Pro C7100S**	Double	27,000	63,000	$2,785	$0.0091	$0.0403
		Single	18,000	42,000	$2,075	$0.0096	$0.0453
404621	**Pro C7110**	Double	27,000	63,000	$2,785	$0.0091	$0.0403
		Single	18,000	42,000	$2,075	$0.0096	$0.0453
404623	**Pro C7110S**	Double	27,000	63,000	$2,785	$0.0091	$0.0403
		Single	18,000	42,000	$2,075	$0.0096	$0.0453

SUPPLIES: (prices per unit) SIN: 51-101-2

Product Code	Item Description	Carton Yield	GSA Price
828384	Pro Print Cartridge Black C7100; 1 - 1,553g. Bottle	45,000	**$ 152**
828385	Pro Print Cartridge Yellow C7100; 1 - 1,553g. Bottle	45000	202
828386	Pro Print Cartridge Magenta C7100; 1 - 1,553g. Bottle	45000	202
828387	Pro Print Cartridge Cyan C7100; 1 - 1,553g. Bottle	45000	202
828342	Pro Print Cartridge White C7100; 1 - 1,553g. Bottle	17500	306
828343	Pro Print Cartridge Clear C7100; 1 - 1,553g. Bottle	27000	306
404451	Waste Toner Bottle Type C751; 1 each	77000	50
404103	Glue Supply Type A for GB5010; 1 Bag	1,300 Booklets	221
404813	Ring Supply LT White 100 Type S4; 5 - Sets of 52	260 Booklets	126
404814	Ring Supply LT Black 100 Type S4; Ring Supply LT Black 100 Type S4	260 Booklets	126
404815	Ring Supply LT White 50 Type S4; Ring Supply LT White 50 Type S4	330 Booklets	140
404816	Ring Supply LT Black 50 Type S4; Ring Supply LT Black 50 Type S4	330 Booklets	140
413013	Staple Set Type M; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Ctn)	5000	58
413026	Staple Refill Type M; 5,000 per Crtg. (5 Crtg/Ctn)	25000	127
404235	Staple Set Type U(Saddle Stitch) Uses Staple Refill Type T; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Ctn)	5000	51
415010	Staple Refill Type T (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (2 Crtg/Ctn)	5000	32
404461	Staple Set Type BK5030; 5,000 per Crtg. (3 Crtg/Ctn)	15000	75

Delivery and installation within a 60 mile radius are included in the hardware pricing. Delivery, installation and maintenance in any area beyond the 60-mile radius will be quoted as an open market item. Regardless of the distance from any authorized sales and service location, if rigging is required, the charges quoted will be on an open-market basis. *For relocation of currently installed equipment, see Relocation pricing by Volume Band and Mode of Transport.*

Program Notes

(1) FM requested in an area beyond a 60-mile radius of a Ricoh authorized Service Location will be quoted as an open market item
(2) Pricing is for hardware; if networking/connecting/rigging involved, open market rates will apply.

Configuration Footnotes

(1) Mainframe, Multi-Folding Unit FD5020, Streampunch Ultra and Ring Binder RB5020: require either an SR5050, SR5060, or a Stacker unit SK5030
(2) Mainframe requires either a Fiery E-43A or E-83A
(3) Mainframe requires EFI 5th Station Hardware Upgrade Kit.
(4) Mainframe requires white and/or clear developer type S3 for service installation; for both colors, 5th Station Replacement Kit Type S3 must also be added.
(5) Mainframe requires TCRU Type A, B and C.
(6) LCIT RT5090: 4,400 sheet A4 LCT, only 1 LCT can be configured per mainframe.
(7) LCIT RT5090: not compatible with Vacuum Feed LCIT RT5100, Bridge Unit (BU5010), Multi Bypass Attachment Kit for RT5100, or Vacuum Feed banner Sheet Tray.
(8) Vacuum Feed LCIT RT5100: 4,400 sheet vacuum feed LCIT, can configure up to 3 units, but must include a Bridge Unit (BU5010) between each LCIT.
(9) Vacuum Feed LCIT RT5100: not compatible with LCIT RT5090

(10) Bridge Unit BU5010: bridge unit used to connect up to 3 Vacuum feed LCIT RT5100. One unit goes between each RT5100
(11) Vacuum Feed Oversize Sheet Tray Type S3: Vacuum feed oversize sheet tray for use with the RT5100. Can run up to 27" 300gsm coated stock
(12) Vacuum Feed Oversize Sheet Tray Type S3: only 1 unit per configuration
(13) Vacuum Feed Oversize Sheet Tray Type S3: not compatible with multi bypass BY5010 or multi bypass oversize sheet tray type S3
(14) Buffer Pass Unit Type S3: Recommended for printing on coated stocks, or with high toner coverage to avoid bricking of paper
(15) High Capacity Stacker SK5030: for stacking up to 5k sheets of paper. Up to 2 can be configured per engine. Config can end in a stacker
(16) Decurl Unit DU5040: Recommended with medias prone to curl or in high humidity environments
(17) TCRU A contains customer replaceable parts for IQ and reliability. Mandatory for all mainframes
(18) TCRU B contains an entire fusing unit Mandatory for all mainframes
(19) TCRU C contains components to maintain the 5th color. Mandatory on a 5 color units
(20) Multi Bypass Tray BY5010: bypass tray for up to 13x49" media. 220gsm max, non coated for RT5090 LCIT. To extend plastic tray for oversize media, you must add Multi Bypass Banner Sheet Tray Type S3
(21) Multi Bypass Tray BY5010: to configure BY5010 with RT5100 vacuum lct, Multi Bypass Attachment Kit for Vacuum Feed LCIT Type S3 must be added. To extend plastic tray for oversize media, you must add Multi Bypass Banner Sheet Tray Type S3
(22) Multi Bypass Tray BY5010: not compatible with Vacuum Feed Oversize Sheet Tray Type S3 in a single configuration. Only one oversize option per configuration
(23) Multi Bypass Attachment Kit for Vacuum Feed LCIT Type S3: needed to configure the BY5010 with the RT5100 vacuum feed LCIT
(24) Multi Bypass Banner Sheet Tray Type S3: plastic extender for BY5010 to accommodate oversize prints
(25) 5th Station Replacement Kit Type S3 must be ordered to enable the switch between clear and white toner for customers who order both
(26) Intentionally left blank
(27) A3/11"x17" Tray Unit TK5010: To convert drawer 1 to an 11x17 drawer. Reduces capacity by half
(28) Roll-Away Cart Type 5010: Extra 5k sheet cart for SK5030 stacker
(29) Punch Unit PU5020 NA: 3 hole punch unit for SR5050 and SR5060 finishers
(30) Tab Sheet Holder Type 3260: to assist in the running of tabs from the paper drawers
(31) Cover Interposer Tray CI5030: Single source cover interposer
(32) Multi-Folding Unit FD5020: six position multi fold unit
(33) Perfect Binder GB5010 cannot be configured with Stacker SK5030 or RingBinder RB5020
(34) Perfect Binder GB5010 must be configured with Transit Pass Unit for Perfect Binder Type S1 and Cover Interposer Tray for Perfect Binder Type S1
(35) Perfect Binder GB5010 must have Glue Supply Type A for setup and operation
(36) Must be configured with perfect binder GB5010: Transit Pass Unit for Perfect Binder Type S1; Cover Interposer Tray for Perfect Binder Type S1; Glue Supply Type A.
(37) Ring Binder RB5020 cannot be configured with Perfect binder GB5010
(38) Finisher SR5050: 100 sheet staple finisher
(39) Booklet Finisher SR5060: Ricoh 20 sheet saddle stich booklet maker
(40)Booklet Finisher SR5060 cCannot be configured with Plockmatic PBM350 or PBM500 configuration
(41) Trimmer Unit TR5040: booklet Face trim unit for SR5060 only
(42) GBC StreamPunch Ultra requires at least 1 GBC streampunch ultra die set, and either an SR5050, SR5060, or a Stacker unit SK5030.
(43) GBC StreamPunch Ultra is only compatible with GBC streampunch ultra die sets
(44) Noted GBC Dies are only compatible with GBC StreamPunch Ultra.
(45) Plockmatic PBM350 : 35 page production booklet maker. Simple book fold only. Must be configured with the SR5050 finisher
(46) Plockmatic PBM500: 50 page production booklet maker. Simple book fold only. Must be configured with the SR5050 finisher
(47) Plockmatic PBM500 upgrade kit: for a field upgrade from a PBM350 to a PBM500
(48) Not compatible with SR5060 booklet maker or TR5040 trimmer: Plockmatic PBM350; Plockmatic PBM500.
(49) Must include rail unit for configuration: Plockmatic PBM350; Plockmatic PBM500.
(50) Plockmatic Rail Unit must be included in Plockmatic PBM350 and PBM500 configurations
(51) Plockmatic PBM Cover Feeder: cover inserter is used to feed up to 300gsm covers
(52) Plockmatic PBM Trim Module for face trim of booklets only
(53) Plockmatic PBM Book Fold Module for square edge book folding
(54)Plockmatic PBM Rotate Crease Trim Module for full bleed booklets. Need Plockmatic PBM Trim Module face trim to complete full bleed trim
(55) Plockmatic BTS4000-1 Belt Stacker Module is an optional accessory to increase output capacity for uninterrupted runs
(56) ThePlockmatic PBM Rotate Crease Trim Module does not support Off-line work
(57) Fiery E-43A FS150 Pro 80 controller for Pro C7100 series
(58) Fiery E83-A FS150 QX controller for Pro C7100 Series
(59) EFI 5th Station Hardware Upgrade Kit: Must install to enable 5th station printing on the E43-A or E-83A
(60) software upgrade for E43A only
(61) Software for Fiery E43A and E-83A
(62) Contains Color filer v4 software and ES-2000 spectrophotometer: Includes 1 year of phone support
(63) Contains Color filer v4 software only: Includes 1 year of phone support
(64) For customers that only want calibration capability, just the Spectrophotometer
(65) Stand, keyboard, monitor and mouse for Fiery E-43A
(66) Stand, keyboard, monitor and mouse for Fiery E-83A
(67) removable HD for Fiery E-43A
(68) removable HD for Fiery E-43A
(69) ram upgrade for Fiery E43-A
(70) additional 1 year support for Color filer V4 software
(71) Include TotalFlow MakeReady and PrintManager, and one year unlimited phone support at no charge by adding (404475),
(72) TotalFlow MakeReady Bundle (404475), and PrintManager Bundle (404476) is applicable to new system orders only when ordering (404360), (404367).
(73) Must include 12 month phone support (006987MIU) at no charge when ordering (404475), (404476), or (404473), (404474)
(74) Extended support options for TotalFlow MakeReady and PrintManager (package or bundle)
(75) For current Ricoh Print duction customers that want to add TotalFlow MakeReady and TotalFlow PrintManager.
(76) Requires Windows XP, Vista, 7, (for MakeReady) or Server 2003/2008 (for PrintManager) based computer with at least 2GB RAM and 500MB HDD and internet access.
(77) option for FS150 EFI controllers, contains EFI Impose type FS150 and the ES-2000 Spectrophotometer
(78) option for FS150 EFI controllers Contains Impose and Compose Type FS150, CPS 4.X, and the GAPPE for FS150
(79) NOT compatible with: 5th Station Replacement Kit Type S3 (404699) Developer clear (828362) Developer white (828363) EFI 5th Station Hardware Upgrade Kit (404748) or TCRU C (404698)
(80) requires TCRU Type A, B

Energy Star Copier
Ricoh USA, Inc. has determined that the Pro C7100 and Pro C7110 Digital Imaging System Series meets the Energy Star® guidelines for energy efficiency.

Pro C9100 / C9110 Digital Imaging Systems

Ricoh USA, Inc has determined that these products meet the ENERGY STAR ® guidelines for energy efficiency.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Color Type:	4-color
Controller:	Fiery E-43A
CPU/Bits/MHz:	Intel i5-4570S/INA/2.9 to 3.6 GHz
Memory (std/max):	2 GB x 2/2 GB x 2
HDD:	Standard 1-TB
PDLs:	INA
Warm-up Time:	420 sec
First-Page-Out Time (Mono/Color):	INA
Std/Max Paper Source(s):	2/9
Std/Max Paper Capacity:	4,400 sheets/18,150 sheets
Paper Size (WxL):	13" x 19.2" max
Print Area (WxL):	12.7" x 18.9" max
Paper Weights:	14-lb bond to 150-lb cover
Std Output Capacity:	INA
Other Ouput:	Optional finishers and stacker
Bypass (Capacity/Weight):	Optional 550 sheets/14-lb bond to 150-lb cover
Automatic Duplexing:	Standard
Collation:	Standard
Color Depth (Bits):	INA
Color Management:	ICC
Fonts:	INA
IPP (Web) Support:	INA
RIP Once/Print Many:	Standard

OTHER

Duplex banner printing up to 700 mm/27.56"

PURCHASE MULTIFUNCTIONAL SYSTEMS: SIN 51 -100

☒ New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
→ Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
✔ Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

	Product Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
	404614	**Pro C9100 Entrance Unit**	**1,2,4,5,6**	**$50,438**	
	404615	REQUIRED: Pro C9100 Exit Unit	**1,2,4,6**	**$33,625**	
	404726	**Pro C9110 Entrance Unit**	**1,2,3,5,6**	**$62,959**	
	404727	REQUIRED: Pro C9110 Exit Unit	**1,2,3,6**	**$41,973**	
	PP-ISF9110	REQUIRED: PPSE Training - Pro C9100/C9110		**$11,558**	
		General Accessories			
	007140MIU	30 amp power filter		1,156	
	404650	Vacuum Feed LCT RT5100	7,9	5,970	
	404652	Bridge Unit BU5010	8	1,389	
	404653	Vacuum Feed Oversize Sheet Tray Type S3	9, 10, 11	829	
	404656	Stacker SK5030	13	7,926	
	404661	REQUIRED: TCRU Type S4 (Set A)	14	4,296	
	404724	REQUIRED: TCRU Type S4 (Set B)	15	190	
☒	404840	REQUIRED: TCRU Type S4 (Set C)	6	2,344	
	404387	Multi Bypass Tray BY5010	16,17,18	836	
	404649	Multi Bypass Banner Sheet Tray Type S3	20	467	
	404708	Multi Bypass Attachment Kit for Vacuum Feed LCT type S3	19	238	
		Production Finishing Options			
	404218	Roll-Away Cart Type 5010	21	355	
	404177	PU5020 Punch Unit	22	560	
	413012	Optional Counter Interface Unit Type A		33	
	412203	Tab sheet Holder Type 3260	23	24	
	404539	Cover Interposer Tray	24	1,926	
	404540	Multi-Folding Unit FD5020	25,1	4,879	
	404542	Perfect Binder GB5010	26,27,28	30,503	
	404544	Transit Pass Unit for Perfect Binder Type S1	29	1,624	
	404545	Cover Interposer Tray for Perfect Binder Type S1	29	1,444	
	404546	Ring Binder RB5020	1, 30	13,716	
	404548	Finisher SR5050	31	3,354	
	404550	Booklet Finisher SR5060	32, 33	6,307	
	404400	Trimmer Unit TR5040	34	6,593	
	404773	Streampunch Ultra 115V	35,36,1	7,269	
	404769	GBC - DIE W3 square 32-34H Wirebind Die	37	480	
	404768	GBC - DIE W2SQ 21H-23H Wirebind Die	37	480	
	404767	GBC - DIE CombBind 19-20-21 Hole Die	37	480	
	404765	GBC - DIE VB LTR	37	526	
	404761	GBC - DIE 3-5-7 HOLE	37	480	
	404760	GBC - DIE 3 HOLE	37	460	
	404757	GBC - DIE C4 Round 43-47H .2475 Color Coil Die	37	526	
	404717	PBM350	38, 41,42	12,191	
	404715	PBM500	39,41,42	21,612	
	404716	PBM500 upgrade kit	40	9,753	
	404723	Rail Unit	43	316	
	404718	PBM Trim Module	45	7,980	
	404719	PBM Book Fold Module	46	7,537	
	404720	PBM Cover Feeder	44	3,380	
	404721	PBM Rotate Crease Trim Module	47,49	24,272	
	404722	BTS4000-1 Belt Stacker Module	48	3,713	
		Controller Options			
☒	404662	Color Controller E-43	50	14,659	
☒	404664	Color Controller E-83	51	29,626	
	404749	EFI Graphic Arts Package Premium Edition For E-43A	52	3,868	
	404750	EFI Impose Type FS150	53	1,667	
	404751	EFI Compose Type FS150	53	734	
	007091MIU	Fiery CPS v4	54	2,587	
	007096MIU	Fiery CPSv4 Software only	55	1,802	
	007095MIU	Fiery ES-2000 Spectrophotometer	56	1,041	
	404421	FACI for E41	57	2,008	
	404422	FACI for E81	58	3,008	
	414939	HDD Security	59	902	
	404317	Server HDD Security Type QX	60	1,658	
☒	404753	EFI 4GB Memory Upgradetype E-43A	61	399	
	45132479	TF Color Standard Type FS150	62	1,951	
	PP-TFCOLORSTI	REQUIRED: PPSE Training - TotalFlow Color Standard for C651/751		1,245	
	45133050	TF Color Advanced Type FS150	63	5,905	
	PP-TDCOLORAD\	REQUIRED: PPSE Training - TotalFlow Color Advanced		1,855	

**** The item must be bundled in combination with the Base Systems and/or with other Accessories as appropriate**

MAINTENANCE SERVICE: SIN: 51-57

	Product Code	Item Description	11 x 17 Meter	WITH SUPPLIES* Monthly Allowance B/W	Color	GSA Monthly Charge	Excess Meter B/W	Excess Meter Color
☒	**404614**	**Pro C9100 Entrance Unit**	Double	49,000	196,000	$9,374	$0.0077	$0.0459
			Single	28,824	115,294	$5,814	$0.0081	$0.0484
☒	**404726**	**Pro C9110 Entrance Unit**	Double	59,400	237,600	$11,363	$0.0077	$0.0459
			Single	39,491	139,765	$7,085	$0.0081	$0.0484

*White and Clear Toners Not included

SUPPLIES: (prices per unit) SIN: 51-101-2

	Product Code	Item Description	Carton Yield	GSA Price
☒	828380	Pro Print Cartridge Black C9100; 1 - 1,508g. Bottle	58,000	**$ 120**
☒	828381	Pro Print Cartridge Yellow C9100; 1 - 1,508g. Bottle	28000	127
☒	828382	Pro Print Cartridge Magenta C9100; 1 - 1,508g. Bottle	28000	127
☒	828383	Pro Print Cartridge Cyan C9100; 1 - 1,508g. Bottle	28000	127
	404103	Glue Supply Type A for GB5010; 1 Bag	1,300 Booklets	221
	404813	Ring Supply LT White 100 Type S4; 5 - Sets of 52	260 Booklets	126
	404814	Ring Supply LT Black 100 Type S4; Ring Supply LT Black 100 Type S4	260 Booklets	126
	404815	Ring Supply LT White 50 Type S4; Ring Supply LT White 50 Type S4	330 Booklets	140
	404816	Ring Supply LT Black 50 Type S4; Ring Supply LT Black 50 Type S4	330 Booklets	140
	413013	Staple Type M; 1 Cartridge of 5000	5000	58
	413026	Staple Type M Refill; 5 Cartridges of 5,000	25000	127
	404235	Staple Type U (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (1Crtg/Ctn)	5000	51
	415010	Staple Refill Type T; 2,000 per Crtg. (5 Crtg/Carton)	10000	32
	404461	Staple Set Type BK5030; 5,000 per Crtg. (3 Crtg/Ctn)	15000	75

NOTE: White and Clear Developers must be ordered for initial installation of 5th color. Either white and/or clear is needed. If both colors are needed, you must include 5th Station Replacement Kit Type S3.

Delivery and installation within a 60 mile radius is included in the hardware pricing. Delivery, installation, relocation and maintenance in any area beyond the 60-mile radius will be quoted as an open- market item. Regardless of the distance from any authorized sales and service location, if rigging is required, the charges quoted will be on an open-market basis.

Program Notes

(1) FM requested in an area beyond a 60-mile radius of a Ricoh authorized Service Location will be quoted as an open market item
(2) Pricing is for hardware; if networking/connecting/rigging involved, open market rates will apply.

Configuration Footnotes

(1) requires either an SR5050, SR5060, or a Stacker unit SK5030
(2) requires either a Fiery E-43 or E-83
(3) If ordering C9110 Entrance Unit 404726 you must order C9110 Exit Unit 404727
(4) If ordering C9100 Entrance Unit 404614 you must order C9100 Exit Unit 404615

(5) 30 Amp power filter for C9100 Series. 2 Must be ordered, 1 for entrance unit, 1 for exit unit
(6) requires TCRU Type A, B, C.
(7) 4,400 sheet vacuum feed LCIT, can configure up to 3 units, but must include a Bridge Unit (BU5010) between each LCIT
(8) bridge unit used to connect up to 3 Vacuum feed LCIT RT5100. One unit goes between each RT5100
(9) Vacuum feed oversize sheet tray for use with the RT5100. Can run up to 27" 300gsm coated stock
(10) only 1 unit per configuration
(11) not compatible with multi bypass BY5010 or multi bypass oversize sheet tray type S3
(12) Recommended for printing on coated stocks, or with high toner coverage to avoid bricking of paper
(13) for stacking up to 5k sheets of paper. Up to 2 can be configured per engine. Config can end in a stacker
(14) TCRU A contains customer replaceable parts for IQ and reliability. Mandatory for all mainframes
(15) TCRU B contains an entire fusing unit Mandatory for all mainframes
(16) bypass tray for up to 13x49" media. 220gsm max,To extend plastic tray for oversize media, you must add Multi Bypass Banner Sheet Tray Type S3
(17) to configure BY5010 with RT5100 vacuum lct, Multi Bypass Attachment Kit for Vacuum Feed LCIT Type S3 must be added. To extend plastic tray for oversize media, you must add Multi Bypass Banner Sheet Tray Type S4
(18) not compatible with Vacuum Feed Oversize Sheet Tray Type S3 in a single configuration. Only one oversize option per configuration
(19) needed to configure the BY5010 with the RT5100 vacuum feed LCIT
(20) plastic extender for BY5010 to accommodate oversize prints
(21) Extra 5k sheet cart for SK5030 stacker
(22) 3 hole punch nit for SR5050 and SR5060 finishers
(23) to assist in the running of tabs from the paper drawers
(24) Single source cover interposer
(25) six position multi fold unit
(26) cannot be configured with Stacker SK5030 or RingBinder RB5020
(27) must be configured with Transit Pass Unit for Perfect Binder Type S1 and Cover Interposer Tray for Perfect Binder Type S1
(28) must have Glue Supply Type A for setup and operation
(29) must be configured with perfect binder GB5010
(30) Cannot be configured with Perfect binder GB5010
(31) 100 sheet staple finisher
(32) Ricoh 20 sheet saddle stich booklet maker
(33) Cannot be configured with Plockmatic PBM350 or PBM500 configuration
(34) booklet Face trim unit for SR5060 only
(35) requires at least 1 GBC streampunch ultra die set
(36) only compatible with GBC streampunch ultra die sets
(37) only compatible with GBC StreamPunch Ultra
(38) 35 page production booklet maker. Simple book fold only. Must be configured with the SR5050 finisher or an SK5030 stacker
(39) 50 page production booklet maker. Simple book fold only. Must be configured with the SR5050 finisher or an SK5030 stacker
(40) for a field upgrade from a PBM350 to a PBM500
(41) not compatible with SR5060 booklet maker or TR5040 trimmer
(42) must include rail unit for configuration
(43) must be included in Plockmatic PBM350 and PBM500 configurations
(44) cover inserter is used to feed up to 300gsm covers
(45) Plockmatic PBM Trim Module for face trim of booklets only
(46) Plockmatic PBM Book Fold Module for square edge book folding
(47)Plockmatic PBM Rotate Crease Trim Module for full bleed booklets. Need Plockmatic PBM Trim Module face trim to complete full bleed trim
(48) Plockmatic BTS4000-1 Belt Stacker Module is an optional accessory to increase output capacity for uninterrupted runs
(49) ThePlockmatic PBM Rotate Crease Trim Module does not support Off-line work
(50) Fiery E-43A FS150 Pro 80 controller for Pro C7100 series
(51) Fiery E83-A FS150 QX controller for Pro C7100 Series
(52) software upgrade for E43A only
(53) Software for Fiery E43A and E-83A
(54) Contains Color Profiler v4 software and ES-2000 spectrophotometer: Includes 1 year of phone support
(55) Contains Color Profiler v4 software only: Includes 1 year of phone support
(56) For customers that only want calibration capability, just the Spectrophotometer
(57) Stand, keyboard, monitor and mouse for Fiery E-43A
(58) Stand, keyboard, monitor and mouse for Fiery E-83A
(59) removable HD for Fiery E-43
(60) removable HD for Fiery E-83
(61) ram upgrade for Fiery E43
(62) SW upgrade bundle for E43 includes ES-2000 Spectrphotometer and Impose FS150
(63) SW upgrade bundle for E43 includes GAPPE, CPS4.X, ES-2000 Spectrphotometer, Impose FS150, Compose FS150

Energy Star Copier
Ricoh USA, Inc. has determined that the Pro C9100,9110 Digital Imaging Systems meet the Energy Star® guidelines for energy efficiency.

DD 6650P Digital Duplicator

Ricoh USA, Inc has determined that these products meet the ENERGY STAR ® guidelines for energy efficiency.

GENERAL SPECS/PAPER HANDLING

First Copy Time:	18 sec
Multicopy (Ltr/Lgl/Ldgr):	60 to 135/60 to 135 cpm
Warm-up Time:	None
Std Paper Source(s):	Single tray
Std Paper Capacity:	1,000 sheets
Paper Weights:	12.5 to 55.6 lbs
Bypass/Paper Weights:	None
Max Paper Sources/Cap:	1/1,000 sheets
Max Original Size:	11.7 x 17
Min/Max Output Size:	2.8 x 5.9/12.8 x 17.6
Copy Resolution:	600 x 600 dpi
Std/Max System Memory:	128-MB RAM/128-MB RAM
Duplex:	Manual
Capacity/Paper Sizes:	Not applicable
Document Feeder:	Opt ADF
Speed/Capacity:	Not applicable/50 orig
Paper Weights:	10.4 to 34 lbs
Sorter (Bins/Capacity):	None
Stapler Sorter:	None
Bins/Stapling Cap:	Not applicable
Stapling Positions:	Not applicable
Finisher:	None
Tray/Stapling/Pos(s):	Not applicable

Other:

200 masters per roll (A3); 4,000 master run length

Ricoh DD 6650P Digital Duplicator

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance, Supplies

PURCHASE DIGITAL DUPLICATING SYSTEMS: SIN 51-229

New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Product Code		Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
243269		**DD 6650P Digital Duplicator**	(1)	**$9,536**	
		General Accessories			
415809	**	Platen Cover Type 3352	(2)	61	
243259	**	ADF DF7000	(2)	662	
205868		Color Drum (L) Type 90		828	
205869		Color Drum (S) Type 90		828	
		Print/Scan Interface Options			
205878		PostScript 3 Board Type 2	(4)	780	
		Furniture			
52162		CABINET DD66	(3)	170	

**** The item must be bundled in combination with the Base Systems and/or with other Accessories as appropriate**

MAINTENANCE SERVICE: SIN: 51-208

Product Code	Item Description	Monthly Allowance	WITHOUT SUPPLIES GSA Monthly Charge	WITHOUT SUPPLIES Excess Meter Charge
243269	**DD 6650P Digital Duplicator**	**50,000**	**$ 135**	**$0.0027**

SUPPLIES: (prices per unit) SIN: 51-101-2

Product Code	Item Description	Carton Yield	GSA Price
DD 6650P Digital Duplicator			
817161	Priport Ink Type HQ90 (Black); 6 x 1000 cc. /Carton	152,670	**$ 142**
893265	Master HQ90L; 2 - 110 m. Masters/Crt.	-	144
893233	Ink Type VII (Red); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	95
893234	Ink Type VII (Blue); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	95
893235	Ink Type VII (Green); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	95
893236	Ink Type VII (Brown); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	95
893237	Ink Type VII (Grey); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	95
893238	Ink Type VII (Yellow); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	95
893239	Ink Type VII (Purple); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	95
893240	Ink Type VII (Maroon); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	95
893241	Ink Type VII (Navy); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	95
893242	Ink Type VII (Orange); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	95
893243	Ink Type VII (Teal); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	95
893244	Ink Type VII (Violet); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	95
893245	Ink Type VII (Gold); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	95
893246	Ink Type VII (Hunter Green); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	95
893247	Ink Type VII (Burgundy); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	95
893248	Ink Type VII (Reflex Blue); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	95

Program Notes

Delivery and installation within a 60 mile radius are included in the hardware pricing. Delivery, installation and maintenance in any area beyond the 60-mile radius will be quoted as an open market item. Regardless of the distance from any authorized sales and service location, if rigging is required, the charges quoted will be on an open-market basis.
For relocation of currently installed equipment, see Relocation pricing by Volume Band and Mode of Transport.

Supply Footnotes:

The Master quantity is either 200 Masters/Roll if the "L" Drum is used or 315 Masters/Roll if the "S" Drum is used.
The Maximum number of copies from this master is 4,000.

Configuration Footnotes: DD 6650P Digital Duplicator

(1) Mainframe includes: Black Drum, 1,000 Sheet Paper Feed Tray, 1,000 Sheet Delivery Tray, RPCS Network Controller.
(2) Either the Platen Cover Type 3352 or ADF DF7000 must be configured with the mainframe.
(3) The cabinet is recommended to be ordered with the mainframe.
(4) The PostScript option is required for MAC Environments.

Energy Star Copier
Ricoh USA, Inc. has determined that the DD 6650 Digital Duplicator meets the Energy Star® guidelines for energy efficiency.

MP W7100 / MP W8140 Wide Format MFPs

Ricoh USA, Inc has determined that these products meet the ENERGY STAR ® guidelines for energy efficiency.

GENERAL SPECS/PAPER HANDLING

First Copy Time:	13 sec D size
Multicopy (Ltr/Lgl/Ldgr):	10 cpm D size
Warm-up Time:	120 sec
Std Paper Source(s):	Dual roll
Std Paper Capacity:	2 roll
Paper Weights:	13.9 to 29.3 lbs
Bypass/Paper Weights:	Sheet/13.9 to 29.3 lbs
Max Paper Sources/Cap:	4/4 rolls
Max Original Size:	36 x 590
Min/Max Output Size:	8-1/2 x 8-1/2/36 x 590
Copy Resolution:	600 x 600 dpi
Std/Max System Memory:	2.5-GB RAM, 320-GB HD/2.5-GB RAM, 320-GB HD
Duplex:	None
Capacity/Paper Sizes:	Not applicable
Document Feeder:	Std scanner
Speed/Capacity:	Info not avail
Paper Weights:	Info not avail
Sorter (Bins/Capacity):	None
Stapler Sorter:	None
Bins/Stapling Cap:	Not applicable
Stapling Positions:	Not applicable
Finisher:	None
Tray/Stapling/Pos(s):	Not applicable

Other:

Optional mult-stacker provides front output; optional double stacker releases documents at the back of the device; optional paper-feed unit has two adjustable 250-sheet drawers that hold up to 18" x 24"/457.2 mm x 609.6 mm cut sheets; optional two-roll feeder

MP W7100, MP W8140 Wide Format MFPs

Available for: Purc, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance, Supplies

PURCHASE MULTIFUNCTIONAL SYSTEMS: SIN 51 -100

☒ New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
→ Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
✔ Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Product Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
417283	**MP W7100**	1	**$ 18,984**	
417286	**MP W8140**	1	**$ 24,598**	
	General Accessories			
417292	Roll Unit RU6540	2, 3	1,883	
417295	Paper Cassette CT6510	4, 5	1,883	
417301	SD Card	6	30	
417298	Scanner Separation Kit Type 14	7	4,183	
406305	MultiStacker Type 7140	8	864	
410842	Original/Copy Catch Tray	9	368	
410844	Roll Holder Type A	10	78	
417300	Browser Unit Type M14	11	30	
413717	Original Hanger	12	197	
007138MIU	ESP XG-PCS-20820D (208 Volt, 20 Amp)		183	

**** The item must be bundled in combination with the Base Systems and/or with other Accessories as appropriate**

MAINTENANCE SERVICE: SIN: 51-57

			WITHOUT SUPPLIES				
Product Code	Item Description	11 x 17 Meter	Monthly Allowance B/W	Color	GSA Monthly Charge	Excess Meter B/W	Excess Meter Color
417283	**MP W7100**	0	2,500	0	$110	$0.0439	$0.0000
417286	**MP W8140**	0	6,500	0	$245	$0.0378	$0.0000

			WITH SUPPLIES				
Product Code	Item Description	11 x 17 Meter	Monthly Allowance B/W	Color	GSA Monthly Charge	Excess Meter B/W	Excess Meter Color
417283	**MP W7100**	0	2,500	0	$137	$0.0549	$0.0000
417286	**MP W8140**	0	6,500	0	$335	$0.0516	$0.0000

All Maintenance prices are in Square Feet

SUPPLIES: (prices per unit) SIN: 51-101-2

Product Code	Item Description	Carton Yield	GSA Price
821021	Toner Black MP W7140; 6 - 800g. Cartridges/Ctn.	19,800 sq. ft.	**$ 634**

Delivery and installation within a 60 mile radius are included in the hardware pricing. Delivery, installation and maintenance in any area beyond the 60-mile radius will be quoted as an open market item. Regardless of the distance from any authorized sales and service location, if rigging is required, the charges quoted will be on an open-market basis. *For relocation of currently installed equipment, see Relocation pricing by Volume Band and Mode of Transport.*

Program Notes

(1) FM requested in an area beyond a 60-mile radius of a Ricoh authorized Service Location will be quoted as an open market item
(2) Pricing is for hardware; if networking/connecting/rigging involved, open market rates will apply.

Configuration Footnotes

(1) ESP XG-PCS-20820D required for both W7100 and W8140. Allow for clean power filtration.
(2) Roll Unit Increases the roll capacity from standard 2 rolls to 4 rolls total. Cannot be combined with Paper Cassette
(3) Roll Unit cannot be combined with Paper Cassette
(4) Paper Cassette cannot be combined with Roll Unit
(5) Paper Cassette adds two cassette trays to hold up to 18" x 24" (C Size) cut sheet paper.
(6) SD Provides Novell Netware 6.5 SP6 with Novell Client 4.9 SP3
(7) Scanner Separation Kit only available with use with MP W8140 and provides a stand for scanner and cover for the copier to create a 2 footprint printer/scanner. Maximum distance between printer and scanner seperation unit is 2.3ft.
(8) MultiStacker stacks up to 100 E-size sheets. Can be attached to either the front or the back of the machine.
(9) The Original/Copy Catch Tray is an adjustable tray. It can be used for either catching originals or copies/prints.
(10) Roll holders provide additional flange inserts to be used for extra paper rolls.
(11) Browser Unit obtains HTML data from a server and displays on the unit operation panel, which is used with solutions that require HTML
(12) Original Hanger holds 100 originals on the front of the machines when users make copies

Energy Star Copier

Ricoh USA, Inc. has determined that theMP W7100, MP W8140 Wide Format MFPs meet the Energy Star® guidelines for energy efficiency.

MP W6700SP Wide Format MFP

Ricoh USA, Inc has determined that these products meet the ENERGY STAR ® guidelines for energy efficiency.

GENERAL SPECS/PAPER HANDLING

First Copy Time:	19 sec D size
Multicopy (Ltr/Lgl/Ldgr):	6.7 cpm D size
Warm-up Time:	120 sec
Std Paper Source(s):	Dual roll
Std Paper Capacity:	Info not avail
Paper Weights:	13.9 to 29.3 lbs
Bypass/Paper Weights:	Sheet/13.9 to 29.3 lbs
Max Paper Sources/Cap:	2/2 rolls
Max Original Size:	36 x 590.55
Min/Max Output Size:	8.27 x 8.27/36 x 590.55
Copy Resolution:	600 x 600 dpi
Std/Max System Memory:	2.5-GB RAM, 320-GB HD/2.5-GB RAM, 320-GB HD
Duplex:	None
Capacity/Paper Sizes:	Not applicable
Document Feeder:	Std scanner
Speed/Capacity:	Info not avail
Paper Weights:	14 to 28 lbs
Sorter (Bins/Capacity):	None
Stapler Sorter:	None
Bins/Stapling Cap:	Not applicable
Stapling Positions:	Not applicable
Finisher:	None
Tray/Stapling/Pos(s):	Not applicable

Other:

Original output stacker holds up to 50 D-size originals; front copy exit tray holds up to 99 D-size documents - back copy exit tray holds up to 10 sheets of E-size documents

Ricoh MP W6700SP Wide Format MFP

Available for: Purc, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance, Supplies

18-May-2016
W6700SP
1 of 1

PURCHASE MULTIFUNCTIONAL SYSTEMS: SIN 51 -100

☒ New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
→ Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
✔ Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

	Product Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
☒	**417289**	**MP W6700SP**		**$10,153**	
	006429MIU	ESP XG-PCS-20815D (208 Volt, 15 Amp)	6	142	
	410844	Roll Holder Type A	3	78	
	413717	Original Hanger	4	197	
	406305	MultiStacker Type 7140	1	864	
	410842	Original/Copy Catch Tray	2	368	
	417111	Optional Counter Interface	7	33	
	416605	OCR Unit Type M2	8	139	
	417301	SD Card		30	
	417300	Browser Unit Type M14		30	
	416572	IEEE 802.11a/g/n Interface Unit Type M2	5	330	
☒	404888	PrintCopy Tool Type D2016	9	799	
☒	404889	PrintCopy Upgrade Kit 2016	10	395	

**** The item must be bundled in combination with the Base Systems and/or with other Accessories as appropriate**

MAINTENANCE SERVICE: SIN: 51-57

			WITHOUT SUPPLIES				
Product Code	Item Description	11 x 17 Meter	Monthly Allowance B/W	Color	GSA Monthly Charge	Excess Meter B/W	Excess Meter Color
417289	**MP W6700SP**		2,500		$73	$0.0293	

			WITH SUPPLIES				
Product Code	Item Description	11 x 17 Meter	Monthly Allowance B/W	Color	GSA Monthly Charge	Excess Meter B/W	Excess Meter Color
417289	**MP W6700SP**		2,500		$101	$0.0403	

SUPPLIES: (prices per unit) SIN: 51-101-2

Product Code	Item Description	Carton Yield	GSA Price
888029	Black Toner 1160W; 6x800g Cartridges	25,704 sq. ft.	**$ 649**

Delivery and installation within a 60 mile radius are included in the hardware pricing. Delivery, installation and maintenance in any area beyond the 60-mile radius will be quoted as an open market item. Regardless of the distance from any authorized sales and service location, if rigging is required, the charges quoted will be on an open-market basis. For relocation of currently installed equipment, see Relocation pricing by Volume Band and Mode of Transport.

Program Notes

(1) FM requested in an area beyond a 60-mile radius of a Ricoh authorized Service Location will be quoted as an open market item
(2) Pricing is for hardware; if networking/connecting/rigging involved, open market rates will apply.

Configuration Footnotes

(1) Attach this to the front or back of the machine. You can stack a large number of prints on it.
(2) Attach to the back to catch large stacks of origionals
(3) Extra option for ease of roll paper change with the need to change holders for each paper.
(4) Extra option for ease of hanging large origionals when copying.
(5) Required for wireless LAN.
(6) Recomended
(7) Required for external counting hardware.
(8) Required for OCR scanned documents.
(9) "Print Tool" is a utility which enables centralized management of vast amounts of references and drawings.You can print Calcomp, and other CAD files in an environment where a CAD application is not installed.
(10) PrintCopyTool Option Type D 2015 allows for use of DWG, DXF, DWF formats.

Energy Star Copier

Ricoh USA, Inc. has determined that the MP W6700SP Wide Format MFP meet the Energy Star® guidelines for energy efficiency.

SP5200SG / SP 5210SFG / SP5210SRG Digital Imaging Systems

Ricoh USA, Inc has determined that these products meet the ENERGY STAR ® guidelines for energy efficiency.

GENERAL SPECS/PAPER HANDLING

First Copy Time:	8.4 sec
Multicopy (Ltr/Lgl/Ldgr):	47 cpm/Info not avail/Info not avail
Warm-up Time:	20 sec
Std Paper Source(s):	Single drawer
Std Paper Capacity:	650 sheets
Paper Weights:	14-lb bond to 120-lb index
Bypass/Paper Weights:	100-sheet/14-lb bond to 120-lb index
Max Paper Sources/Cap:	5/2,300 sheets
Max Original Size:	8-1/2 x 14
Min/Max Output Size:	3 x 5/8-1/2 x 14
Copy Resolution:	600 x 600 dpi
Std/Max System Memory:	1-GB RAM, 128-GB HD/1-GB RAM, 128-GB HD
Duplex:	Auto (1:2,2:2,2:1)
Capacity/Paper Sizes:	Unlimited/5 x 8-1/2 to 8-1/2 x 14
Document Feeder:	Std RADF
Speed/Capacity:	Info not avail/50 orig
Paper Weights:	14 to 34 lbs
Sorter (Bins/Capacity):	None
Stapler Sorter:	None
Bins/Stapling Cap:	Not applicable
Stapling Positions:	Not applicable
Finisher:	None
Tray/Stapling/Pos(s):	Not applicable

Other:

500-sheet output capacity

Aficio SP 5200SG, SP 5210SFG, SP 5210SRG Digital Imaging Systems

☒ New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
→ Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
✔ Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Product Code		Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
407570		**Aficio SP 5200SG**	(1)	**$ 2,298**	
407571		**Aficio SP 5210SFG**	(2)	**$ 2,886**	
407572		**Aficio SP 5210SRG**	(3)	**$ 2,963**	
		Paper Handling			
406599	**	Paper Feed Unit TK1090	(4), (5), (7)	237	
406600	**	Paper Feed Unit TK1100 with Casters	(4), (6), (7)	258	
		Cabinets and Casters			
100466FNG		Tall Cabinet Type C	(8)	119	
100467FNG		Medium Cabinet Type D	(9)	114	
		Memory, Controller, and Interface Options			
406594	**	Fax Option Type SP5200	(10)	263	
414008		IEEE802.11a/g Wireless Type J	(11), (12)	319	
406914		Gigabit Ethernet Board Type C	(11), (13)	221	
001342MIU		32MB Memory 400dpi/SAF	(15)	99	
416372		Data Overwrite Security Unit Type I	(16)	222	
414715		Browser Unit Type E	(18)	40	
414007		File Format Converter Type E	(11), (19)	336	
406816		IPDS Option Type 5210	(20)	361	
413012		Optional Counter Interface Unit Type A	(21)	33	

**** The item must be bundled in combination with the Base Systems and/or with other Accessories as appropriate**

MAINTENANCE SERVICE: SIN 51-57

Product Code	Item Description	Monthly Allowance	WITH SUPPLIES GSA Monthly Charge	WITH SUPPLIES Per Meter Charge
407570	**Aficio SP 5200SG**	**2,500**	**$33**	**$0.0131**
407571	**Aficio SP 5210SFG**	**5,000**	**$66**	**$0.0131**
407572	**Aficio SP 5210SRG**	**7,500**	**$98**	**$0.0131**

SUPPLIES: (prices per unit) SIN: 51-101-2

Product Code	Item Description	Carton Yield	GSA Price
406683	AIO Print Cartridge SP 5200HA; 1-Ea.	25,000	**$ 128**
406686	AIO Print Cartridge SP 5200HA; 1-Ea. Maintenance Kit SP 5200 (Fusing Unit, Transfer Roller, 5 Feed Rollers, 5 Friction Pads)	120,000	118
415009	Staple Type T for Internal Finisher; 5000 per Ctg (1 Ctg per Ctn)	5,000	29
415010	Staple Refill Type T for Internal Finisher; 5,000 per Crtg. (2 Crtg/Carton)	10,000	32

Program Notes

Delivery and installation within a 60 mile radius are included in the hardware pricing. Delivery, installation and maintenance in any area beyond the 60-mile radius will be quoted as an open market item. Regardless of the distance from any authorized sales and service location, if rigging is required, the charges quoted will be on an open-market basis.
For relocation of currently installed equipment, see Relocation pricing by Volume Band and Mode of Transport.

Configuration Footnotes

1) Aficio SP 5200SG : Print, copy, and scan. 47 PPM monochrome MFP with color scanning standard. Mainframe includes 550-sheet Paper Tray, 100-sheet Bypass Tray, standard duplex printing, Adobe PostScript, 1 GB RAM, HDD with DOSS and Encryption, Java and 50-sheet ARDF. Ships with Starter All-in-One Cartridge that yields 6,000 prints.
2) Aficio SP 5210SFG: Print, copy, scan and fax. 52 PPM monochrome MFP with color scanning standard. Mainframe includes 550-sheet Paper Tray, 100-sheet Bypass Tray, standard duplex printing, Adobe PostScript, 1 GB RAM, HDD with DOSS and Encryption, Java and 50-sheet ARDF. An inner 1-bin Tray increases output capacity to 600 sheets. Ships with Starter All-in-One Cartridge that yields 6,000 prints.
3) Aficio SP 5210SRG: Print, copy, and scan. 52 PPM monochrome MFP with color scanning standard. Mainframe includes 550-sheet Paper Tray, 100-sheet Bypass Tray, standard duplex printing, Adobe PostScript, 1 GB RAM, HDD with DOSS and Encryption, Java and 50-sheet ARDF. An internal 50-sheet Staple Finisher is provided standard. Ships with Starter All-in-One Cartridge that yields 6,000 prints.
4) Paper Feed Unit TK1090 and Paper Feed Unit TK1100 with Casters: 550-Sheet Capacity
5) For desk placement, 1 PFU TK1090 may be added. For floor placement, up to 2 PFU TK1090 may be stacked.

6) Only 1 PFU TK1100 with Casters may be installed on a mainframe. PFU TK1100 is designed specifically for placement on the floor. When properly configured, PFU TK1100 must be the lowest PFU installed.
7) Installation of 3 PFUs requires the assistance of a technician.
8) Tall Cabinet is recommended for use with mainframe when no optional Paper Feed Units are installed.
9) Medium Cabinet is recommended for use when Mainframe is configured with 1 optional Paper Feed Unit.
10) Fax option may be installed on the SP 5200SG and SP 5210SRG only.
11) IEEE802.11a/g Wireless Type J; Gigabit Ethernet Board Type C; File Format Converter Type E: One open interface board slot is available. Gigabit Ethernet, Wireless LAN or File Format Converter may be installed.
12) IEEE802.11a/g Wireless Type J: Wireless LAN option supports IEEE 802.11a/g standard and is WPA compliant.
13) Gigabit Ethernet Board Type C: The printer's standard Ethernet and USB 2.0 ports are not available when the Gigabit Ethernet Board is installed. Instead, you can use the Ethernet and USB 2.0 ports mounted on the Gigabit Ethernet Board.
14) Intentionally left blank.
15) Expansion memory. Provides additional memory for facsimile functions.
16) Data Overwrite Security Unit Type I: Overwrites latent data stored on HDD so the data can not be re-created. Data overwrite is available as a standard feature. This Data overwrite option is offered for installations requiring Common Criteria certifcation. Certification is pending.
17) Intentionally left blank.
18) Browser Unit Type E: Used to display data from the server in HTML format on the machine's control panel. You can also use this function to send scanned files from the control panel.
19) File Format Converter Type E: Required for downloading documents stored to Document Server in copier or printer mode to your PC using Web Image Monitor.
20) IPDS Option Type 5210: For use in AS/400 environments.
21) Optional Counter Interface Unit Type A: Required for 3rd party solutions requiring 20-pin connection.

Energy Star Copier

Ricoh USA, Inc. has determined that the Aficio SP 5200SG, SP 5210SFG, SP 5210SRG series Digital Imaging Systems meet the Energy Star® guidelines for energy efficiency.

SPC830DN / SPC831DN Digital Imaging Systems

Ricoh USA, Inc has determined that these products meet the ENERGY STAR ® guidelines for energy efficiency.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Mfr/Model/Country:	/SP C830DN/Japan
Monthly Duty Cycle:	200,000 impressions
Rated Engine Life:	INA
Recommended Monthly Volume:	5,000 impressions
RESOLUTION	
Standard:	1,200 x 1,200 dpi
Enhanced:	9,600 x 600 dpi
INTERFACE/CONNECTIVITY	
Client OS Support:	Windows XP/Server 2003/Vista/Server 2008/7, Mac OS X 10.4 - 10.7, Citrix Presentation Server 4.5, Citrix XenApp 5.0+, Linux, UNIX, SAP R/3
Network Spt:	Windows, Mac, Linux, NetWare, UNIX
Std Interface:	10/100BaseTX Ethernet, USB 2.0, USB host
Opt Interface:	Parallel, 802.11a/b/g, Gigabit Ethernet
Printer Mgmt:	SmartDeviceMonitor for Admin and Client, Web SmartDeviceMonitor, Web Image Monitor, Remote Communication Gate Type S, @Remote
Embedded Software Platform:	Embedded Software Architecture

COMMENTS

Print speed 45 ppm bw and color; warm up time 29 sec or less; first print speed 3.7 sec black, 5.7 sec color; security features include: Data Overwrite Security, HDD Encryption, administrater and user authentication; 4.3 inch color touch-screen

Ricoh SP C830DN, SP C831DN Color Digital Imaging Systems

Available for: Purc, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance, Supplies

PURCHASE MULTIFUNCTIONAL SYSTEMS: SIN 51 -100

☒ New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
➜ Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
✔ Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Product Code		Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
407802		**SP C830DN**	(1)	**$2,880**	
407803		**SP C831DN**	(1)	**$3,622**	
		General Accessories			
415794	**	Paper Feed Unit PB3120 (1 x 550 Sheets)	(3)	308	
415793	**	Paper Feed Unit PB3130 (2 x 550 Sheets)	(4)	677	
415795	**	LCIT PB3140	(5)	815	
415984		LCIT RT3020	(6)	796	
416007	**	Booklet Finisher SR3110	(7)	2,124	
416008	**	Finisher SR3120	(8)	1,480	
415988	**	Bridge Unit BU3060	(9)	92	
430719	**	Punch Unit PU3030 NA	(10)	400	
415903		Output Jogger Unit Type 9002A	(11)	194	
407088		Mail box Type CS3000	(12)	604	
415811		Caster Table Type D	(21)	113	
52194		FAC56 Cabinet	(22)	99	
		Print/Scan Interface Options			
007097MIU		Memory Unit Type O (MX)	(14)	218	
007098MIU		HDD Option Type C830 (MX)	(15)	175	
403000		IEEE802.11a/g Interface Unit Type L	(16)	280	
411699		IEEE 1284 Interface Type A	(17)	54	
407087		Gigabit Ethernet Board Type D	(18)	253	
416163		VM Card Type U	(19)	80	
416006		Camera Direct Print Card Type J	(20)	112	
407081		IPDS Unit Type c830	(23)	320	

**** The item must be bundled in combination with the Base Systems and/or with other Accessories as appropriate**

MAINTENANCE SERVICE: SIN 51-57

Product Code	Item Description	Monthly Allowance B & W	Monthly Allowance Color	WITH SUPPLIES GSA Monthly Charge	WITH SUPPLIES Excess Meter Charge B & W	WITH SUPPLIES Excess Meter Charge Color
407802	**SP C830DN**	**2,000**	**3,000**	**$337**	**$0.0111**	**$0.1048**
407803	**SP C831DN**	**2,800**	**4,200**	**$471**	**$0.0111**	**$0.1048**

SUPPLIES: (prices per unit) SIN: 51-101-2

Product Code	Item Description	Carton Yield	GSA Price
821117	Print Cartridge Black SP C830DNA; 1 - Each	23,500	**$ 52**
821118	Print Cartridge Yellow SP C830DNA; 1 - Each	27,000	172
821119	Print Cartridge Magenta SP C830DNA; 1 - Each	27,000	172
821120	Print Cartridge Cyan SP C830DNA; 1 - Each	27,000	172
407095	Black Drum Unit SP C830DN; 1 - Each	60,000	237
407096	Color Drum Unit SP C830DN (Includes 3 PCUs, one for each color C/M/Y); 1 - Each	60,000	712
407097	Transfer Unit SP C830DN; 1 - Each	200,000	237
407098	Fusing Unit SP C830DNA; 1 - Each	160,000	351
407100	Waste Toner Bottle SP C830DN; 1 - Each	40,000	17
410801	Staple Type K; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	27
410802	Staple Refill Type K; 3 Cartridges of 5,000	15,000	47
412874	Staple Type S (Saddle Stitch)	5,000	30

Delivery and installation within a 60 mile radius are included in the hardware pricing. Delivery, installation and maintenance in any area beyond the 60-mile radius will be quoted as an open market item. Regardless of the distance from any authorized sales and service location, if rigging is required, the charges quoted will be on an open-market basis.
For relocation of currently installed equipment, see Relocation pricing by Volume Band and Mode of Transport.

Program Notes

(1) FM requested in an area beyond a 60-mile radius of a Ricoh authorized Service Location will be quoted as an open market item
(2) Pricing is for hardware; if networking/connecting/rigging involved, open market rates will apply.

Configuration Footnotes

(1) SP C830DN: 45-ppm for color and monochrome prints. Mainframe includes 2 x 550-sheet Paper Tray, 100-sheet Bypass Tray, 512MB RAM, USB Host Interface and integrated Duplex. Ships with Starter Toner that yields 10K prints for monochrome and 8K for color.
(2) SP C831DN: 55-ppm for color and monochrome prints. Mainframe includes 2 x 550-sheet Paper Tray, 100-sheet Bypass Tray, 512MB RAM, integrated Duplex, USB Host Interface and 250GB Hard Disk Drive. Ships with Starter Toner that yields 10K prints for monochrome and 8K for color.
(3) Paper Feed Unit PB3120 is a 1 x 550-sheet capacity Paper Feed Unit. May be added to the SP C830DN and SP C831DN.
(4) Paper Feed Unit PB3130 is a 2 x 550-sheet capacity Paper Bank.
(5) LCIT PB3140 is a 2,000-sheet Large Capacity Tray. Supports Letter/A4 paper size.
(6) LCIT RT3020 is a 1,200-sheet Large Capacity Tray. Supports Letter paper size. May be added to the SP C830DN and SP C831DN with PB3130 or PB3140 only.

(7) SR3110 is a 2,000-Sheet Booklet Finisher. This option requires the addition of the BU3060 Bridge Unit and PB3130 Two Tray Paper Bank or PB3140 LCT, or FACS52 Cabinet to attach properly.
(8) SR3120 is a 3,000-Sheet Finisher. This options requires the addition of the BU3060 Bridge Unit and PB3130 Two Tray Paper Bank or PB3140 LCT, or FACS52 Cabinet to attach properly.
(9) Bridge Unit BU3060 required to install Finisher options.
(10) Punch Kit PU3030 NA is a 2/3-hole Punch compatible with both Finishers.
(11) Output Jogger Unit Type 9002 attaches to Finisher SR3120. Taps sets into alignmentfor easy transfer to off-line finishing equipment
(12) Mail box Type CS3000 is a 4-bin mailbox; provides individual bins for separate users or jobs. Can be configured with base unit or with either Finisher.
(13) Memory Unit Type J 512MB = One (1) slot is accessible. Additional memory is recommended for duplex printing Legal and A3 documents at high resolutions as well printing banners at high resolutions. Additional memory is required for Job Spooling and Sub Paper Size support. A maximum of 1.5GB may be installed.
(14) Memory Unit Type O 1GB = One (1) slot is accessible. Additional memory is recommended for duplex printing Legal and A3 documents at high resolutions as well printing banners at high resolutions. Additional memory is required for Job Spooling and Sub Paper Size support. A maximum of 1.5GMB may be installed.
(15) Hard Disk Drive Type 830 is a 250GB Hard Disk Drive. HDD is required for Sample Print, Locked/Secure Print, HDD Hold & Storage Print, Stored Print, Stored Print (Shared) and Cover Sheet features. Optional HDD may only be installed on the SP C830DN Series. The HDD is standard on the SP C831DN
(16) IEEE802.11a/g Wireless Interface Unit Type L is a Wireless LAN option. Supports IEEE 802.11a/g standard. Wireless LAN is WPA compliant. Only one optional interface may be installed.
(17) IEEE1284 Interface Board Type A = maximum of one (1) optional interface board can be installed.
(18) Gigabit Ethernet Board Type D = The printer's Ethernet and USB 2.0 ports are not available when the Gigabit Ethernet is installed. Instead, you can use the Ethernet and USB 2.0 ports mounted on the Gigabit Ethernet Board.
(19) VM Card Type U permits for the design and implementation of customized and specialized workflow applications.
(20) Camera Direct Print Card Type J = Connect your PictBridge enabled digital still camera directly to the SP C830DN / SP C831DN without the need for a PC.
(21) Caster Table Type D is recommended when the printer main unit is configured with PB3120 (one tray paper feed unit)
(22) FAC52 Stand raises the height of the SP C830DN and SP C831DN for configuration with a Finisher.
(23) IPDS Unit Type c830 Required in IBM environments to print IPDS data;compatible with model SP C830DN and SP C831DN printer.

Energy Star Copier

Ricoh USA, Inc. has determined that the SP C830DN, SP C831DN Color Digital Imaging Systems meet the Energy Star® guidelines for energy efficiency.

DP 5510 / DP 5560 Interactive Whiteboards

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Display panel size:	Diagonal: 55" wide (1,387 mm)
Display type:	Liquid crystal display
Backlight:	LED system
Effective Display Area (W x H):	47.6" x 26.8" (1,209 x 680.4 mm)
Resolution:	Maximum: 1,920 x 1,080 dpi
Color:	Maximum: Over 16,770,000 colors
Brightness:	Maximum: 300 cd/m²
Aspect Ratio:	16 : 9
Contrast ratio:	2,670 : 1
Pixel pitch:	0.63 x 0.63 mm
Response speed:	6.5 ms (Grey to Grey, Ave.)
Viewing angle (H/V):	160°/160° (Contrast ratio >= 10)
Touch panel:	Detection system electronic pen: Light interception method Protection Glass Thickness: Approx. 2 mm (including AR coating)
Video Input:	Display unit: Mini D-SUB15pin x 2, DisplayPort, HDMI (HDCP x 1), HDMI (PC) x 1
Video output:	DVI x 1
Data Ports:	USB port: USB2.0 TYPE-A x 2, USB3.0 TYPE-A x 2 Wired LAN: 10BASE-T/100BASE-T/ 1000BASE-T DVI x 1 Wireless LAN: Available with Wi-Fi converter (not supplied by Ricoh)
Audio output	Pin plugs (R+L) and terminals for 10W + 10W speakers
Dimensions (W x D x H):	53.5" x 4.92" x 32.7"
Weight:	Less than 99 lbs. (45 kg)
Power Source:	100 - 240 V, 50/60 Hz
User functions:	20 color pen, Select, Delete (Erase), Undo/Redo, Save to USB/Network Folder/Interactive Whiteboard, Open PDF and PPT files from USB and Network Folder, Screen Page Select, Capture Page, Add New Page, Captured Page List, Delete Page, Copy Page, Marker Function, Auto Firmware Download
Enhanced features:	Picture in Picture, Zooming, Recovery function, Email, Page Print, Data saving form: PDF v1.4, Max. page creation: 100, Max. strokes/page: 3,000
Remote sharing function:	Up to 8 Interactive Whiteboards and Projector Systems, Up to 20 browser viewers per Interactive Whiteboard

D5510/5560 Interactive Whiteboards; UCS P3500 Video Conferencing System

Available for: Purc, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance, Supplies

PROJECTORS and ELECTRONIC WHITEBOARDS: SIN 20-300

☒ New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
→ Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
✔ Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Product Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
431193	**D5510 Interactive Whiteboard**	**1**	**$ 4,519**	
431196	Interactive Whiteboard Stand Type 2	**3**	770	
431132	Interactive Whiteboard Pen Type 1	5	145	
431128	Interactive Whiteboard Remote License Type 1	4	858	
432064	**D6500 Interactive Whiteboard**	**1**	**$ 3,463**	
432133	D6500 Business	**2**	5,185	
432135	Interactive Whiteboard Stand Type 3 Bundle	3	869	
432073	Interactive Whiteboard Pen Sensor Kit Type 2	4,5,6	213	
431128	Interactive Whiteboard Remote License Type 1	6,7	858	
755109	**UCS P3500 Video Conferencing System**	**1,2,3**	**$ 1,450**	

**** The item must be bundled in combination with the Base Systems and/or with other Accessories as appropriate**

Delivery and installation within a 60 mile radius are included in the hardware pricing. Delivery, installation and maintenance in any area beyond the 60-mile radius will be quoted as an open market item. Regardless of the distance from any authorized sales and service location, if rigging is required, the charges quoted will be on an open-market basis.
For relocation of currently installed equipment, see Relocation pricing by Volume Band and Mode of Transport.

UCS P3500 MAINTENANCE SERVICE: (per unit, hardware only) SIN: 51-57

Product Code	Item Description	One Time Upfront Charge
007181MIU	**P3000 1-yr Extended Warranty**	**$419**
007182MIU	**2-yr Extended Warranty**	**$806**

D5510 Configuration Footnotes
D5510 Interactive Whiteboard (Includes 1 Year Onsite Warranty):
1) 55" interactive whiteboard ships with display, integrated computer and pen.
2) Intentionally left blank.
3) Optional portable stand for D5510. Standard flat screen wall mount can also be used.
4) Licensing for collaboration between up to 4 D5510's.
5) Additional pen for D5510

D6500 Configuration Footnotes
D6500 Interactive Whiteboard (Includes 1 Year On-Site Warranty):
1) 65" Touch Screen Display only.
2) 65" IWB with embedded business controller
3) Stand for all D6500 configurations
4) Kit replaces finger operation with electronic pen. After activating option, finger operation is no longer available unless disabled in system configuration
5) Can only be used with Ricoh Interactive Whiteboard D6500 Business
5) Due to pairing between dongle and pen, no replacement or additional pens can be connected.
6) One time Collaborative license that enables connection between up to 20 Ricoh IWBs
7) Can only be used with Ricoh Interactive Whiteboard D6500 Business

UCS Configuration Footnotes
UCS PB3500 (Includes 1 Year Onsite Warranty):
1) Self contained HD video, voice and data in one package. All that is required is internet connectivity and display for viewing.
2) Monthly unlimited video conferenve servive is required for all P3500 units.
3) Optional PC, Macintosh, iPad and iPhone applications available. Require monthly subscription service.

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Note Changes

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore - Express / Workflow v6.0		
60NUAX25A01A	60NUAX25A01A-PS1	NSI SECURE PRINT (REQ'S AUTOSTORE WORKFLW)	$ 255	
60NUAX01P01A	60NUAX01P01A-PS1	AS EXPRESS DEV LIC (10 DEV LIC PACK)	$ 5,197	
60NUAX01P02A	60NUAX01P02A-PS1	NSI AS EXPRESS DEV LIC (25 PACK)	11,299	
60NUAX01P03A	60NUAX01P03A-PS1	NSI AS EXPRESS DEV LIC (50 PACK)	24,717	
60NUAX01P04A	60NUAX01P04A-PS1	NSI AS EXPRESS DEV LIC (100 PACK)	44,364	
60NUAX03F01A	60NUAX03F01A-PS1	NSI AS EXP FILE IMP (180K PGS/YR)	1,752	
60NUAX03F02A	60NUAX03F02A-PS1	NSI AS EXP FILE IMP LIC (360K PGS/YR)	2,984	
60NUAX03F03A	60NUAX03F03A-PS1	NSI AS EXP FILE IMP LIC (720K PGS/YR)	6,307	
60NUAX03F04A	60NUAX03F04A-PS1	NSI AS EXP FILE IMP LIC (1,020K PGS/YR)	7,829	
60NUAX06P01A	60NUAX06P01A-PS1	NSI AS EXP QC PRO SCANNER (10 WRKSTNS)	7,553	
60NUAX06P02A	60NUAX06P02A-PS1	NSI AS EXP QC PRO SCANNER (25 WRKSTNS)	20,689	
60NUAX06P03A	60NUAX06P03A-PS1	NSI AS EXP QC PRO SCANNER (50 WRKSTNS)	40,343	
60NUAX06P04A	60NUAX06P04A-PS1	NSI AS EXP QC PRO SCANNER (100 WRKSTNS)	72,410	
60NUAX08P01A	60NUAX08P01A-PS1	NSI AS EXP DSKTP BND LIC (10 PK,200 USRS)	4,628	
60NUAX08P02A	60NUAX08P02A-PS1	NSI AS EXP DSKTP BND LIC (25 PK,500 USRS)	12,675	
60NUAX08P03A	60NUAX08P03A-PS1	NSI AS EXP DSKTP BND LIC (50PK,1000 USRS)	22,009	
60NUAX08P04A	60NUAX08P04A-PS1	NSI AS EXP DSKTP BND LIC (100PK,1K USRS)	39,503	
60NUAX27A01A	60NUAX27A01A-PS1	NSI 2D BARCODE ADD ON FOR AS EXP	172	
60NUAX24C01Q	60NUAX24C01Q-PS1	NSI BASIC REMOTE INSTALL & CONFIG SERVICES	364	
60NUAW01P01A	60NUAW01P01A-PS1	NSI AS WORKFLOW DEV LIC (10 DEV LIC PACK)	7,210	
60NUAW01P02A	60NUAW01P02A-PS1	NSI AS WORKFLOW DEV LIC (25 DEV LIC PACK)	15,658	
60NUAW01P03A	60NUAW01P03A-PS1	NSI AS WORKFLOW DEV LIC (50 DEV LIC PACK)	30,534	
60NUAW01P04A	60NUAW01P04A-PS1	NSI AS WORKFLOW DEV LIC (100 DEV LIC PK)	61,549	
60NUAW03F01A	60NUAW03F01A-PS1	NSI AS WRKFLW FILE IMP LIC (180K PGS/YR)	2,210	
60NUAW03F02A	60NUAW03F02A-PS1	NSI AS WRKFLW FILE IMP LIC (360K PGS/YR)	4,469	
60NUAW03F03A	60NUAW03F03A-PS1	NSI AS WRKFLW FILE IMP LIC (720K PGS/YR)	7,448	
60NUAW03F04A	60NUAW03F04A-PS1	NSI AS WRKFLW FILE IMP LIC (1,020K PG/Y)	8,793	
60NUAW43A01A	60NUAW43A01A-PS1	NSI AS WRKFLW XML IMP (60K PGS/YR)	880	
60NUAW43F01A	60NUAW43F01A-PS1	NSI AS WRKFLW XML IMP (180K PGS/YR)	2,482	
60NUAW43F02A	60NUAW43F02A-PS1	NSI AS WRKFLW XML IMP (360K PGS/YR)	4,469	
60NUAW43F03A	60NUAW43F03A-PS1	NSI AS WRKFLW XML IMP (720K PGS/YR)	7,448	
60NUAW43F04A	60NUAW43F04A-PS1	NSI AS WRKFLW XML IMP (1,020K PGS/YR)	8,758	
60NUAW44A01A	60NUAW44A01A-PS1	NSI AS WRKFLW XML IMP BATTERY LIC (30K PGS)	1,035	
60NUAW06A01A	60NUAW06A01A-PS1	ASWF6 QCPro Scanner 1 Wrkstns	1,146	
60NUAW06P01A	60NUAW06P01A-PS1	NSI AS WRKFLW QC PRO SCANNER (10 WRKSTNS)	9,858	
60NUAW06P02A	60NUAW06P02A-PS1	NSI AS WRKFLW QC PRO SCANNER (25 WRKSTNS)	21,492	
60NUAW06P03A	60NUAW06P03A-PS1	NSI AS WRKFLW QC PRO SCANNER (50 WRKSTNS)	41,909	
60NUAW06P04A	60NUAW06P04A-PS1	NSI AS WRKFLW QC PRO SCANNER (100 WRKSTNS)	84,479	
60NUAW08P01A	60NUAW08P01A-PS1	NSI AS WRKFLW QC PRO BNDL (10 PK,200 USRS)	6,419	
60NUAW08P02A	60NUAW08P02A-PS1	NSI AS WRKFLW DSKTP BNDL (25 PK,500 USRS)	17,585	
60NUAW08P03A	60NUAW08P03A-PS1	NSI AS WRKFLW DSKTP BNDL (50 PK (1K USRS)	34,291	
60NUAW08P04A	60NUAW08P04A-PS1	NSI AS WRKFLW DSKTP BNDL (100 PK,2K USRS)	61,549	
60NUAW09A01A	60NUAW09A01A-PS1	ASWF6 Advanced Pro Barcode	1,639	
60NUAW09A01R	60NUAW09A01R-PS1	Nsi As Wrkflw Adv Bcode Pro Bcode/Pdf417 Rn	340	
60NUAW10A01A	60NUAW10A01A-PS1	ASWF6 Additional OCR Engine	1,639	
60NUAW11A01A	60NUAW11A01A-PS1	Bates Stamp Server	1,511	
60NUAW12A01A	60NUAW12A01A-PS1	ASWF6 SMARTicket 1 Pack	1,609	
60NUAW12A01R	60NUAW12A01R-PS1	Nsi As Wrkflw 20 Dsktp Lics Ren Smarticket	340	
60NUAW12P01A	60NUAW12P01A-PS1	NSI SMARTICKET (10 PACK) (200 USERS)	14,082	
60NUAW12P02A	60NUAW12P02A-PS1	NSI SMARTICKET (25 PACK) (500 USERS)	34,345	
60NUAW12P03A	60NUAW12P03A-PS1	NSI SMARTICKET (50 PACK) (1,000 USERS)	66,973	
60NUAW12P04A	60NUAW12P04A-PS1	NSI SMARTICKET (100 PACK) (2,000 USERS)	120,208	
60NUAW55A01A	60NUAW55A01A-PS1	NSI 2D BARCODE ADD ON FOR AS WRKFLW 1) NSI "MAINT" - (Product codes ending in M-PSI and M1 thru 5-PSI) Maintenance required for 1st year of Purchase. Standard product does not include M&S. 2) NSI "REN" - (Product Codes ending in R-PSI and R/numeric - PSI) Renewal Purchased after M&S Expired.	172	
60NUAE15A01A	60NUAE15A01A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT FILE IMP BATTERY LIC (30K PGS)	1,230	
60NUAE16A01A	60NUAE16A01A-PS1	(Q) NSI NU AE VMOTION (60NUAE16A01A) (Variable Pricing Code)	Based on Statement of Work	
60NUAW31A01A	60NUAW31A01A-PS1	(Q) NSI NU AW PS CUSTOM Software (Variable Pricing Code)	Based on Statement of Work	
60NUAW31A01A	60NUAW32C01Q01-PS1	NSI NU AW PROFESSN'L SERVICES 1 DAY OF PS	1,523	
60NUAW31A01A	60NUAW34C01Q-PS1	(Q) NSI NU AW MIGRATION SERVICES FOR 5.0 TO 6.0 (Variable Pricing Code)	Based on Statement of Work	
60NUAW31A01A	60NUAW33C01Q-PS1	(Q) NSI NU AW TRAVEL EXPENSES (Variable Pricing Code)	Based on Statement of Work	
60NUAW31A01A	60NUAY41C01Q-PS1	(Q) NSI NU AY PROJECT AS DEFINED	Based on Statement of Work	

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Note Changes

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
	60NUAW34C01Q-PS1	(Q) NSI NU AW MIGRATION SERVICES FOR 5.0 TO 6.0		
60NUAW31A01A		(Variable Pricing Code)	Based on Statement of Work	
60NUAW31A01A	60NUAW33C01Q-PS1	(Q) NSI NU AW TRAVEL EXPENSES (Variable Pricing Code)	Based on Statement of Work	
60NUAW31A01A	60NUAY41C01Q-PS1	(Q) NSI NU AY PROJECT AS DEFINED	Based on Statement of Work	
		Express		
60NUAX01A01A	60NUAX01A01A-PS1	AS Express Device Lic (1 Device Lic)	565	
60NUAX37A01A	60NUAX37A01A-PS1	AutoStore Mobile Bundle (Requires AutoStore Express)	285	
60NUAW01A01A	60NUAW01A01A-PS1	AS Workflow Device Lic (1 Device Lic)	783	
		1) AS Express and Workflow "Maint" - Maintenance required for 1st year of Purchase. Standard product does not include M&S. 2) AS Express and Workflow "Rnwl" - Renewal Purchased after M&S Expired.		
60NUAW03A01A	60NUAW03A01A-PS1	ASWF6 File Import 60k Pgs/Yr	821	
60NUAE01E01A	60NUAE01E01A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT BASE (MIN 150 LICS)	136	
60NUAE02E01A	60NUAE02E01A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT BASE INTELLI (MIN 150 LICS)	170	
60NUAW05A01A	60NUAW05A01A-PS1	ASWF6 FileImpBtryLic30k Pgs/Yr	982	
60NUAW02A01A	60NUAW02A01A-PS1	AS Workflow Lic Conversion	151	
		NSi AutoStore v6.0 Enterprise		
60NUAE03E01A	60NUAE03E01A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT PROC (MIN 150 LICS)	151	
60NUAE04E01A	60NUAE04E01A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT COMM FLOW (MIN 150 LICS)	151	
60NUAE05E01A	60NUAE05E01A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT BUS FLOW (MIN 150 LICS)	272	
60NUAE06E01A	60NUAE06E01A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT CARD AUTH (MIN 150 LICS)	170	
60NUAE08E01A	60NUAE08E01A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT CARD ADDON (MIN 150 LIC)	204	
60NUAE09E01A	60NUAE09E01A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT SMARTICKET (MIN 150 LICS)	48	
60NUAE07E01A	60NUAE07E01A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT SECURE PRINT	238	
60NUAE10E01A	60NUAE10E01A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT DESKTOP LIC	25	
60NUAE11E01A	60NUAE11E01A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT OCR ENGINES	2,040	
60NUAE12E01A	60NUAE12E01A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT BATES STAMP SERVER	2,040	
60NUAE13E01A	60NUAE13E01A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT QUICKCAPTURE PRO	1,428	
60NUAE14A01A	60NUAE14A01A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT FILE IMP LIC 60K P/CL YR	1,041	
60NUAE14F01A	60NUAE14F01A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT FILE IMP LIC 180K P/CL YR	2,938	
60NUAE14F02A	60NUAE14F02A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT FILE IMP LIC 360K P/CL YR	5,289	
60NUAE14F03A	60NUAE14F03A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT FILE IMP LIC 720K P/CL YR	7,835	
60NUAE14F04A	60NUAE14F04A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT FILE IMP LIC 1,020K P/CL YR	10,406	
		NOTE: AutoStore v6 Maintenance and Maintenance Renewal will no longer be available. Customers who currently own AutoStore v6 Licenses can purchase additional v6 Licenses, along with **AutoStore v7 Maintenance & Support.** Customers currently on AutoStore v6 Maintenance or Maintenance Renewal can **renew with AutoStore v7 Maintenance &Support**		
		M&S Renewals for eCopy PDF Pro Office		
MNT-D909A-XP3	ESD-M-D909A-XP3-PS1	PDF Pro Office - 5 pack - 1 Yr Add-on M&S	102	
MNT-D909A-XP4	ESD-M-D909A-XP4-PS1	PDF Pro Office - 10 pack - 1 Yr Add-on M&S	204	
MNT-D909A-X05	ESD-M-D909A-X05-PS1	PDF Pro Office - 20 pack - 1 Yr Add-on M&S	408	
		HOTSPOT MFP		
N/A	415620	Embedded HotSpot Type S	329	
N/A	006174MIU-PS1	1 Year HotSpot Service Subscription Extension	257	
N/A	004813MIU-PS1	3 Year HotSpot Service Subscription Extension	714	
N/A	004814MIU-PS1	4 Year HotSpot Service Subscription Extension	899	
		HOTSPOT ENTERPRISE		
ENT-T1	ENT-T1-PS1	HotSpot Enterprise - 10 Device	2,571	
ENT-T2	ENT-T2-PS1	HotSpot Enterprise - 25 Device	4,820	
ENT-T3	ENT-T3-PS1	HotSpot Enterprise - 100 Device	12,852	
ENT-T4	ENT-T4-PS1	HotSpot Enterprise - 500 Device	48,196	
ENT-T5	ENT-T5-PS1	HotSpot Enterprise - 1,000 Device	64,262	
ENT-T6	ENT-T6-PS1	HotSpot Enterprise - 2,500 Device	144,589	
ENT-T7	ENT-T7-PS1	HotSpot Enterprise - 5,000 Device	273,113	
ENT-T8	ENT-T8-PS1	HotSpot Enterprise - 10,000 Device	514,096	
		1) HotSpot Enterprise Devices come with 1 Year Annual Maintenance included. Annual Maintenance is required as long as customer uses product. Product will stop functioning if maintenance expires. 2) Product licensing applies to the number of devices supported in each Tier. 3) Completion of HotSpot Enterprise Customer Pre-Sale Needs Analysis and SOW are required prior to proposing the solution to a customer.		
R-ENT-T1	R-ENT-T1-PS1	1 Yr M&S HotSpot Enterprise - 10 Device	515	

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Note Changes

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
60NUAW31A01A	60NUAW34C01Q-PS1	(Q) NSI NU AW MIGRATION SERVICES FOR 5.0 TO 6.0 (Variable Pricing Code)	Based on Statement of Work	
60NUAW31A01A	60NUAW33C01Q-PS1	(Q) NSI NU AW TRAVEL EXPENSES (Variable Pricing Code)	Based on Statement of Work	
60NUAW31A01A	60NUAY41C01Q-PS1	(Q) NSI NU AY PROJECT AS DEFINED	Based on Statement of Work	
		Express		
60NUAX01A01A	60NUAX01A01A-PS1	AS Express Device Lic (1 Device Lic)	565	
60NUAX37A01A	60NUAX37A01A-PS1	AutoStore Mobile Bundle (Requires AutoStore Express)	285	
60NUAW01A01A	60NUAW01A01A-PS1	AS Workflow Device Lic (1 Device Lic)	783	
		1) AS Express and Workflow "Maint" - Maintenance required for 1st year of Purchase. Standard product does not include M&S. 2) AS Express and Workflow "Rnwl" - Renewal Purchased after M&S Expired.		
60NUAW03A01A	60NUAW03A01A-PS1	ASWF6 File Import 60k Pgs/Yr	821	
60NUAE01E01A	60NUAE01E01A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT BASE (MIN 150 LICS)	136	
60NUAE02E01A	60NUAE02E01A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT BASE INTELLI (MIN 150 LICS)	170	
60NUAW05A01A	60NUAW05A01A-PS1	ASWF6 FileImpBtryLic30k Pgs/Yr	982	
60NUAW02A01A	60NUAW02A01A-PS1	AS Workflow Lic Conversion	151	
		NSi AutoStore v6.0 Enterprise		
60NUAE03E01A	60NUAE03E01A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT PROC (MIN 150 LICS)	151	
60NUAE04E01A	60NUAE04E01A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT COMM FLOW (MIN 150 LICS)	151	
60NUAE05E01A	60NUAE05E01A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT BUS FLOW (MIN 150 LICS)	272	
60NUAE06E01A	60NUAE06E01A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT CARD AUTH (MIN 150 LICS)	170	
60NUAE08E01A	60NUAE08E01A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT CARD ADDON (MIN 150 LIC)	204	
60NUAE09E01A	60NUAE09E01A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT SMARTICKET (MIN 150 LICS)	48	
60NUAE07E01A	60NUAE07E01A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT SECURE PRINT	238	
60NUAE10E01A	60NUAE10E01A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT DESKTOP LIC	25	
60NUAE11E01A	60NUAE11E01A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT OCR ENGINES	2,040	
60NUAE12E01A	60NUAE12E01A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT BATES STAMP SERVER	2,040	
60NUAE13E01A	60NUAE13E01A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT QUICKCAPTURE PRO	1,428	
60NUAE14A01A	60NUAE14A01A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT FILE IMP LIC 60K P/CL YR	1,041	
60NUAE14F01A	60NUAE14F01A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT FILE IMP LIC 180K P/CL YR	2,938	
60NUAE14F02A	60NUAE14F02A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT FILE IMP LIC 360K P/CL YR	5,289	
60NUAE14F03A	60NUAE14F03A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT FILE IMP LIC 720K P/CL YR	7,835	
60NUAE14F04A	60NUAE14F04A-PS1	NSI AE AS ENT FILE IMP LIC 1,020K P/CL YR	10,406	
		NOTE: AutoStore v6 Maintenance and Maintenance Renewal will no longer be available. Customers who currently own AutoStore v6 Licences can purchase additional v6 Licenses, along with **AutoStore v7 Maintenance & Support.** Customers currently on AutoStore v6 Maintenance or Maintenance Renewal can **renew with AutoStore v7 Maintenance & Support**		
		M&S Renewals for eCopy PDF Pro Office		
MNT-D909A-XP3	ESD-M-D909A-XP3-PS1	PDF Pro Office - 5 pack - 1 Yr Add-on M&S	102	
MNT-D909A-XP4	ESD-M-D909A-XP4-PS1	PDF Pro Office - 10 pack - 1 Yr Add-on M&S	204	
MNT-D909A-X05	ESD-M-D909A-X05-PS1	PDF Pro Office - 20 pack - 1 Yr Add-on M&S	408	
		HOTSPOT MFP		
N/A	415620	Embedded HotSpot Type S	329	
N/A	006174MIU-PS1	1 Year HotSpot Service Subscription Extension	257	
N/A	004813MIU-PS1	3 Year HotSpot Service Subscription Extension	714	
N/A	004814MIU-PS1	4 Year HotSpot Service Subscription Extension	899	
		HOTSPOT ENTERPRISE		
ENT-T1	ENT-T1-PS1	HotSpot Enterprise - 10 Device	2,571	
ENT-T2	ENT-T2-PS1	HotSpot Enterprise - 25 Device	4,820	
ENT-T3	ENT-T3-PS1	HotSpot Enterprise - 100 Device	12,852	
ENT-T4	ENT-T4-PS1	HotSpot Enterprise - 500 Device	48,196	
ENT-T5	ENT-T5-PS1	HotSpot Enterprise - 1,000 Device	64,262	
ENT-T6	ENT-T6-PS1	HotSpot Enterprise - 2,500 Device	144,589	
ENT-T7	ENT-T7-PS1	HotSpot Enterprise - 5,000 Device	273,113	
ENT-T8	ENT-T8-PS1	HotSpot Enterprise - 10,000 Device	514,096	
		1) HotSpot Enterprise Devices come with 1 Year Annual Maintenance included. Annual Maintenance is required as long as customer uses product. Product will stop functioning if maintenance expires. 2) Product licensing applies to the number of devices supported in each Tier. 3) Completion of HotSpot Enterprise Customer Pre-Sale Needs Analysis and SOW are required prior to proposing this solution to a customer.		
R-ENT-T1	R-ENT-T1-PS1	1 Yr M&S HotSpot Enterprise - 10 Device	515	

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Note Changes

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
R-ENT-T2	R-ENT-T2-PS1	1 Yr M&S HotSpot Enterprise - 25 Device	964	
R-ENT-T3	R-ENT-T3-PS1	1 Yr M&S HotSpot Enterprise - 100 Device	2,571	
R-ENT-T4	R-ENT-T4-PS1	1 Yr M&S HotSpot Enterprise - 500 Device	9,639	
R-ENT-T5	R-ENT-T5-PS1	1 Yr M&S HotSpot Enterprise - 1,000 Device	12,852	
R-ENT-T6	R-ENT-T6-PS1	1 Yr M&S HotSpot Enterprise - 2,500 Device	28,918	
R-ENT-T7	R-ENT-T7-PS1	1 Yr M&S HotSpot Enterprise - 5,000 Device	54,623	
R-ENT-T8	R-ENT-T8-PS1	1 Yr M&S HotSpot Enterprise - 10,000 Device	102,819	
		Yr M&S is required after first year. Annual Maintenance is required as long as customer uses product. Product will stop functioning if maintenance expires. Annual maintenance includes bug fixes, phone based technical support and listing in PrinterON directory.		
		Personal Paperless Document Manager v3		
		M&S		
V109AM01-30	V109AM01-30-1Y-PS1	PPDMv3 1 SEAT ADD'L YEAR M & S	22	
V109AMG8-30	V109AMG8-30-1Y-PS1	PPDMv3 5 SEAT ADD'L YEAR M & S	94	
V109AMH0-30	V109AMH0-30-1Y-PS1	PPDM v3 25 SEAT ADD'L YEAR M & S	444	
V109AMH1-30	V109AMH1-30-1Y-PS1	PPDMv3 50 SEAT ADD'L YEAR M & S	841	
V109AMH2-30	V109AMH2-30-1Y-PS1	PPDMv3 100 SEAT ADD'L YEAR M & S	1,588	
V109AMH3-30	V109AMH3-30-1Y-PS1	PPDMv3 250 SEAT ADD'L YEAR M & S	3,736	
V109AMH4-30	V109AMH4-30-1Y-PS1	PPDMv3 500 SEAT ADD'L YEAR M & S	7,005	
V109AMH5-30	V109AMH5-30-1Y-PS1	PPDMv3 1,000 SEAT ADD'L YEAR M & S	13,076	
		(1) One Year M&S included with license package (1 Seat - 1,000 Seat)		
		(2) PPDMV3 4 Seat - For use with the free bundle. Adds 4 licenses and M&S for 5 seats.		
		(3) Add'l Year - Renews M&S for an additional year		
NA	HDSURRENDER	**HD Surrender**	215	
		Fee includes all labor to remove Hard Drive and surrender to customer when equipment is to be returned to lessor at end of lease term or lease cancellation		
N/A	HDSECURINSL	**HD Secure Install**	73	
		Fee covers all labor to install DOSS and Encryption Kits that are ordered after initial install of mainframe.		
		GlobalScan NX Office Edition (Note-Business Server Rec		
N/A	420321-PS1	GlobalScan NX Kerberos Option	640	
N/A	420322-PS1	GlobalScan RX Failover Option	640	
N/A	420377-PS1	GlobalScan NX RightFax Plug-In for Business Server	768	
N/A	420395-PS1	GlobalScan NX Barcode Plug-in Server 32	736	
N/A	420396-PS1	GlobalScan NX Barcode Plug-in Server 750	2,337	
N/A	420376-PS1	GlobalScan NX RightFax Plug-In for Enterprise Server	1,226	
N/A	420422-PS1	GlobalScan NX MS SharePoint Server 32 Plug-in	736	
N/A	420423-PS1	GlobalScan NX MS SharePoint Server 750 Plug-in	1,227	
		GlobalScan NX V2.0 MFP License - Server & Severless		
N/A	420656-PS1	GlobalScan NX V2 1 MFP License	368	
N/A	420657-PS1	GlobalScan NX V2 5 MFP License	1,750	
N/A	420658-PS1	GlobalScan NX V2 15 MFP License	4,421	
N/A	420659-PS1	GlobalScan NX V2 25 MFP License	6,447	
N/A	420660-PS1	GlobalScan NX V2 50 MFP License	11,974	
N/A	420661-PS1	GlobalScan NX V2 100 MFP License	22,106	
N/A	420662-PS1	GlobalScan NX V2 150 MFP License	30,396	
N/A	420663-PS1	GlobalScan NX V2 200 MFP License	36,843	
N/A	420664-PS1	GlobalScan NX V2 250 MFP License	46,054	
N/A		**GS NX V2.0 Server Products**		
N/A	420648-PS1	GlobalScan NX V2 Server 5	461	
N/A	420650-PS1	GlobalScan NX V2 Server 32	1,044	
N/A	420651-PS1	GlobalScan NX V2 Server750	4,606	
		GS NX V2.0 Server 32 Options		
N/A	420455-PS1	GlobalScan NX Hotfolder Plug-in Server 32	736	
		GS NX V2.0 Server 750 Options		
N/A	420456-PS1	GlobalScan NX Hotfolder Plug-in Server 750	1,227	
N/A	420453-PS1	GlobalScan NX DM Plug-Sever 750	1,227	
N/A	420652-PS1	GlobalScan NX V2 Server 32 Upgrade	314	
N/A	420653-PS1	GlobalScan NX V2 Server 750 Upgrade	1,382	
N/A	420654-PS1	GlobalScan NX V2 Addtional Server 750	2,763	
N/A	420655-PS1	GlobalScan NX V2 Addtional Server 750 Upgrade	829	

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		GlobalScan NX V2.0 MFP Upgrade for Server & Serverless GS V2.X, V3.X & Scanrouter Customers		
N/A	420325-PS1	GlobalScan NX 1 MFP Upgrade	237	
N/A	420326-PS1	GlobalScan NX 5 MFP Upgrade	1,127	
N/A	420327-PS1	Globalscan NX 15 MFP Upgrade	2,649	
N/A	420328-PS1	GlobalScan NX 25 MFP Upgrade	4,031	
N/A	420329-PS1	GlobalScan NX 50 MFP Upgrade	7,486	
N/A	420330-PS1	GlobalScan NX 100 MFP Upgrade	13,822	
N/A	420331-PS1	GlobalScan NX 150 MFP Upgrade	19,005	
N/A	420332-PS1	GlobalScan NX 200 MFP Upgrade	23,037	
N/A	420333-PS1	GlobalScan NX 250 MFP Upgrade	28,801	
N/A	420474-PS1	Globalscan Nx 500 Mfp	61,821	
N/A	420476-PS1	Globalscan Nx 750 Mfp	82,530	
		GlobalScan NX V2.0 Server 5/32/750 Product Maintenance		
N/A	006952MIU-PS1	Ricoh Gs Nx Srvr 5 1 Yr M&S Addon	73	
N/A	006953MIU-PS1	Ricoh Gs Nx Srvr Srvr 32 1 Yr M&S Addon	165	
N/A	006954MIU-PS1	Ricoh Gs Nx Srvr Srvr 750 1 Yr M&S Addon	734	
		GlobalScan NX V2.0 Server 32 Plug-In Maintenance Options		
N/A	006970MIU-PS1	Ricoh Gs Nx Svrless Srv 32 Kerberos 1Y Ms Add	97	
N/A	006971MIU-PS1	Ricoh Gs Nx Srvr 32 Failover Plugin 1Y Ms Add	97	
N/A	006975MIU-PS1	Ricoh Gs Nx Srvr 32 Rightfax Plugin 1Y Ms Add	116	
N/A	006972MIU-PS1	Ricoh Gs Nx Srvr 32 Barcode Plugin 1Y Ms Add	116	
N/A	006976MIU-PS1	Ricoh Gs Nx Srvr 32 Sharepnt Plugin 1Y Ms Add	116	
N/A	006978MIU-PS1	Ricoh Gs Nx Srvr 32 Doc Mall Plugin 1Y Ms Add	116	
N/A	006981MIU-PS1	Ricoh Gs Nx Srvr 32 Hotfoldr Plugin 1Y Ms Add	116	
		GlobalScan NX V2.0 Server 750 Plug-In Maintenance Options		
N/A	006973MIU-PS1	Ricoh Gs Nx Srvr 750 Barcode Plugin 1Y Ms Add	193	
N/A	006974MIU-PS1	Ricoh Gs Nx Srvr 750 Rightfax Plugin 1Y Ms Add	368	
N/A	006977MIU-PS1	Ricoh Gs Nx Srvr 750 Sharepnt Plugin 1Y Ms Add	193	
N/A	006979MIU-PS1	Ricoh Gs Nx Srvr 750 Doc Mall Plugin 1Y Ms Add	193	
N/A	006982MIU-PS1	Ricoh Gs Nx Srvr 750 Hotfoldr Plugin 1Y Ms Add	193	
		GlobalScan NX V2.0 Serverless Plug-In Maintenance Options		
N/A	006970MIU-PS1	Ricoh Gs Nx Svrless Srv 32 Kerberos 1Y Ms Add	97	
N/A	006980MIU-PS1	Ricoh Gs Nx Srvrless Doc Mall Plugin 1Y Ms Add	8	
		GlobalSccan NX V2.0 Server 32 / Serverless Common Plug-in Option		
N/A	006970MIU-PS1	Ricoh Gs Nx Svrless Srv 32 Kerberos 1Y Ms Add	97	
		GlobalScan NX v1.3.3		
N/A	420454-PS1	GlobalScan NX DM Plug-in for Serverless	46	
		DocumentMall Export Services		
N/A	002031MIU-PS1	DocumentMall Doc Export Service 3GB	181	
N/A	002029MIU-PS1	DocumentMall Data Export Service 10GB	611	
N/A	002030MIU-PS1	DocumentMall Data Export Service 11-25GB	1,530	
		DocumentMall User and Storage Add-On Packages		
N/A	004629MIU-PS1	DocumentMall Basic (5 User / 15 GB 1YR)	645	
N/A	004644MIU-PS1	DocumentMall Additional 5 Users	203	
N/A	004645MIU-PS1	DocumentMall Additional 10 Users	385	
N/A	004646MIU-PS1	DocumentMall Additional 25 Users	952	
N/A	004647MIU-PS1	DocumentMall Additional 50 Users	1,737	
N/A	004648MIU-PS1	DocumentMall Additional 100 Users	3,299	
N/A	004649MIU-PS1	Ricoh Additional 200 Users	6,269	
N/A	004650MIU-PS1	DocumentMall Additional 10 GB	363	
N/A	004651MIU-PS1	DocumentMall Additional 25 GB	861	
N/A	004652MIU-PS1	DocumentMall Additional 50 GB	1,694	
N/A	004653MIU-PS1	DocumentMall Additional 100 GB	3,337	
		PCS Director Secure		
N/A	100426FNG-PS1	PCSD Secure Embedded Annual Mnt 500 Pack	4,391	
N/A	100427FNG-PS1	PCSD Secure Embedded Annual Mnt 1000 Pack	8,080	
N/A	100428FNG-PS1	PCSD Secure Annual Server 5 Device	59	
N/A	100429FNG-PS1	PCSD Secure Annual Server 10 Device	111	
N/A	100430FNG-PS1	PCSD Secure Annual Server 25 Device	261	
N/A	100431FNG-PS1	PCSD Secure Annual Server 50 Device	491	
N/A	100432FNG-PS1	PCSD Secure Annual Server 100 Device	921	
N/A	100433FNG-PS1	PCSD Secure Annual Server 250 Device	2,149	
N/A	100434FNG-PS1	PCSD Secure Annual Server 500 Device	3,685	
N/A	100435FNG-PS1	PCSD Secure Annual Server 1000 Device	6,141	

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)
Note Changes

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		PRINT DIRECTOR 6		
N/A	100286FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Analysis, 5 Seat Pack	107	
N/A	100287FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Analysis, 10 Seat Pack	203	
N/A	100288FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Analysis, 25 Seat Pack	490	
N/A	100289FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Analysis, 50 Seat Pack	815	
N/A	100290FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Analysis, 100 Seat Pack	1,288	
N/A	100291FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Analysis, 250 Seat Pack	2,479	
N/A	100292FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Analysis, 500 Seat Pack	3,462	
N/A	100293FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Analysis, 1,000 Seat Pack	4,686	
N/A	100294FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Analysis, 2,500 Seat Pack	7,879	
N/A	100295FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Analysis 5,000 Seat Pack	12,230	
N/A	100296FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Analysis 10,000 Seat Pack	15,758	
N/A	100297FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Analysis 20,000 Seat Pack	22,392	
N/A	100298FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Analysis & Rules, 5 Seat Pack	212	
N/A	100299FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Analysis & Rules, 10 Seat Pack	402	
N/A	100300FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Analysis & Rules, 25 Seat Pack	966	
N/A	100301FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Analysis & Rules, 50 Seat Pack	1,445	
N/A	100302FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Analysis & Rules, 100 Seat Pack	2,272	
N/A	100303FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Analysis & Rules, 250 Seat Pack	4,447	
N/A	100304FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Analysis & Rules, 500 Seat Pack	6,385	
N/A	100305FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Analysis & Rules, 1,000 Seat Pack	8,750	
N/A	100306FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Analysis & Rules, 2,500 Seat Pack	14,304	
N/A	100307FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Analysis & Rules 5,000 Seat Pack	23,014	
N/A	100308FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Analysis & Rules 10,000 Seat Pack	30,271	
N/A	100309FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Analysis & Rules 20,000 Seat Pack	47,270	
N/A	100310FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Analysis & Recovery, 5 Seat Pack	224	
N/A	100311FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Analysis & Recovery, 10 Seat Pack	426	
N/A	100312FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Analysis & Recovery, 25 Seat Pack	1,046	
N/A	100313FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Analysis & Recovery, 50 Seat Pack	1,932	
N/A	100314FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Analysis & Recovery, 100 Seat Pack	3,082	
N/A	100315FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Analysis & Recovery, 250 Seat Pack	5,933	
N/A	100316FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Analysis & Recovery, 500 Seat Pack	8,562	
N/A	100317FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Analysis & Recovery, 1,000 Seat Pack	11,777	
N/A	100318FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Analysis & Recovery, 2,500 Seat Pack	19,073	
N/A	100319FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Analysis & Recovery 5,000 Seat Pack	30,271	
N/A	100320FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Analysis & Recovery 10,000 Seat Pack	39,391	
N/A	100321FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Analysis & Recovery 20,000 Seat Pack	48,929	
N/A	100322FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Suite, 5 Seat Pack	426	
N/A	100323FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Suite, 10 Seat Pack	806	
N/A	100324FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Suite, 25 Seat Pack	1,960	
N/A	100325FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Suite, 50 Seat Pack	3,275	
N/A	100326FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Suite, 100 Seat Pack	5,149	
N/A	100327FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Suite, 250 Seat Pack	9,907	
N/A	100328FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Suite, 500 Seat Pack	14,160	
N/A	100329FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Suite, 1,000 Seat Pack	19,155	
N/A	100330FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Suite, 2,500 Seat Pack	31,098	
N/A	100331FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Suite, 5,000 Seat Pack	49,758	
N/A	100332FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Suite, 10,000 Seat Pack	63,855	
N/A	100333FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Suite, 20,000 Seat Pack	89,562	
N/A	100334FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Embedded, 1 MFP Pack	371	
N/A	100335FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Embedded, 5 MFP Pack	932	
N/A	100336FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Embedded, 25 MFP Pack	2,052	
N/A	100337FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Embedded, 100 MFP Pack	5,502	
N/A	100338FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Embedded, 150 MFP Pack	6,680	
N/A	100339FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Embedded, 200 MFP Pack	7,894	
N/A	100340FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Embedded, 250 MFP Pack	9,103	
N/A	100341FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Embedded, 500 MFP Pack	14,513	
N/A	100342FNG-PS1	PCS Director 6 Embedded, 1000 MFP Pack	20,732	
N/A	100343FNG-PS1	PCSD Analysis, 5 Seat Annual Maint	24	
N/A	100344FNG-PS1	PCSD Analysis, 10 Seat Annual Maint	46	
N/A	100345FNG-PS1	PCSD Analysis, 25 Seat Annual Maint	110	
N/A	100346FNG-PS1	PCSD Analysis, 50 Seat Annual Maint	184	
N/A	100347FNG-PS1	PCSD Analysis, 100 Seat Annual Maint	289	
N/A	100348FNG-PS1	PCSD Analysis, 250 Seat Annual Maint	558	
N/A	100349FNG-PS1	PCSD Analysis, 500 Seat Annual Maint	779	
N/A	100350FNG-PS1	PCSD Analysis, 1000 Seat Annual Maint	1,053	

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Note Changes

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
N/A	100351FNG-PS1	PCSD Analysis, 2500 Seat Annual Maint	1,771	
N/A	100352FNG-PS1	PCSD Analysis, 5000 Seat Annual Maint	2,748	
N/A	100353FNG-PS1	PCSD Analysis, 10000 Seat Annual Maint	3,540	
N/A	100354FNG-PS1	PCSD Analysis, 20000 Seat Annual Maint	5,030	
N/A	100355FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Analysis & Rules, 5 Seat Annual Maint	48	
N/A	100356FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Analysis & Rules, 10 Seat Annual Maint	91	
N/A	100357FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Analysis & Rules, 25 Seat Annual Maint	218	
N/A	100358FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Analysis & Rules, 50 Seat Annual Maint	324	
N/A	100359FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Analysis & Rules, 100 Seat Annual Maint	511	
N/A	100360FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Analysis & Rules, 250 Seat Annual Maint	999	
N/A	100361FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Analysis & Rules, 500 Seat Annual Maint	1,434	
N/A	100362FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Analysis & Rules, 1000 Seat Annual Maint	1,965	
N/A	100363FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Analysis & Rules, 2500 Seat Annual Maint	3,214	
N/A	100364FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Analysis & Rules, 5000 Seat Annual Maint	5,170	
N/A	100365FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Analysis & Rules, 10000 Seat Annual Maint	6,799	
N/A	100366FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Analysis & Rules, 20000 Seat Annual Maint	10,619	
N/A	100367FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Analysis & Recovery, 5 Seat Annual Maint	51	
N/A	100368FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Analysis & Recovery, 10 Seat Annual Maint	97	
N/A	100369FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Analysis & Recovery, 25 Seat Annual Maint	235	
N/A	100370FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Analysis & Recovery, 50 Seat Annual Maint	434	
N/A	100371FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Analysis & Recovery, 100 Seat Annual Maint	693	
N/A	100372FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Analysis & Recovery, 250 Seat Annual Maint	1,334	
N/A	100373FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Analysis & Recovery, 500 Seat Annual Maint	1,923	
N/A	100374FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Analysis & Recovery, 1000 Seat Annual Maint	2,646	
N/A	100375FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Analysis & Recovery, 2500 Seat Annual Maint	4,285	
N/A	100376FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Analysis & Recovery, 5000 Seat Annual Maint	6,799	
N/A	100377FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Analysis & Recovery, 10000 Seat Annual Maint	8,849	
N/A	100378FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Analysis & Recovery, 20000 Seat Annual Maint	10,991	
N/A	100379FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Suite, 5 Seat Annual Maint	97	
N/A	100380FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Suite, 10 Seat Annual Maint	181	
N/A	100381FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Suite, 25 Seat Annual Maint	441	
N/A	100382FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Suite, 50 Seat Annual Maint	737	
N/A	100383FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Suite, 100 Seat Annual Maint	1,158	
N/A	100384FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Suite, 250 Seat Annual Maint	2,226	
N/A	100385FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Suite, 500 Seat Annual Maint	3,181	
N/A	100386FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Suite, 1000 Seat Annual Maint	4,304	
N/A	100387FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Suite, 2500 Seat Annual Maint	6,986	
N/A	100388FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Suite, 5000 Seat Annual Maint	11,178	
N/A	100389FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Suite, 10000 Seat Annual Maint	14,345	
N/A	100390FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Suite, 20000 Seat Annual Maint	20,120	
N/A	100391FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Embedded, 1 MFP Annual Maint	84	
N/A	100392FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Embedded, 5 MFP Annual Maint	210	
N/A	100393FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Embedded, 10 MFP Annual Maint	462	
N/A	100394FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Embedded, 25 MFP Annual Maint	1,236	
N/A	100395FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Embedded, 50 MFP Annual Maint	1,501	
N/A	100396FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Embedded, 100 MFP Annual Maint	1,774	
N/A	100399FNG-PS1	PCSD 6 Embedded, 1000 MFP Annual Maint	4,657	
		Enhanced Locked Print NX V2		
N/A	420597-PS1	Enhanced Locked Print NX V2 1 Device Upgrade	45	
N/A	420542-PS1	Enhanced Locked Print NX V2 1 Device License	74	
N/A	420543-PS1	Enhanced Locked Print NX V2 5 Device License	349	
N/A	420544-PS1	Enhanced Locked Print NX V2 15 Device License	883	
N/A	420545-PS1	Enhanced Locked Print NX V2 25 Device License	1,288	
N/A	420546-PS1	Enhanced Locked Print NX V2 50 Device License	2,392	
N/A	420547-PS1	Enhanced Locked Print NX V2 100 Device License	4,417	
N/A	420548-PS1	Enhanced Locked Print NX V2 150 Device License	6,073	
N/A	420549-PS1	Enhanced Locked Print NX V2 200 Device License	7,360	
N/A	420550-PS1	Enhanced Locked Print NX V2 250 Device License	9,201	
N/A	420551-PS1	Enhanced Locked Print NX V2 500 Device License	16,561	

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Note Changes

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Purchase Price	Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section
N/A	420621-PS1	Enhanced Locked Print NX V2 1000 Device License	29,442	
		ELP V2 Requires Java VM - sold separately for some models. Includes 1 Year of Software Maintenance and Support with purchase (phone based support and software bug fixes).		
		Annual Support - Required after 1st year		
N/A	007014MIU-PS1	1Yr M&S - Enhanced Locked Print NX V2 1 Device License	8	
N/A	007015MIU-PS1	1Yr M&S - Enhanced Locked Print NX V2 5 Device License	40	
N/A	007016MIU-PS1	1Yr M&S - Enhanced Locked Print NX V2 15 Device License	100	
N/A	007017MIU-PS1	1Yr M&S - Enhanced Locked Print NX V2 25 Device License	145	
N/A	007018MIU-PS1	1Yr M&S - Enhanced Locked Print NX V2 50 Device License	269	
N/A	007019MIU-PS1	1Yr M&S - Enhanced Locked Print NX V2 100 Device License	496	
N/A	007020MIU-PS1	1Yr M&S - Enhanced Locked Print NX V2 150 Device License	682	
N/A	007021MIU-PS1	1Yr M&S - Enhanced Locked Print NX V2 200 Device License	827	
N/A	007022MIU-PS1	1Yr M&S - Enhanced Locked Print NX V2 250 Device License	1,034	
N/A	007023MIU-PS1	1Yr M&S - Enhanced Locked Print NX V2 500 Device License	1,860	
N/A	007024MIU-PS1	1Yr M&S - Enhanced Locked Print NX V2 1000 Device License	3,307	
		Enhanced Locked Print Upgrade (V1 to V2; also requires		
N/A	420598-PS1	Enhanced Locked Print NX V2 5 Device Upgrade	210	
N/A	420599-PS1	Enhanced Locked Print NX V2 15 Device Upgrade	530	
N/A	420600-PS1	Enhanced Locked Print NX V2 25 Device Upgrade	772	
N/A	420601-PS1	Enhanced Locked Print NX V2 50 Device Upgrade	1,435	
N/A	420602-PS1	Enhanced Locked Print NX V2 100 Device Upgrade	2,649	
N/A	420603-PS1	Enhanced Locked Print NX V2 150 Device Upgrade	3,643	
N/A	420604-PS1	Enhanced Locked Print NX V2 200 Device Upgrade	4,417	
N/A	420605-PS1	Enhanced Locked Print NX V2 250 Device Upgrade	5,520	
N/A	420606-PS1	Enhanced Locked Print NX V2 500 Device Upgrade	9,937	
N/A	420607-PS1	Enhanced Locked Print NX V2 1000 Device Upgrade	17,665	
		Enhanced Locked Print		
N/A	003169MIU	ELP HID Card Reader Kit	128	
N/A	004279MIU	iClass Card Reader Kit	203	
		Card Authentication Package (CAP) V2		
N/A	420531-PS1	Card Authentication Package V2 1 Device License	147	
N/A	420532-PS1	Card Authentication Package V2 5 Device License	700	
N/A	420533-PS1	Card Authentication Package V2 15 Device License	1,766	
N/A	420534-PS1	Card Authentication Package V2 25 Device License	2,577	
N/A	420535-PS1	Card Authentication Package V2 50 Device License	4,784	
N/A	420536-PS1	Card Authentication Package V2 100 Device License	8,832	
N/A	420537-PS1	Card Authentication Package V2 150 Device License	12,144	
N/A	420538-PS1	Card Authentication Package V2 200 Device License	14,721	
N/A	420539-PS1	Card Authentication Package V2 250 Device License	18,401	
N/A	420540-PS1	Card Authentication Package V2 500 Device License	33,122	
N/A	420541-PS1	Card Authentication Package V2 1000 Device License	58,884	
N/A	420566-PS1	CAP Enterprise Server V2 Additional Server License	-	
N/A	420567-PS1	CAP Enterprise Server V2	883	
N/A	420567-PS1	CAP Enterprise Server V2	883	
		CAP V2 Requires Java VM - sold separately for some models. Includes 1 Year of Software Maintenance and Support with purchase (phone based support and software bug fixes). Once CAP Enterprise Server (CAP ES) software is purchased and installed, CAP ES Additional license allows customer to install CAP ES software on as many servers as they		
		Annual Support - Required after 1st year		
N/A	007003MIU-PS1	1Yr M&S - Card Authentication Package V2 1 Device License	17	
N/A	007004MIU-PS1	1Yr M&S - Card Authentication Package V2 5 Device License	79	
N/A	007005MIU-PS1	1Yr M&S - Card Authentication Package V2 15 Device License	178	
N/A	007006MIU-PS1	1Yr M&S - Card Authentication Package V2 25 Device License	289	
N/A	007007MIU-PS1	1Yr M&S - Card Authentication Package V2 50 Device License	537	
N/A	007008MIU-PS1	1Yr M&S - Card Authentication Package V2 100 Device License	992	
		Annual Support - Required after 1st year		
N/A	007009MIU-PS1	1Yr M&S - Card Authentication Package V2 150 Device License	1,364	
N/A	007010MIU-PS1	1Yr M&S - Card Authentication Package V2 200 Device License	1,653	
N/A	007011MIU-PS1	1Yr M&S - Card Authentication Package V2 250 Device License	2,067	
N/A	007012MIU-PS1	1Yr M&S - Card Authentication Package V2 500 Device License	3,720	
N/A	007013MIU-PS1	1Yr M&S - Card Authentication Package V2 1000 Device License	6,614	
N/A	007037MIU-PS1	Ricoh Ps 1Yr M&S - Cap Enterprise Srvr V2	98	
		Software Maintenance includes software bug fixes and minor product updates. ***Support provided is phone based technical support.***		
		CAP Upgrade (V1 to V2; also requires annual support afte		
N/A	420586-PS1	CAP V2 1 Device License for Upgrade	89	
N/A	420587-PS1	CAP V2 5 Device License for Upgrade	420	

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Note Changes

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Purchase Price	Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section
		Software Maintenance includes software bug fixes and minor product updates.		
		Support provided is phone based technical support.		
		CAP Upgrade (V1 to V2; also requires annual support afte		
N/A	420586-PS1	CAP V2 1 Device License for Upgrade	89	
N/A	420587-PS1	CAP V2 5 Device License for Upgrade	420	
N/A	420588-PS1	CAP V2 15 Device License for Upgrade	1,060	
N/A	420589-PS1	CAP V2 25 Device License for Upgrade	1,546	
N/A	420590-PS1	CAP V2 50 Device License for Upgrade	2,871	
N/A	420591-PS1	CAP V2 100 Device License for Upgrade	5,299	
N/A	420592-PS1	CAP V2 150 Device License for Upgrade	7,287	
N/A	420593-PS1	CAP V2 200 Device License for Upgrade	8,832	
N/A	420594-PS1	CAP V2 250 Device License for Upgrade	11,041	
N/A	420595-PS1	CAP V2 500 Device License for Upgrade	19,873	
N/A	420596-PS1	CAP V2 1000 Device License for Upgrade	35,330	
N/A	420620-PS1	CAP Enterprise Server V2 for Upgrade	530	
		Upgrade products can be purchased to upgrade customer from v1.x to v2.x.		
		Includes 1 Year of Software Maintenance and Support with purchase (phone based support and software bug fixes).		
		SMART ACCOUNTING		
N/A	420382-PS1	SmartDeviceMontitor Accounting Tier 1 (up to 5 devices)	552	
N/A	420383-PS1	SmartDeviceMontitor Accounting Tier 2 (up to 10 devices)	827	
N/A	420384-PS1	SmartDeviceMontitor Accounting Tier 3 (up to 25 devices)	1,269	
N/A	420385-PS1	SmartDeviceMontitor Accounting Tier 4 (up to 50 devices)	1,930	
		WBDI SEAT LICENSE		
N/A	006016MIU-PS1	WBDI 500 1Yr M&S	459	
N/A	006017MIU-PS1	WBDI 1,000 1Yr M&S	917	
N/A	006018MIU-PS1	WBDI 5,000 1Yr M&S	1,836	
N/A	006019MIU-PS1	WBDI 10,000 1Yr M&S	2,638	
N/A	006020MIU-PS1	WBDI 20,000 1Yr M&S	3,785	
N/A	006021MIU-PS1	WBDI 30,000 1Yr M&S	4,474	
N/A	006022MIU-PS1	WBDI Unlimited 1Yr M&S	5,736	
		Print Solutions		
		Barcode & OCR Package for SAP R/3		
N/A	411612	Barcode OCR for SAP R/3 HDD	155	
CRU00M00	CRU00M00-PS1	USB Card Reader - Magstripe	126	
CRU00X00	CRU00X00-PS1	USB Card Reader - Mifare/HID i-Class	181	
CRU00Y00	CRU00Y00-PS1	USB Card Reader - Legic	279	
CRU00N00	CRU00N00-PS1	USB Card Reader- Indala/EM Marin/Hitag	181	
		CAC/PIV ELP NX Option		
		Device Licenses		
N/A	007187MIU-PS1	CAC/PIV ELP NX Option 1 Device Licence	74	
N/A	007188MIU-PS1	CAC/PIV ELP NX Option 5 Device Licence	349	
N/A	007189MIU-PS1	CAC/PIV ELP NX Option 50 Device Licence	2,392	
N/A	007190MIU-PS1	CAC/PIV ELP NX Option 100 Device Licence	4,417	
N/A	007191MIU-PS1	CAC/PIV ELP NX Option 500 Device Licence	16,561	
		1) Requires Java VM - sold separately for some models		
		2) Requires CAC/PIV Authnetication Solution to be installed on the M		
		3) Includes 1 Year of Software Maintenance and Support with purch		
		4) Software Maintenance includes software bug fixes and minor pro		
		Maintenance & Support (M&S)		
N/A	007209MIU-PS1	CAC/PIV ELP NXOption 1 Device License 1Yr M&S	8	
N/A	007210MIU-PS1	CAC/PIV ELP NX Option 5 Device License 1Yr M&S	39	
N/A	007211MIU-PS1	CAC/PIV ELP NX Option 50 Device License 1Yr M&S	265	
N/A	007212MIU-PS1	CAC/PIV ELP NX Option 100 Device License 1Yr M&S	490	
N/A	007213MIU-PS1	CAC/PIV ELP NX Option 500 Device License 1Yr M&S	1,836	
		4) Software Maintenance includes software bug fixes and minor pro		
		CAC Version I		
N/A	003382MIU-PS1	CAC 1 Pack	221	
N/A	003798MIU-PS1	CAC 10 Pack	1,845	
N/A	003799MIU-PS1	CAC 50 Pack	8,386	
N/A	003800MIU-PS1	CAC 100 Pack	15,894	
N/A	003801MIU-PS1	CAC 500 Pack	75,363	

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Note Changes

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		CAC Version II		
N/A	004743MIU-PS1	CAC V2 1-pack	365	
N/A	004744MIU-PS1	CAC V2 10-pack	3,589	
N/A	004745MIU-PS1	CAC V2 50-pack	17,941	
N/A	004746MIU-PS1	CAC V2 100-pack	35,869	
N/A	004747MIU-PS1	CAC V2 500-pack	179,275	
		CAC Version III		
N/A	006535MIU-PS1	CAC/PIV V3 1-pack	365	
N/A	006536MIU-PS1	CAC/PIV V3 10-pack	3,589	
N/A	006537MIU-PS1	CAC V3 50-pack	17,941	
N/A	006538MIU-PS1	CAC V3 100-pack	35,869	
N/A	006539MIU-PS1	CAC V3 500-pack	179,275	
		CAC Install		
	PS-INSRICCAC	Installation - Ricoh Common Access Card	126	
N/A	007192MIU-PS1	SIPRNET TOKEN AUTHENTICATION SOLUTION 1 Device License	792	
		(1) Appropriate MFP Print/Scan option is required (2) Appropriate MFP Java VM Card is a required (3) Host USB interface is required (4) Installation by trained Service Technician required (5) Customer provided items: OCSP Server URL(s), OCSP Server Certificate(s), Root CA Certificate(s), Sub CA Certificate(s) (6) Installation Required (see PS-INSRICCAC)		
		CAC/PIV ELP NX Option		
		Device Licenses		
N/A	007187MIU-PS1	CAC/PIV ELP NX Option 1 Device Licence	74	
N/A	007188MIU-PS1	CAC/PIV ELP NX Option 5 Device Licence	349	
N/A	007189MIU-PS1	CAC/PIV ELP NX Option 50 Device Licence	2,392	
N/A	007190MIU-PS1	CAC/PIV ELP NX Option 100 Device Licence	4,417	
N/A	007191MIU-PS1	CAC/PIV ELP NX Option 500 Device Licence	16,561	
		Maintenance & Support (M&S)		
N/A	007209MIU-PS1	CAC/PIV ELP NXOption 1 Device License 1Yr M&S	8	
N/A	007210MIU-PS1	CAC/PIV ELP NX Option 5 Device License 1Yr M&S	39	
N/A	007211MIU-PS1	CAC/PIV ELP NX Option 50 Device License 1Yr M&S	265	
N/A	007212MIU-PS1	CAC/PIV ELP NX Option 100 Device License 1Yr M&S	490	
N/A	007213MIU-PS1	CAC/PIV ELP NX Option 500 Device License 1Yr M&S	1,836	
		CAC/PIV ELP NX Configuration Footnotes		
		1) Requires Java VM - sold separately for some models 2) Requires CAC/PIV Authnetication Solution to be installed on the MFP as well. 3) Includes 1 Year of Software Maintenance and Support with purchase (phone based support and software bug fixes). 4) Software Maintenance includes software bug fixes and minor product updates. Support provided is phone based technical support.		
		CAC SMART CARD READER		
N/A	005269MIU	SCR3310 SCM USB Smart Card Reader Op Temp 0° C to 50° C Qty 5-14 (price per card reader)	23	
		Fiery Central V2		
N/A	45112742-PS1	Fiery Central integrated server	4,912	
N/A	45112775-PS1	Fiery Central software only	3,020	
N/A	45066641-PS1	Printer license for one additional Fiery driven engine	756	
N/A	45113027-PS1	Printer license for one KM bizhub B/W PRO or PRESS	4,534	
N/A	45112779-PS1	Printer license for one Oce VarioPrint or Xerox Nuvera printer	4,534	
N/A	45112781-PS1	Fiery JobFlow	2,717	
N/A	45112179-PS1	Fiery JobMaster	2,116	
N/A	45111134-PS1	Fiery Impose	1,511	
N/A	45112181-PS1	Fiery JobMaster-Impose Bundle	3,023	
N/A	45087436-PS1	Furniture for Fiery Central integrated server	1,641	
N/A	100000006350-PS1	Fiery Central Base Configuration products annual s/w support & maintenance	605	

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Note Changes

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
N/A				
N/A	100000006365-PS1	Fiery JobFlow annual support & maintenance	544	
N/A	100000006366-PS1	Fiery JobMaster annual support & maintenance	423	
N/A	100000006367-PS1	Fiery JobMaster-Impose annual support & maintenance	605	
N/A	100000006352-PS1	Printer license for one additional Fiery driven engine annual support & maintenance	151	
N/A	100000006354-PS1	Printer license for one Oce VarioPrint or Xerox Nuvera printer annual support & maintenance	1,134	
N/A	100000006466-PS1	Fiery Central Implementation Package-2 Day	4,028	
N/A	100000003973-PS1	Fiery Central Implementation Package-3 Day	5,539	
N/A	100000003918-PS1	Fiery Central Implementation Package-4 Day	7,050	
N/A	3000005763-PS1	Fiery Central 1.8.x Software to Fiery Central 2.0 Software	-	

Fiery Central V2 Configuration Footnotes

(1) Fiery Central integrated server Includes hardware and printer licenses for 3 Fiery driven engines. Supports a maximum of 12 printer licenses. Annual support & maintenance is required for Fiery Central integrated server and covers the software only. The hardware has a separate SMA. Please see product guide for details.

(2) Fiery Central sofware only includes printer licenses for 3 Fiery driven engines. Supports a maximum of 12 printer licenses. Requires customer supplied copy of Microsoft Windows 7 Professional 64-bit. See product specification for minimum hardware requirements for the software only product.

(3) Fiery JobFlow and JobMaster: All products require one year support and maintenance. Additional years may be added at time of purchase to match a lease contract term as needed.

(4) Fiery JobFlow-Impose Bundle: All products require one year support and maintenance. Additional years may be added at time of purchase to match a lease contract term as needed.

(5) Furniture for Fiery Central Integraded server Includes stand, keyboard, monitor, and mouse.

(6) Fiery Central Base Configuration includes hardware and printer licenses for 3 Fiery driven engines. Supports a maximum of 12 printer licenses. Annual support & maintenance is required for Fiery Central integrated server and covers the software only. The hardware has a separate SMA. Please see product guide for details.

(7) Fiery Central Implementation Package-2 Day: 2 day onsite implementation (includes all T&E)

(8) Fiery Central Implementation Package-3 Day: 3 day onsite implementation (includes all T&E)

(9) Fiery Central Implementation Package-4 Day: 4 day onsite implementation (includes all T&E)

(10) Fiery Central 1.8 x Software to Fiery Central 2.0 Software requires customer have a current support & maintenance contract.All upgrades require the serial number of the existing installed dongle. Requires customer supplied copy of Microsoft Windows 7 Professional 64-bit.

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance OUTPUT MANAGER (OM)			
		Output Manager Core Product License			
60NUOM01A01A	60NUOM01A01A-PS1	OM Office MFD Client License	3	$ 363	
60NUOM01A01M	60NUOM01A01M-PS1	OM Office MFD Client License Maintenance (1 Yr)	4	82	
60NUOM01A01R	60NUOM01A01R-PS1	OM Office MFD Client License Renewal		73	
60NUOM05A01A	60NUOM05A01A-PS1	OM Enterprise MFD Client License	5	544	
60NUOM05A01M	60NUOM05A01M-PS1	OM Enterprise MFD Client License Maintenance (1 Yr)	6	122	
60NUOM05A01R	60NUOM05A01R-PS1	OM Enterprise MFD Client License Renewal		109	
60NUOM03A01A	60NUOM03A01A-PS1	OM Network Printer Pack Client License (x20)	7	363	
60NUOM03A01M	60NUOM03A01M-PS1	OM Network Printer Pack Client License (x20) Maintenance (1 Yr)	8	82	
60NUOM03A01R	60NUOM03A01R-PS1	OM Network Printer Pack Client License (x20) Renewal		73	
60NUOM108A01A	60NUOM108A01A-PS1	OM Print & Scan Express Bundle	9	846	
60NUOM108A01M	60NUOM108A01M-PS1	OM Print & Scan Express Bundle Maintenance (1 Yr)	10	190	
60NUOM108A01R	60NUOM108A01R-PS1	OM Print & Scan Express Bundle Renewal		169	
60NUOM110A01A	60NUOM110A01A-PS1	OM Print & Scan Workflow Bundle	11	1,028	
60NUOM110A01M	60NUOM110A01M-PS1	OM Print & Scan Workflow Bundle Maintenance (1 Yr)	12	231	
60NUOM110A01R	60NUOM110A01R-PS1	OM Print & Scan Workflow Bundle Renewal		206	
		Output Manager Enterprise / AutoStore Bundles			
60NUOM108P01A	60NUOM108P01A-PS1	OM Print & Scan Express Bundle(10 Device Licenses)		8,457	
60NUOM108P01M	60NUOM108P01M-PS1	OM Print & Scan Express Bundle(10 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Yr)	14	1,904	
60NUOM108P01R	60NUOM108P01R-PS1	OM Print & Scan Express Bundle(10 Device Licenses) Renewal		1,692	
60NUOM108P02A	60NUOM108P02A-PS1	OM Print & Scan Express Bundle(25 Device Licenses)		19,030	
60NUOM108P02M	60NUOM108P02M-PS1	OM Print & Scan Express Bundle(25 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Yr)	14	4,282	
60NUOM108P02R	60NUOM108P02R-PS1	OM Print & Scan Express Bundle(25 Device Licenses) Renewal		3,806	
60NUOM108P03A	60NUOM108P03A-PS1	OM Print & Scan Express Bundle(50 Device Licenses)		35,945	
60NUOM108P03M	60NUOM108P03M-PS1	OM Print & Scan Express Bundle(50 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Yr)	14	8,088	
60NUOM108P03R	60NUOM108P03R-PS1	OM Print & Scan Express Bundle(50 Device Licenses) Renewal		7,189	
60NUOM108P04A	60NUOM108P04A-PS1	OM Print & Scan Express Bundle(100 Device Licenses)		67,659	
60NUOM108P04M	60NUOM108P04M-PS1	OM Print & Scan Express Bundle(100 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Yr)	14	12,815	
60NUOM108P04R	60NUOM108P04R-PS1	OM Print & Scan Express Bundle(100 Device Licenses) Renewal		13,532	
60NUOM110P01A	60NUOM110P01A-PS1	OM Print & Scan Workflow Bundle (10 Device Licenses)		10,271	
60NUOM110P01M	60NUOM110P01M-PS1	OM Print & Scan Workflow Bundle (10 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Yr)	14	2,091	
60NUOM110P01R	60NUOM110P01R-PS1	OM Print & Scan Workflow Bundle (10 Device Licenses) Renewal		2,055	
60NUOM110P02A	60NUOM110P02A-PS1	OM Print & Scan Workflow Bundle (25 Device Licenses)		23,111	
60NUOM110P02M	60NUOM110P02M-PS1	OM Print & Scan Workflow Bundle (25 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Yr)	14	5,201	
60NUOM110P02R	60NUOM110P02R-PS1	OM Print & Scan Workflow Bundle (25 Device Licenses) Renewal		4,622	
60NUOM110P03A	60NUOM110P03A-PS1	OM Print & Scan Workflow Bundle (50 Device Licenses)		43,653	
60NUOM110P03M	60NUOM110P03M-PS1	OM Print & Scan Workflow Bundle (50 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Yr)	14	9,822	
60NUOM110P03R	60NUOM110P03R-PS1	OM Print & Scan Workflow Bundle (50 Device Licenses) Renewal		8,731	
60NUOM110P04A	60NUOM110P04A-PS1	OM Print & Scan Workflow Bundle (100 Device Licenses)		82,168	
60NUOM110P04M	60NUOM110P04M-PS1	OM Print & Scan Workflow Bundle (100 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Yr)	14	15,737	
60NUOM110P04R	60NUOM110P04R-PS1	OM Print & Scan Workflow Bundle (100 Device Licenses) Renewal		16,434	
		Output Manager Office			
60NUOM01P01A	60NUOM01P01A-PS1	OM Office MFD Client License Bundle (10 Device Licenses)		2,970	
60NUOM01P01M	60NUOM01P01M-PS1	OM Office MFD Client License Bundle (10 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Yr)	16	669	
60NUOM01P01R	60NUOM01P01R-PS1	OM Office MFD Client License Bundle (10 Device Licenses) Renewal		595	
60NUOM01P02A	60NUOM01P02A-PS1	OM Office MFD Client License Bundle (25 Device Licenses)		7,242	
60NUOM01P02M	60NUOM01P02M-PS1	OM Office MFD Client License Bundle (25 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Yr)	16	1,630	
60NUOM01P02R	60NUOM01P02R-PS1	OM Office MFD Client License Bundle (25 Device Licenses) Renewal		1,449	
60NUOM01P03A	60NUOM01P03A-PS1	OM Office MFD Client License Bundle (50 Device Licenses)		14,123	
60NUOM01P03M	60NUOM01P03M-PS1	OM Office MFD Client License Bundle (50 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Yr)	16	3,178	
60NUOM01P03R	60NUOM01P03R-PS1	OM Office MFD Client License Bundle (50 Device Licenses) Renewal		2,825	
60NUOM01P04A	60NUOM01P04A-PS1	OM Office MFD Client License Bundle (100 Device Licenses)		18,106	
60NUOM01P04M	60NUOM01P04M-PS1	OM Office MFD Client License Bundle (100 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Yr)	16	4,074	
60NUOM01P04R	60NUOM01P04R-PS1	OM Office MFD Client License Bundle (100 Device Licenses) Renewal		3,621	
		Output Manager Office Add-On			
60NUOM02A01A	60NUOM02A01A-PS1	OM Office MFD Advanced Add-On Client License		181	
60NUOM02A01M	60NUOM02A01M-PS1	OM Office MFD Advanced Add-On Client License Maintenance (1 Yr)	17	41	

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
60NUOM02A01R	60NUOM02A01R-PS1	OM Office MFD Advanced Add-On Client License Renewal		36	
60NUOM02P01A	60NUOM02P01A-PS1	OM Office MFD Advanced Add-On Client License Bundle (10 Device Licenses)		1,483	
60NUOM02P01M	60NUOM02P01M-PS1	OM Office MFD Advanced Add-On Client License Bundle (10 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Yr)	17	334	
60NUOM02P01R	60NUOM02P01R-PS1	OM Office MFD Advanced Add-On Client License Bundle (10 Device Licenses) Renewal		297	
60NUOM02P02A	60NUOM02P02A-PS1	OM Office MFD Advanced Add-On Client License Bundle (25 Device Licenses)		3,615	
60NUOM02P02M	60NUOM02P02M-PS1	OM Office MFD Advanced Add-On Client License Bundle (25 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Yr)	17	814	
60NUOM02P02R	60NUOM02P02R-PS1	OM Office MFD Advanced Add-On Client License Bundle (25 Device Licenses) Renewal		723	
60NUOM02P03A	60NUOM02P03A-PS1	OM Office MFD Advanced Add-On Client License Bundle (50 Device Licenses)		4,972	
60NUOM02P03M	60NUOM02P03M-PS1	OM Office MFD Advanced Add-On Client License Bundle (50 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Yr)	17	1,119	
60NUOM02P03R	60NUOM02P03R-PS1	OM Office MFD Advanced Add-On Client License Bundle (50 Device Licenses) Renewal		994	
60NUOM02P04A	60NUOM02P04A-PS1	OM Office MFD Advanced Add-On Client License Bundle (100 Device Licenses)		9,761	
60NUOM02P04M	60NUOM02P04M-PS1	OM Office MFD Advanced Add-On Client License Bundle (100 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Yr)	17	2,197	
60NUOM02P04R	60NUOM02P04R-PS1	OM Office MFD Advanced Add-On Client License Bundle (100 Device Licenses) Renewal		1,953	
60NUOM112A01A	60NUOM112A01A-PS1	OM Device Mobility Add-On Client License for Office		-	
60NUOM112A01M	60NUOM112A01M-PS1	OM Device Mobility Add-On Client License for Office Maintenance (1 Yr)	17	4	
60NUOM112A01R	60NUOM112A01R-PS1	OM Device Mobility Add-On Client License for Office Renewal		4	
60NUOM112P01A	60NUOM112P01A-PS1	OM Device Mobility Add-On (10 Device Licenses) for Office		-	
60NUOM112P01M	60NUOM112P01M-PS1	OM Device Mobility Add-On (10 Device Licenses) for Office Maintenance (1 Yr)	17	-	
60NUOM112P01R	60NUOM112P01R-PS1	OM Device Mobility Add-On (10 Device Licenses) for Office Renewal		25	
60NUOM112P02A	60NUOM112P02A-PS1	OM Device Mobility Add-On (25 Device Licenses) for Office		-	
60NUOM112P02M	60NUOM112P02M-PS1	OM Device Mobility Add-On (25 Device Licenses) for Office Maintenance (1 Yr)	17	-	
60NUOM112P02R	60NUOM112P02R-PS1	OM Device Mobility Add-On (25 Device Licenses) for Office Renewal		60	
60NUOM112P03A	60NUOM112P03A-PS1	OM Device Mobility Add-On (50 Device Licenses) for Office		-	
60NUOM112P03M	60NUOM112P03M-PS1	OM Device Mobility Add-On (50 Device Licenses) for Office Maintenance (1 Yr)	17	-	
60NUOM112P03R	60NUOM112P03R-PS1	OM Device Mobility Add-On (50 Device Licenses) for Office Renewal		118	
60NUOM112P04A	60NUOM112P04A-PS1	OM Device Mobility Add-On (100 Device Licenses) for Office		-	
60NUOM112P04M	60NUOM112P04M-PS1	OM Device Mobility Add-On (100 Device Licenses) for Office Maintenance (1 Yr)	17	-	
60NUOM112P04R	60NUOM112P04R-PS1	OM Device Mobility Add-On (100 Device Licenses) for Office Renewal		151	
60NUOM03P01A	60NUOM03P01A-PS1	OM Network Printer Pack Client License (Pack of 10) (200 Printers)		2,970	
60NUOM03P01M	60NUOM03P01M-PS1	OM Network Printer Pack Client License (Pack of 10) (200 Printers) Maintenance (1 Yr)	17	669	
60NUOM03P01R	60NUOM03P01R-PS1	OM Network Printer Pack Client License (Pack of 10) (200 Printers) Renewal		595	
60NUOM03P02A	60NUOM03P02A-PS1	OM Network Printer Pack Client License (Pack of 25) (500 Printers)		7,242	
60NUOM03P02M	60NUOM03P02M-PS1	OM Network Printer Pack Client License (Pack of 25) (500 Printers) Maintenance (1 Yr)	17	1,630	
60NUOM03P02R	60NUOM03P02R-PS1	OM Network Printer Pack Client License (Pack of 25) (500 Printers) Renewal		1,449	
60NUOM03P03A	60NUOM03P03A-PS1	OM Network Printer Pack Client License (Pack of 50) (1,000 Printers)		9,959	
60NUOM03P03M	60NUOM03P03M-PS1	OM Network Printer Pack Client License (Pack of 50) (1,000 Printers) Maintenance (1 Yr)	17	2,241	
60NUOM03P03R	60NUOM03P03R-PS1	OM Network Printer Pack Client License (Pack of 50) (1,000 Printers) Renewal		1,992	
60NUOM03P04A	60NUOM03P04A-PS1	OM Network Printer Pack Client License (Pack of 100) (2,000 Printers)		19,554	
60NUOM03P04M	60NUOM03P04M-PS1	OM Network Printer Pack Client License (Pack of 100) (2,000 Printers) Maintenance (1 Yr)	17	4,400	
60NUOM03P04R	60NUOM03P04R-PS1	OM Network Printer Pack Client License (Pack of 100) (2,000 Printers) Renewal		3,911	
60NUOM04A01A	60NUOM04A01A-PS1	OM Additional Server License		1,508	
60NUOM04A01M	60NUOM04A01M-PS1	OM Additional Server License Maintenance (1 Yr)		340	
60NUOM04A01R	60NUOM04A01R-PS1	OM Additional Server License Renewal		302	
60NUOM111A01A	60NUOM111A01A-PS1	OM Non-Printstream Input & Output		1,814	

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
60NUOM111A01M	60NUOM111A01M-PS1	OM Non-Printstream Input & Output Maintenance (1 Yr)		408	
60NUOM111A01R	60NUOM111A01R-PS1	OM Non-Printstream Input & Output Renewal		363	
		Output Manager Enterprise MFP License			
60NUOM05P01A	60NUOM05P01A-PS1	OM Enterprise MFD Client License Bundle (10 Device Licenses)		4,457	
60NUOM05P01M	60NUOM05P01M-PS1	OM Enterprise MFD Client License Bundle (10 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Yr)	18	1,004	
60NUOM05P01R	60NUOM05P01R-PS1	OM Enterprise MFD Client License Bundle (10 Device Licenses) Renewal		892	
60NUOM05P02A	60NUOM05P02A-PS1	OM Enterprise MFD Client License Bundle (25 Device Licenses)		10,870	
60NUOM05P02M	60NUOM05P02M-PS1	OM Enterprise MFD Client License Bundle (25 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Yr)	18	2,446	
60NUOM05P02R	60NUOM05P02R-PS1	OM Enterprise MFD Client License Bundle (25 Device Licenses) Renewal		2,174	
60NUOM05P03A	60NUOM05P03A-PS1	OM Enterprise MFD Client License Bundle (50 Device Licenses)		21,196	
60NUOM05P03M	60NUOM05P03M-PS1	OM Enterprise MFD Client License Bundle (50 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Yr)	18	4,770	
60NUOM05P03R	60NUOM05P03R-PS1	OM Enterprise MFD Client License Bundle (50 Device Licenses) Renewal		4,240	
60NUOM05P04A	60NUOM05P04A-PS1	OM Enterprise MFD Client License Bundle (100 Device Licenses)		27,174	
60NUOM05P04M	60NUOM05P04M-PS1	OM Enterprise MFD Client License Bundle (100 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Yr)	18	6,114	
60NUOM05P04R	60NUOM05P04R-PS1	OM Enterprise MFD Client License Bundle (100 Device Licenses) Renewal		5,435	
		Output Manager Enterprise / Production License			
60NUOM58A01A	60NUOM58A01A-PS1	OM Production Printer Client License		1,814	
60NUOM58A01M	60NUOM58A01M-PS1	OM Production Printer Client License Maintenance (1 Yr)	19	408	
60NUOM58A01R	60NUOM58A01R-PS1	OM Production Printer Client License Renewal		363	
60NUOM62A01A	60NUOM62A01A-PS1	OM Production Host Based Input Universal Print Preferences		3,020	
60NUOM62A01M	60NUOM62A01M-PS1	OM Production Host Based Input Universal Print Preferences Maintenance (1 Yr)	20	680	
60NUOM62A01R	60NUOM62A01R-PS1	OM Production Host Based Input Universal Print Preferences Renewal		605	
60NUOM63A01A	60NUOM63A01A-PS1	OM Production Custom Source Input		3,020	
60NUOM63A01M	60NUOM63A01M-PS1	OM Production Custom Source Input Maintenance (1 Yr)	20	680	
60NUOM63A01R	60NUOM63A01R-PS1	OM Production Custom Source Input Renewal		605	
60NUOM65A01A	60NUOM65A01A-PS1	OM Production Enterprise Gateway Connector Input		6,042	
60NUOM65A01M	60NUOM65A01M-PS1	OM Production Enterprise Gateway Connector Input Maintenance (1 Yr)	20	1,360	
60NUOM65A01R	60NUOM65A01R-PS1	OM Production Enterprise Gateway Connector Input Renewal		1,209	
60NUOM08A01A	60NUOM08A01A-PS1	OM Enterprise Basic Transform Module		3,338	
60NUOM08A01M	60NUOM08A01M-PS1	OM Enterprise Basic Transform Module Maintenance (1 Yr)	20	680	
60NUOM08A01R	60NUOM08A01R-PS1	OM Enterprise Basic Transform Module Renewal		605	
60NUOM09A01A	60NUOM09A01A-PS1	OM Enterprise Page Modification Module		3,338	
60NUOM09A01M	60NUOM09A01M-PS1	OM Enterprise Page Modification Module Maintenance (1 Yr)	20	680	
60NUOM09A01R	60NUOM09A01R-PS1	OM Enterprise Page Modification Module Renewal		605	
60NUOM60A01A	60NUOM60A01A-PS1	OM Production Base Server Transform Module		9,802	
60NUOM60A01M	60NUOM60A01M-PS1	OM Production Base Server Transform Module Maintenance (1 Yr)		2,120	
60NUOM60A01R	60NUOM60A01R-PS1	OM Production Base Server Transform Module Renewal		2,185	
60NUOM61A01A	60NUOM61A01A-PS1	OM Production Page Modification Module		7,435	
60NUOM61A01M	60NUOM61A01M-PS1	OM Production Page Modification Module Maintenance (1 Yr)	20	1,675	
60NUOM61A01R	60NUOM61A01R-PS1	OM Production Page Modification Module Renewal		1,727	
60NUOM68A01A	60NUOM68A01A-PS1	OM Production Raster Format - Input Filter		3,722	
60NUOM68A01M	60NUOM68A01M-PS1	OM Production Raster Format - Input Filter Maintenance (1 Yr)	20	839	
60NUOM68A01R	60NUOM68A01R-PS1	OM Production Raster Format - Input Filter Renewal		864	
60NUOM70A01A	60NUOM70A01A-PS1	OM Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter		6,351	
60NUOM70A01M	60NUOM70A01M-PS1	OM Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter Maintenance (1 Yr)	20	1,431	
60NUOM70A01R	60NUOM70A01R-PS1	OM Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter Renewal		1,475	
60NUOM71A01A	60NUOM71A01A-PS1	OM Production PDF - Input Filter		6,351	
60NUOM71A01M	60NUOM71A01M-PS1	OM Production PDF - Input Filter Maintenance (1 Yr)	20	1,431	
60NUOM71A01R	60NUOM71A01R-PS1	OM Production PDF - Input Filter Renewal		1,475	
60NUOM72A01A	60NUOM72A01A-PS1	OM Production PCL 6 - Input Filter		6,351	
60NUOM72A01M	60NUOM72A01M-PS1	OM Production PCL 6 - Input Filter Maintenance (1 Yr)	20	1,431	
60NUOM72A01R	60NUOM72A01R-PS1	OM Production PCL 6 - Input Filter Renewal		1,475	
60NUOM73A01A	60NUOM73A01A-PS1	OM Production PCL 5e - Input Filter		6,351	
60NUOM73A01M	60NUOM73A01M-PS1	OM Production PCL 5e - Input Filter Maintenance (1 Yr)	20	1,431	
60NUOM73A01R	60NUOM73A01R-PS1	OM Production PCL 5e - Input Filter Renewal		1,475	
60NUOM74A01A	60NUOM74A01A-PS1	OM Production PostScript - Input Filter		6,351	
60NUOM74A01M	60NUOM74A01M-PS1	OM Production PostScript - Input Filter Maintenance (1 Yr)	20	1,431	
60NUOM74A01R	60NUOM74A01R-PS1	OM Production PostScript - Input Filter Renewal		1,475	
60NUOM75A01A	60NUOM75A01A-PS1	OM Production SAP GOF - Input Filter		6,351	
60NUOM75A01M	60NUOM75A01M-PS1	OM Production SAP GOF - Input Filter Maintenance (1 Yr)	20	1,431	

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
60NUOM75A01R	60NUOM75A01R-PS1	OM Production SAP GOF - Input Filter Renewal		1,475	
60NUOM76A01A	60NUOM76A01A-PS1	OM Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Input Filter		6,351	
60NUOM76A01M	60NUOM76A01M-PS1	OM Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Input Filter Maintenance (1 Yr)	20	1,431	
60NUOM76A01R	60NUOM76A01R-PS1	OM Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Input Filter Renewal		1,475	
60NUOM80A01A	60NUOM80A01A-PS1	OM Production Xerox Metacode - Input Filter		12,701	
60NUOM80A01M	60NUOM80A01M-PS1	OM Production Xerox Metacode - Input Filter Maintenance (1 Yr)	20	2,861	
60NUOM80A01R	60NUOM80A01R-PS1	OM Production Xerox Metacode - Input Filter Renewal		2,950	
60NUOM81A01A	60NUOM81A01A-PS1	OM Production Xerox LCDS - Input Filter		12,701	
60NUOM81A01M	60NUOM81A01M-PS1	OM Production Xerox LCDS - Input Filter Maintenance (1 Yr)	20	2,861	
60NUOM81A01R	60NUOM81A01R-PS1	OM Production Xerox LCDS - Input Filter Renewal		2,950	
60NUOM90A01A	60NUOM90A01A-PS1	OM Production XFF - Input Filter		6,351	
60NUOM90A01M	60NUOM90A01M-PS1	OM Production XFF - Input Filter Maintenance (1 Yr)	20	1,431	
60NUOM90A01R	60NUOM90A01R-PS1	OM Production XFF - Input Filter Renewal		1,475	
60NUOM91A01A	60NUOM91A01A-PS1	OM Production Raster Formats - Output Filter		3,722	
60NUOM91A01M	60NUOM91A01M-PS1	OM Production Raster Formats - Output Filter Maintenance (1 Yr)	20	839	
60NUOM91A01R	60NUOM91A01R-PS1	OM Production Raster Formats - Output Filter Renewal		864	
60NUOM92A01A	60NUOM92A01A-PS1	OM Production AFP/MO: DCA - Output Filter		6,351	
60NUOM92A01M	60NUOM92A01M-PS1	OM Production AFP/MO: DCA - Output Filter Maintenance (1 Yr)	20	1,431	
60NUOM92A01R	60NUOM92A01R-PS1	OM Production AFP/MO: DCA - Output Filter Renewal		1,475	
60NUOM93A01A	60NUOM93A01A-PS1	OM Production PDF - Output Filter		6,351	
60NUOM93A01M	60NUOM93A01M-PS1	OM Production PDF - Output Filter Maintenance (1 Yr)	20	1,431	
60NUOM93A01R	60NUOM93A01R-PS1	OM Production PDF - Output Filter Renewal		1,475	
60NUOM94A01A	60NUOM94A01A-PS1	OM Production PCL 5e - Output Filter		6,351	
60NUOM94A01M	60NUOM94A01M-PS1	OM Production PCL 5e - Output Filter Maintenance (1 Yr)	20	1,431	
60NUOM94A01R	60NUOM94A01R-PS1	OM Production PCL 5e - Output Filter Renewal		1,475	
60NUOM95A01A	60NUOM95A01A-PS1	OM Production PCL 6 - Output Filter		6,351	
60NUOM95A01M	60NUOM95A01M-PS1	OM Production PCL 6 - Output Filter Maintenance (1 Yr)	20	1,431	
60NUOM95A01R	60NUOM95A01R-PS1	OM Production PCL 6 - Output Filter Renewal		1,475	
60NUOM96A01A	60NUOM96A01A-PS1	OM Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Output Filter		6,351	
60NUOM96A01M	60NUOM96A01M-PS1	OM Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Output Filter Maintenance (1 Yr)	20	1,431	
60NUOM96A01R	60NUOM96A01R-PS1	OM Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Output Filter Renewal		1,475	
60NUOM98A01A	60NUOM98A01A-PS1	OM Production PostScript - Output Filter		6,351	
60NUOM98A01M	60NUOM98A01M-PS1	OM Production PostScript - Output Filter Maintenance (1 Yr)	20	1,431	
60NUOM98A01R	60NUOM98A01R-PS1	OM Production PostScript - Output Filter Renewal		1,475	
60NUOM101A01A	60NUOM101A01A-PS1	OM Production VPS incl. PostScript - Output Filter		9,526	
60NUOM101A01M	60NUOM101A01M-PS1	OM Production VPS incl. PostScript - Output Filter Maintenance (1 Yr)	20	2,146	
60NUOM101A01R	60NUOM101A01R-PS1	OM Production VPS incl. PostScript - Output Filter Renewal		2,213	
60NUOM103A01A	60NUOM103A01A-PS1	OM Production XFF - Output Filter		6,351	
60NUOM103A01M	60NUOM103A01M-PS1	OM Production XFF - Output Filter Maintenance (1 Yr)	20	1,431	
60NUOM103A01R	60NUOM103A01R-PS1	OM Production XFF - Output Filter Renewal		1,475	

Nuance OUTPUT MANAGER (OM) Notes:

(1) Intentionally left blank.
(2) Intentionally left blank.
(3) MFP Output Manager Office License includes: Device discovery, management, page tracking/reporting, Push-print release, Print failover, Pull-print, Access control/Card authentication, AutoStore Server Connectors (Device Scanning to Email/Folder)
(4) Required with the purchase of Output Manager Office Device License
(5) MFP Output Manager Ent License includes: Cost management, Rules based print.
(6) Required with the purchase of Output Manager Enterprise Device License
(7) OM Network Printer Pack (x20) Option for 20 Printers includes: Cost ManagementRules based print
(8) Required with the purchase of Output Manager Network Printer Pack Device License
(9) OM Print & AS Express Bundle for MFP includes:
(10) Required with the purchase of OM Print & Scan Express Bundle
(11) OM Print & Scan Enterprise Bundle includes:
(12) Required with the purchase of the OM Print & AS Scan Workflow Bundle
(13) OM Print & Scan Express Bundle
(14) Required with the purchase of any OM Print & Scan Express Bundle
(15) OM Office MFD Client License Bundle (10 Device Licenses)
(16) Required with the purchase of any OM MFD Client License Bundle
(17) Required with the purchase of any OM Office MFD or Mobile Advanced Add-On Client License
(18) Required with the purchase of any OM Enterprise MFD Client License Bundle
(19) Required with the purchase of any OM Production Printer Client License
(20) Required with the purchase of any Corresponding OM Production or Enterprise Option

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price
		Nuance AutoStore v7		
		AutoStore Device License		
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888
07AS001A2M0	07AS001A2M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	781
07AS001A3M0	07AS001A3M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	710
07AS001A4M0	07AS001A4M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	693
		AutoStore Device License M&S		
07AS001M1M1	07AS001M1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,4,5,17	180
07AS001M1M2	07AS001M1M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	359
07AS001M1M3	07AS001M1M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	538
07AS001M1M4	07AS001M1M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	717
07AS001M1M5	07AS001M1M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	897
07AS001M2M1	07AS001M2M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,4,5,17	158
07AS001M2M2	07AS001M2M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	315
07AS001M2M3	07AS001M2M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	473
07AS001M2M4	07AS001M2M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	632
07AS001M2M5	07AS001M2M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	789
07AS001M3M1	07AS001M3M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,4,5,17	143
07AS001M3M2	07AS001M3M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	288
07AS001M3M3	07AS001M3M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	430
07AS001M3M4	07AS001M3M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	574
07AS001M3M5	07AS001M3M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	717
07AS001M4M1	07AS001M4M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,4,5,17	140
07AS001M4M2	07AS001M4M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	281
07AS001M4M3	07AS001M4M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	420
07AS001M4M4	07AS001M4M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	561
07AS001M4M5	07AS001M4M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	700
		AutoStore High Availability Device License		
07AS002A1M0	07AS002A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	1,332
07AS002A2M0	07AS002A2M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	1,172
07AS002A3M0	07AS002A3M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	1,066
07AS002A4M0	07AS002A4M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	1,039
		AutoStore High Availability Device License M&S		
07AS002M1M1	07AS002M1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,4,5,17	270
07AS002M1M2	07AS002M1M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	538
07AS002M1M3	07AS002M1M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	807

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price
07AS002M1M4	07AS002M1M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	1,076
07AS002M1M5	07AS002M1M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	1,346
07AS002M2M1	07AS002M2M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,4,5,17	237
07AS002M2M2	07AS002M2M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	473
07AS002M2M3	07AS002M2M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	710
07AS002M2M4	07AS002M2M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	947
07AS002M2M5	07AS002M2M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	1,184
07AS002M3M1	07AS002M3M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,4,5,17	216
07AS002M3M2	07AS002M3M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	430
07AS002M3M3	07AS002M3M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	646
07AS002M3M4	07AS002M3M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	861
07AS002M3M5	07AS002M3M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	1,076
07AS002M4M1	07AS002M4M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,4,5,17	211
07AS002M4M2	07AS002M4M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	420
07AS002M4M3	07AS002M4M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	630
07AS002M4M4	07AS002M4M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	840
07AS002M4M5	07AS002M4M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	1,049
		AutoStore High Availability Device License Upgrade w/M&S		
07AS003A1M1	07AS003A1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License Upgrade Software Plus 1 year Maintenance & Support	1,2,3,4,5,17	533
		AutoStore High Volume Base License		
07AS004A5M0	07AS004A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		104
07AS004A6M0	07AS004A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		91
		AutoStore High Volume Base License M&S		
07AS004M5M1	07AS004M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		21
07AS004M5M2	07AS004M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		42
07AS004M5M3	07AS004M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		63
07AS004M5M4	07AS004M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		84
07AS004M5M5	07AS004M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		106
07AS004M6M1	07AS004M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		19
07AS004M6M2	07AS004M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		37
07AS004M6M3	07AS004M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		56
07AS004M6M4	07AS004M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		73
07AS004M6M5	07AS004M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		93
		AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License		
07AS005A5M0	07AS005A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		133
07AS005A6M0	07AS005A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		115

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price
		AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License M&S		
07AS005M5M1	07AS005M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		27
07AS005M5M2	07AS005M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		54
07AS005M5M3	07AS005M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		80
07AS005M5M4	07AS005M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		107
07AS005M5M5	07AS005M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		133
07AS005M6M1	07AS005M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		23
07AS005M6M2	07AS005M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		47
07AS005M6M3	07AS005M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		69
07AS005M6M4	07AS005M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		93
07AS005M6M5	07AS005M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		116
		AutoStore High Volume Processing License		
07AS006A5M0	07AS006A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		133
07AS006A6M0	07AS006A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		115
		AutoStore High Volume Processing License M&S		
07AS006M5M1	07AS006M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		27
07AS006M5M2	07AS006M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		54
07AS006M5M3	07AS006M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		80
07AS006M5M4	07AS006M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		107
07AS006M5M5	07AS006M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		133
07AS006M6M1	07AS006M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		23
07AS006M6M2	07AS006M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		47
07AS006M6M3	07AS006M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		69
07AS006M6M4	07AS006M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		93
07AS006M6M5	07AS006M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		116
		AutoStore High Volume Communication License		
07AS007A5M0	07AS007A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		133
07AS007A6M0	07AS007A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		115
		AutoStore High Volume Communication License M&S		
07AS007M5M1	07AS007M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		27
07AS007M5M2	07AS007M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		54
07AS007M5M3	07AS007M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		80
07AS007M5M4	07AS007M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		107
07AS007M5M5	07AS007M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		133
07AS007M6M1	07AS007M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		23
07AS007M6M2	07AS007M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		47
07AS007M6M3	07AS007M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		69

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price
07AS007M6M4	07AS007M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		93
07AS007M6M5	07AS007M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		116
		AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License		
07AS008A5M0	07AS008A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		209
07AS008A6M0	07AS008A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		182
		AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License M&S		
07AS008M5M1	07AS008M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		42
07AS008M5M2	07AS008M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		84
07AS008M5M3	07AS008M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		126
07AS008M5M4	07AS008M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		169
07AS008M5M5	07AS008M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		211
07AS008M6M1	07AS008M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		37
07AS008M6M2	07AS008M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		73
07AS008M6M3	07AS008M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		110
07AS008M6M4	07AS008M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		147
07AS008M6M5	07AS008M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		184
		AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License		
07AS009A5M0	07AS009A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		133
07AS009A6M0	07AS009A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		115
		AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License M&S		
07AS009M5M1	07AS009M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		27
07AS009M5M2	07AS009M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		54
07AS009M5M3	07AS009M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		80
07AS009M5M4	07AS009M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		107
07AS009M5M5	07AS009M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		133
07AS009M6M1	07AS009M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		23
07AS009M6M2	07AS009M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		47
07AS009M6M3	07AS009M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		69
07AS009M6M4	07AS009M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		93
07AS009M6M5	07AS009M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		116
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License		
07AS010A5M0	07AS010A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		157
07AS010A6M0	07AS010A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		136
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License M&S		
07AS010M5M1	07AS010M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		32
07AS010M5M2	07AS010M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		63
07AS010M5M3	07AS010M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		96
07AS010M5M4	07AS010M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		126

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price
07AS010M5M5	07AS010M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		159
07AS010M6M1	07AS010M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		28
07AS010M6M2	07AS010M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		56
07AS010M6M3	07AS010M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		83
07AS010M6M4	07AS010M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		110
07AS010M6M5	07AS010M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		137
		AutoStoreHigh Volume High Availability Upgrade w/M&S		
07AS028A1M1	07AS028A1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License Upgrade (1 to 9 Tier) Software Plus 1 year Maintenance & Support		94
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License		
07AS011A5M0	07AS011A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		199
07AS011A6M0	07AS011A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		173
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License M&S		
07AS011M5M1	07AS011M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		41
07AS011M5M2	07AS011M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		80
07AS011M5M3	07AS011M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		120
07AS011M5M4	07AS011M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		161
07AS011M5M5	07AS011M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		200
07AS011M6M1	07AS011M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		35
07AS011M6M2	07AS011M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		69
07AS011M6M3	07AS011M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		105
07AS011M6M4	07AS011M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		139
07AS011M6M5	07AS011M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		174
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence Upgrade w/M&S		
07AS029A1M1	07AS029A1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License Upgrade (1 to 9 Tier) Software Plus 1 year Maintenance & Support		120
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License		
07AS012A5M0	07AS012A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		199
07AS012A6M0	07AS012A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		173
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License M&S		
07AS012M5M1	07AS012M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		41
07AS012M5M2	07AS012M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		80
07AS012M5M2	07AS012M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		80
07AS012M5M3	07AS012M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		120
07AS012M5M4	07AS012M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		161
07AS012M5M5	07AS012M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		200

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price
07AS012M6M1	07AS012M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		35
07AS012M6M2	07AS012M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		69
07AS012M6M3	07AS012M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		105
07AS012M6M4	07AS012M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		139
07AS012M6M5	07AS012M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		174
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing Upgrade w/M&S		
07AS030A1M1	07AS030A1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License Upgrade (1 to 9 Tier) Software Plus 1 year Maintenance & Support		120
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License		
07AS013A5M0	07AS013A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		199
07AS013A6M0	07AS013A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		173
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License M&S		
07AS013M5M1	07AS013M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		41
07AS013M5M2	07AS013M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		80
07AS013M5M3	07AS013M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		120
07AS013M5M4	07AS013M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		161
07AS013M5M5	07AS013M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		200
07AS013M6M1	07AS013M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		35
07AS013M6M2	07AS013M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		69
07AS013M6M3	07AS013M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		105
07AS013M6M4	07AS013M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		139
07AS013M6M5	07AS013M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		174
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication Upgrade w/M&S		
07AS031A1M1	07AS031A1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License Upgrade (1 to 9 Tier) Software Plus 1 year Maintenance & Support		120
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License		
07AS014A5M0	07AS014A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		313
07AS014A6M0	07AS014A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		272
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License M&S		
07AS014M5M1	07AS014M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		63
07AS014M5M2	07AS014M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		126
07AS014M5M3	07AS014M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		190
07AS014M5M4	07AS014M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		253
07AS014M5M5	07AS014M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		316
07AS014M6M1	07AS014M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		56

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price
07AS014M6M2	07AS014M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		110
07AS014M6M3	07AS014M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		165
07AS014M6M4	07AS014M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		220
07AS014M6M5	07AS014M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		275
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License Upgrade w/M&S		
07AS032A1M1	07AS032A1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License Upgrade (1 to 9 Tier) Software Plus 1 year Maintenance & Support		188
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License		
07AS015A5M0	07AS015A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		199
07AS015A6M0	07AS015A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		173
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License M&S		
07AS015M5M1	07AS015M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		41
07AS015M5M2	07AS015M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		80
07AS015M5M3	07AS015M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		120
07AS015M5M4	07AS015M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		161
07AS015M5M5	07AS015M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		200
07AS015M6M1	07AS015M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		35
07AS015M6M2	07AS015M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		69
07AS015M6M3	07AS015M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		105
07AS015M6M4	07AS015M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		139
07AS015M6M5	07AS015M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		174
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication Upgrade w/M&S		
07AS033A1M1	07AS033A1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License Upgrade (1 to 9 Tier) Software Plus 1 year Maintenance & Support		120
		AutoStore AutoCapture User License (20 users)		
07AS016A2M0	07AS016A2M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,10,11,28,17	278
07AS016A3M0	07AS016A3M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,10,11,28,17	223
07AS016A4M0	07AS016A4M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,10,11,28,17	167
07AS016A5M0	07AS016A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,10,11,28,17	146
07AS016A6M0	07AS016A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,10,11,28,17	111
		AutoStore AutoCapture User License (20 users) M&S		
07AS016M2M1	07AS016M2M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,10,11,28,17	56
07AS016M2M2	07AS016M2M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,10,11,28,17	113
07AS016M2M3	07AS016M2M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,10,11,28,17	169
07AS016M2M4	07AS016M2M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,10,11,28,17	225
07AS016M2M5	07AS016M2M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,10,11,28,17	281

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price
07AS016M3M1	07AS016M3M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,10,11,28,17	45
07AS016M3M2	07AS016M3M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,10,11,28,17	91
07AS016M3M3	07AS016M3M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,10,11,28,17	135
07AS016M3M4	07AS016M3M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,10,11,28,17	180
07AS016M3M5	07AS016M3M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,10,11,28,17	225
07AS016M4M1	07AS016M4M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,10,11,28,17	35
07AS016M4M2	07AS016M4M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,10,11,28,17	68
07AS016M4M3	07AS016M4M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,10,11,28,17	102
07AS016M4M4	07AS016M4M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,10,11,28,17	135
07AS016M4M5	07AS016M4M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,10,11,28,17	169
07AS016M5M1	07AS016M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,10,11,28,17	29
07AS016M5M2	07AS016M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,10,11,28,17	59
07AS016M5M3	07AS016M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,10,11,28,17	88
07AS016M5M4	07AS016M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,10,11,28,17	117
07AS016M5M5	07AS016M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,10,11,28,17	147
07AS016M6M1	07AS016M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,10,11,28,17	22
07AS016M6M2	07AS016M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,10,11,28,17	45
07AS016M6M3	07AS016M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,10,11,28,17	68
07AS016M6M4	07AS016M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,10,11,28,17	91
07AS016M6M5	07AS016M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,10,11,28,17	113
		AutoStore QuickCapture Device License		
07AS017A1M0	07AS017A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,29,30,17	888
07AS017A2M0	07AS017A2M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,29,30,17	781
07AS017A3M0	07AS017A3M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,29,30,17	710
07AS017A4M0	07AS017A4M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,29,30,17	693
07AS017A5M0	07AS017A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,29,30,17	666
07AS017A6M0	07AS017A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,29,30,17	631
		AutoStore QuickCapture Device License M&S		
07AS017M1M1	07AS017M1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,29,30,17	180
07AS017M1M2	07AS017M1M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,29,30,17	359
07AS017M1M3	07AS017M1M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,29,30,17	538
07AS017M1M4	07AS017M1M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,29,30,17	717
07AS017M1M5	07AS017M1M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,29,30,17	897
07AS017M2M1	07AS017M2M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,29,30,17	158
07AS017M2M2	07AS017M2M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,29,30,17	315
07AS017M2M3	07AS017M2M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,29,30,17	473
07AS017M2M4	07AS017M2M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,29,30,17	632

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price
07AS017M2M5	07AS017M2M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,29,30,17	789
07AS017M3M1	07AS017M3M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,29,30,17	143
07AS017M3M2	07AS017M3M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,29,30,17	288
07AS017M3M3	07AS017M3M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,29,30,17	430
07AS017M3M4	07AS017M3M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,29,30,17	574
07AS017M3M5	07AS017M3M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,29,30,17	717
07AS017M4M1	07AS017M4M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,29,30,17	140
07AS017M4M2	07AS017M4M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,29,30,17	281
07AS017M4M3	07AS017M4M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,29,30,17	420
07AS017M4M4	07AS017M4M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,29,30,17	561
07AS017M4M5	07AS017M4M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,29,30,17	700
07AS017M5M1	07AS017M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,29,30,17	135
07AS017M5M2	07AS017M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,29,30,17	270
07AS017M5M3	07AS017M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,29,30,17	404
07AS017M5M4	07AS017M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,29,30,17	538
07AS017M5M5	07AS017M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,29,30,17	672
07AS017M6M1	07AS017M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,29,30,17	127
07AS017M6M2	07AS017M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,29,30,17	254
07AS017M6M3	07AS017M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,29,30,17	382
07AS017M6M4	07AS017M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,29,30,17	510
07AS017M6M5	07AS017M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,29,30,17	637
		AutoStore QuickCapture 2D Add-On License		
07AS018A1M0	07AS018A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture SnapIt Add-On Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	6,29	349
		AutoStore QuickCapture 2D Add-On License M&S		
07AS018M1M1	07AS018M1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture SnapIt Add-On Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	6,29	70
07AS018M1M2	07AS018M1M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture SnapIt Add-On Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	6,29	140
07AS018M1M3	07AS018M1M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture SnapIt Add-On Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	6,29	211
07AS018M1M4	07AS018M1M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture SnapIt Add-On Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	6,29	281
07AS018M1M5	07AS018M1M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture SnapIt Add-On Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	6,29	352
		AutoStore QuickCapture 2D Add-On License M&S		
07AS019A1M0	07AS019A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture 2D Add-On Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	7,29	174
		AutoStore QuickCapture 2D Add-on M&S		
07AS019M1M1	07AS019M1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture 2D Add-On Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	7,29	35
07AS019M1M2	07AS019M1M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture 2D Add-On Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	7,29	70
07AS019M1M3	07AS019M1M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture 2D Add-On Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	7,29	106
07AS019M1M4	07AS019M1M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture 2D Add-On Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	7,29	140
07AS019M1M5	07AS019M1M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture 2D Add-On Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	7,29	176
		AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr)		
07AS020A1M0	07AS020A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (1 to 2 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	8	888

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price
07AS020A2M0	07AS020A2M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (3 to 5 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	8	835
07AS020A3M0	07AS020A3M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (6 to 11 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	8	755
07AS020A4M0	07AS020A4M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (12+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	8	631
		AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) M&S		
07AS020M1M1	07AS020M1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (1 to 2 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	8	180
07AS020M1M2	07AS020M1M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (1 to 2 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	8	359
07AS020M1M3	07AS020M1M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (1 to 2 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	8	538
07AS020M1M4	07AS020M1M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (1 to 2 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	8	717
07AS020M1M5	07AS020M1M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (1 to 2 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	8	897
07AS020M2M1	07AS020M2M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (3 to 5 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	8	169
07AS020M2M2	07AS020M2M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (3 to 5 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	8	338
07AS020M2M3	07AS020M2M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (3 to 5 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	8	507
07AS020M2M4	07AS020M2M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (3 to 5 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	8	675
07AS020M2M5	07AS020M2M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (3 to 5 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	8	843
07AS020M3M1	07AS020M3M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (6 to 11 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	8	153
07AS020M3M2	07AS020M3M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (6 to 11 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	8	305
07AS020M3M3	07AS020M3M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (6 to 11 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	8	458
07AS020M3M4	07AS020M3M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (6 to 11 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	8	610
07AS020M3M5	07AS020M3M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (6 to 11 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	8	763
07AS020M4M1	07AS020M4M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (12+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	8	127
07AS020M4M2	07AS020M4M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (12+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	8	254
07AS020M4M3	07AS020M4M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (12+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	8	382
07AS020M4M4	07AS020M4M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (12+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	8	510
07AS020M4M5	07AS020M4M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (12+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	8	637
		AutoStore File Import Battery		
07AS021A1M0	07AS021A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import Battery License (30K pages) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	9	1,045
		AutoStore 2D Barcode Software		
07AS024A1M0	07AS024A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore 2D Barcode License Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		174
		AutoStore 2D Barcode Software M&S		
07AS024M1M1	07AS024M1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore 2D Barcode Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		35
07AS024M1M2	07AS024M1M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore 2D Barcode Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		70
07AS024M1M3	07AS024M1M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore 2D Barcode Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		106
07AS024M1M4	07AS024M1M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore 2D Barcode Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		140
07AS024M1M5	07AS024M1M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore 2D Barcode Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		176
		AutoStore Additional OCR Engine Software		
07AS025A1M0	07AS025A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Additional OCR Engine License Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		1,741
		AutoStore Additional OCR Engine Software M&S		
07AS025M1M1	07AS025M1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Additional OCR Engine Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		352
07AS025M1M2	07AS025M1M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Additional OCR Engine Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		703

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price
07AS025M1M3	07AS025M1M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Additional OCR Engine Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		1,055
07AS025M1M4	07AS025M1M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Additional OCR Engine Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		1,406
07AS025M1M5	07AS025M1M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Additional OCR Engine Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		1,758
		Nuance Output Manager		
		AutoStore Remote Installation Serices		
07GE011S1M0	3RD-07GE011S1M0-DS	Nuance AutoStore Remote Installation Services Basic		877
07GE012S1M0	3RD-07GE012S1M0-DS	Nuance AutoStore Remote Installation Services - Advanced		1,316
		Output Manager Device License		
07OM001A1M0	07OM001A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,26,12,13,17	626
07OM001A2M0	07OM001A2M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,26,12,13,17	519
07OM001A3M0	07OM001A3M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,26,12,13,17	450
07OM001A4M0	07OM001A4M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,26,12,13,17	395
07OM001A5M0	07OM001A5M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,26,12,13,17	313
07OM001A6M0	07OM001A6M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,26,12,13,17	281
		Output Manager Device License M&S		
07OM001M1M1	07OM001M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,26,12,13,17	126
07OM001M1M2	07OM001M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,26,12,13,17	253
07OM001M1M3	07OM001M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,26,12,13,17	379
07OM001M1M4	07OM001M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,26,12,13,17	506
07OM001M1M5	07OM001M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,26,12,13,17	632
07OM001M2M1	07OM001M2M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,26,12,13,17	106
07OM001M2M2	07OM001M2M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,26,12,13,17	211
07OM001M2M3	07OM001M2M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,26,12,13,17	315
07OM001M2M4	07OM001M2M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,26,12,13,17	419
07OM001M2M5	07OM001M2M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,26,12,13,17	524
07OM001M3M1	07OM001M3M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,26,12,13,17	92
07OM001M3M2	07OM001M3M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,26,12,13,17	182
07OM001M3M3	07OM001M3M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,26,12,13,17	274
07OM001M3M4	07OM001M3M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,26,12,13,17	364
07OM001M3M5	07OM001M3M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,26,12,13,17	455
07OM001M4M1	07OM001M4M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,26,12,13,17	79
07OM001M4M2	07OM001M4M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,26,12,13,17	160
07OM001M4M3	07OM001M4M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,26,12,13,17	239
07OM001M4M4	07OM001M4M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,26,12,13,17	318
07OM001M4M5	07OM001M4M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,26,12,13,17	399
07OM001M5M1	07OM001M5M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,26,12,13,17	63
07OM001M5M2	07OM001M5M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,26,12,13,17	126
07OM001M5M3	07OM001M5M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,26,12,13,17	190

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price
07OM001M5M4	07OM001M5M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,26,12,13,17	253
07OM001M5M5	07OM001M5M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,26,12,13,17	316
07OM001M6M1	07OM001M6M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,26,12,13,17	57
07OM001M6M2	07OM001M6M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,26,12,13,17	114
07OM001M6M3	07OM001M6M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,26,12,13,17	171
07OM001M6M4	07OM001M6M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,26,12,13,17	227
07OM001M6M5	07OM001M6M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,26,12,13,17	285
		Output Manager High Availability Device License		
07OM002A1M0	07OM002A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,26,3,12,13,17	938
07OM002A2M0	07OM002A2M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,26,3,12,13,17	779
07OM002A3M0	07OM002A3M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,26,3,12,13,17	675
07OM002A4M0	07OM002A4M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,26,3,12,13,17	591
07OM002A5M0	07OM002A5M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,26,3,12,13,17	470
07OM002A6M0	07OM002A6M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,26,3,12,13,17	423
		Output Manager High Availability Device License M&S		
07OM002M1M1	07OM002M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,26,3,12,13,17	190
07OM002M1M2	07OM002M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	379
07OM002M1M3	07OM002M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	569
07OM002M1M4	07OM002M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	758
07OM002M1M5	07OM002M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	948
07OM002M2M1	07OM002M2M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,26,3,12,13,17	158
07OM002M2M2	07OM002M2M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	315
07OM002M2M3	07OM002M2M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	472
07OM002M2M4	07OM002M2M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	629
07OM002M2M5	07OM002M2M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	787
07OM002M3M1	07OM002M3M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,26,3,12,13,17	136
07OM002M3M2	07OM002M3M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	274
07OM002M3M3	07OM002M3M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	409
07OM002M3M4	07OM002M3M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	546
07OM002M3M5	07OM002M3M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	682
07OM002M4M1	07OM002M4M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,26,3,12,13,17	120
07OM002M4M2	07OM002M4M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	239
07OM002M4M3	07OM002M4M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	359
07OM002M4M4	07OM002M4M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	477
07OM002M4M5	07OM002M4M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	597
07OM002M5M1	07OM002M5M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,26,3,12,13,17	96

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price
07OM002M5M2	07OM002M5M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	190
07OM002M5M3	07OM002M5M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	285
07OM002M5M4	07OM002M5M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	379
07OM002M5M5	07OM002M5M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	474
07OM002M6M1	07OM002M6M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,26,3,12,13,17	86
07OM002M6M2	07OM002M6M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	171
07OM002M6M3	07OM002M6M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	256
07OM002M6M4	07OM002M6M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	342
07OM002M6M5	07OM002M6M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	426
		Output Manager High Availability Upgrade w/M&S		
07OM003A1M1	07OM003A1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability License Upgrade Software Plus 1 year Maintenance & Support	1,26,3,12,13,17	376
		Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack)		
07OM004A1M0	07OM004A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,14,17	418
07OM004A2M0	07OM004A2M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (10 to 24 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,14,17	346
07OM004A3M0	07OM004A3M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (25 to 49 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,14,17	301
07OM004A4M0	07OM004A4M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (50 to 99 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,14,17	263
07OM004A5M0	07OM004A5M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,14,17	209
07OM004A6M0	07OM004A6M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,14,17	188
		Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) M&S		
07OM004M1M1	07OM004M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,14,17	84
07OM004M1M2	07OM004M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,14,17	169
07OM004M1M3	07OM004M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,14,17	253
07OM004M1M4	07OM004M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,14,17	338
07OM004M1M5	07OM004M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,14,17	422
07OM004M2M1	07OM004M2M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,14,17	70
07OM004M2M2	07OM004M2M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,14,17	140
07OM004M2M3	07OM004M2M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,14,17	211
07OM004M2M4	07OM004M2M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,14,17	280
07OM004M2M5	07OM004M2M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,14,17	350
07OM004M3M1	07OM004M3M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,14,17	61
07OM004M3M2	07OM004M3M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,14,17	122
07OM004M3M3	07OM004M3M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,14,17	182
07OM004M3M4	07OM004M3M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,14,17	243
07OM004M3M5	07OM004M3M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,14,17	304
07OM004M4M1	07OM004M4M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,14,17	53
07OM004M4M2	07OM004M4M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,14,17	106
07OM004M4M3	07OM004M4M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,14,17	160

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price
07OM004M4M4	07OM004M4M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,14,17	213
07OM004M4M5	07OM004M4M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,14,17	266
07OM004M5M1	07OM004M5M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,14,17	42
07OM004M5M2	07OM004M5M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,14,17	84
07OM004M5M3	07OM004M5M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,14,17	126
07OM004M5M4	07OM004M5M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,14,17	169
07OM004M5M5	07OM004M5M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,14,17	211
07OM004M6M1	07OM004M6M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,14,17	39
07OM004M6M2	07OM004M6M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,14,17	76
07OM004M6M3	07OM004M6M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,14,17	114
07OM004M6M4	07OM004M6M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,14,17	153
07OM004M6M5	07OM004M6M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,14,17	190
		Output Manager Desktop License (20 users)		
07OM005A1M0	07OM005A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,15,16,25,17	418
07OM005A2M0	07OM005A2M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,15,16,25,17	280
07OM005A3M0	07OM005A3M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,15,16,25,17	209
07OM005A4M0	07OM005A4M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,15,16,25,17	138
07OM005A5M0	07OM005A5M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,15,16,25,17	42
07OM005A6M0	07OM005A6M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,15,16,25,17	25
		Output Manager Desktop License (20 users) M&S		
07OM005M1M1	07OM005M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,15,16,25,17	84
07OM005M1M2	07OM005M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,15,16,25,17	169
07OM005M1M3	07OM005M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,15,16,25,17	253
07OM005M1M4	07OM005M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,15,16,25,17	338
07OM005M1M5	07OM005M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,15,16,25,17	422
07OM005M2M1	07OM005M2M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,15,16,25,17	57
07OM005M2M2	07OM005M2M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,15,16,25,17	113
07OM005M2M3	07OM005M2M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,15,16,25,17	170
07OM005M2M4	07OM005M2M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,15,16,25,17	226
07OM005M2M5	07OM005M2M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,15,16,25,17	283
07OM005M3M1	07OM005M3M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,15,16,25,17	42
07OM005M3M2	07OM005M3M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,15,16,25,17	84
07OM005M3M3	07OM005M3M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,15,16,25,17	126
07OM005M3M4	07OM005M3M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,15,16,25,17	169
07OM005M3M5	07OM005M3M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,15,16,25,17	211
07OM005M4M1	07OM005M4M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,15,16,25,17	28
07OM005M4M2	07OM005M4M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,15,16,25,17	56

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price
07OM005M4M3	07OM005M4M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,15,16,25,17	83
07OM005M4M4	07OM005M4M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,15,16,25,17	112
07OM005M4M5	07OM005M4M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,15,16,25,17	139
07OM005M5M1	07OM005M5M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,15,16,25,17	8
07OM005M5M2	07OM005M5M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,15,16,25,17	17
07OM005M5M3	07OM005M5M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,15,16,25,17	25
07OM005M5M4	07OM005M5M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,15,16,25,17	35
07OM005M5M5	07OM005M5M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,15,16,25,17	42
07OM005M6M1	07OM005M6M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,15,16,25,17	5
07OM005M6M2	07OM005M6M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,15,16,25,17	10
07OM005M6M3	07OM005M6M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,15,16,25,17	15
07OM005M6M4	07OM005M6M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,15,16,25,17	20
07OM005M6M5	07OM005M6M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,15,16,25,17	25
		Output Manager Custom Source Input License		
07OM008A1M0	07OM008A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Custom Source Input License Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		3,478
		Output Manager Custom Source Input License M&S		
07OM008M1M1	07OM008M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Custom Source Input License Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		703
07OM008M1M2	07OM008M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Custom Source Input License Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		1,406
07OM008M1M3	07OM008M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Custom Source Input License Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		2,108
07OM008M1M4	07OM008M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Custom Source Input License Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		2,811
07OM008M1M5	07OM008M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Custom Source Input License Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		3,513
		Output Manager Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License		
07OM009A1M0	07OM009A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	27	6,960
		Output Manager Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License M&S		
07OM009M1M1	07OM009M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	27	1,406
07OM009M1M2	07OM009M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	27	2,812
07OM009M1M3	07OM009M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	27	4,218
07OM009M1M4	07OM009M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	27	5,624
07OM009M1M5	07OM009M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	27	7,029
		Output Manager Basic Transform Module License		
07OM010A1M0	07OM010A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Basic Transform Module License Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	18	3,478
		Output Manager Basic Transform Module License M&S		
07OM010M1M1	07OM010M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Basic Transform Module License Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	18	703
07OM010M1M2	07OM010M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Basic Transform Module License Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	18	1,406
07OM010M1M3	07OM010M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Basic Transform Module License Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	18	2,108
07OM010M1M4	07OM010M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Basic Transform Module License Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	18	2,811
07OM010M1M5	07OM010M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Basic Transform Module License Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	18	3,513

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price
		Output Manager Page Modification Module License With Bundled		
07OM011A1M0	07OM011A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Page Modification Module License Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	18	3,478
		Output Manager Page Modification Module License With Bundled M&S		
07OM011M1M1	07OM011M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Page Modification Module License Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	18	703
07OM011M1M2	07OM011M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Page Modification Module License Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	18	1,406
07OM011M1M3	07OM011M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Page Modification Module License Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	18	2,108
07OM011M1M4	07OM011M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Page Modification Module License Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	18	2,811
07OM011M1M5	07OM011M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Page Modification Module License Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	18	3,513
		Output Manager Production Print License		
07OM012A1M0	07OM012A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Printer License Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	12,13	2,089
		Output Manager Production Print License M&S		
07OM012M1M1	07OM012M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Printer License Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	12,13	422
07OM012M1M2	07OM012M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Printer License Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	12,13	844
07OM012M1M3	07OM012M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Printer License Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	12,13	1,266
07OM012M1M4	07OM012M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Printer License Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	12,13	1,688
07OM012M1M5	07OM012M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Printer License Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	12,13	2,110
		Output Manager Production Basic Transform Module		
07OM013A1M0	07OM013A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Basic Transform Module Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	19	10,698
		Output Manager Production Basic Transform Module M&S		
07OM013M1M1	07OM013M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Basic Transform Module Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	19	2,161
07OM013M1M2	07OM013M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Basic Transform Module Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	19	4,323
07OM013M1M3	07OM013M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Basic Transform Module Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	19	6,483
07OM013M1M4	07OM013M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Basic Transform Module Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	19	8,644
07OM013M1M5	07OM013M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Basic Transform Module Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	19	10,805
		Output Manager Production Page Modification Add-On License		
07OM014A1M0	07OM014A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Page Modification Add-On License (requires Basic Transform) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	18,19,31	8,453
		Output Manager Production Page Modification Add-On License M&S		
07OM014M1M1	07OM014M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Page Modification Add-On License (requires Basic Transform) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	18,19,31	1,708
07OM014M1M2	07OM014M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Page Modification Add-On License (requires Basic Transform) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	18,19,31	3,415
07OM014M1M3	07OM014M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Page Modification Add-On License (requires Basic Transform) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	18,19,31	5,123
07OM014M1M4	07OM014M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Page Modification Add-On License (requires Basic Transform) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	18,19,31	6,831
07OM014M1M5	07OM014M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Page Modification Add-On License (requires Basic Transform) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	18,19,31	8,538
		Output Manager Input Filter		
07OM015A1M0	07OM015A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production RASTER Format - Input Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	4,234
07OM017A1M0	07OM017A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price
07OM019A1M0	07OM019A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PDF - Input Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224
07OM021A1M0	07OM021A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Input Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224
07OM023A1M0	07OM023A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Input Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224
07OM025A1M0	07OM025A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PostScript - Input Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224
07OM027A1M0	07OM027A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production SAP GOF - Input Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224
07OM028A1M0	07OM028A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Input Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224
07OM030A1M0	07OM030A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode / LCDS - Input Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	14,447
07OM032A1M0	07OM032A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XFF - Input Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224
07OM034A1M0	07OM034A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XPS - Input Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	8,498
		Output Manager Input Filter M&S		
07OM015M1M1	07OM015M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production RASTER Format - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	857
07OM015M1M2	07OM015M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production RASTER Format - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	1,713
07OM015M1M3	07OM015M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production RASTER Format - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	2,569
07OM015M1M4	07OM015M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production RASTER Format - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	3,425
07OM015M1M5	07OM015M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production RASTER Format - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	4,282
07OM017M1M1	07OM017M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461
07OM017M1M2	07OM017M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922
07OM017M1M3	07OM017M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384
07OM017M1M4	07OM017M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844
07OM017M1M5	07OM017M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305
07OM019M1M1	07OM019M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PDF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461
07OM019M1M2	07OM019M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PDF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922
07OM019M1M3	07OM019M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PDF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384
07OM019M1M4	07OM019M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PDF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844
07OM019M1M5	07OM019M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PDF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305
07OM021M1M1	07OM021M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461
07OM021M1M2	07OM021M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922
07OM021M1M3	07OM021M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384
07OM021M1M4	07OM021M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844
07OM021M1M5	07OM021M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305
07OM023M1M1	07OM023M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461
07OM023M1M2	07OM023M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922
07OM023M1M3	07OM023M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384
07OM023M1M4	07OM023M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844
07OM023M1M5	07OM023M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305
07OM025M1M1	07OM025M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PostScript - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461
07OM025M1M2	07OM025M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PostScript - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price
07OM025M1M3	07OM025M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PostScript - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384
07OM025M1M4	07OM025M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PostScript - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844
07OM025M1M5	07OM025M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PostScript - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305
07OM027M1M1	07OM027M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production SAP GOF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461
07OM027M1M2	07OM027M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production SAP GOF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922
07OM027M1M3	07OM027M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production SAP GOF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384
07OM027M1M4	07OM027M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production SAP GOF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844
07OM027M1M5	07OM027M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production SAP GOF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305
07OM028M1M1	07OM028M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461
07OM028M1M2	07OM028M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922
07OM028M1M3	07OM028M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384
07OM028M1M4	07OM028M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844
07OM028M1M5	07OM028M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305
07OM030M1M1	07OM030M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode / LCDS - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	2,922
07OM030M1M2	07OM030M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode / LCDS - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	5,844
07OM030M1M3	07OM030M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode / LCDS - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	8,766
07OM030M1M4	07OM030M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode / LCDS - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	11,688
07OM030M1M5	07OM030M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode / LCDS - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	14,610
07OM032M1M1	07OM032M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XFF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461
07OM032M1M2	07OM032M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XFF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922
07OM032M1M3	07OM032M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XFF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384
07OM032M1M4	07OM032M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XFF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844
07OM032M1M5	07OM032M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XFF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305
07OM034M1M1	07OM034M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XPS - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,719
07OM034M1M2	07OM034M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XPS - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	3,438
07OM034M1M3	07OM034M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XPS - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	5,157
07OM034M1M4	07OM034M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XPS - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	6,876
07OM034M1M5	07OM034M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XPS - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	8,595
		Output Manager Output Filter		
07OM016A1M0	07OM016A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production RASTER Format - Output Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	4,234
07OM018A1M0	07OM018A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Output Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224
07OM020A1M0	07OM020A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PDF - Output Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224
07OM022A1M0	07OM022A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Output Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224
07OM024A1M0	07OM024A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Output Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224
07OM026A1M0	07OM026A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PostScript - Output Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224
07OM029A1M0	07OM029A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Output Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price
07OM031A1M0	07OM031A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode - Output Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	12,699
07OM033A1M0	07OM033A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XFF - Output Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224
07OM035A1M0	07OM035A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XPS - Output Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	8,498
		Output Manager Output Filter M&S		
07OM016M1M1	07OM016M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production RASTER Format - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	857
07OM016M1M2	07OM016M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production RASTER Format - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	1,713
07OM016M1M3	07OM016M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production RASTER Format - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	2,569
07OM016M1M4	07OM016M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production RASTER Format - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	3,425
07OM016M1M5	07OM016M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production RASTER Format - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	4,282
07OM018M1M1	07OM018M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461
07OM018M1M2	07OM018M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922
07OM018M1M3	07OM018M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384
07OM018M1M4	07OM018M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844
07OM018M1M5	07OM018M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305
07OM020M1M1	07OM020M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PDF - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461
07OM020M1M2	07OM020M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PDF - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922
07OM020M1M3	07OM020M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PDF - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384
07OM020M1M4	07OM020M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PDF - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844
07OM020M1M5	07OM020M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PDF - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305
07OM022M1M1	07OM022M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461
07OM022M1M2	07OM022M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922
07OM022M1M3	07OM022M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384
07OM022M1M4	07OM022M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844
07OM022M1M5	07OM022M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305
07OM024M1M1	07OM024M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461
07OM024M1M2	07OM024M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922
07OM024M1M3	07OM024M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384
07OM024M1M4	07OM024M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844
07OM024M1M5	07OM024M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305
07OM026M1M1	07OM026M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PostScript - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461
07OM026M1M2	07OM026M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PostScript - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922
07OM026M1M3	07OM026M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PostScript - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384
07OM026M1M4	07OM026M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PostScript - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844
07OM026M1M5	07OM026M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PostScript - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305
07OM029M1M1	07OM029M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461
07OM029M1M2	07OM029M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922
07OM029M1M3	07OM029M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price
07OM029M1M4	07OM029M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844
07OM029M1M5	07OM029M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305
07OM031M1M1	07OM031M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	2,569
07OM031M1M2	07OM031M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	5,137
07OM031M1M3	07OM031M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	7,706
07OM031M1M4	07OM031M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	10,274
07OM031M1M5	07OM031M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	12,842
07OM033M1M1	07OM033M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XFF - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461
07OM033M1M2	07OM033M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XFF - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922
07OM033M1M3	07OM033M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XFF - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384
07OM033M1M4	07OM033M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XFF - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844
07OM033M1M5	07OM033M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XFF - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305
07OM035M1M1	07OM035M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XPS - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,719
07OM035M1M2	07OM035M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XPS - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	3,438
07OM035M1M3	07OM035M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XPS - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	5,157
07OM035M1M4	07OM035M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XPS - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	6,876
07OM035M1M5	07OM035M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XPS - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	8,595
		NUANCE AutoStore/Output Manager/Mobile/WebCapture		
		Output Manager Remote Install		
07GE013S1M0	RD-07GE013S1M0-DS	Nuance Output Manager Remote Installation Services		2,387
		NUANCE AS+OM - Mobile/WebCapture		
		AS+OM Device License		
07BU001A1M0	07BU001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,5	1,363
07BU001A2M0	07BU001A2M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,5	1,171
07BU001A3M0	07BU001A3M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,5	1,044
07BU001A4M0	07BU001A4M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,5	978
07BU001A5M0	07BU001A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,5	881
07BU001A6M0	07BU001A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,5	821
		AS+OM Device License M&S		
07BU001M1M1	07BU001M1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,5	276
07BU001M1M2	07BU001M1M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,5	551
07BU001M1M3	07BU001M1M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,5	826
07BU001M1M4	07BU001M1M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,5	1,101
07BU001M1M5	07BU001M1M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,5	1,376
07BU001M2M1	07BU001M2M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,5	237
07BU001M2M2	07BU001M2M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,5	473
07BU001M2M3	07BU001M2M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,5	709
07BU001M2M4	07BU001M2M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,5	946
07BU001M2M5	07BU001M2M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,5	1,182

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price
07BU001M3M1	07BU001M3M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,5	211
07BU001M3M2	07BU001M3M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,5	422
07BU001M3M3	07BU001M3M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,5	633
07BU001M3M4	07BU001M3M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,5	844
07BU001M3M5	07BU001M3M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,5	1,055
07BU001M4M1	07BU001M4M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,5	197
07BU001M4M2	07BU001M4M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,5	396
07BU001M4M3	07BU001M4M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,5	593
07BU001M4M4	07BU001M4M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,5	790
07BU001M4M5	07BU001M4M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,5	988
07BU001M5M1	07BU001M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,5	178
07BU001M5M2	07BU001M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,5	356
07BU001M5M3	07BU001M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,5	534
07BU001M5M4	07BU001M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,5	712
07BU001M5M5	07BU001M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,5	890
07BU001M6M1	07BU001M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,5	167
07BU001M6M2	07BU001M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,5	332
07BU001M6M3	07BU001M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,5	497
07BU001M6M4	07BU001M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,5	663
07BU001M6M5	07BU001M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,5	829
		AS+OM High Availability Device License		
07BU002A1M0	07BU002A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,5	2,043
07BU002A2M0	07BU002A2M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (10 to 24 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,5	1,756
07BU002A3M0	07BU002A3M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (25 to 49 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,5	1,567
07BU002A4M0	07BU002A4M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (50 to 99 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,5	1,467
07BU002A5M0	07BU002A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,5	1,322
07BU002A6M0	07BU002A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,5	1,231
		AS+OM High Availability Device License M&S		
07BU002M1M1	07BU002M1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,5	413
07BU002M1M2	07BU002M1M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,5	826
07BU002M1M3	07BU002M1M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,5	1,238
07BU002M1M4	07BU002M1M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,5	1,651
07BU002M1M5	07BU002M1M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,5	2,063
07BU002M2M1	07BU002M2M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,5	355
07BU002M2M2	07BU002M2M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,5	709
07BU002M2M3	07BU002M2M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,5	1,064
07BU002M2M4	07BU002M2M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,5	1,419

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price
07BU002M2M5	07BU002M2M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,5	1,773
07BU002M3M1	07BU002M3M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,5	316
07BU002M3M3	07BU002M3M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,5	949
07BU002M3M4	07BU002M3M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,5	1,266
07BU002M3M5	07BU002M3M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,5	1,582
07BU002M4M1	07BU002M4M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,5	297
07BU002M3M2	07BU002M3M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,5	633
07BU002M4M2	07BU002M4M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,5	593
07BU002M4M3	07BU002M4M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,5	889
07BU002M4M4	07BU002M4M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,5	1,185
07BU002M4M5	07BU002M4M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,5	1,481
07BU002M5M1	07BU002M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,5	268
07BU002M5M2	07BU002M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,5	534
07BU002M5M3	07BU002M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,5	801
07BU002M5M4	07BU002M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,5	1,067
07BU002M5M5	07BU002M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,5	1,335
07BU002M6M1	07BU002M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,5	249
07BU002M6M2	07BU002M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,5	497
07BU002M6M3	07BU002M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,5	746
07BU002M6M4	07BU002M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,5	995
07BU002M6M5	07BU002M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,5	1,243
		AS/OM High Availability License Upgrade w/M&S		
07BU004A1M1	07BU004A1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (1 to 9 Tier) Upgrade Software Plus 1 year Maintenance & Support	1,2,3,5	818
		AutoCapture/Mobile/Web/Desktop 20 Pack		
07BU003A1M0	07BU003A1M0-PS1	Nuance User Client Bundle (AutoCapture- WebCapture/Mobile- Output Manager Desktop) (20 pack) (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	24,22	888
		AutoCapture/Mobile/Web/Desktop 20 Pack M&S		
07BU003M1M1	07BU003M1M1-PS1	Nuance User Client Bundle (AutoCapture- WebCapture/Mobile- Output Manager Desktop) (20 pack) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	24,22	180
07BU003M1M2	07BU003M1M2-PS1	Nuance User Client Bundle (AutoCapture- WebCapture/Mobile- Output Manager Desktop) (20 pack) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	24,22	359
07BU003M1M3	07BU003M1M3-PS1	Nuance User Client Bundle (AutoCapture- WebCapture/Mobile- Output Manager Desktop) (20 pack) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	24,22	538
07BU003M1M4	07BU003M1M4-PS1	Nuance User Client Bundle (AutoCapture- WebCapture/Mobile- Output Manager Desktop) (20 pack) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	24,22	718
07BU003M1M5	07BU003M1M5-PS1	Nuance User Client Bundle (AutoCapture- WebCapture/Mobile- Output Manager Desktop) (20 pack) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	24,22	897
		Nuance Professional Services AS/OM/Mobile/WebCapture		
07GE001S1M0	RD-07GE001S1M0-DS	Nuance Professional Services Per Hour (AutoStore- Output Manager- Mobile/WebCapture)		217
07GE002S1M0	RD-07GE002S1M0-DS	Nuance Professional Services - Travel Expenses (AutoStore- Output Manager- Mobile/WebCapture)		As Quoted

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price
		Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users)		
07MW001A2M0	07MW001A2M0-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,21,22,23,17	349
07MW001A3M0	07MW001A3M0-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,21,22,23,17	251
07MW001A4M0	07MW001A4M0-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,21,22,23,17	140
07MW001A5M0	07MW001A5M0-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,21,22,23,17	111
07MW001A6M0	07MW001A6M0-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,21,22,23,17	104
		Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) M&S		
07MW001M2M1	07MW001M2M1-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,21,22,23,17	70
07MW001M2M2	07MW001M2M2-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,21,22,23,17	140
07MW001M2M3	07MW001M2M3-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,21,22,23,17	211
07MW001M2M4	07MW001M2M4-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,21,22,23,17	281
07MW001M2M5	07MW001M2M5-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,21,22,23,17	352
07MW001M3M1	07MW001M3M1-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,21,22,23,17	51
07MW001M3M2	07MW001M3M2-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,21,22,23,17	102
07MW001M3M3	07MW001M3M3-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,21,22,23,17	153
07MW001M3M4	07MW001M3M4-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,21,22,23,17	203
07MW001M3M5	07MW001M3M5-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,21,22,23,17	253
07MW001M4M1	07MW001M4M1-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,21,22,23,17	28
07MW001M4M2	07MW001M4M2-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,21,22,23,17	56
07MW001M4M3	07MW001M4M3-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,21,22,23,17	84
07MW001M4M4	07MW001M4M4-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,21,22,23,17	113
07MW001M4M5	07MW001M4M5-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,21,22,23,17	140
07MW001M5M1	07MW001M5M1-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,21,22,23,17	22
07MW001M5M2	07MW001M5M2-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,21,22,23,17	45

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price
07MW001M5M3	07MW001M5M3-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,21,22,23,17	68
07MW001M5M4	07MW001M5M4-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,21,22,23,17	91
07MW001M5M5	07MW001M5M5-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,21,22,23,17	113
07MW001M6M1	07MW001M6M1-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,21,22,23,17	21
07MW001M6M2	07MW001M6M2-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,21,22,23,17	42
07MW001M6M3	07MW001M6M3-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,21,22,23,17	63
07MW001M6M4	07MW001M6M4-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,21,22,23,17	84
07MW001M6M5	07MW001M6M5-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,21,22,23,17	106
		Nuance Remote Services		
		Nuance Mobile/Webcapture Remote Install		
07GE015S1M0	RD-07GE015S1M0-DS	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture Remote Installation Services - Advanced		1,755
07GE016S1M0	RD-07GE016S1M0-DS	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture Remote Installation Services - Basic		1,316

AutoStore v7 / Output Manager v4 Notes:

(1) This product has high-volume pricing options. For more information on how to offer these discounts to customers and getting quotes, please contact your sales representative.
(2) AS High-availability licenses are a bundle of 10 licenses to be applied to a single MFP where the additional licenses are used for high-availability fail-over or load-balancing purposes only in an active-active or active-passive configuration.
(3) When upgrading from standard to high-availability, all licenses per instance must be upgraded.
(4) Customers specify device type upon fulfillment of device licenses on the web license portal. A full list of supported devices, can be found at http://www.notablesolutions.com/products/autostore/capture/multifunction-devices/
(5) Unsupported devices require a File Import License to connect to the AutoStore solution.
(6) SnapIt add-on provides ability to auto populate fields using selected content and is purchased per workstation.
(7) 2D barcode add-on provides ability to recognize 2D barcodes through QuickCapture and is purchased per workstation.
(8) File Import licenses capture from any or all of the following sources: Email (SMTP, POP3, and IMAP), Folder, FTP/SFTP sites, Multi-Poll, Rightfax servers, and XML.
(9) Battery Licenses are a one-time use consumption license that has no time limit on use.
(10) Purcahses of under 10 packs of 20 of AutoCapture are available as part of the client bundle (under the bundle section).
(11) To purchase WebCapture or NSi Mobile please see the WebCapture NSi Mobile section.
(12) Production printers require Output Manager Production Printer Licenses.
(13) Production printers are: Black and White or Color >100 ppm.
(14) Devices utilizing Network Printer licenses are not eligible to run the Embedded MFD client.
(15) Output Manager Desktop Licenses include local print monitoring and the OM Web Interface access (Web Console, Document Library, and Web Upload) for the licensed numbers of concurrent users.
(16) Output Manager Desktop Licenses are also included in the Client Bundle - see details in the Bundle section.
(17) Tiers apply to a single transaction. For example; a customer purchasing 30 device licenses will purchase at the (25 to 49) tier. That same customer purchasing 10 more licenses at a later time purchases those licenses at the (10 to 24) tier.
(18) The non-production add-ons cannot be purchased in combination with production printer licenses.
(19) Production Print versions of the add-ons are required in combination with production printer licenses.
(20) Customers must purchase the Production Print version of the Basic Transform Module as a prerequisite for the input and output filters.
(21) A single pack of 20 of WebCapture/Mobile is available as part of the client bundle (under the bundle section).

(22) Some functions of NSi Mobile will require the purchase of Output Manager.
(23) To purchase AutoCapture please see the AutoCapture Additional Products section.
(24) Client Bundles include AutoCapture, WebCapture/Mobile, and OM Desktop offerings.
(25) To purchase WebCapture / NSi Mobile or AutoCapture please see the WebCapture NSi Mobile and AutoStore sections respectively.
(26) OM High-availability license enables multiple OM DBM servers to work together behind a load balancer in a single-instance, high-availability configuration for fail-over and load-balancing purposes.
(27) Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License includes the following input connectors: NJE, SAP, WebSphere MQ.
(28) AutoCapture requires Windows OS, see system requirements for detail.
(29) QuickCapture requires Windows OS, see system requirements for detail.
(30) AutoCapture can be used in conjunction with QuickCapture to add the capability to send files and metadata to AutoStore. When this configuration is used, QuickCapture will consume user licenses. Three AutoCapture user licenses will be provided with each QuickCapture Workstation license to allow for this configuration. Additional user licenses beyond the first three must be purchased using the AutoCapture part number.
(31) Production Page Modification add-on requires the purchase of a Production Basic Transform.
(32) Intentionally left blank.
(33) Intentionally left blank.
(34) Intentionally left blank.
(35) Input and Output filters are third party products subject to third party product terms.

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		NUANCE - EQUITRAC V4			
EQ4MA001	EQ4MA001-PS1	EO4/EE4 Emb Dev Canon MEAP Amer		430	
EQ4MA010	EQ4MA010-PS1	EO4/EE4 Emb Dev Canon MEAP Amer (10)		3,757	
EQ4MA100	EQ4MA100-PS1	EO4/EE4 Emb Dev Canon MEAP Amer (100)		31,223	
EQ4MA500	EQ4MA500-PS1	EO4/EE4 Emb Dev Canon MEAP Amer (500)		145,709	
EQ4ER001	EQ4ER001-PS1	EO4/EE4 Emb Dev Ricoh Basic		169	
EQ4ER010	EQ4ER010-PS1	EO4/EE4 Emb Dev Ricoh Basic (10)		1,366	
EQ4ER100	EQ4ER100-PS1	EO4/EE4 Emb Dev Ricoh Basic (100)		10,408	
EQ4ER500	EQ4ER500-PS1	EO4/EE4 Emb Dev Ricoh Basic (500)		46,834	
EQ4CR001	EQ4CR001-PS1	Third party USB card reader license (1)		30	
EQ4CR010	EQ4CR010-PS1	Third party USB card reader licenses (10)		302	
EQ4CR100	EQ4CR100-PS1	Third party USB card reader licenses (100)		3,023	
EQ4CR500	EQ4CR500-PS1	Third party USB card reader licenses (500)		15,113	
EQ4PA010	EQ4PA010-PS1	EE4 Print Assistant (10)		154	
EQ4PU010	EQ4PU010-PS1	EE4 Print Assistant upgrade (10)		80	
EQ4PA100	EQ4PA100-PS1	EE4 Print Assistant (100)		673	
EQ4PU100	EQ4PU100-PS1	EE4 Print Assistant upgrade (100)		338	
EQ4PA01K	EQ4PA01K-PS1	EE4 Print Assistant (1000)		2,600	
EQ4PU01K	EQ4PU01K-PS1	EE4 Print Assistant upgrade (1000)		1,311	
PC1CFE00-N	PC1CFE00-PS1	PageCounter (base)		430	
PC1CFME0	PC1CFME0-PS1	PageCounter with Magstripe		491	
PC1CFX00	PC1CFX00-PS1	PageCounter with Mifare HID i-Class		583	
PC1CFY00	PC1CFY00-PS1	PageCounter with Legic		645	
PC1CFZ00	PC1CFZ00-PS1	PageCounter with HID		614	
PC3CFE00	PC3CFE00-PS1	PageCounter with Keyboard		655	
PC3CFME0	PC3CFME0-PS1	PageCounter with Keyboard & Magstripe		614	
PC3CFX00	PC3CFX00-PS1	PageCounter Kbd & Mifare/HID i-Class		737	
PC3CFY00	PC3CFY00-PS1	PageCounter with Keyboard & Legic		829	
PC3CFZ00	PC3CFZ00-PS1	PageCounter with Keyboard & Legic		737	
CRU00X00	CRU00X00-PS1	USB Card Reader - Mifare/HID i-Class		181	
CRU00Y00	CRU00Y00-PS1	USB Card Reader - Legic		279	
CRU00M00	CRU00M00-PS1	USB Card Reader - Magstripe		126	
CRU00N00	CRU00N00-PS1	USB Card Reader- Indala/EM Marin/Hitag		181	
COPCABLE	COPCABLE-PS1	Equitrac Copier Cable (12'/3.6m)		58	
EQIN1DAY	EQIN1DAY-PS1	Professional Services Install - 1 Day		982	
EQTR1DAY	EQTR1DAY-PS1	Professional Services Training - One Day		982	
EQINS4HR	EQINS4HR-PS1	Professional Services Install - 4 Hours		491	
EQWBN1HR	EQWBN1HR-PS1	Professional Services Webinar - One Hour		123	
EQPD1DAY	EQPD1DAY-PS1	PS Per Diem Fee Local - Per Day		123	
EQPD1NGT	EQPD1NGT-PS1	PS Per Diem Fee with Overnight - Per Day		246	
EQPD1AIR	EQPD1AIR-PS1	PS Per Diem Fee - Travel by Plane / Day		614	
EQTRAIN1	EQTRAIN1-PS1	Training Materials - 1 User		20	
EQTRAIN5	EQTRAIN5-PS1	Training Materials - 5 Users		101	
EQTRN010	EQTRN010-PS1	Training Materials - 10 Users		203	
EQPSSMAL	EQPSSMAL-PS1	PS Small Unit - Desc determined by SOW		61	
EQPSLARG	EQPSLARG-PS1	PS Large Unit - Desc determined by SOW		614	
EQ4CS001-3PS	S-EQ4CS001-3-PS1	EO4/EE4: Capture and Send (1 Dev) - sup 3yr		163	
EQ4CS010-3PS	S-EQ4CS010-3-PS1	EO4/EE4: Capture and Send (10) Pack - sup 3yr		1,396	
EQ4CS100-3PS	S-EQ4CS100-3-PS1	EO4/EE4: Capture and Send (100) Pack - sup 3yr		10,997	
EQ4CS500-3PS	S-EQ4CS500-3-PS1	EO4/EE4: Capture and Send (500) Pack - sup 3yr		49,486	
EQ4CR001-3PS	S-EQ4CR001-3-PS1	Third party USB card reader license (1) - sup 3yr		11	
EQ4CR010-3PS	S-EQ4CR010-3-PS1	Third party USB card reader licenses (10) - sup 3yr		102	
EQ4CR100-3PS	S-EQ4CR100-3-PS1	Third party USB card reader licenses (100) - sup 3yr		1,020	
EQ4CR500-3PS	S-EQ4CR500-3-PS1	Third party USB card reader licenses (500) - sup 3yr		5,101	
PC1CFE00-3PS	S-PC1CFE00-3-PS1	PageCounter (base) sup 3y		145	
PC1CFE00-3PS	S-PC1CFME0-3-PS1	PageCounter with Magstripe sup 3y		165	
PC1CFE00-3PS	S-PC1CFX00-3-PS1	Pagecntr with Mifare HID i-Class sup 3y		197	
PC1CFE00-3PS	S-PC1CFY00-3-PS1	PageCounter with Legic sup 3y		218	
PC1CFE00-3PS	S-PC1CFZ00-3-PS1	PageCounter with HID sup 3y		207	
PC1CFE00-3PS	S-PC3CFE00-3-PS1	PageCounter with Keyboard sup 3y		197	
PC1CFE00-3PS	S-PC3CFME0-3-PS1	pagecounter with kbd & Magstripe sup 3y		207	
PC1CFE00-3PS	S-PC3CFX00-3-PS1	Pagecntr Kbd & Mifare/HID i-Class sup 3y		249	
PC1CFE00-3PS	S-PC3CFY00-3-PS1	PageCounter with Keyboard & Legic sup 3y		280	
PC1CFE00-3PS	S-PC3CFZ00-3-PS1	PageCounter with Keyboard & HID sup 3y		249	
CRU00X00-3PS	S-CRU00X00-3-PS1	USB Card rdr - Mifare/HID i-Class sup 3y		62	
CRU00Y00-3PS	S-CRU00Y00-3-PS1	USB Card Reader - Legic sup 3y		96	
CRU00Z00-3PS	S-CRU00Z00-3-PS1	USB Card Reader - HID sup 3y		48	
S-CRU00M00-3PS	S-CRU00M00-3-PS1	USB Card Reader - Magstripe sup 3y		44	
CRU00N00-3PS	SCRU00N003-PS1	USB crd rdr Indala/EM Marin/Hitag sup 3y		62	

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
EQ4MA001-4PS	S-EQ4MA001-4-PS1	EO4/EE4 Emb Dev Canon MEAP Amer sup 4y		193	
EQ4MA010-4PS	S-EQ4MA010-4-PS1	EO4/EE4 Emb Dev Canon MEAP 10 sup 4y		1,689	
EQ4MA100-4PS	S-EQ4MA100-4-PS1	EO4/EE4 Emb Dev Canon MEAP 100 sup 4y		14,027	
EQ4MA500-4PS	S-EQ4MA500-4-PS1	EO4/EE4 Emb Dev Canon MEAP 500 sup 4y		65,457	
EQ4ER001-4PS	S-EQ4ER001-4-PS1	EO4/EE4 Emb Dev Ricoh Basic sup 4y		78	
EQ4ER010-4PS	S-EQ4ER010-4-PS1	EO4/EE4 Emb Dev Ricoh Basic 10 sup 4y		615	
EQ4ER100-4PS	S-EQ4ER100-4-PS1	EO4/EE4 Emb Dev Ricoh Basic 100 sup 4y		4,676	
EQ4ER500-4PS	S-EQ4ER500-4-PS1	EO4/EE4 Emb Dev Ricoh Basic 500 sup 4y		21,039	
EQ4CS001-4PS	S-EQ4CS001-4-PS1	EO4/EE4: Capture and Send (1 Dev) - sup 4yr		218	
EQ4CS010-4PS	S-EQ4CS010-4-PS1	EO4/EE4: Capture and Send (10) Pack - sup 4yr		1,861	
EQ4CS100-4PS	S-EQ4CS100-4-PS1	EO4/EE4: Capture and Send (100) Pack - sup 4yr		14,663	
EQ4CS500-4PS	S-EQ4CS500-4-PS1	EO4/EE4: Capture and Send (500) Pack - sup 4yr		65,981	
EQ4CR001-4PS	S-EQ4CR001-4-PS1	Third party USB card reader license (1) - sup 4yr		14	
EQ4CR010-4PS	S-EQ4CR010-4-PS1	Third party USB card reader licenses (10) - sup 4yr		136	
EQ4CR100-4PS	S-EQ4CR100-4-PS1	Third party USB card reader licenses (100) - sup 4yr		1,360	
EQ4CR500-4PS	S-EQ4CR500-4-PS1	Third party USB card reader licenses (500) - sup 4yr		6,801	
EQ4PA010-4PS	S-EQ4PA010-4-PS1	EE4 Print Assistant 10 sup 4y		69	
EQ4PU010-4PS	S-EQ4PU010-4-PS1	EE4 Print Assistant upgrade 10 sup 4y		36	
EQ4PA100-4PS	S-EQ4PA100-4-PS1	EE4 Print Assistant 100 sup 4y		303	
EQ4PU100-4PS	S-EQ4PU100-4-PS1	EE4 Print Assistant upgrade 100 sup 4y		152	
EQ4PA01K-4PS	S-EQ4PA01K-4-PS1	EE4 Print Assistant 1K sup 4y		1,171	
EQ4PU01K-4PS	S-EQ4PU01K-4-PS1	EE4 Print Assistant upgrade 1K sup 4y		591	
PC1CFE00-4PS	S-PC1CFE00-4-PS1	PageCounter (base) sup 4y		193	
PC1CFME0-4PS	S-PC1CFME0-4-PS1	PageCounter with Magstripe sup 4y		221	
PC1CFX00-4PS	S-PC1CFX00-4-PS1	Pagecntr with Mifare HID i-Class sup 4y		262	
PC1CFY00-4PS	S-PC1CFY00-4-PS1	PageCounter with Legic sup 4y		289	
PC1CFZ00-4PS	S-PC1CFZ00-4-PS1	PageCounter with HID sup 4y		276	
PC3CFE00-4PS	S-PC3CFE00-4-PS1	PageCounter with Keyboard sup 4y		262	
PC3CFME0-4PS	S-PC3CFME0-4-PS1	pagecounter with kbd & Magstripe sup 4y		276	
PC3CFX00-4PS	S-PC3CFX00-4-PS1	Pagecntr Kbd & Mifare/HID i-Class sup 4y		331	
PC3CFY00-4PS	S-PC3CFY00-4-PS1	PageCounter with Keyboard & Legic sup 4y		373	
PC3CFZ00-4PS	S-PC3CFZ00-4-PS1	PageCounter with Keyboard & HID sup 4y		331	
CRU00X00-4PS	S-CRU00X00-4-PS1	USB Card rdr - Mifare/HID i-Class sup 4y		83	
CRU00Y00-4PS	S-CRU00Y00-4-PS1	USB Card Reader - Legic sup 4y		128	
CRU00Z00-4PS	S-CRU00Z00-4-PS1	USB Card Reader - HID sup 4y		64	
CRU00M00-4PS	S-CRU00M00-4-PS1	USB Card Reader - Magstripe sup 4y		58	
CRU00N00-4PS	S-CRU00N00-4-PS1	USB crd rdr Indala/EM Marin/Hitag sup 4y		83	
EQ4MA001-5PS	S-EQ4MA001-5-PS1	EO4/EE4 Emb Dev Canon MEAP Amer sup 5y		242	
EQ4MA010-5PS	S-EQ4MA010-5-PS1	EO4/EE4 Emb Dev Canon MEAP 10 sup 5y		2,111	
EQ4MA100-5PS	S-EQ4MA100-5-PS1	EO4/EE4 Emb Dev Canon MEAP 100 sup 5y		17,534	
EQ4MA500-5PS	S-EQ4MA500-5-PS1	EO4/EE4 Emb Dev Canon MEAP 500 sup 5y		81,821	
EQ4ER001-5PS	S-EQ4ER001-5-PS1	EO4/EE4 Emb Dev Ricoh Basic sup 5y		97	
EQ4ER010-5PS	S-EQ4ER010-5-PS1	EO4/EE4 Emb Dev Ricoh Basic 10 sup 5y		769	
EQ4ER100-5PS	S-EQ4ER100-5-PS1	EO4/EE4 Emb Dev Ricoh Basic 100 sup 5y		5,845	
EQ4ER500-5PS	S-EQ4ER500-5-PS1	EO4/EE4 Emb Dev Ricoh Basic 500 sup 5y		26,299	
EQ4CS001-5PS	S-EQ4CS001-5-PS1	EO4/EE4: Capture and Send (1 Dev) - sup 5yr		272	
EQ4CS010-5PS	S-EQ4CS010-5-PS1	EO4/EE4: Capture and Send (10) Pack - sup 5yr		2,326	
EQ4CS100-5PS	S-EQ4CS100-5-PS1	EO4/EE4: Capture and Send (100) Pack - sup 5yr		18,329	
EQ4CS500-5PS	S-EQ4CS500-5-PS1	EO4/EE4: Capture and Send (500) Pack - sup 5yr		82,476	
EQ4CR001-5PS	S-EQ4CR001-5-PS1	Third party USB card reader license (1) - 5yr		17	
EQ4CR010-5PS	S-EQ4CR010-5-PS1	Third party USB card reader licenses (10) - 5yr		170	
EQ4CR100-5PS	S-EQ4CR100-5-PS1	Third party USB card reader licenses (100) - 5yr		1,700	
EQ4CR500-5PS	S-EQ4CR500-5-PS1	Third party USB card reader licenses (500) - 5yr		8,501	
EQ4PA010-5PS	S-EQ4PA010-5-PS1	EE4 Print Assistant 10 sup 5y		87	
EQ4PU010-5PS	S-EQ4PU010-5-PS1	EE4 Print Assistant upgrade 10 sup 5y		45	
EQ4PA100-5PS	S-EQ4PA100-5-PS1	EE4 Print Assistant 100 sup 5y		379	
EQ4PU100-5PS	S-EQ4PU100-5-PS1	EE4 Print Assistant upgrade 100 sup 5y		190	
EQ4PA01K-5PS	S-EQ4PA01K-5-PS1	EE4 Print Assistant 1K sup 5y		1,462	
EQ4PU01K-5PS	S-EQ4PU01K-5-PS1	EE4 Print Assistant upgrade 1K sup 5y		738	
PC1CFE00-5PS	S-PC1CFE00-5-PS1	PageCounter (base) sup 5y		242	
PC1CFME0-5PS	S-PC1CFME0-5-PS1	PageCounter with Magstripe sup 5y		276	
PC1CFX00-5PS	S-PC1CFX00-5-PS1	Pagecntr with Mifare HID i-Class sup 5y		328	
PC1CFY00-5PS	S-PC1CFY00-5-PS1	PageCounter with Legic sup 5y		362	
PC1CFZ00-5PS	S-PC1CFZ00-5-PS1	PageCounter with HID sup 5y		345	
PC3CFE00-5PS	S-PC3CFE00-5-PS1	PageCounter with Keyboard sup 5y		328	
PC3CFME0-5PS	S-PC3CFME0-5-PS1	pagecounter with kbd & Magstripe sup 5y		345	
PC3CFX00-5PS	S-PC3CFX00-5-PS1	Pagecntr Kbd & Mifare/HID i-Class sup 5y		413	
PC3CFY00-5PS	S-PC3CFY00-5-PS1	PageCounter with Keyboard & Legic sup 5y		465	
PC3CFZ00-5PS	S-PC3CFZ00-5-PS1	PageCounter with Keyboard & HID sup 5y		413	
CRU00X00-5PS	S-CRU00X00-5-PS1	USB Card rdr - Mifare/HID i-Class sup 5y		104	

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
CRU00Y00-5PS	S-CRU00Y00-5-PS1	USB Card Reader - Legic sup 5y		159	
CRU00Z00-5PS	S-CRU00Z00-5-PS1	USB Card Reader - HID sup 5y		80	
CRU00M00-5PS	S-CRU00M00-5-PS1	USB Card Reader - Magstripe sup 5y		73	
CRU00N00-5PS	S-CRU00N00-5-PS1	USB crd rdr Indala/EM Marin/Hitag sup 5y		104	
EQ4EFSU1-1PR	S-EQ4EFSU1-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Office 4 Suite Sup Rn		806	
EQ4EFSB1-1PR	S-EQ4EFSB1-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Office 4 Small Bus Ed Sup Rn		289	
EQ4EFSUU-1PR	S-EQ4EFSUU-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Office 4 Suite Upgr Sup Rn		398	
EQ4EFSBU-1PR	S-EQ4EFSBU-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Office 4 Sbe Upgr Sup Rn		153	
EQ4EESU1-1PR	S-EQ4EESU1-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Express 4 Suite Sup Rn		949	
EQ4EESC1-1PR	S-EQ4EESC1-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Express 4 Small Campus Ed Sup Rn		374	
EQ4EESUU-1PR	S-EQ4EESUU-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Express 4 Suite Upgr Sup Rn		473	
EQ4EESCU-1PR	S-EQ4EESCU-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Express 4 Sce Upgr Sup Rn		187	
EQ4EFSMB-1PR	S-EQ4EFSMB-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Eo Smb Lic 25 Usrs 1 Emb Sup Rn		323	
EQ4SU025-1PR	S-EQ4SU025-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Off Smb User Lic 25 Sup Rn		221	
EQ4SU100-1PR	S-EQ4SU100-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Off Smb User Lic 100 Sup Rn		782	
EQ4SU250-1PR	S-EQ4SU250-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Off Smb User Lic 250 Sup Rn		1,700	
EQ4PS001-1PR	S-EQ4PS001-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Eo4/Ee4 Print Server Sup Rn		459	
EQ4PS00U-1PR	S-EQ4PS00U-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Eo4/Ee4 Print Server Upg Sup Rn		221	
EQ4PS010-1PR	S-EQ4PS010-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Eo4/Ee4 Print Server 10 Sup Rn		3,747	
EQ4CLS01-1PR	S-EQ4CLS01-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Eo4/Ee4 Cluster Enabler Sup Rn		1,296	
EQ4CLS0U-1PR	S-EQ4CLS0U-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Eo4/Ee4 Cluster Enablr Upg Sup Rn		684	
EQ4ED001-1PR	S-EQ4ED001-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Eo4/Ee4 Dev Sup Rn		170	
EQ4ED00U-1PR	S-EQ4ED00U-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Eo4/Ee4 Dev Upgrade Sup Rn		34	
EQ4ED010-1PR	S-EQ4ED010-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Eo4/Ee4 Dev 10 Sup Rn		1,462	
EQ4ED100-1PR	S-EQ4ED100-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Eo4/Ee4 Dev 100 Sup Rn		11,528	
EQ4ED500-1PR	S-EQ4ED500-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Eo4/Ee4 Dev 500 Sup Rn		51,871	
EQ4MA001-1PR	S-EQ4MA001-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Eo4/Ee4 Dev Can Meap Amer Sup Rn		238	
EQ4MA010-1PR	S-EQ4MA010-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Eo4/Ee4 Dev Canon Meap 10 Sup Rn		2,081	
EQ4MA100-1PR	S-EQ4MA100-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Eo4/Ee4 Dev Canon Meap 100 Sup Rn		17,292	
EQ4MA500-1PR	S-EQ4MA500-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Eo4/Ee4 Dev Canon Meap 500 Sup Rn		80,691	
EQ4ER001-1PR	S-EQ4ER001-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Eo4/Ee4 Dev Ricoh Basic Sup Rn		95	
EQ4ER010-1PR	S-EQ4ER010-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Eo4/Ee4 Dev Ricoh Basic 10 Sup Rn		759	
EQ4ER100-1PR	S-EQ4ER100-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Eo4/Ee4 Dev Ricoh Bas 100 Sup Rn		5,764	
EQ4ER500-1PR	S-EQ4ER500-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Eo4/Ee4 Dev Ricoh Bas 500 Sup Rn		25,936	
EQ4CS001-1PR	S-EQ4CS001-RN-PS1	EO4/EE4: Capture and Send (1 Dev) - sup 1yr renewal		54	
EQ4CS010-1PR	S-EQ4CS010-RN-PS1	EO4/EE4: Capture and Send (10) Pack - sup 1yr renewal		465	
EQ4CS100-1PR	S-EQ4CS100-RN-PS1	EO4/EE4: Capture and Send (100) Pack - sup 1yr renewal		3,666	
EQ4CS500-1PR	S-EQ4CS500-RN-PS1	EO4/EE4: Capture and Send (500) Pack - sup 1yr renewal		16,495	
EQ4CR001-1PR	S-EQ4CR001-RN-PS1	Third party USB card reader license (1) - sup 1yr renewal		4	
EQ4CR010-1PR	S-EQ4CR010-RN-PS1	Third party USB card reader licenses (10) - sup 1yr renewal		34	
EQ4CR100-1PR	S-EQ4CR100-RN-PS1	Third party USB card reader licenses (100) - sup 1yr renewal		340	
EQ4CR500-1PR	S-EQ4CR500-RN-PS1	Third party USB card reader licenses (500) - sup 1yr renewal		1,700	
EQ4DC001-1PR	S-EQ4DC001-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Eo4/Ee4 Data Conn Sup Rn		201	
EQ4DC00U-1PR	S-EQ4DC00U-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Eo4/Ee4 Data Conn Upg Sup Rn		99	
EQ4CC001-1PR	S-EQ4CC001-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Ee4 Camp Card Conn Sup Rn		1,442	
EQ4CC00U-1PR	S-EQ4CC00U-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Ee4 Camp Card Conn Upgrade Sup Rn		728	
EQ4DS001-1PR	S-EQ4DS001-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Eo4/Ee4 Emb Conn Docsend Sup Rn		374	
EQ4SM001-1PR	S-EQ4SM001-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Eo4/Ee4 Emb Conn Sendme Sup Rn		374	
EQ4WS010-1PR	S-EQ4WS010-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Eo4/Ee4 Wrkstn Client 10 Sup Rn		174	
EQ4WU010-1PR	S-EQ4WU010-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Eo4/Ee4 Wkstn Clnt Upg 10 Sup Rn		88	
EQ4WS100-1PR	S-EQ4WS100-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Eo4/Ee4 Wrkstn Client 100 Sup Rn		806	
EQ4WU100-1PR	S-EQ4WU100-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Eo4/Ee4 Wkstn Clnt Upg 100 Sup Rn		398	
EQ4WS01K-1PR	S-EQ4WS01K-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Eo4/Ee4 Wrkstn Client 1K Sup Rn		3,459	
EQ4WU01K-1PR	S-EQ4WU01K-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Eo4/Ee4 Wrkstn Clnt Upg 1K Sup Rn		1,724	
EQ4PA010-1PR	S-EQ4PA010-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Ee4 Prnt Assistant 10 Sup Rn		85	
EQ4PU010-1PR	S-EQ4PU010-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Ee4 Prnt Assistant Upgr 10 Sup Rn		45	
EQ4PA100-1PR	S-EQ4PA100-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Ee4 Prnt Assistant 100 Sup Rn		374	
EQ4PU100-1PR	S-EQ4PU100-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Ee4 Prnt Assistant Upgr 100 Sup Rn		187	
EQ4PA01K-1PR	S-EQ4PA01K-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Ee4 Prnt Assistant 1K Sup Rn		1,442	
EQ4PU01K-1PR	S-EQ4PU01K-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Ee4 Prnt Assistant Upgr 1K Sup Rn		728	
EQ4RS001-1PR	S-EQ4RS001-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Eo4/Ee4 Release Station Sup Rn		201	
EQ4RS00U-1PR	S-EQ4RS00U-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Eo4/Ee4 Release Stn Upg Sup Rn		99	
EQ4RS010-1PR	S-EQ4RS010-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Eo4/Ee4 Release Station 10 Sup Rn		1,727	
EQ4WR001-1PR	S-EQ4WR001-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Eo4/Ee4 Based Release Sup Rn		95	
EQ4WR010-1PR	S-EQ4WR010-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Eo4/Ee4 Based Release 10 Sup Rn		759	
EQ4WR100-1PR	S-EQ4WR100-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Eo4/Ee4 Based Release 100 Sup Rn		5,764	
EQ4WR500-1PR	S-EQ4WR500-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Eo4/Ee4 Based Release 500 Sup Rn		25,936	
EQ4EFNCK-1PR	S-EQ4EFNCK-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Off 4 Cr Ent Lic 1K-4999 Sup Rn		3	
EQ4EFNC1-1PR	S-EQ4EFNC1-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Off 4 Cr Ent Lic 5K-9999 Sup Rn		2	
EQ4EFNC2-1PR	S-EQ4EFNC2-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Off 4 Cr Ent Lic 10K-24999 Sup Rn		2	

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
EQ4EFNC3-1PR	S-EQ4EFNC3-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Off 4 Cr Ent Lic 25K-49999 Sup Rn		2	
EQ4EFNC4-1PR	S-EQ4EFNC4-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Off 4 Cr Ent Lic 50K-99999 Sup Rn		2	
EQ4EFNC5-1PR	S-EQ4EFNC5-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Off 4 Cr Ent Lic 100K Sup Rn		2	
EQ4EFNEK-1PR	S-EQ4EFNEK-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Off 4 Eh Ent Lic 1K-4999 Sup Rn		5	
EQ4EFNE1-1PR	S-EQ4EFNE1-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Off 4 Eh Ent Lic 5K-9999 Sup Rn		4	
EQ4EFNE2-1PR	S-EQ4EFNE2-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Off 4 Eh Ent Lic 10K-24999 Sup Rn		3	
EQ4EFNE3-1PR	S-EQ4EFNE3-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Off 4 Eh Ent Lic 25K-49999 Sup Rn		2	
EQ4EFNE4-1PR	S-EQ4EFNE4-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Off 4 Eh Ent Lic 50K-99999 Sup Rn		2	
EQ4EFNE5-1PR	S-EQ4EFNE5-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Off 4 Eh Ent Lic 100K Sup Rn		2	
EQ4EECEK-1PR	S-EQ4EECEK-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Exp 4 Cr Ent Lic 1K-4999 Sup Rn		4	
EQ4EECE1-1PR	S-EQ4EECE1-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Exp 4 Cr Ent Lic 5K-9999 Sup Rn		2	
EQ4EECE2-1PR	S-EQ4EECE2-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Exp 4 Cr Ent Lic 10K-24999 Sup Rn		2	
EQ4EECE3-1PR	S-EQ4EECE3-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Exp 4 Cr Ent Lic 25K-49999 Sup Rn		2	
EQ4EECE4-1PR	S-EQ4EECE4-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Exp 4 Cr Ent Lic 50K-99999 Sup Rn		2	
EQ4EECE5-1PR	S-EQ4EECE5-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Exp 4 Cr Ent Lic 100K Sup Rn		2	
EQ4EEECK-1PR	S-EQ4EEECK-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Exp 4 Eh Ent Lic 1K-4999 Sup Rn		6	
EQ4EEEC1-1PR	S-EQ4EEEC1-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Exp 4 Eh Ent Lic 5K-9999 Sup Rn		4	
EQ4EEEC2-1PR	S-EQ4EEEC2-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Exp 4 Eh Ent Lic 10K-24999 Sup Rn		4	
EQ4EEEC3-1PR	S-EQ4EEEC3-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Exp 4 Eh Ent Lic 25K-49999 Sup Rn		3	
EQ4EEEC4-1PR	S-EQ4EEEC4-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Exp 4 Eh Ent Lic 50K-99999 Sup Rn		3	
EQ4EEEC5-1PR	S-EQ4EEEC5-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Exp 4 Eh Ent Lic 100K Sup Rn		2	
PC1CFE00-1PR	S-PC1CFE00-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Pagecntr Base Sup Rn		238	
PC1CFME0-1PR	S-PC1CFME0-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Pagecntr With Magstripe Sup Rn		272	
PC1CFX00-1PR	S-PC1CFX00-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Pagecntr Mifare Hid I-Class Sup Rn		323	
PC1CFY00-1PR	S-PC1CFY00-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Pagecntr With Legic Sup Rn		357	
PC1CFZ00-1PR	S-PC1CFZ00-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Pagecntr With Hid Sup Rn		82	
PC3CFE00-1PR	S-PC3CFE00-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Pagecntr With Keyboard Sup Rn		323	
PC3CFME0-1PR	S-PC3CFME0-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Pagecntr W Kbd & Magstripe Sup Rn		340	
PC3CFX00-1PR	S-PC3CFX00-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Pctr Kbd Mifare/Hid I-Class Sup Rn		408	
PC3CFY00-1PR	S-PC3CFY00-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Pcounter W Keyboard & Legic Sup Rn		459	
PC3CFZ00-1PR	S-PC3CFZ00-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Pcounter W Keyboard & Hid Sup Rn		408	
CRU00X00-1PR	S-CRU00X00-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Usb Rdr Mifare/Hid I-Class Sup Rn		102	
CRU00Y00-1PR	S-CRU00Y00-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Usb Rdr Legic Sup Rn		156	
CRU00Z00-1PR	S-CRU00Z00-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Usb Rdr Hid Sup Rn		109	
CRU00M00-1PR	S-CRU00M00-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Usb Rdr Magstripe Sup Rn		72	
CRU00N00-1PR	S-CRU00N00-RN-PS1	Eqtrc Usb Rdr Inda/Em Marin/Hitag Su Rn		102	

New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		STREAMLINE NX v2.2			
N/A	430628-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 1 Device Base License	(1)	$ 226	
N/A	430629-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 5 Device Base License	(1)	1,073	
N/A	430630-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 15 Device Base License	(1)	2,469	
N/A	430631-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 25 Device Base License	(1)	3,339	
N/A	430632-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 50 Device Base License	(1)	5,525	
N/A	430633-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 100 Device Base License	(1)	10,492	
N/A	430634-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 250 Device Base License	(1)	23,444	
N/A	430635-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 500 Device Base License	(1)	44,106	
N/A	430628MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 1 Device Base License 1 Yr M&S	(2)	31	
N/A	430629MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 5 Device Base License 1 Yr M&S	(2)	145	
N/A	430630MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 15 Device Base License 1 Yr M&S	(2)	333	
N/A	430631MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 25 Device Base License 1 Yr M&S	(2)	451	
N/A	430632MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 50 Device Base License 1 Yr M&S	(2)	747	
N/A	430633MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 100 Device Base License 1 Yr M&S	(2)	1,417	
N/A	430634MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 250 Device Base License 1 Yr M&S	(2)	3,165	
N/A	430635MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 500 Device Base License1 Yr M&S	(2)	5,955	
N/A	420815-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 1 Device Base License for MA over 500	(3)	158	
N/A	420816-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 5 Device Base License for MA over 500	(3)	752	
N/A	420817-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 15 Device Base License for MA over 500	(3)	1,728	
N/A	420818-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 25 Device Base License for MA over 500	(3)	2,337	
N/A	420819-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 50 Device Base License for MA over 500	(3)	3,868	
N/A	420820-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 100 Device Base License for MA over 500	(3)	7,345	
N/A	420821-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 250 Device Base License for MA over 500	(3)	16,411	
N/A	420822-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 500 Device Base License for MA over 500	(3)	30,874	
N/A	420815MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 1 Device Base License for MA over 500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	22	
N/A	420816MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 5 Device Base License for MA over 500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	102	
N/A	420817MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 15 Device Base License for MA over 500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	234	
N/A	420818MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 25 Device Base License for MA over 500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	316	
N/A	420819MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 50 Device Base License for MA over 500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	523	
N/A	420820MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 100 Device Base License for MA over 500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	992	
N/A	420821MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 250 Device Base License for MA over 500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	2,216	
N/A	420822MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 500 Device Base License for MA over 500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	4,169	
N/A	420823-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 1 Device Base License for MA over 2500	(4)	113	
N/A	420824-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 5 Device Base License for MA over 2500	(4)	537	
N/A	420825-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 15 Device Base License for MA over 2500	(4)	1,235	
N/A	420826-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 25 Device Base License for MA over 2500	(4)	1,670	
N/A	420827-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 50 Device Base License for MA over 2500	(4)	2,763	
N/A	420828-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 100 Device Base License for MA over 2500	(4)	5,247	
N/A	420829-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 250 Device Base License for MA over 2500	(4)	11,722	
N/A	420830-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 500 Device Base License for MA over 2500	(4)	22,053	
N/A	420823MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 1 Device Base License for MA over 2500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	16	
N/A	420824MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 5 Device Base License for MA over 2500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	73	
N/A	420825MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 15 Device Base License for MA over 2500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	167	
N/A	420826MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 25 Device Base License for MA over 2500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	226	
N/A	420827MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 50 Device Base License for MA over 2500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	374	
N/A	420828MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 100 Device Base License for MA over 2500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	709	
N/A	420829MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 250 Device Base License for MA over 2500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	1,583	
N/A	420830MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 500 Device Base License for MA over 2500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	2,978	
N/A	430636-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 1 Device SPM Option License	(5)	293	
N/A	430637-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 5 Device SPM Option License	(5)	1,390	
N/A	430638-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 15 Device SPM Option License	(5)	3,727	
N/A	430639-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 25 Device SPM Option License	(5)	5,807	
N/A	430640-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 50 Device SPM Option License	(5)	9,061	
N/A	430641-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 100 Device SPM Option License	(5)	12,447	
N/A	430642-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 250 Device SPM Option License	(5)	23,884	

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

New Products since last issue (February 2016)
Price change since last issue (February 2016)
Product Code change since last issue (February 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
N/A	430643-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 500 Device SPM Option License	(5)	36,707	
N/A	430636MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 1 Device SPM Option License 1 Year M&S	(2)	41	
N/A	430637MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 5 Device SPM Option License 1 Year M&S	(2)	188	
N/A	430638MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 15 Device SPM Option License 1 Year M&S	(2)	503	
N/A	430639MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 25 Device SPM Option License 1 Year M&S	(2)	784	
N/A	430640MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 50 Device SPM Option License 1 Year M&S	(2)	1,224	
N/A	430641MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 100 Device SPM Option License 1 Year M&S	(2)	1,681	
N/A	430642MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 250 Device SPM Option License 1 Year M&S	(2)	3,224	
N/A	430643MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 500 Device SPM Option License 1 Year M&S	(2)	4,956	
N/A	420831-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 1 Device SPM Option License for MA over 500	(6)	206	
N/A	420832-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 5 Device SPM Option License for MA over 500	(6)	973	
N/A	420833-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 15 Device SPM Option License for MA over 500	(6)	2,609	
N/A	420834-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 25 Device SPM Option License for MA over 500	(6)	4,065	
N/A	420835-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 50 Device SPM Option License for MA over 500	(6)	6,343	
N/A	420836-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 100 Device SPM Option License for MA over 500	(6)	8,713	
N/A	420838-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 250 Device SPM Option License for MA over 500	(6)	16,719	
N/A	420839-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 500 Device SPM Option License for MA over 500	(6)	25,696	
N/A	420831MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 1 Device SPM Option License for MA over 500 1Yr M&S	(2)	28	
N/A	420832MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 5 Device SPM Option License for MA over 500 1Yr M&S	(2)	131	
N/A	420833MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 15 Device SPM Option License for MA over 500 1Yr M&S	(2)	353	
N/A	420834MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 25 Device SPM Option License for MA over 500 1Yr M&S	(2)	549	
N/A	420835MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 50 Device SPM Option License for MA over 500 1Yr M&S	(2)	857	
N/A	420836MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 100 Device SPM Option License for MA over 500 1Yr M&S	(2)	1,177	
N/A	420838MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 250 Device SPM Option License for MA over 500 1Yr M&S	(2)	2,258	
N/A	420839MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 500 Device SPM Option License for MA over 500 1Yr M&S	(2)	3,469	
N/A	420840-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 1 Device SPM Option License for MA over 2500	(7)	147	
N/A	420841-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 5 Device SPM Option License for MA over 2500	(7)	695	
N/A	420842-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 15 Device SPM Option License for MA over 2500	(7)	1,864	
N/A	420843-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 25 Device SPM Option License for MA over 2500	(7)	2,904	
N/A	420844-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 50 Device SPM Option License for MA over 2500	(7)	4,531	
N/A	420845-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 100 Device SPM Option License for MA over 2500	(7)	6,224	
N/A	420847-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 250 Device SPM Option License for MA over 2500	(7)	11,943	
N/A	420848-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 500 Device SPM Option License for MA over 2500	(7)	18,354	
N/A	420840MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 1 Device SPM Option License for MA over 2500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	20	
N/A	420841MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 5 Device SPM Option License for MA over 2500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	94	
N/A	420842MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 15 Device SPM Option License for MA over 2500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	252	
N/A	420843MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 25 Device SPM Option License for MA over 2500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	393	
N/A	420844MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 50 Device SPM Option License for MA over 2500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	612	
N/A	420845MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 100 Device SPM Option License for MA over 2500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	841	
N/A	420847MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 250 Device SPM Option License for MA over 2500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	1,613	
N/A	420848MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 500 Device SPM Option License for MA over 2500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	2,479	
N/A	430644-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 1 Device SFM Option License	(8)	317	
N/A	430645-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 5 Device SFM Option License	(8)	1,523	
N/A	430646-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 15 Device SFM Option License	(8)	3,860	
N/A	430647-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 25 Device SFM Option License	(8)	5,634	

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

New Products since last issue (February 2016)
Price change since last issue (February 2016)
Product Code change since last issue (February 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
N/A	430648-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 50 Device SFM Option LIcense	(8)	10,461	
N/A	430649-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 100 Device SFM Option License	(8)	19,323	
N/A	430650-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 250 Device SFM Option License	(8)	40,253	
N/A	430651-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 500 Device SFM Option License	(8)	72,456	
N/A	430644MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 1 Device SFM Option License 1 Yr M&S	(2)	43	
N/A	430645MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 5 Device SFM Option License 1 Yr M&S	(2)	206	
N/A	430646MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 15 Device SFM Option License 1 Yr M&S	(2)	522	
N/A	430647MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 25 Device SFM Option License 1 Yr M&S	(2)	762	
N/A	430648MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 50 Device SFM Option License 1 Yr M&S	(2)	1,413	
N/A	430649MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 100 Device SFM Option License 1 Yr M&S	(2)	2,609	
N/A	430650MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 250 Device SFM Option License 1 Yr M&S	(2)	5,435	
N/A	430651MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 500 Device SFM Option License 1 Yr M&S	(2)	9,782	
N/A	420849-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 1 Device SFM Option License for MA over 500	(9)	221	
N/A	420850-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 5 Device SFM Option License for MA over 500	(9)	1,066	
N/A	420852-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 15 Device SFM Option License for MA over 500	(9)	2,702	
N/A	420853-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 25 Device SFM Option License for MA over 500	(9)	3,944	
N/A	420854-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 50 Device SFM Option License for MA over 500	(9)	7,322	
N/A	420855-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 100 Device SFM Option License for MA over 500	(9)	13,526	
N/A	420856-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 250 Device SFM Option License for MA over 500	(9)	28,177	
N/A	420857-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 500 Device SFM Option License for MA over 500	(9)	50,720	
N/A	420849MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 1 Device SFM Option License for MA over 500 1Yr M&S	(2)	30	
N/A	420850MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 5 Device SFM Option License for MA over 500 1Yr M&S	(2)	144	
N/A	420852MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 15 Device SFM Option License for MA over 500 1Yr M&S	(2)	366	
N/A	420853MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 25 Device SFM Option License for MA over 500 1Yr M&S	(2)	533	
N/A	420854MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 50 Device SFM Option License for MA over 500 1Yr M&S	(2)	989	
N/A	420855MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 100 Device SFM Option License for MA over 500 1Yr M&S	(2)	1,826	
N/A	420856MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 250 Device SFM Option License for MA over 500 1Yr M&S	(2)	3,805	
N/A	420857MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 500 Device SFM Option License for MA over 500 1Yr M&S	(2)	6,848	
N/A	420858-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 1 Device SFM Option License for MA over 2500	(10)	159	
N/A	420861-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 5 Device SFM Option License for MA over 2500	(10)	762	
N/A	420862-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 15 Device SFM Option License for MA over 2500	(10)	1,931	
N/A	420863-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 25 Device SFM Option License for MA over 2500	(10)	2,817	
N/A	420864-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 50 Device SFM Option License for MA over 2500	(10)	5,231	
N/A	420865-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 100 Device SFM Option License for MA over 2500	(10)	9,662	
N/A	420866-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 250 Device SFM Option License for MA over 2500	(10)	20,127	
N/A	420867-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 500 Device SFM Option License for MA over 2500	(10)	36,229	
N/A	420858MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 1 Device SFM Option License for MA over 2500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	22	
N/A	420861MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 5 Device SFM Option License for MA over 2500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	104	
N/A	420862MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 15 Device SFM Option License for MA over 2500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	261	
N/A	420863MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 25 Device SFM Option License for MA over 2500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	381	
N/A	420864MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 50 Device SFM Option License for MA over 2500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	707	
N/A	420865MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 100 Device SFM Option License for MA over 2500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	1,305	
N/A	420866MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 250 Device SFM Option License for MA over 2500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	2,718	
N/A	420867MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 500 Device SFM Option License for MA over 2500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	4,891	
N/A	420868-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 1 LP SPM Option License	(11)	106	

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

New Products since last issue (February 2016)
Price change since last issue (February 2016)
Product Code change since last issue (February 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
N/A	420859-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 5 LP SPM Option License	(11)	453	
N/A	420860-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 15 LP SPM Option License	(11)	1,248	
N/A	420869-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 25 LP SPM Option License	(11)	1,889	
N/A	420871-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 50 LP SPM Option License	(11)	3,325	
N/A	420872-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 100 LP SPM Option License	(11)	6,045	
N/A	420873-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 250 LP SPM Option License	(11)	13,224	
N/A	420874-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 500 LP SPM Option License	(11)	21,159	
N/A	420868MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 1 LP SPM Option License 1 Yr M&S	(2)	14	
N/A	420859MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 5 LP SPM Option License 1 Yr M&S	(2)	61	
N/A	420860MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 15 LP SPM Option License 1 Yr M&S	(2)	169	
N/A	420869MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 25 LP SPM Option License 1 Yr M&S	(2)	255	
N/A	420871MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 50 LP SPM Option License 1 Yr M&S	(2)	449	
N/A	420872MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 100 LP SPM Option License 1 Yr M&S	(2)	816	
N/A	420873MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 250 LP SPM Option License 1 Yr M&S	(2)	1,786	
N/A	420874MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 500 LP SPM Option License 1 Yr M&S	(2)	2,856	
N/A	420875-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 1 LP SPM Option License for MA over 500	(12)	75	
N/A	420876-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 5 LP SPM Option License for MA over 500	(12)	317	
N/A	420877-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 15 LP SPM Option License for MA over 500	(12)	874	
N/A	420878-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 25 LP SPM Option License for MA over 500	(12)	1,323	
N/A	420879-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 50 LP SPM Option License for MA over 500	(12)	2,327	
N/A	420880-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 100 LP SPM Option License for MA over 500	(12)	4,232	
N/A	420881-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 250 LP SPM Option License for MA over 500	(12)	9,258	
N/A	420882-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 500 LP SPM Option License for MA over 500	(12)	14,811	
N/A	420875MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 1 LP SPM Option License for MA over 500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	11	
N/A	420876MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 5 LP SPM Option License for MA over 500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	43	
N/A	420877MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 15 LP SPM Option License for MA over 500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	119	
N/A	420878MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 25 LP SPM Option License for MA over 500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	179	
N/A	420879MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 50 LP SPM Option License for MA over 500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	314	
N/A	420880MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 100 LP SPM Option License for MA over 500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	571	
N/A	420881MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 250 LP SPM Option License for MA over 500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	1,251	
N/A	420882MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 500 LP SPM Option License for MA over 500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	1,999	
N/A	420883-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 1 LP SPM Option License for MA over 2500	(13)	54	
N/A	420884-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 5 LP SPM Option License for MA over 2500	(13)	227	
N/A	420885-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 15 LP SPM Option License for MA over 2500	(13)	624	
N/A	420886-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 25 LP SPM Option License for MA over 2500	(13)	945	
N/A	420887-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 50 LP SPM Option License for MA over 2500	(13)	1,662	
N/A	420888-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 100 LP SPM Option License for MA over 2500	(13)	3,023	
N/A	420889-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 250 LP SPM Option License for MA over 2500	(13)	6,613	
N/A	420890-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 500 LP SPM Option License for MA over 2500	(13)	10,579	
N/A	420883MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 1 LP SPM Option License for MA over 2500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	8	
N/A	420884MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 5 LP SPM Option License for MA over 2500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	31	
N/A	420885MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 15 LP SPM Option License for MA over 2500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	85	
N/A	420886MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 25 LP SPM Option License for MA over 2500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	128	
N/A	420887MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 50 LP SPM Option License for MA over 2500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	224	
N/A	420888MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 100 LP SPM Option License for MA over 2500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	408	
N/A	420889MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 250 LP SPM Option License for MA over 2500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	893	
N/A	420890MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 500 LP SPM Option License for MA over 2500 1 Yr M&S	(2)	1,428	
N/A	430676-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX Client Secure Print 1 Device License	(14)	117	
N/A	430677-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX Client Secure Print 5 Device License	(14)	522	
N/A	430678-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX Client Secure Print 15 Device License	(14)	1,387	
N/A	430679-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX Client Secure Print 25 Device License	(14)	2,110	
N/A	430680-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX Client Secure Print 50 Device License	(14)	4,020	
N/A	430681-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX Client Secure Print 100 Device License	(14)	7,638	
N/A	430682-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX Client Secure Print 250 Device License	(14)	17,086	
N/A	430683-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX Client Secure Print 500 Device License	(14)	32,161	

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

New Products since last issue (February 2016)
Price change since last issue (February 2016)
Product Code change since last issue (February 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
N/A	430676MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX Client Secure Print 1 Device License 1 Yr M&S	(2)	17	
N/A	430677MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX Client Secure Print 5 Device License 1 Yr M&S	(2)	71	
N/A	430678MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX Client Secure Print 15 Device License 1 Yr M&S	(2)	188	
N/A	430679MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX Client Secure Print 25 Device License 1 Yr M&S	(2)	286	
N/A	430680MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX Client Secure Print 50 Device License 1 Yr M&S	(2)	543	
N/A	430681MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX Client Secure Print 100 Device License 1 Yr M&S	(2)	1,032	
N/A	430682MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX Client Secure Print 250 Device License 1 Yr M&S	(2)	2,307	
N/A	430683MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX Client Secure Print 500 Device License 1 Yr M&S	(2)	4,342	
N/A	430684-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX Client Accounting	(15)	2,412	
N/A	430684MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX Client Accounting 1 Yr M&S	(2)	326	
N/A	430685-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX Client Delegation Print	(16)	4,824	
N/A	430685MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX Client Delegation Print 1 Year M&S	(2)	652	
N/A	430686-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX Plug-in for Microsoft® Exchange	(17)	1,209	
N/A	430687-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX FileNet Plug-in	(17)	1,209	
N/A	430617-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX Zone OCR Plug-in	(17)	1,511	
N/A	430618-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX Zone OCR Plug-in for HotFolder	(17)	907	
N/A	430686MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX Plug-in for Microsoft® Exchange 1 Yr M&S	(2)	163	
N/A	430687MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX FileNet Plug-in 1 Yr M&S	(2)	163	
N/A	430617MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX Zone OCR Plug-in 1 Yr M&S	(2)	204	
N/A	430618MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX Zone OCR Plug-in for HotFolder 1 Yr M&S	(2)	122	
N/A	430652-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 1 Device Base License for Migration	(18)	-	
N/A	430653-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 5 Device Base License for Migration	(18)	-	
N/A	430654-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 15 Device Base License for Migration	(18)	-	
N/A	430655-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 25 Device Base License for Migration	(18)	-	
N/A	430656-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 50 Device Base License for Migration	(18)	-	
N/A	430657-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 100 Device Base License for Migration	(18)	-	
N/A	430658-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 250 Device Base License for Migration	(18)	-	
N/A	430659-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 500 Device Base License for Migration	(18)	-	
N/A	430652MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 1 Device Base License for Migration 1 Yr M&S	(2)	31	
N/A	430653MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 5 Device Base License for Migration 1 Yr M&S	(2)	145	
N/A	430654MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 15 Device Base License for Migration 1 Yr M&S	(2)	333	
N/A	430655MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 25 Device Base License for Migration 1 Yr M&S	(2)	451	
N/A	430656MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 50 Device Base License for Migration 1 Yr M&S	(2)	747	
N/A	430657MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 100 Device Base License for Migration 1 Yr M&S	(2)	1,417	
N/A	430658MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 250 Device Base License for Migration 1 Yr M&S	(2)	3,165	
N/A	430659MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 500 Device Base License for Migration 1 Yr M&S	(2)	5,955	
N/A	430660-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 1 Device SPM Option License for Migration	(18)	-	
N/A	430661-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 5 Device SPM Option License for Migration	(18)	-	
N/A	430662-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 15 Device SPM Option License for Migration	(18)	-	
N/A	430663-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 25 Device SPM Option License for Migration	(18)	-	
N/A	430664-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 50 Device SPM Option License for Migration	(18)	-	
N/A	430665-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 100 Device SPM Option License for Migration	(18)	-	
N/A	430666-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 250 Device SPM Option License for Migration	(18)	-	
N/A	430667-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 500 Device SPM Option License for Migration	(18)	-	
N/A	430660MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 1 Device SPM Option License for Migration 1 Yr M&S	(2)	41	
N/A	430661MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 5 Device SPM Option License for Migration 1 Yr M&S	(2)	188	
N/A	430662MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 15 Device SPM Option License for Migration 1 Yr M&S	(2)	503	
N/A	430663MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 25 Device SPM Option License for Migration 1 Yr M&S	(2)	784	
N/A	430664MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 50 Device SPM Option License for Migration 1 Yr M&S	(2)	1,224	
N/A	430665MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 100 Device SPM Option License for Migration 1 Yr M&S	(2)	1,681	
N/A	430666MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 250 Device SPM Option License for Migration 1 Yr M&S	(2)	3,224	

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

New Products since last issue (February 2016)
Price change since last issue (February 2016)
Product Code change since last issue (February 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
N/A	430667MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 500 Device SPM Option License for Migration 1 Yr M&S	(2)	4,956	
N/A	430668-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 1 Device SFM Option License for Migration	(18)	-	
N/A	430669-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 5 Device SFM Option License for Migration	(18)	-	
N/A	430670-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 15 Device SFM Option License for Migration	(18)	-	
N/A	430671-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 25 Device SFM Option License for Migration	(18)	-	
N/A	430672-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 50 Device SFM Option License for Migration	(18)	-	
N/A	430673-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 100 Device SFM Option License for Migration	(18)	-	
N/A	430674-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 250 Device SFM Option License for Migration	(18)	-	
N/A	430675-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 500 Device SFM Option License for Migration	(18)	-	
N/A	430668MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 1 Device SFM Option License for Migration 1 Yr M&S	(2)	43	
N/A	430669MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 5 Device SFM Option License for Migration 1 Yr M&S	(2)	206	
N/A	430670MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 15 Device SFM Option License for Migration 1 Yr M&S	(2)	522	
N/A	430671MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 25 Device SFM Option License for Migration 1 Yr M&S	(2)	762	
N/A	430672MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 50 Device SFM Option License for Migration 1 Yr M&S	(2)	1,413	
N/A	430673MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 100 Device SFM Option License for Migration 1 Yr M&S	(2)	2,609	
N/A	430674MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 250 Device SFM Option License for Migration 1 Yr M&S	(2)	5,435	
N/A	430675MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX 500 Device SFM Option License for Migration 1 Yr M&S	(2)	9,782	
N/A	430614-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX Print Release Station 1 Device License	(19)	106	
N/A	430614MS-PS1	RICOH Streamline NX Print Release Station 1 Device License 1 Yr M&S	(2)	14	

Notes: Streamline NX Version 2.2

(1) MFP Base Option Must always be purchased, includes Admin, Authentication, Copy tracking & Reporting.
(2) Each Product includes 1 Year of M&S; Additional Years of M&S must be purchased to match the term of the Lease/Purchase.
(3) MFP Base Option for MA/GMA Customers purchasing between 500 MFP/Printers to 2,499 MFP/Printers
(4) MFP Base Option for MA/GMA Customers purchasing 2,500 + MFP/Printers.
(5) MFP Secure Print Option to Base; Includes MFP Print Tracking/Reporting and follow-me type printing. Additional Options available.
(6) MFP Secure Print Option to Base for MA/GMA accounts purchasing 500 MFP/Printers to 2,499 MFP/LP; Includes MFP Print Tracking/Reporting and follow-me type printing. Additional Options available.
(7) MFP Secure Print Option to Base for MA/GMA accounts purchasing 2,500+ MFP/LP; Includes MFP Print Tracking/Reporting and follow-me type printing.
(8) Scanning Option for Base can be combined with Secure Print/Base, includes Secure Scan-to-email, folders, SSO, Scan/Fax tracking & Reporting additional Options available.
(9) Scanning Option for Base for MA/GMA Customers purchasing 500 to 2,499 MFPs can be combined with Secure Print/Base, includes Secure Scan-to-email, folders, SSO, Scan/Fax tracking & Reporting additional Options available.
(10) Scanning Option for Base for MA/GMA Customers purchasing 2,500+ MFPs can be combined with Secure Print/Base, includes Secure Scan-to-email, folders, SSO, Scan/Fax tracking & Reporting additional Options available.
(11) LP Secure Print Option to Base; Includes LP Print Tracking/Reporting and follow-me type printing. Additional Options available.
(12) LP Secure Print Option to Base for MA/GMA accounts purchasing 500 MFP/Printers to 2,499 MFP/LP; Includes MFP/LP Print Tracking/Reporting and follow-me type printing. Additional Options available.
(13) LP Secure Print Option to Base for MA/GMA accounts purchasing 2,500+ MFP/LP; Includes MFP/LP Print Tracking/Reporting and follow-me type printing.
(14) Client Secure Print Option for spooling of Print Jobs on Laptop and Released from your Workstation .
(15) Client Accounting Option Monitors locally installed print drivers on your workstation to collect print job details.
(16) Client Delegation Print Option is used to assign other users to release your secure print job from the SLNX Server.
(17) Optional Scanning Plug-ins for use; Scanning Option required .
(18) Free Upgrade for SLNX Customers using SLNX v1.x, 2.1.x; FREE UPGRADE DOES NOT INCLUDE ANY M&S THIS MUST BE Purchased at time of Odering.
(19) Print Release Station (PRS) License is required for each device attached to a PRS

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
DW ESERV	DW6ESERV-PS1	DocuWare ENTERPRISE Server V6	1,4	$ 10,730	
DW CL 1	DW6CL1-PS1	DocuWare V6 1-4 Client Licenses	1,5,6	656	
DW CL 5	DW6CL5-PS1	DocuWare V6 5-9 Client Licenses	1,5,6	629	
DW CL 10	DW6CL10-PS1	DocuWare V6 10-19 Client Licenses	1,5,6	612	
DW CL 20	DW6CL20-PS1	DocuWare V6 20-29 Client Licenses	1,5,6	581	
DW CL 30	DW6CL30-PS1	DocuWare V6 30-49 Client Licenses	1,5,6	563	
DW CL 50	DW6CL50-PS1	DocuWare V6 50-69 Client Licenses	1,5,6	506	
DW CL 70	DW6CL70-PS1	DocuWare V6 70-99 Client Licenses	1,5,6	450	
DW CL 100	DW6CL100-PS1	DocuWare V6 100-149 Client Licenses	1,5,6	402	
DW CL 150	DW6CL150-PS1	DocuWare V6 150+ Client Licenses	1,5,6	375	
DW CL site	DW6CLSITE-PS1	DocuWare V6 Client Site License	1,7,8,9	32,796	
DW CL serv WRO	DW6CLSERVWRO-PS1	DocuWare V6 Web Client Server License Read-Only	1,10	6,984	
DW SC	DWSC-PS1	DocuWare Smart Connect	1,11,12	1,571	
DW C2OUTL	DWC2OUTL-PS1	DocuWare CONNECT to Outlook	1,11,13	1,408	
DW MOBIP	DWMOBIP-PS1	DocuWare Mobile	1,11,14	965	
DW TMGR	DWTMGR-PS1	DocuWare Task Manager	1,11,15	3,135	
DW AIX2	DWAIX2-PS1	DocuWare AUTOINDEX	1,11,16	2,043	
DW WFMGR	DWWFMGR-PS1	DocuWare Workflow Manager	1,11,17	6,984	
DW BCF	DWBCF-PS1	DocuWare Barcode & Forms	1,11,18	2,807	
DW IMP	DWIMP-PS1	DocuWare IMPORT	1,11,19	1,408	
DW C2MAIL	DWC2MAIL-PS1	DocuWare CONNECT to Mail	1,11,20	1,408	
DW C2SAP	DWC2SAP-PS1	DocuWare CONNECT to SAP	1,11,21,22	7,795	
DW C2MOSS	DWC2MOSS-PS1	DocuWare CONNECT to SharePoint	1,11,23	3,135	
DW C2Ricoh	DWC2RICOH-PS1	DocuWare CONNECT to Ricoh	1,11,24	965	
DW C2Toshiba	DWC2TOSHIBA-PS1	DocuWare CONNECT to Toshiba (Version2)	1,11,25	965	
DW C2Sharp	DWC2SHARP2-PS1	DocuWare CONNECT to Sharp	1,11,26	965	
DW C2Xerox	DWC2XEROX-PS1	DocuWare CONNECT to Xerox	1,11,27	965	
DW C2OKI	DWC2OKI-PS1	DocuWare CONNECT to OKI	1,11,28	865	
DW C2GSNX	DWC2GSNX-PS1	DocuWare Connect Global Scan NX	29	-	
DW C2Kyo	DWC2KYO-PS1	DocuWare Connect To Kyocera	29	-	
DW C2HP	DWC2HP-PS1	DocuWare Connect to HP	29	-	
M DW BSERV	M-DW6BSERV-PS1	DocuWare BUSINESS Server V6 Maintenance	30	50	
M DW PSERV	M-DW6PSERV-PS1	DocuWare PROFESSIONAL Server V6 Maintenance	30	677	
M DW ESERV	M-DW6ESERV-PS1	DocuWare ENTERPRISE Server V6 Maintenance	30	1,929	
M DW CL 1	M-DW6CL1-PS1	DocuWare V6 1-4 Client Licenses Maintenance	30	117	
M DW CL 5	M-DW6CL5-PS1	DocuWare V6 5-9 Client Licenses Maintenance	30	113	
M DW CL 10	M-DW6CL10-PS1	DocuWare V6 10-19 Client Licenses Maintenance	30	109	
M DW CL 20	M-DW6CL20-PS1	DocuWare V6 20-29 Client Licenses Maintenance	30	104	
M DW CL 30	M-DW6CL30-PS1	DocuWare V6 30-49 Client License V6 Maintenance	30	100	
M DW CL 50	M-DW6CL50-PS1	DocuWare V6 50-69 Client Licenses Maintenance	30	92	
M DW CL 70	M-DW6CL70-PS1	DocuWare V6 70-99 Client Licenses Maintenance	30	83	
M DW CL 100	M-DW6CL100-PS1	DocuWare V6 100-149 Client Licenses Maintenance	30	76	
M DW CL 150	M-DW6CL150-PS1	DocuWare V6 150+ Client Licenses Maintenance	30	67	
M DW CL site	M-DW6CLSITE-PS1	DocuWare V6 Client Site License Maintenance	30	5,905	
M DW CL serv WRO	M-DW6CLSERVWRO-PS1	DocuWare V6 Web Client Server License Read-Only Maintenance	30	1,253	
M DW SC	M-DWSC-PS1	DocuWare Smart Connect Maintenance	30	236	
M DW C2OUTL	M-DWC2OUTL-PS1	DocuWare CONNECT to Outlook Maintenance	30	251	
M DW MOBIP	M-DWMOBIP-PS1	DocuWare Mobile Maintenance	30	145	
M DW TMGR	M-DWTMGR-PS1	DocuWare Task Manager Maintenance	30	470	
M DW AIX2	M-DWAIX2-PS1	DocuWare AUTOINDEX Maintenance	30	306	
M DW WFMGR	M-DWWFMGR-PS1	DocuWare Workflow Manager Maintenance	30	1,253	
M DW BCF	M-DWBCF-PS1	DocuWare Barcode & Forms Maintenance	30	501	
M DW IMP	M-DWIMP-PS1	DocuWare IMPORT Maintenance	30	251	
M DW C2MAIL	M-DWC2MAIL-PS1	DocuWare CONNECT to Mail Maintenance	30	251	
M DW C2SAP	M-DWC2SAP-PS1	DocuWare CONNECT to SAP Maintenance	30	1,170	
M DW C2MOSS	M-DWC2MOSS-PS1	DocuWare CONNECT to SharePoint Maintenance	30	470	
M DW C2Ricoh	M-DWC2RICOH-PS1	DocuWare CONNECT to Ricoh Maintenance	30	145	
M DW C2Toshiba	M-DWC2TOSHIBA-PS1	DocuWare CONNECT to Toshiba (Version2) Maintenance	30	145	
M DW C2Sharp	M-DWC2SHARP2-PS1	DocuWare CONNECT to Sharp Maintenance	30	145	
M DW C2Xerox	M-DWC2XEROX-PS1	DocuWare CONNECT to Xerox Maintenance	30	145	
M DW C2OKI	M-DWC2OKI-PS1	DocuWare CONNECT to OKI Maintenance	30	160	

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
S DW BSERV	S-DW6BSERV-PS1	DocuWare BUSINESS Server V6 Support	31	17	
S DW PSERV	S-DW6PSERV-PS1	DocuWare PROFESSIONAL Server V6 Support	31	167	
S DW ESERV	S-DW6ESERV-PS1	DocuWare ENTERPRISE Server V6 Support	31	485	
S DW CL 1	S-DW6CL1-PS1	DocuWare V6 1-4 Client Licenses Support	31	34	
S DW CL 5	S-DW6CL5-PS1	DocuWare V6 5-9 Client Licenses Support	31	32	
S DW CL 10	S-DW6CL10-PS1	DocuWare V6 10-19 Client Licenses Support	31	29	
S DW CL 20	S-DW6CL20-PS1	DocuWare V6 20-29 Client Licenses Support	31	28	
S DW CL 30	S-DW6CL30-PS1	DocuWare V6 30-49 Client Licenses Support	31	25	
S DW CL 50	S-DW6CL50-PS1	DocuWare V6 50-69 Client Licenses Support	31	23	
S DW CL 70	S-DW6CL70-PS1	DocuWare V6 70-99 Client Licenses Support	31	21	
S DW CL 100	S-DW6CL100-PS1	DocuWare V6 100-149 Client Licenses Support	31	19	
S DW CL 150	S-DW6CL150-PS1	DocuWare V6 150+ Client Licenses Support	31	17	
S DW CL site	S-DW6CLSITE-PS1	DocuWare V6 Client Site License Support	31	1,479	
S DW CL serv WRO	S-DW6CLSERVWRO-PS1	DocuWare V6 Web Client Server License Read-Only Support	31	318	
S DW SC	S-DWSC-PS1	DocuWare Smart Connect Support	31	60	
S DW C2OUTL	S-DWC2OUTL-PS1	DocuWare CONNECT to Outlook Support	31	67	
S DW MOBIP	S-DWMOBIP-PS1	DocuWare Mobile Support	31	36	
S DW TMGR	S-DWTMGR-PS1	DocuWare Task Manager Support	31	118	
S DW AIX2	S-DWAIX2-PS1	DocuWare AUTOINDEX Support	31	77	
S DW WFMGR	S-DWWFMGR-PS1	DocuWare Workflow Manager Support	31	318	
S DW BCF	S-DWBCF-PS1	DocuWare Barcode & Forms Support	31	125	
S DW IMP	S-DWIMP-PS1	DocuWare IMPORT Support	31	67	
S DW C2MAIL	S-DWC2MAIL-PS1	DocuWare CONNECT to Mail Support	31	67	
S DW C2SAP	S-DWC2SAP-PS1	DocuWare CONNECT to SAP Support	31	292	
S DW C2MOSS	S-DWC2MOSS-PS1	DocuWare CONNECT to SharePoint Support	31	118	
S DW C2Ricoh	S-DWC2RICOH-PS1	DocuWare CONNECT to Ricoh Support	31	36	
S DW C2Toshiba	S-DWC2TOSHIBA-PS1	DocuWare CONNECT to Toshiba (Version2) Support	31	36	
S DW C2Sharp	S-DWC2SHARP2-PS1	DocuWare CONNECT to Sharp Support	31	36	
S DW C2Xerox	S-DWC2XEROX-PS1	DocuWare CONNECT to Xerox Support	31	36	
S DW C2OKI	S-DWC2OKI-PS1	DocuWare CONNECT to OKI Support	31	42	
M DW AI3	M-DWAI3-PS1	DocuWare ACTIVE IMPORT 3 Maintenance	30,31,32,33	470	
M DW C2N2	M-DWC2N2-PS1	DocuWare CONNECT to NOTES Maintenance	30,31,32,33	1,170	
M DW CF	M-DWCF-PS1	DocuWare CONTENT-FOLDER Maintenance	30,31,32,33	470	
M DW CFTM	M-DWCFTM-PS1	DocuWare CF/TMGR Bundle Maintenance	30,31,32,33	940	
M DW CR 999	M-DWCR999-PS1	DocuWare COLD/READ Maintenance	30,31,32,33	627	
M DW INT3	M-DWINT3-PS1	DocuWare INTERNET-SERVER 3 Maintenance	30,31,32,33	1,197	
M DW LINK2	M-DWLINK2-PS1	DocuWare LINK2 Maintenance	30,31,32,33	243	
M DW REC2	M-DWREC2-PS1	DocuWare RECOGNITION 2 Maintenance	30,31,32,33	470	
S DW AI3	S-DWAI3-PS1	DocuWare ACTIVE IMPORT 3 Support	30,31,32,33	122	
S DW C2N2	S-DWC2N2-PS1	DocuWare CONNECT to NOTES Support	30,31,32,33	292	
S DW CF	S-DWCF-PS1	DocuWare CONTENT-FOLDER Support	30,31,32,33	122	
S DW CFTM	S-DWCFTM-PS1	DocuWare CF/TMGR Bundle Support	30,31,32,33	236	
S DW CR 999	S-DWCR999-PS1	DocuWare COLD/READ Support	30,31,32,33	156	
S DW INT3	S-DWINT3-PS1	DocuWare INTERNET-SERVER 3 Support	30,31,32,33	301	
S DW LINK2	S-DWLINK2-PS1	DocuWare LINK2 Support	30,31,32,33	61	
S DW REC2	S-DWREC2-PS1	DocuWare RECOGNITION 2 Support	30,31,32,33	122	
DW Side-PRO-ENT	DWSIDEPRO-ENT-PS1	DocuWare Side-grade Professional to Enterprise Server	34,35	7,149	

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
DW Side-IS-WCRO	DWSIDEIS-WCRO-PS1	(Q) DocuWare Side Grade INTERNET-SERVER to Web Client Server License Read Only	34,35	Based on SOW	
DW Side CF-TMGR	DWSIDECF-TMGR-PS1	(Q) DocuWare Side-grade CONTENT-FOLDER to Task Manager	34,35	Based on SOW	
DW Side LINK2-SC	DWSIDELINK2-SC-PS1	(Q) DocuWare Side-grade LINK2 to Smart Connect	34,35	Based on SOW	
DW Side-AI-DWIAIX	DWSIDE-AI-DWIAIX-PS1	(Q) DocuWare Side-grade ACTIVE IMPORT to DocuWare IMPORT + AUTOINDEX	34,35	Based on SOW	
DW Side-AI-DWIC2O	DWSIDE-AI-DWIC2O-PS1	(Q) DocuWare Side-grade ACTIVE IMPORT to DocuWare IMPORT + Connect to Outlook	34,35	Based on SOW	
DW Side-AI-DWIC2M	DWSIDE-AI-DWIC2M-PS1	(Q) DocuWare Side-grade ACTIVE IMPORT to DocuWare IMPORT + Connect to Mail	34,35	Based on SOW	
DW Side-AI-DWI	DWSIDE-AI-DWI-PS1	(Q) DocuWare Side-grade ACTIVE IMPORT to DocuWare IMPORT	34,35,36	Based on SOW	
DW Side-REC-BCF	DWSIDE-REC-BCF-PS1	(Q) DocuWare Side-grade RECOGNITION to Barcode & Forms	34,35	Based on SOW	
DW Side-REC-DWIBCF	DWSIDE-REC-DWIBCF-PS1	(Q) DocuWare Side-grade RECOGNITION to DocuWare IMPORT + Barcode & Forms	34,35,37	Based on SOW	

DOCUWARE V6 Footnotes:

1 Software can only be purchased in conjunction with mandatory Maintenance and mandatory Support.
2 Entry-level Server for small businesses with one Server, one site and with no need for Add-On Modules or file cabinets of more than 4GB size. Includes Web Client Server. Supports Add-On Modules for MFPs only. One Server License for usage on one server.
3 Flexible Server for Mid-sized organizations. One End-user org. per system. Unlimited file cabinet size. Syncing of file cabinets at remote sites. Includes Web Client Server. Expandable via Add-On modules. One server lic. for usage on one server.
4 Scalable Server for large orgs. Supports unlimited # of orgs per system, each sharing the server license. Supports clustering, load balancing, encryption of doc. files, & attaching 3rd party storage. Two server licenses for up to two servers. Each org requires separate Client Licenses & Add-On Modules.
5 For usage on PC-Workstation of DocuWare Windows and Web Client software, of Server software in single-user mode and of Add-On Modules which all are licensed for the End-User Organization.
6 Each license may be used as one Concurrent License or converted to two Named Licenses. The user has the option to use a DocuWare Concurrent or a DocuWare Named license either as a Windows Client or a Web client. Price is for each Concurrent License.
7 Unlimited number of Concurrent Client Licenses for use with PC-Workstations physically located within one site. A site is defined as a building or a group of buildings not divided by any public roads.
8 License may not be used outside a site or converted to Named Licenses at any time
9 If individual Client Licenses are purchased in addition to a Site license, the price of such Client Licenses is calculated as if 50 Client Licenses had been purchased (Site License counts as 50 Client Licenses).
10 Unlimited number of Client Licenses for Read-Only access to DocuWare file cabinets via one Web Client instance on one server.
11 Add-On Modules only available for Professional and Enterprise Servers except where noted
12 Fully automated retrieval and indexing of documents from third-party applications. One Add-On module license. Also available for DW Business Server
13 Structured storage of email integrated in Microsoft Outlook. Access to stored mail inside Outlook's user interface. One Add-On Module License.
14 Document retrieval and display, task list and approval stamps for iPhone, iPad, Android phones & tablets, Blackberry, Windows 8 as well as Windows Phone 7 & 8. Apps can be downloaded for free from the respective stores. One Add-On Module License.
15 Controlling of document workflow processes through Task Lists in Web Client. Email Notification for new documents or changed index values. One Add-On Module License.
16 Automatic assignment of external database information to pre-indexed documents in DocuWare file cabinets. One Add-On Module License.
17 Structured workflows with out-of-office and escalation management. Definition in graphical workflow designer. One Add-On Module License.
18 Detection of barcodes and text on documents for automating further processes such as page separation and indexing. One Add-On Module License.
19 Automated Import of files to DocuWare baskets and file cabinets. Simple index enhancements. One Add-On Module License.
20 Automated storing of emails with index enhancement from email headers. Supported Email Systems: Microsoft Exchange, Google Mail. One Add-On Module License.
21 Enables SAP R/3 to file documents & data via SAP interface Archive Link. Requires besides a DocuWare Server License a Site License or, optionally, as many Named Client user licenses as Named SAP users need access to the DocuWare file cabinets.
22 Installation through DocuWare Professional Services only.
23 Integrates Microsoft Office SharePoint Server. Archiving of SharePoint files in DocuWare. Offers DocuWare Web Client in SharePoint Portal and access to DocuWare documents via SharePoint search, incl. Single Sign On.
24 Connects Ricoh's Product Family MFPs with DocuWare through panel level integration. One CONNECT to Ricoh module license per organization. Requires a DocuWare Client License when MFP Operator logs into DocuWare. Please refer to list of supported devices
25 Connects Toshiba MFPs with DocuWare through either panel integration or by utilizing Toshiba's Enhanced Scan Templates. One CONNECT to Toshiba module license per organization. Requires a DocuWare Client License when MFP Operator logs into DocuWare.
26 Connects Sharp MFPs with DocuWare through panel level integration. One CONNECT to Sharp module license per organization. Requires a DocuWare Client License when MFP Operator logs into DocuWare.
27 Connects Xerox MFPs with DocuWare through panel level integration. One CONNECT to Xerox module license per organization. Requires a DocuWare Client License when MFP Operator logs into DocuWare.
28 Connects OKI MFPs with DocuWare through either panel integration or by utilizing OKI's Enhanced Scan Templates. Run as Windows-Service. One Add-On Module License. Requires one additional client license per PC where Service is installed.
29 Connection to DocuWare using a plug-in for Upload Service
30 Under the mandatory Maintenance, the customer will automatically receive all fixes, service packs, updates and upgrades to the DocuWare software products initially purchased or subsequently added.

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

31 Under the mandatory Support, the customer receives technical support provided by DocuWare via telephone and email.
32 Maintenance and Support must be ordered together
33 Cannot be ordered for new or existing accounts, but are actively supported by DocuWare.
34 Only customers with current Maintenance or Maintenance and Support Subscriptions may purchase Side-grades.
35 For Side-grades, the difference in the subscription price of the two products, prorated for the amount of time remaining on the subscription(s), must be paid in addition to the Software Price.
36 Only possible if the customer has already licensed AUTOINDEX and Connect to Outlook or AUTOINDEX and Connect to Mail.
37 Only possible for customers using RECOGNITION without ACTIVE IMPORT
38 Reinstatement of cancelled Maintenance and Support Subscriptions is subject to a Reinstatement Fee, unless reinstatement is declared not later than 60 days after the date of cancellation.
39 A new Maintenance and Support Subscription or only a Maintenance Subscription, if qualified, must be purchased in addition to paying the Reinstatement Fee.
40 If an Update or Upgrade has been issued since the expiration date of M&S subscription, reinstatement fees do not apply. An Update or Upgrade Fee must be paid to bring the subscription to the current version.
41 Customers without valid Maintenance and Support Subscriptions may get current by purchasing Updates or Upgrades.
42 Updates and/or Upgrades for expired Subscriptions must be purchased to the latest available DocuWare version. The Update/Upgrade Fee does not include the cost of the required new Maintenance or Maintenance and Support Subscriptions.

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		DEVICE MANAGER NX			
420741-PS1	420741-PS1	Device Manager NX Accounting 5 Device License		$ 435	
420742-PS1	420742-PS1	Device Manager NX Accounting 15 Device License		902	
420743-PS1	420743-PS1	Device Manager NX Accounting 25 Device License		1,110	
420744-PS1	420744-PS1	Device Manager NX Accounting 50 Device License		1,523	
420776-PS1	420776-PS1	SDM Acct 5 Device Ugrade to DM-NX Acct 5 Device		261	
420777-PS1	420777-PS1	SDM Acct 10 Device Ugrade to DM-NX Acct 15 Device		392	
420779-PS1	420779-PS1	SDM Acct 20 Device Ugrade to DM-NX Acct 25 Device		601	
420781-PS1	420781-PS1	SDM Acct 50 Device Ugrade to DM-NX Acct 50 Device		914	
420741MS-PS1	420741MS-PS1	Device Manager NX Accounting 5 Device Annual M&S		74	
420742MS-PS1	420742MS-PS1	Device Manager NX Accounting 15 Device Annual M&S		153	
420743MS-PS1	420743MS-PS1	Device Manager NX Accounting 25 Device Annual M&S		188	
420744MS-PS1	420744MS-PS1	Device Manager NX Accounting 50 Device Annual M&S		258	
		DEVICE MANAGER NX PRO			
420624-PS1	420624-PS1	Device Manager NX Pro Server License	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,207	
420806-PS1	420806-PS1	Device Manager NX Pro Server Upgrade License	1,2,3,4,5,6	725	
420786-PS1	420786-PS1	Device Manager NX Enterprise Core Server License	1,2,3,4,5,6	3,022	
420800-PS1	420800-PS1	Device Manager NX Enterprise Core Server Upgrade License	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,814	
420787-PS1	420787-PS1	Device Manager NX Enterprise Device Management Server License	1,2,3,4,5,6	906	
420801-PS1	420801-PS1	Device Manager NX Enterprise Device Management Server Upgrade License	1,2,3,4,5,6	544	
420624MS-PS1	420624MS-PS1	Device Manager NX Pro M&S (Maintenance & Support)	1,2,3,4,5,6	181	
420786MS-PS1	420786MS-PS1	Device Manager NX Enterprise Core M&S (Maintenance & Support)	1,2,3,4,5,6	453	
420787MS-PS1	420787MS-PS1	Device Manager NX Enterprise DM M&S (Maintenance & Support)	1,2,3,4,5,6	136	
420788-PS1	420788-PS1	RICOH @Remote Connector NX 500 DL	1,2,3,4,5,6	551	
420789-PS1	420789-PS1	RICOH @Remote Connector NX 1,000 DL	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,046	
420790-PS1	420790-PS1	RICOH @Remote Connector NX 5,000 DL	1,2,3,4,5,6	4,401	
420791-PS1	420791-PS1	RICOH @Remote Connector NX 500 DL for Upgrade	1,2,3,4,5,6	330	
420792-PS1	420792-PS1	RICOH @Remote Connector NX 1,000 DL for Upgrade	1,2,3,4,5,6	628	
420793-PS1	420793-PS1	RICOH @Remote Connector NX 5,000 DL for Upgrade	1,2,3,4,5,6	2,641	
420788MS-PS1	420788MS-PS1	RICOH @Remote Connector NX 500 DL M&S (Maintenance & Support)	1,2,3,4,5,6	94	
420789MS-PS1	420789MS-PS1	RICOH @Remote Connector NX 1,000 DL M&S (Maintenance & Support)	1,2,3,4,5,6	178	
420790MS-PS1	420790MS-PS1	RICOH @Remote Connector NX 5,000 DL M&S (Maintenance & Support)	1,2,3,4,5,6	749	
420905-PS1	420905-PS1	Device Manager NX Advanced Driver Distribution License for 500 user	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,238	
420906-PS1	420906-PS1	Device Manager NX Advanced Driver Distribution License for 1K user	1,2,3,4,5,6	3,714	
420907-PS1	420907-PS1	Device Manager NX Advanced Driver Distribution License for 5K user	1,2,3,4,5,6	8,664	
420908-PS1	420908-PS1	Device Manager NX Advanced Driver Distribution License for 10K user	1,2,3,4,5,6	12,997	
420909-PS1	420909-PS1	Device Manager NX Advanced Driver Distribution License for 20K user	1,2,3,4,5,6	19,185	
420910-PS1	420910-PS1	Device Manager NX Advanced Driver Distribution License for 30K user	1,2,3,4,5,6	22,898	
420911-PS1	420911-PS1	Device Manager NX Advanced Driver Distribution License for unlimited user	1,2,3,4,5,6	29,706	
420905MS-PS1	420905MS-PS1	Device Manager NX Advanced Driver Distribution License for 500 user - M&S	1,2,3,4,5,6	186	
420906MS-PS1	420906MS-PS1	Device Manager NX Advanced Driver Distribution License for 1K user - M&S	1,2,3,4,5,6	557	
420907MS-PS1	420907MS-PS1	Device Manager NX Advanced Driver Distribution License for 5K user - M&S	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,299	
420908MS-PS1	420908MS-PS1	Device Manager NX Advanced Driver Distribution License for 10K user - M&S	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,949	
420909MS-PS1	420909MS-PS1	Device Manager NX Advanced Driver Distribution License for 20K user - M&S	1,2,3,4,5,6	2,878	
420910MS-PS1	420910MS-PS1	Device Manager NX Advanced Driver Distribution License for 30K user - M&S	1,2,3,4,5,6	3,434	
420911MS-PS1	420911MS-PS1	Device Manager NX Advanced Driver Distribution License for unlimited user - M&S	1,2,3,4,5,6	4,456	

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

DEVICE MANAGER NX PRO

1) Software products do not have a warranty.
2) Installation includes application download, travel, server configuration verification, software installation and device discovery.
3) Customer training is not included.
4) M&S includes phone and support. "As built" support is covered under M&S.
5) Device license installation fee is a one time fee for one of more device licenses.
6) On-Site (in person) support is based on time and materials. "As built" support is covered under M&S.

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		OPEN TEXT - RIGHT FAX EXPRESS			
S-CPFA116KIT	S-CPFA116KIT-PS1	RightFax Express CG 2 Channels		$ 1,030	
S-CPFA116KIT-T	S-CPFA116KIT-T-PS1	RightFax Express CG 2 Channels Trade-In		773	
S-CPFA0258KIT	S-CPFA0258KIT-PS1	RightFax Express CG 4 Channels		1,545	
S-CPFA258KIT-T	S-CPFA258KIT-T-PS1	RightFax Express CG 4 Channels Trade In		1,160	
S-CPFA0259KIT	S-CPFA0259KIT-PS1	RightFax Express CG 8 Channels		4,641	
S-CPFA259KIT-T	S-CPFA259KIT-T-PS1	RightFax Express CG 8 Channels Trade-In		3,481	
S-CPFA117KIT	S-CPFA117KIT-PS1	RightFax Express CG Partner Edition		31	
S-CPFA118KIT	S-CPFA118KIT-PS1	RightFax Express CG Evaluation Edition		-	
S-CPFA110KIT	S-CPFA110KIT-PS1	RightFax Express Connect		-	
S-CPFA112KIT	S-CPFA112KIT-PS1	RightFax Express Connect Evaluation Edition		-	
S-CPFA111KIT	S-CPFA111KIT-PS1	RightFax Express Connect Partner Edition		-	
S-CPFA210KIT-T	S-CPFA210KIT-T-PS1	RightFax Express Analog Trade-In (2 Channels)		1,546	
S-CPFA210KIT	S-CPFA210KIT-PS1	RightFax Express Analog (2 Channels)		2,062	
S-CPFA211KIT	S-CPFA211KIT-PS1	RightFax Express Analog (4 Channels)		3,094	
S-CPFA212KIT	S-CPFA212KIT-PS1	RightFax Express Analog (8 Channels)		5,674	
S-CPFA211KIT-T	S-CPFA211KIT-T-PS1	RightFax Express Analog Trade-In (4 Channels)		2,320	
S-CPFA212KIT-T	S-CPFA212KIT-T-PS1	RightFax Express Analog Trade-In (8 Channels)		4,256	
S-CPFA215KIT	S-CPFA215KIT-PS1	RightFax Express BRI (2(4) Channels)		3,094	
S-CPFA216KIT	S-CPFA216KIT-PS1	RightFax Express BRI (4(8) Channels)		5,674	
S-CPFA215KIT-T	S-CPFA215KIT-T-PS1	RightFax Express BRI Trade-In (2(4) Channels)		2,320	
S-CPFA216KIT-T	S-CPFA216KIT-T-PS1	RightFax Express BRI Trade-In (4(8) Channels)		4,256	
S-CPFA213KIT	S-CPFA213KIT-PS1	RightFax Express Digital (8 Channels)		5,674	
S-CPFA214KIT	S-CPFA214KIT-PS1	RightFax Express FoIP (8 Channels)		5,674	
S-CPFA214KIT-T	S-CPFA214KIT-T-PS1	RightFax Express FoIP Trade-In (8 Channels)		4,256	
S-CPFA116KIT	S-CPFA116KIT-MS-PS1	RightFax Express CG 2 Channels		231	
S-CPFA116KIT	S-CPFA116KIT-T-MS-PS1	RightFax Express CG 2 Channels Trade-In		174	
S-CPFA0258KIT	S-CPFA0258KIT-MS-PS1	RightFax Express CG 4 Channels		348	
S-CPFA258KIT-T	S-CPFA258KIT-T-MS-PS1	RightFax Express CG 4 Channels Trade In		261	
S-CPFA0259KIT	S-CPFA0259KIT-MS-PS1	RightFax Express CG 8 Channels		1,044	
S-CPFA259KIT-T	S-CPFA259KIT-T-MS-PS1	RightFax Express CG 8 Channels Trade-In		783	
S-CPFA210KIT	S-CPFA210KIT-MS-PS1	RightFax Express Analog (2 Channels)		463	
S-CPFA211KIT	S-CPFA211KIT-MS-PS1	RightFax Express Analog (4 Channels)		696	
S-CPFA212KIT	S-CPFA212KIT-MS-PS1	RightFax Express Analog (8 Channels)		1,275	
S-CPFA210KIT-T	S-CPFA210KIT-T-MS-PS1	RightFax Express Analog Trade-In (2 Channels)		348	
S-CPFA211KIT-T	S-CPFA211KIT-T-MS-PS1	RightFax Express Analog Trade-In (4 Channels)		522	
S-CPFA212KIT-T	S-CPFA212KIT-T-MS-PS1	RightFax Express Analog Trade-In (8 Channels)		957	
S-CPFA215KIT	S-CPFA215KIT-MS-PS1	RightFax Express BRI (2(4) Channels)		696	
S-CPFA216KIT	S-CPFA216KIT-MS-PS1	RightFax Express BRI (4(8) Channels)		1,275	
S-CPFA215KIT-T	S-CPFA215KIT-T-MS-PS1	RightFax Express BRI Trade-In (2(4) Channels)		522	
S-CPFA216KIT-T	S-CPFA216KIT-T-MS-PS1	RightFax Express BRI Trade-In (4(8) Channels)		957	
S-CPFA213KIT	S-CPFA213KIT-MS-PS1	RightFax Express Digital (8 Channels)		1,275	
S-CPFA214KIT	S-CPFA214KIT-MS-PS1	RightFax Express FoIP (8 Channels)		1,275	
S-CPFA214KIT-T	S-CPFA214KIT-T-MS-PS1	RightFax Express FoIP Trade-In (8 Channels)		957	
RICOH-CONNECT	RICOH-CONNECT-PS1	RightFax Server Connect		-	
S-CPFA210-H	S-CPFA210-H-PS1	RightFax Express Analog Advanced Replacement Support (2 Channels)		308	
S-CPFA213-H	S-CPFA213-H-PS1	RightFax Express Digital Advanced Replacement Support (8 Channels)		833	
S-CPFA214-H	S-CPFA214-H-PS1	RightFax Express FoIP Advanced Replacement Support (8 Channels)		848	
S-CPFA216-H	S-CPFA216-H-PS1	RightFax Express BRI Advanced Replacement Support (4(8) Channels)		848	
S-CPASPSUPPORT	S-CPASPSUPPORT-PS1	(Q) Open Txt Standard Support OT Fax Svr 1Y Asp Partner		Based on SOW	
S-CPRFPGDDCFOIP	S-CPRFPGDDCFOIP-PS1	RightFax Document Delivery Channel FOIP		1,092	
S-CPRFPGDDCFOIPU	S-CPRFPGDDCFOIPU-PS1	FOIP Enable Existing RightFax Document Delivery Channel		416	
		OPEN TEXT - FAXING			
S-CPRFPGBSN-A	S-CPRFPGBSN-A-PS1	RightFax 10.5 Business Server		1,053	
S-CPRFPGENT-A	S-CPRFPGENT-A-PS1	RightFax 10.5 Enterprise Server		2,792	
SCPRFPGENTINTA	SCPRFPGENTINTA-PS1	RightFax 10.5 Enterprise Integration Server		12,292	
S-CPRFPGENTSTE-A	SCPRFPGENTSTEA-PS1	RightFax 10.5 Enterprise Suite		5,006	

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
SCPRFPGENTSTERA	SCPRFPGENTSTERA-PS1	RightFax 10 Enterprise Suite - Redundant		2,919	
S-CPRFPGBOSCN	S-CPRFPGBOSCN-PS1	RightFax 10/10.5 Branch Office Server - 2 Additional Channels		1,387	
S-CPRFPGBOSPDF	S-CPRFPGBOSPDF-PS1	RightFax Branch Office Server - PDF Module		783	
S-CPRFPGPDFSPDFR	S-CPRFPGPDFSPDFR-PS1	OpenText RightFax Server PDF & Searchable PDF Redundant		754	
S-CPRFPGDDCFOIP	SCPRFDDCFOIP-PS1	RightFax Additional Document Delivery Channel - FoIP Enabled		889	
S-CPRFPGDDCFOIPU	SCPRFDDCFOIPU-PS1	FoIP Enable an Existing RightFax Document Delivery Channel		338	
S-CPRFPG2450030	S-CPRFPG2450030-PS1	Additional Document Delivery Channel - Redundant		271	
SCPRFPGDDFOIPR	SCPRFPGDDFOIPR-PS1	RightFax Additional Document Delivery Channel - FoIP Enabled - Redundant		382	
S-CPRFPGDDCFOIPUR0	SCPRFDDCFOIPUR0-PS1	FoIP Enable an Existing RightFax Document Delivery Channel - Redundant		146	
S-CPRF2450003	S-CPRF2450003-PS1	RightFax FileNet Connector		5,438	
S-CPRF2450060	S-CPRF2450060-PS1	RightFax 9.4 Connector 2.0 for SharePoint Server 2007		1,146	
SCPRF28000019	SCPRF28000019-PS1	RightFax Searchable PDF Module		369	
S-CPRFPG0020173	S-CPRFPG0020173-PS1	RightFax SecureDocs Module		1,146	
S-CPRFPG2450011	S-CPRFPG2450011-PS1	RightFax Connector for Lotus Notes		1,146	
S-CPRFPG2450012	S-CPRFPG2450012-PS1	RightFax Connector for Microsoft Exchange		1,146	
S-CPRFPG2450013	S-CPRFPG2450013-PS1	RightFax PDF Module		1,146	
S-CPRFPG2450015	S-CPRFPG2450015-PS1	RightFax Integration Module		5,740	
S-CPRFPG2450016	S-CPRFPG2450016-PS1	RightFax Connector for SAP		5,136	
S-CPRFPG2450017	S-CPRFPG2450017-PS1	RightFax Business Integration Module		1,811	
S-CPRFPG2450018	S-CPRFPG2450018-PS1	RightFax Shared Services Module		1,146	
S-CPRFPG2450024	S-CPRFPG2450024-PS1	RightFax XML Generator Module		1,146	
S-CPRFPGPDFSPDF	SCPRFPGPDFSPDF-PS1	RightFax PDF Module and Searchable PDF Module		1,533	
S-CPRF2450006	S-CPRF2450006-PS1	RightFax FileNet Connector - Redundant		2,720	
S-CPRF2450080	S-CPRF2450085-PS1	RightFax Connector 2.0 for SharePoint Server 2007 - Redundant		574	
SCPRF28000019R	SCPRF28000019R-PS1	RightFax Searchable PDF Module - Redundant		185	
S-CPRFPG0020173R	SCPRF0020173R-PS1	RightFax SecureDocs Module - Redundant		500	
S-CPRFPG2450032	S-CPRFPG2450032-PS1	RightFax Connector for Lotus Notes - Redundant		574	
S-CPRFPG2450033	S-CPRFPG2450033-PS1	RightFax Connector for Microsoft Exchange - Redundant		574	
S-CPRFPG2450034	S-CPRFPG2450034-PS1	RightFax PDF Module - Redundant		574	
S-CPRFPG2450036	S-CPRFPG2450036-PS1	RightFax Integration Module - Redundant		2,871	
S-CPRFPG2450037	S-CPRFPG2450037-PS1	RightFax Connector for SAP - Redundant		2,569	
S-CPRFPG2450038	S-CPRFPG2450038-PS1	RightFax Business Integration Module - Redundant		906	
S-CPRFPG2450040	S-CPRFPG2450040-PS1	RightFax Shared Services Module - Redundant		574	
S-CPRFPG2450045	S-CPRFPG2450045-PS1	RightFax XML Generator - Redundant		574	
SCPRFPDFSPDFR	SCPRFPDFSPDFR-PS1	RightFax PDF Module and Searchable PDF Module - Redundant		658	
S-CPRF2450021	S-CPRF2450021-PS1	RightFax Connector 3.0 for Hewlett Packard MFP - 1-9 Devices		239	
S-CPRF2450060	S-CPRF2450063-PS1	RightFax Connector 3.0 for Hewlett Packard MFP - 10-49 Devices		178	
S-CPRF2450063	S-CPRF2450064-PS1	RightFax Connector 3.0 for Hewlett Packard MFP - 50-499 Devices		76	
S-CPRF2450023	S-CPRF2450023-PS1	RightFax Connector 3.0 for Xerox MFP - 1-9 Devices		239	

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
S-CPRF2450065	S-CPRF2450066-PS1	RightFax Connector 3.0 for Xerox MFP - 10-49 Devices		178	
S-CPRF2450066	S-CPRF2450067-PS1	RightFax Connector 3.0 for Xerox MFP - 50-499 Devices		76	
S-CPRF2450025	S-CPRF2450025-PS1	RightFax Connector 3.0 for Konica Minolta MFP - 1-9 Devices		239	
S-CPRF2450068	S-CPRF2450072-PS1	RightFax Connector 3.0 for Konica Minolta MFP - 10-49 Devices		178	
S-CPRF2450072	S-CPRF2450073-PS1	RightFax Connector 3.0 for Konica Minolta MFP - 50-499 Devices		76	
S-CPRF2450074	S-CPRF2450077-PS1	RightFax XML Connector for MFPs, 1-9 MFPs		239	
S-CPRF2450077	S-CPRF2450078-PS1	RightFax XML Connector for MFPs, 10-49 MFPs		178	
S-CPRF2450078	S-CPRF2450079-PS1	RightFax XML Connector for MFPs, 50-499 MFPs		76	
S-CPRF2450079	S-CPRF2450080-PS1	RightFax XML Connector for MFPs, 500+ MFPs		45	
S-CPRF2450085	S-CPRF2450092-PS1	RightFax Connector 3.0 for Ricoh ESA MFP - 1-9 Devices		239	
S-CPRF2450092	S-CPRF2450093-PS1	RightFax Connector 3.0 for Ricoh ESA MFP - 10-49 Devices		178	
S-CPRF2450093	S-CPRF2450094-PS1	RightFax Connector 3.0 for Ricoh ESA MFP - 50-499 Devices		76	
S-CPRF2450094	S-CPRF2450095-PS1	RightFax Connector 3.0 for Ricoh ESA MFP - 500-5,000 Devices		45	
S-CPRF2450095	S-CPRF2450098-PS1	RightFax Connector 3.0 for Xerox EIP - 1-9 Devices		239	
S-CPRF2450098	S-CPRF2450099-PS1	RightFax Connector 3.0 for Xerox EIP - 10-49 Devices		178	
S-CPRF2450099	S-CPRF2450100-PS1	RightFax Connector 3.0 for Xerox EIP - 50-499 Devices		76	
S-CPRFSMTP1049	S-CPRFSMTP1049-PS1	RightFax SMTP Connector for MFPs, 10-49 MFPs		178	
S-CPRFSMTP19	S-CPRFSMTP19-PS1	RightFax SMTP Connector for MFPs, 1-9 MFPs		239	
S-CPRFSMTP500	S-CPRFSMTP500-PS1	RightFax SMTP Connector for MFPs, 500+ MFPs		45	
S-CPRFSMTP50499	S-CPRFSMTP50499-PS1	RightFax SMTP Connector for MFPs, 50-499 MFPs		76	
S-CPALPGASEXB	S-CPALPGASEXB-PS1	OpenText Fax Archiving Bundle - Basic		1,209	
S-CPALPGASENB	S-CPALPGASENB-PS1	OpenText Fax Archiving Bundle - Advanced		8,766	
S-CPALPGASABR	S-CPALPGASABR-PS1	OpenText Fax Archiving Bundle - Professional - Redundant		3,401	
S-CPALPGASENBR	S-CPALPGASENBR-PS1	OpenText Fax Archiving Bundle - Advanced - Redundant		4,383	
S-CPALPGASEXBR	S-CPALPGASEXBR-PS1	OpenText Fax Archiving Bundle - Basic - Redundant		605	
S-CPALRFACR	S-CPALRFACR-PS1	RightFax Archiving Connector - Redundant/Test		602	
S-CPRFPG2420001	S-CPRFPG2420001-PS1	RightFax Business Server to RightFax Enterprise Server		2,113	
S-CPRFPG2420002	S-CPRFPG2420002-PS1	RightFax Business Server to RightFax Enterprise Suite		4,531	
S-CPRFPG2420003	S-CPRFPG2420003-PS1	RightFax Business Server to RightFax Enterprise Integration		10,576	
S-CPRFPG2420004	S-CPRFPG2420004-PS1	RightFax Enterprise Server to RightFax Enterprise Suite		3,020	
S-CPRFPG2420005	S-CPRFPG2420005-PS1	RightFax Enterprise Server to RightFax Enterprise Integration		9,065	
S-CPRFPG2420006	S-CPRFPG2420006-PS1	RightFax Enterprise Suite to RightFax Enterprise Integration		7,251	
S-CPRFPG2420008	S-CPRFPG2420008-PS1	RightFax Business Server to RightFax Enterprise Server - Redundant		1,057	
S-CPRFPG2420009	S-CPRFPG2420009-PS1	RightFax Business Server to RightFax Enterprise Suite - Redundant		2,266	
S-CPRFPG2420010	S-CPRFPG2420010-PS1	RightFax Business Server to RightFax Enterprise Integration Server - Redundant		5,289	
S-CPRFPG2420011	S-CPRFPG2420011-PS1	RightFax Enterprise Server to RightFax Enterprise Suite - Redundant		1,511	
S-CPRFPG2420012	S-CPRFPG2420012-PS1	RightFax Enterprise Server to RightFax Enterprise Integration Server - Redundant		4,533	
S-CPRFPG2420013	S-CPRFPG2420013-PS1	RightFax Enterprise Suite to RightFax Enterprise Integration Server - Redundant		3,626	

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
P-FASERVICE	P-FASERVICE-PS1	OpenText Fax Appliance Essentials		335	
S-CPFAPG2LINE	S-CPFA2LINE-PS1	Fax Appliance, Analog Edition A102 (2 Line)		1,811	
S-CPFAPG2LINE-A	S-CPFA2LINE-A-PS1	Fax Appliance, Analog Edition A102 (2 Line) - Advanced Replacement Support		255	
S-CPFA2LINE-AR	S-CPFA2LINE-AR-PS1	Fax Appliance, Analog Edition A102 (2 Line) - Advanced Replacement Support Renewal		255	
S-CPFA2LINE-M	S-CPFA2LINE-M-PS1	Fax Appliance, Analog Edition A102 (2 Line) - Standard Support - New System		340	
S-CPFA2LINE-MR	S-CPFA2LINE-MR-PS1	Fax Appliance, Analog Edition A102 (2 Line) - Standard Support - Renewal		340	
S-CPFAPG4LINE	S-CPFA4LINE-PS1	Fax Appliance, Analog Edition A104 (4 Line)		2,415	
S-CPFAPG4LINE-A	S-CPFA4LINE-A-PS1	Fax Appliance, Analog Edition A104 (4 Line) - Advanced Replacement Support		340	
S-CPFA4LINE-M	S-CPFA4LINE-M-PS1	Fax Appliance, Analog Edition A104 (4 Line) - Standard Support - New Sale		453	
S-CPFG2100D1-H	S-CPFG2100D1H-PS1	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 1 T1/E1/J1 SIP/T.38 - Advanced Replacement New Sale- 1 Year		392	
S-CPFG2100D1-M	S-CPFG2100D1-M-PS1	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 1 T1/E1/J1 - Standard Support		522	
S-CPFG2100D2-H	S-CPFG2100D2H-PS1	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 2 T1/E1/J1 SIP/T.38 - Advanced Replacement New Sale - 1 Year		537	
S-CPFG2100D2-M	S-CPFG2100D2-M-PS1	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 2 T1/E1/J1 - Standard Support New Sale		714	
S-CPFG2100D2-N	S-CPFG2100D2-N-PS1	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 2 T1/E1/J1 SIP/T.38 - North America Edition		3,809	
S-CPFG304A4-H-PS1	S-CPFG304A4H-PS1	Fax Gateway 304, Analog Fax Gateway, 4 FXO SIP/T.38 - Advanced Replacement New Sale- 1 Year		57	
S-CPFG304A4-M	S-CPFG304A4-M-PS1	Fax Gateway 304, Analog Fax Gateway, 4 FXO SIP/T.38 - Standard Support New Sale		66	
S-CPFG304A4-N	S-CPFG304A4N-PS1	Fax Gateway 304, Analog Fax Gateway, 4 FXO SIP/T.38 - North America Edition		456	
S-CPFG308A8-H	S-CPFG308A8-H-PS1	Fax Gateway 308, Analog Fax Gateway, 8 FXO SIP/T.38 - Advanced Replacement New Sale- 1 Year		89	
S-CPFGKPSAC-A	S-CPFGKPSAC-A-PS1	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway - Redundant AC power supply - 1 Year Advanced Replacement Support		33	
S-CPFG2100D4-N	S-CPFG2100D4-N-PS1	OpenText Fax Gateway 2100 Modular Fax Gateway 4T1/E1 SIP/T.38 - North America Edition		6,385	
S-CPRF2450101	S-CPRF265000100-PS1	TR1034+uP2C-R Two Channel Combo Fax Board (1 Loop/ 1 DID) - Half Length		1,496	
S-CPRF265000200	S-CPRF265000200-PS1	TR1034+uP4C-R Four Channel Combo Fax Board (2 Loop/ 2 DID) - Half Length		2,430	
S-CPRF265000300	S-CPRF265000300-PS1	OpenText RightFAX TR1034+uP2D-R		1,496	
S-CPRF265000400	S-CPRF265000400-PS1	TR1034+uP4D-R Four Channel DID Fax Board - Half Length		2,430	
S-CPRF265001000	S-CPRF265001000-PS1	TR1034+P4-4L-R Four Channel Analog Fax Board		1,992	
S-CPRF265001100	S-CPRF265001100-PS1	TR1034+P8-8L-R Eight Channel Analog Fax Board		3,745	
S-CPRF265001800	S-CPRF265001800-PS1	TR1034+P4H-T1-1N-R 4-pt T1/PRI Interface uPCI Fax Board		3,020	
S-CPRF265001900	S-CPRF265001900-PS1	TR1034+P8H-T1-1N-R 8-pt T1/PRI Interface uPCI Fax Board		4,531	
S-CPRF265002000	S-CPRF265002000-PS1	TR1034+P16H-T1-1N-R 16-pt T1/PRI Interface uPCI Fax Board		7,430	
S-CPRF265002100	S-CPRF265002100-PS1	TR1034+P24H-T1-1N-R 24-pt T1/PRI Interface uPCI Fax board		10,573	

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
S-CPRF265002800	S-CPRF265002800-PS1	TruFax 100-R-uPCI - uPCI Analog Fax Board - Half Length		413	
S-CPRF265003000	S-CPRF265003000-PS1	TruFax 200-R-uPCI - uPCI Analog Fax Board - Half Length		509	
S-CPRF265003700	S-CPRF265003700-PS1	TR1034+E4-4L Four Channel Analog Fax Board - PCI Express		1,992	
S-CPRF265003800	S-CPRF265003800-PS1	TR1034+E8-8L Eight Channel Analog Fax Board - PCI Express		3,745	
S-CPRF265005100	S-CPRF265005100-PS1	TR1034+E4H-T1-1N-PCIe-R 4-pt T1/PRI Interface Fax Board - PCI Express		3,020	
S-CPRF265005200	S-CPRF265005200-PS1	TR1034+E8H-T1-1N-PCIe-R 8-pt T1/PRI Interface Fax Board - PCI Express		4,531	
S-CPRF265005300	S-CPRF265005300-PS1	TR1034+E16H-T1-1N-R 16-pt T1/PRI Interface Fax Board - PCI Express		7,430	
S-CPRF265005400	S-CPRF265005400-PS1	TR1034+E24H-T1-1N-R 24-pt T1/PRI Interface Fax board - PCI Express		10,573	
S-CPRF265007600	S-CPRF265007600-PS1	TR1034+P2-2L-R Two Channel Analog Fax Board - Half Length		1,206	
S-CPRF265007800	S-CPRF265007800-PS1	TR1034+E2-2L-R Two Channel Analog Fax Board - PCI Express - Half Length		1,206	
S-CPRF265007900	S-CPRF265007900-PS1	TR1034+E2C-R Two Channel Combo Fax Board (1 Loop/ 1 DID) - PCI Express - Half Length		1,496	
S-CPRF265008000	S-CPRF265008000-PS1	TR1034+E2D-R Two Channel DID Fax Board - PCI Express - Half Length		1,496	
S-CPRF265008100	S-CPRF265008100-PS1	TR1034+E4C-R Four Channel Combo Fax Board (2 Loop/ 2 DID) - PCI Express - Half Length		2,430	
S-CPRF265008200	S-CPRF265008200-PS1	TR1034+E4D-R Four Channel DID Fax Board - PCI Express - Half Length		2,430	
S-CPRF265008300	S-CPRF265008300-PS1	TruFax 100E - Analog Fax Board - PCI Express - Half Length		413	
S-CPRF265008500	S-CPRF265008500-PS1	TruFax 200E - Analog Fax Board - PCI Express- Half Length		509	
S-CPRF2660001	S-CPRF2660001-PS1	TR1034 4-Channel to 8-Channel License Key (T1) Upgrade		2,717	
S-CPRF2660002	S-CPRF2660002-PS1	TR1034 4-Channel to 16-Channel License Key (T1) Upgrade		6,042	
S-CPRF2660003	S-CPRF2660003-PS1	TR1034 4-Channel to 24-Channel License Key (T1) Upgrade		8,917	
S-CPRF2660004	S-CPRF2660004-PS1	TR1034 8-Channel to 16-Channel License Key (T1) Upgrade		4,229	
S-CPRF2660006	S-CPRF2660006-PS1	TR1034 8-Channel to 24-Channel License Key (T1) Upgrade		7,130	
S-CPRF2660008	S-CPRF2660008-PS1	TR1034 16-Channel to 24-Channel License Key (T1) Upgrade		4,229	
S-CPRF2660013	S-CPRF2660013-PS1	TR1034 4-Channel (T1)		605	
S-CPRF2660014	S-CPRF2660014-PS1	TR1034 8-Channel (T1)		605	
S-CPRF2660015	S-CPRF2660015-PS1	TR1034 16-Channel (T1)		605	
S-CPRF2660016	S-CPRF2660016-PS1	TR1034 24-Channel (T1)		605	
S-CPRF2660022	S-CPRF2660022-PS1	TR1034 4-Channel to 8-Channel License Key (T1)		2,717	
S-CPRF2660023	S-CPRF2660023-PS1	TR1034 4-Channel to 16-Channel License Key (T1)		6,042	
S-CPRF2660024	S-CPRF2660024-PS1	TR1034 4-Channel to 24-Channel License Key (T1)		8,917	
S-CPRF2660028	S-CPRF2660028-PS1	TR1034 8-Channel to 16-Channel License Key (T1)		4,229	
S-CPRF2660030	S-CPRF2660030-PS1	TR1034 8-Channel to 24-Channel License Key (T1)		7,130	
S-CPRF2660032	S-CPRF2660032-PS1	TR1034 16-Channel to 24-Channel License Key (T1)		4,229	
S-CPRFTR1034ELP24	S-CPRFTR1034ELP24-PS1	RightFAX Dialogic TR1034+ELP24-TE-24 Channel Digital Fax Board		10,752	
S-CPRF0075	S-CPRF0075-PS1	OpenText RightFax E-Commerce License		7,557	

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
N/A	PS-INSASEXPRESS	Installation - Autostore Express (Fixed Fee / Fixed Hours)		$ 629	
N/A	PS-INSAX	Installation - EMC Application Extender (Fixed Fee / Quoted Hours)		153	
N/A	PS-INSAXWRKFLW	Installation - EMC Application Extender (Fixed Fee / Quoted Hours)		153	
N/A	PS-INSCAPTARIS	Installation - Captaris (Fixed Fee / Quoted Hours)		143	
N/A	PS-INSCAPTIVA	Installation - Captiva (Fixed Fee / Quoted Hours)		173	
N/A	PS-INSDELLSRV	Installation - Dell SVR/DSK		140	
N/A	PS-INSDMNXACCNT	Installation - Device Manager NX Account		378	
N/A	PS-INSDMNXENT	Installation - Device Manager Enterprise Core (Fixed Fee / Quoted Hours)		143	
N/A	PS-INSDMNXPRO	Installation - Device Manager NX Pro (Fixed Fee / Quoted Hours)		143	
N/A	PS-INSDOCUWARE	Installation - Docuware		153	
N/A	PS-INSEMC	Installation - EMC (Fixed Fee / Quoted Hours)		153	
N/A	PS-INSEQUITRAC	Installation - Equitrac (Fixed Fee / Quoted Hours)		143	
N/A	PS-INSEXTSCANPR	Installation - Premier External Stand-Alone Scanner (Fixed Fee / Fixed Hours)		635	
N/A	PS-INSFSOWGBS-1	Installation - Ricoh GlobalScan 1 MFD		697	
N/A	PS-INSFSOWGBS-5	Installation - Ricoh GlobalScan Up to 5 Devices		1,572	
N/A	PS-INSFSOWROI	Installation - ROI Print Manager Up To 25		2,231	
N/A	PS-INSIBM	Installation - IBM (Fixed Fee / Quoted Hours)		173	
N/A	PS-INSKODAK	REQUIRED: Installation - Kodak EX (Fixed Fee / Fixed Hours)		6,175	
N/A	PS-INSKODAKMICR	Installation - Kodak EX MICR (Fixed Fee / Fixed Hours)		6,203	
N/A	PS-INSKOFAX	Installation - Kofax (Fixed Fee / Quoted Hours)		143	
N/A	PS-INSNSI	Installation - NSI Autostore		140	
N/A	PS-INSNSIOM	Installation - NSI Output Manager		130	
N/A	PS-INSOPENTEXT	Installation - Open Text (Fixed Fee / Quoted Hours)		143	
N/A	PS-INSPCS	Installation - PCS (Fixed Fee / Quoted Hours)		143	
N/A	PS-INSPHAROS	Installation - Pharos (Fixed Fee / Quoted Hours)		143	
N/A	PS-INSRIC720BAS	PPSE Training - Ricoh Basic Install and Training C720 no Graphics Arts (Fixed Fee / Fixed Hours)		3,319	
N/A	PS-INSRICCAP	Installation - Ricoh Card Authentication Program (Fixed Fee / Fixed Hours)		766	
N/A	PS-INSRICDCMLTR	Installation - Ricoh Document Mall - Trial		126	
N/A	PS-INSRICDOCMAL	Installation - Ricoh Document Mall		126	
N/A	PS-INSRICELP	Installation - Ricoh Enhanced Lock Print SE/EX/NX (Fixed Fee / Fixed Hours)		765	
N/A	PS-INSRICELPCAP	Installation - Ricoh Enhanced Lock Print NX with CAP (Fixed Fee / Fixed Hours)		1,274	
N/A	PS-INSRICGSNX	Installation - Ricoh GS NX (Fixed Fee / Quoted Hours)		129	
N/A	PS-INSRICHSE	Installation - HotSpot Enterprise		140	
N/A	PS-INSRICOH	Installation - Ricoh (Fixed Fee / Quoted Hours)		129	
N/A	PS-INSRICPPDM	Installation - Ricoh Personal Paperless Document Management (Fixed Fee / Quoted Hours)		129	
N/A	PS-INSRICPPDM-1	Installation - Ricoh Personal Paperless Document Management (1 User) (Fixed Fee / Fixed Hours)		636	
N/A	PS-INSRICPPDM-5	Installation - Ricoh Personal Paperless Document Management (up to 5 Users) (Fixed Fee / Fixed Hours)		1,017	
N/A	PS-INSRICPRNDIR	Installation - Ricoh Print Director (Fixed Fee / Quoted Hours)		129	
N/A	PS-INSRICPTIGLD	REQUIRED: Installation - Ricoh PTI Gold Bundle (Fixed Fee / Fixed Hours)		4,084	
N/A	PS-INSRICPTIPLT	REQUIRED: Installation - Ricoh PTI Platinum Bundle (Fixed Fee / Fixed Hours)		8,164	
N/A	PS-INSRICREMOTE	Installation - @Remote (Fixed Fee / Quoted Hours)		126	
N/A	PS-INSRICREMPRO	Installation - @Remote Pro		126	
N/A	PS-INSRICSTRNX	Installation - Ricoh Streamline NX		126	
N/A	PS-INSRICWBDI	Installation - Ricoh Web Based Driver Installer (Fixed Fee / Quoted Hours)		152	
N/A	PS-INSRICWSDM	Installation - Ricoh Web Smart Device Monitor (Fixed Fee / Fixed Hours)		1,020	
N/A	PS-INSSHRPOINT	Installation - MS Sharepoint (Fixed Fee / Quoted Hours)		140	
N/A	PS-INSSOWATREMOTEOFC	Installation - @Remote Office (Fixed Fee / Quoted Hours)		130	
N/A	PS-INSSOWCAP	Installation - Card Authentication Pkg (Fixed Fee / Quoted Hours)		130	
N/A	PS-INSSOWDMNXA	Installation - DMNX Accounting (Fixed Fee / Quoted Hours)		130	
N/A	PS-INSSOWELPNX	Installation - ELP NX (Fixed Fee / Quoted Hours)		130	
N/A	PS-INSSOWHOTSPOTMFP	Installation - Hotspot MFP (Fixed Fee / Quoted Hours)		130	

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
N/A	PS-INSSOWPCSD	Installation - PCS Director (Fixed Fee / Quoted Hours)		130	
N/A	PS-INSTALLSVC	Installation - Services (Fixed Fee / Quoted Hours)		126	
N/A	PS-INSWESTBROOK	Installation - Westbrook (Fixed Fee / Quoted Hours)		153	
N/A	PS-MISCWORK	Services - Misc Work (Fixed Fee / Quoted Hours)		129	
N/A	PS-RICGSS	Installation - Global Scan (5 users / 1 Printer) (Fixed Fee / Quoted Hours)		129	
N/A	PS-RICGSSLESS	Installation - Ricoh Global Scan Serverless (Fixed Fee / Fixed Hours)		629	
N/A	PS-SEDINSTALL	Services - SED Installation Services (Fixed Fee / Quoted Hours)		173	
N/A	PS-SUPEMC	Support - EMC		150	
N/A	PS-SUPEQUITRAC	Support - Equitrac		140	
N/A	PS-SUPPCS	Support - PCS Support		126	
N/A	PS-SUPRICOH	Support - Ricoh		140	
N/A	PS-SUPWESTBROOK	Support - Westbrook		153	
N/A	PS-TRAINING	Services - Training Services (Fixed Fee / Quoted Hours)		153	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Additional 3rd Party)			
DW-Cons-D	3RD-DW-CONS-D-DS	DOCUWARE ON-SITE PROF SVCS PER DAY PER DOCUWARE EMPL		$ 1,134	
DW-Cons-H	3RD-DW-CONS-H-DS	DOCUWARE REMOTE PROF SVCS PER HR PER DOCUWARE EMPL		113	
3RD-FASOOPROFSVCS-DS	3RD-FASOOPROFSVCS-DS	FASOO ENTERPRISE DRM PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		181	
60NUAX24C01Q	3RD-60NUAX24C01Q-DS	NSI AUTOSTORE EXPRESS REMOTE INSTALL AND CONFIG SERVICES		378	
60NUAW32C01Q-01	3RD-60NUAW32C01Q-01-DS	NSI NU AW PROF SVCS 1 DAY OF PS		1,662	
60NUOM123C01Q	3RD-60NUOM123C01Q-DS	NSI REMOTE INSTALL SERVICE FOR OUTPUT MANAGER OFFICE		1,134	
60NUAW15C01Q-01	3RD-60NUAW15C01Q-01-DS	NSI TRNG AUTOSTORE CERTFD ADMIN 1 STUDENT		725	
60NUAW15C01Q-02	3RD-60NUAW15C01Q-02-DS	NSI TRNG AUTOSTORE CERTFD ADMIN 10 STUDENTS		6,529	
60NUAW16C01Q-01	3RD-60NUAW16C01Q-01-DS	NSI TRNG AUTOSTORE CERTFD ADV ADMIN 1 STUDENT		725	
60NUAW16C01Q-02	3RD-60NUAW16C01Q-02-DS	NSI TRNG AUTOSTORE CERTFD ADV ADMIN 10 STUDENTS		6,529	
60NUAW14C01Q-01	3RD-60NUAW14C01Q-01-DS	NSI TRNG AUTOSTORE CERTFD INSTALLER 1 STUDENT		302	
60NUAW14C01Q-02	3RD-60NUAW14C01Q-02-DS	NSI TRNG AUTOSTORE CERTFD INSTALLER 10 STUDENTS		2,720	
60NUAW13C01Q-01	3RD-60NUAW13C01Q-01-DS	NSI TRNG INTRO TO AUTOSTORE 1 STUDENT		151	
60NUAW13C01Q-02	3RD-60NUAW13C01Q-02-DS	NSI TRNG INTRO TO AUTOSTORE 10 STUDENTS		1,360	
60NUAW17C01Q-01	3RD-60NUAW17C01Q-01-DS	NSI TRNG NSI OPENFORMS 360 1 STUDENT		725	
60NUAW17C01Q-02	3RD-60NUAW17C01Q-02-DS	NSI TRNG NSI OPENFORMS 360 10 STUDENTS		6,529	
60NUAW18C01Q-01	3RD-60NUAW18C01Q-01-DS	NSI TRNG SMARTICKET 1 STUDENT		725	
60NUAW18C01Q-02	3RD-60NUAW18C01Q-02-DS	NSI TRNG SMARTICKET 10 STUDENTS		6,529	
100000001320	3RD-100000001320-DS	PCS ROI PRINT MGR TRNG & ONSITE SUPPORT		1,814	
7700101	3RD-7700101-DS	PCS ROI PRINT MGR WEB-BASED INSTALL UP TO 100 WKSTATIONS		846	
7700107	3RD-7700107-DS	PCS ROI PRINT MGR WEB-BASED INSTALL UP TO 10K WKSTATIONS		9,673	
7700104	3RD-7700104-DS	PCS ROI PRINT MGR WEB-BASED INSTALL UP TO 1K WKSTATIONS		3,627	
7700122	3RD-7700122-DS	PCS ROI PRINT MGR WEB-BASED INSTALL UP TO 200 WKSTATIONS		1,088	
7700108	3RD-7700108-DS	PCS ROI PRINT MGR WEB-BASED INSTALL UP TO 20K WKSTATIONS		15,718	
7700105	3RD-7700105-DS	PCS ROI PRINT MGR WEB-BASED INSTALL UP TO 2K WKSTATIONS		4,836	
7700102	3RD-7700102-DS	PCS ROI PRINT MGR WEB-BASED INSTALL UP TO 300 WKSTATIONS		1,814	
7700100	3RD-7700100-DS	PCS ROI PRINT MGR WEB-BASED INSTALL UP TO 50 WKSTATIONS		544	
7700103	3RD-7700103-DS	PCS ROI PRINT MGR WEB-BASED INSTALL UP TO 500 WKSTATIONS		2,418	
7700106	3RD-7700106-DS	PCS ROI PRINT MGR WEB-BASED INSTALL UP TO 5K WKSTATIONS		6,045	
SVC-IFACE	3RD-SVC-IFACE-DS	PHAROS PROF SVCS-CUSTOM INTEGRATION		1,511	
SVC-CUS-REPORT	3RD-SVC-CUS-REPORT-DS	PHAROS PROF SVCS-CUSTOM REPORT DEVELOPMENT		1,134	
SVC-CUS-SW	3RD-SVC-CUS-SW-DS	PHAROS PROF SVCS-CUSTOM SW DEVELOPMENT		1,511	
SVC-INST-EXP	3RD-SVC-INST-EXP-DS	PHAROS PROF SVCS-INSTALL-EXPENSES		1,511	
SVC-INST-LBR-ON	3RD-SVC-INST-LBR-ON-DS	PHAROS PROF SVCS-ONSITE INSTALL-LABOR PER DAY		1,134	
SVC-INST-LBR-RM	3RD-SVC-INST-LBR-RM-DS	PHAROS PROF SVCS-REMOTE INSTALL-LABOR PER DAY		1,134	
SVC-SCPT-DEV	3RD-SVC-SCPT-DEV-DS	PHAROS PROF SVCS-SCRIPT DEVELOPMENT (PER DAY)		1,134	
SVC-TRAIN-EXP	3RD-SVC-TRAIN-EXP-DS	PHAROS PROF SVCS-TRNG-EXPENSES		1,511	

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
SVC-TRAIN-ON	3RD-SVC-TRAIN-ON-DS	PHAROS PROF SVCS-TRNG-LABOR PER DAY		1,134	
100281FNG	3RD-100281FNG-DS	PRINT AUDIT MISC. $10 TRANSACTION FEE & PS TRVL		4	
100282FNG	3RD-100282FNG-DS	PRINT AUDIT MISC. $100 TRANSACTION FEE & PS TRVL		39	
100283FNG	3RD-100283FNG-DS	PRINT AUDIT MISC. $1000 TRANSACTION FEE & PS TRVL		393	
100175FNG	3RD-100175FNG-DS	PRINT AUDIT PROF SVCS-DAILY ON-SITE FEE		904	
100173FNG	3RD-100173FNG-DS	PRINT AUDIT PROF SVCS-HRLY FEE (WEB/PHONE)		98	
ED-CFBE	3RD-ED-CFBE-DS	WESTBROOK CERT FB EXPRT (CFBE) 5DAY ONSITE 4 HLF DAY WEB		2,267	
ED-CFBEU	3RD-ED-CFBEU-DS	WESTBROOK CERT FB EXPRT (CFBE) UPCERT 4 HLF DAY WEB		1,360	
ED-CUSTOM	3RD-ED-CUSTOM-DS	WESTBROOK CUSTOMIZED EDUCATION		1,209	
CONSULT-FORT	3RD-CONSULT-FORT-PS1-DS	WESTBROOK PS CONTRACTED DAYS		1,209	
CONSULT-FORTT&E	3RD-CONSULT-FORTTE-PS1-DS	WESTBROOK PS ESTIMATED T&E DAYS		756	
ED-QFP	3RD-ED-QFP-DS	WESTBROOK QUAL FORTIS PROF 5DAY ONSITE 4 HLF DAY WEB		2,267	
ED-QFPRC	3RD-ED-QFPRC-DS	WESTBROOK QUALIFIED FORTIS PRO REFRESHER (QFPR) ONLINE		529	

RELOCATION (Equipment)

SIN: 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Product Code (1)	Item Description	Purchase Price	Item Description	Purchase Price
EQRELO	**Equipment Relocation - Volume Band 1**		**Equipment Relocation - Volume Band 2**	
	51-100 Miles (Land)	**$ 860**	51-100 Miles (Land)	**$ 1,002**
	151-250 Miles (Land)	1,032	151-250 Miles (Land)	1,202
	251-350 Miles (Land)	1,342	251-350 Miles (Land)	1,563
	>350 Miles (Land)	2,013	>350 Miles (Land)	2,345
	51-100 Miles (Water)	**$ 2,580**	51-100 Miles (Water)	**$ 3,006**
	151-250 Miles (Water)	3,096	151-250 Miles (Water)	3,606
	251-350 Miles (Water)	4,026	251-350 Miles (Water)	4,689
	>350 Miles (Water)	6,039	>350 Miles (Water)	7,035
	51-100 Miles (Air)	**$ 4,300**	51-100 Miles (Air)	**$ 5,010**
	151-250 Miles (Air)	5,160	151-250 Miles (Air)	6,010
	251-350 Miles (Air)	6,710	251-350 Miles (Air)	7,815
	>350 Miles (Air)	10,065	>350 Miles (Air)	11,725
EQRELO	**Equipment Relocation - Volume Band 3**		**Equipment Relocation - Volume Band 4**	
	51-100 Miles (Land)	**$ 1,070**	51-100 Miles (Land)	**$ 1,248**
	151-250 Miles (Land)	1,284	151-250 Miles (Land)	1,498
	251-350 Miles (Land)	1,669	251-350 Miles (Land)	1,947
	>350 Miles (Land)	2,504	>350 Miles (Land)	2,920
	51-100 Miles (Water)	**$ 3,210**	51-100 Miles (Water)	**$ 3,744**
	151-250 Miles (Water)	3,852	151-250 Miles (Water)	4,494
	251-350 Miles (Water)	5,007	251-350 Miles (Water)	5,840
	>350 Miles (Water)	7,512	>350 Miles (Water)	8,760
	51-100 Miles (Air)	**$ 5,350**	51-100 Miles (Air)	**$ 6,240**
	151-250 Miles (Air)	6,420	151-250 Miles (Air)	7,490
	251-350 Miles (Air)	8,345	251-350 Miles (Air)	9,735
	>350 Miles (Air)	12,520	>350 Miles (Air)	14,600
EQRELO	**Equipment Relocation - Volume Bands 5 thru 8**			
	51-100 Miles (Land)	**$ 1,292**		
	151-250 Miles (Land)	1,550		
	251-350 Miles (Land)	2,015		
	>350 Miles (Land)	3,023		
	51-100 Miles (Water)	**$ 3,876**		
	151-250 Miles (Water)	4,650		
	251-350 Miles (Water)	6,045		
	>350 Miles (Water)	9,069		
	51-100 Miles (Air)	**$ 6,460**		
	151-250 Miles (Air)	7,750		
	251-350 Miles (Air)	10,075		
	>350 Miles (Air)	15,115		

Footnotes:

(1) GSA Relocation Charges include de-installation, preparation, transportation and re-installation at new site. Prices are by Volume Band, Miles and Mode of Transport (Land, Water, Air) as indicated. Any rigging at either time of de-installation or re-installation will be quoted as Open Market.

MAINTENANCE SERVICE:
SINs: 51-57, 51-208

B/W Digital Product Code	Item Description	Production 11 x 17 Meter	Monthly Allowance B & W	Monthly Allowance Color	WITH SUPPLIES GSA Monthly Charge	WITH SUPPLIES Excess Meter B & W	WITH SUPPLIES Excess Meter Color	WITHOUT SUPPLIES GSA Monthly Charge	WITHOUT SUPPLIES Excess Meter B & W	WITHOUT SUPPLIES Excess Meter Color
417112	Ricoh MP 2554SPG		4,000		$ 36	$0.0090		NA		
417113	Ricoh MP 3054SPG		5,000		$ 41	$0.0082		NA		
417114	Ricoh MP 3554SPG		7,000		$ 56	$0.0080		NA		
								NA		
417115	MP 4054SPG		10,000		$ 69	$0.0069		NA		
417116	MP 5054SPG		15,000		$ 102	$0.0068		NA		
417117	MP 6054SPG		20,000		$ 136	$0.0068		NA		
415877	Aficio MP 6002SP		25,000		$ 135	$0.0054		NA		
415878	Aficio MP 7502		40,000		$ 216	$0.0054		NA		
415879	Aficio MP 7502SP		40,000		$ 216	$0.0054		NA		
415881	Aficio MP 9002SP		75,000		$ 405	$0.0054		NA		
404524	Pro 8100EX	Double	100,000		$ 510	$0.0051		NA		
404592	Pro 8100S	Double	100,000		$ 510	$0.0051		NA		
404593	Pro 8110S	Double	150,000		$ 765	$0.0051		NA		
404594	Pro 8120S	Double	250,000		$ 1,275	$0.0051		NA		
404691	Pro 8110e	Double	150,000		$ 675	$0.0045		NA		
404692	Pro 8120e	Double	250,000		$ 1,125	$0.0045		NA		
416992	MP C2003G		2,400	600	$ 54	$0.0081	$0.0584	NA		
416993	MP C2503G		3,200	800	$ 73	$0.0081	$0.0584	NA		
416675	Ricoh MP C3003G		3,500	1,500	$ 107	$0.0081	$0.0524	NA		
416677	Ricoh MP C3503G		4,900	2,100	$ 150	$0.0081	$0.0524	NA		
								NA		
416678	Ricoh MP C4503G		7,000	3,000	$ 202	$0.0081	$0.0484	NA		
416680	Ricoh MP C5503G		8,400	3,600	$ 242	$0.0081	$0.0484	NA		
416681	Ricoh MP C6003G		10,500	4,500	$ 303	$0.0081	$0.0484	NA		
								NA		
416623	Ricoh MP C6502SP		13,000	7,000	$ 381	$0.0060	$0.0433	NA		
416627	Ricoh MP C8002SP		19,500	10,500	$ 572	$0.0060	$0.0433	NA		
407802	SP C830DN		2,000	3,000	$ 337	$0.0111	$0.1048	NA		
407803	SP C831DN		2,800	4,200	$ 471	$0.0111	$0.1048	NA		
404493	Pro C5100S	Double	0	25,000	$ 1,083	$0.0081	$0.0433	NA		
		Single	0	25,000	$ 1,210	$0.0090	$0.0484	NA		
404497	Pro C5110S	Double	0	35,000	$ 1,516	$0.0081	$0.0433	NA		
		Single	0	35,000	$ 1,694	$0.0090	$0.0484	NA		
404625	Pro C7110X	Double	0	50,000	$ 2,015	$0.0091	$0.0403	NA		
		Single	0	100,000	$ 4,530	$0.0096	$0.0453	NA		
404622	Pro C7100S	Double	27,000	63,000	$ 2,785	$0.0091	$0.0403	NA		
		Single	18,000	42,000	$ 2,075	$0.0096	$0.0453	NA		
404621	Pro C7110	Double	27,000	63,000	$ 2,785	$0.0091	$0.0403	NA		
		Single	18,000	42,000	$ 2,075	$0.0096	$0.0453	NA		
404623	Pro C7110S	Double	27,000	63,000	$ 2,785	$0.0091	$0.0403	NA		
		Single	18,000	42,000	$ 2,075	$0.0096	$0.0453	NA		
404614	Pro C9100 Entrance Unit	Double	49,000	196,000	$ 9,374	$0.0077	$0.0459	NA		
		Single	28,824	115,294	$ 5,814	$0.0081	$0.0484	NA		
404726	Pro C9110 Entrance Unit	Double	59,400	237,600	$ 11,363	$0.0077	$0.0459	NA		
		Single	39,491	139,765	$ 7,085	$0.0081	$0.0484	NA		
417283	MP W7100		2,500		$ 137	$0.0549		$110	$0.0439	
417286	MP W8140		6,500		$ 335	$0.0516		$245	$0.0378	
243269	DD 6650P Digital Duplicator		50,000		NA			$135	$0.0027	
407570	Aficio SP 5200SG		2,500	0	$ 33	$0.0131		NA		
407571	Aficio SP 5210SFG		5,000	0	$ 66	$0.0131		NA		
407572	Aficio SP 5210SRG		7,500	0	$ 98	$0.0131		NA		

MAINTENANCE SERVICE:
SINs: 51-57, 51-208

B/W Digital Product Code	Item Description	Production 11 x 17 Meter	Monthly Allowance B & W	Monthly Allowance Color	WITH SUPPLIES GSA Monthly Charge	WITH SUPPLIES Excess Meter B & W	WITH SUPPLIES Excess Meter Color	WITHOUT SUPPLIES GSA Monthly Charge	WITHOUT SUPPLIES Excess Meter B & W	WITHOUT SUPPLIES Excess Meter Color
414395	Ricoh MP 2550B		7,000		$ 77	$0.0111		$ 58	$0.0082	
414396	Ricoh MP 3350B		9,000		$ 96	$0.0107		$ 72	$0.0079	
415235	Ricoh MP2851SP		5,000		$ 57	$0.0113		$ 49	$0.0097	
415248	Ricoh MP 3351SP		7,000		$ 80	$0.0114		$ 67	$0.0095	
415756	Ricoh MP 2352SP		2,000		$ 25	$0.0128		$ 23	$0.0112	
415768	Ricoh MP 2852SP		4,000		$ 49	$0.0122		$ 41	$0.0102	
415762	Ricoh MP 2852		4,000		$ 49	$0.0122		$ 41	$0.0102	
415774	Ricoh MP 3352		8,000		$ 93	$0.0116		$ 70	$0.0088	
415780	Ricoh MP 3352SP		8,000		$ 93	$0.0116		$ 70	$0.0088	
416765	Ricoh MP 2553SP		2,000		$ 30	$0.0148		$ 23	$0.0112	
416777	Ricoh MP 3053SP		5,000		$ 68	$0.0136		$ 51	$0.0102	
416789	Ricoh MP 3353SP		7,000		$ 89	$0.0128		$ 62	$0.0088	
414762	Ricoh MP4000G		10,000		$ 85	$0.0085		$ 67	$0.0067	
414763	Ricoh MP5000G		20,000		$ 167	$0.0084		$ 126	$0.0063	
415233	Ricoh MP 4001G		10,000		$ 93	$0.0093		$ 73	$0.0073	
415234	Ricoh MP 5001G		20,000		$ 175	$0.0087		$ 135	$0.0068	
415979	Aficio MP 4002G		10,000		$ 97	$0.0097		$ 77	$0.0077	
415980	Aficio MP 4002SPG		10,000		$ 69	$0.0069		N/A		
415981	Aficio MP 5002G		20,000		$ 136	$0.0068		N/A		
415982	Aficio MP 5002SPG		20,000		$ 136	$0.0068		N/A		
415877	Aficio MP 6002SP		25,000		$ 135	$0.0054		NA		
415878	Aficio MP 7502		40,000		$ 216	$0.0054		NA		
415879	Aficio MP 7502SP		40,000		$ 216	$0.0054		NA		
415881	Aficio MP 9002SP		75,000		$ 405	$0.0054		NA		
415876	Aficio MP 6002		25,000		$ 167	$0.0067		$ 132	$0.0053	
415880	Aficio MP 9002		75,000		$ 439	$0.0059		$ 283	$0.0038	
414787	Ricoh MP 6001		25,000		$ 149	$0.0059		$ 108	$0.0043	
414788	Ricoh MP 6001SP		25,000		$ 149	$0.0059		$ 108	$0.0043	
414789	Ricoh MP 7001		30,000		$ 178	$0.0059		$ 130	$0.0043	
414790	Ricoh MP 7001SP		30,000		$ 178	$0.0059		$ 130	$0.0043	
414791	Ricoh MP 8001		50,000		$ 279	$0.0056		$ 212	$0.0042	
414792	Ricoh MP 8001SP		50,000		$ 279	$0.0056		$ 212	$0.0042	
414793	Ricoh MP 9001		70,000		$ 372	$0.0053		$ 290	$0.0041	
414794	Ricoh MP 9001SP		70,000		$ 372	$0.0053		$ 290	$0.0041	
404206	Ricoh Pro 907		200,000		$ 828	$0.0041		$ 738	$0.0037	
404209	Ricoh Pro107	Double	300,000		$ 1,200	$0.0040		NA		
404212	Ricoh Pro357		500,000		$ 1,620	$0.0032		$ 1,395	$0.0028	
404186	Ricoh Pro 907EX		100,000		$ 405	$0.0041		$ 275	$0.0028	
404189	Ricoh Pro107EX		190,000		$ 735	$0.0039		$ 513	$0.0027	
404192	Ricoh Pro357EX		300,000		$ 1,107	$0.0037		$ 729	$0.0024	
414691	Ricoh MP C2800G		3,500	1,500	$ 124	$0.0100	$0.0594	$ 61	$0.0065	$0.0257
414695	Ricoh MP C3300G		5,600	2,400	$ 199	$0.0100	$0.0594	$ 98	$0.0065	$0.0257
415559	Ricoh MP C3001G		3,500	1,500	$ 113	$0.0096	$0.0524	$ 52	$0.0054	$0.0221
415561	Ricoh MP C3501G		4,900	2,100	$ 158	$0.0097	$0.0527	$ 76	$0.0056	$0.0230
413109	Ricoh Aficio MP C3000G		8,000	0	$ 203	$0.0099	$0.0595	$ 114	$0.0142	$0.0000
416037	Ricoh MP C3002G		3,500	1,500	$ 130	$0.0107	$0.0611	$ 100	$0.0079	$0.0483
416038	Ricoh MP C3502G		4,900	2,100	$ 158	$0.0100	$0.0521	$ 122	$0.0074	$0.0412
414545	Ricoh MP C4000G		7,000	3,000	$ 233	$0.0089	$0.0554	$ 120	$0.0064	$0.0251
414546	Ricoh MP C5000G		10,500	4,500	$ 345	$0.0087	$0.0547	$ 176	$0.0062	$0.0245
416073	Ricoh MP C4502G		7,000	3,000	$ 226	$0.0097	$0.0525	$ 176	$0.0071	$0.0419
416078	Ricoh MP C5502G		8,400	3,600	$ 255	$0.0085	$0.0511	$ 196	$0.0060	$0.0404
415557	Ricoh MP C4501G		7,000	3,000	$ 214	$0.0092	$0.0499	$ 113	$0.0062	$0.0229
415667	Ricoh MP C5501G		8,400	3,600	$ 259	$0.0093	$0.0505	$ 131	$0.0060	$0.0224
415182	Ricoh MP C6501		18,000	12,000	$ 689	$0.0073	$0.0464	$ 328	$0.0054	$0.0192
415183	Ricoh MP C7501		30,000	20,000	$ 1,146	$0.0073	$0.0464	$ 545	$0.0054	$0.0192
413959	Ricoh MP C6000		30,000	0	$ 734	$0.0066	$0.0424	$ 283	$0.0095	$0.0000

MAINTENANCE SERVICE:
SINs: 51-57, 51-208

B/W Digital Product Code	Item Description	Production 11 x 17 Meter	Monthly Allowance B & W	Monthly Allowance Color	WITH SUPPLIES GSA Monthly Charge	WITH SUPPLIES Excess Meter B & W	WITH SUPPLIES Excess Meter Color	WITHOUT SUPPLIES GSA Monthly Charge	WITHOUT SUPPLIES Excess Meter B & W	WITHOUT SUPPLIES Excess Meter Color
413960	Ricoh MP C7500		50,000	0	$ 1,224	$0.0066	$0.0424	$ 472	$0.0095	$0.0000
404259	Ricoh Pro C550EX	Double	7,500	22,500	$ 1,045	$0.0088	$0.0435	$ 464	$0.0070	$0.0183
		Single	0	25,000	$ 1,303	$0.0132	$0.0521	$ 675	$0.0121	$0.0270
404260	Ricoh Pro C700EX	Double	12,500	37,500	$ 1,655	$0.0082	$0.0414	$ 736	$0.0067	$0.0174
		Single	0	25,000	$ 1,238	$0.0123	$0.0495	$ 550	$0.0112	$0.0220
404343	PRO C720	Double	12,000	48,000	$ 1,895	$0.0122	$0.0365	$ 951	$0.0102	$0.0173
		Single	0	25,000	1,290	0.0180	0.0516	624	0.0153	0.0249
404345	PRO C720S	Double	12,000	48,000	$ 1,895	$0.0122	$0.0365	$ 951	$0.0102	$0.0173
		Single	0	25,000	1,290	0.0180	0.0516	624	0.0153	0.0249
404447	Ricoh Pro C651EX	Double	0	25,000	$ 930	$0.0089	$0.0372	$ 725	$0.0064	$0.0290
		Double	0	25,000	$ 930	$0.0089	$0.0372	$ 725	$0.0064	$0.0290
		Double	0	25,000	$ 930	$0.0089	$0.0372	$ 725	$0.0064	$0.0290
		Double	0	25,000	$ 930	$0.0089	$0.0372	$ 725	$0.0064	$0.0290
404448	Ricoh Pro C751EX	Double	0	50,000	$ 1,764	$0.0089	$0.0353	$ 1,377	$0.0064	$0.0275
		Double	0	75,000	$ 2,511	$0.0089	$0.0335	$ 1,951	$0.0064	$0.0260
		Single	0	100,000	$ 3,096	$0.0089	$0.0310	$ 2,412	$0.0064	$0.0241
		Single	0	50,000	$ 2,678	$0.0131	$0.0536	$ 2,106	$0.0097	$0.0421
		Single	0	75,000	$ 3,801	$0.0131	$0.0507	$ 2,984	$0.0097	$0.0398
		Single	0	100,000	$ 4,689	$0.0131	$0.0469	$ 3,681	$0.0097	$0.0368
404570	Ricoh Pro C901 Graphic Arts +	Double	0	50,000	$ 2,429	$0.0101	$0.0423	$ 1,733	$0.0089	$0.0302
		Double	0	100,000	$ 4,570	$0.0101	$0.0398	$ 3,187	$0.0089	$0.0277
		Double	0	150,000	$ 6,707	$0.0101	$0.0389	$ 4,614	$0.0089	$0.0268
		Single	0	50,000	$ 3,208	$0.0110	$0.0558	$ 2,049	$0.0090	$0.0356
		Single	0	100,000	$ 5,989	$0.0110	$0.0521	$ 3,668	$0.0090	$0.0319
		Single	0	150,000	$ 8,357	$0.0110	$0.0485	$ 4,871	$0.0090	$0.0283
404573	Ricoh Pro C901S Graphic Arts +	Double	0	50,000	$ 2,429	$0.0101	$0.0423	$ 1,733	$0.0089	$0.0302
		Double	0	100,000	$ 4,570	$0.0101	$0.0398	$ 3,187	$0.0089	$0.0277
		Double	0	150,000	$ 6,707	$0.0101	$0.0389	$ 4,614	$0.0089	$0.0268
		Single	0	50,000	$ 3,208	$0.0110	$0.0558	$ 2,049	$0.0090	$0.0356
		Single	0	100,000	$ 5,989	$0.0110	$0.0521	$ 3,668	$0.0090	$0.0319
		Single	0	150,000	$ 8,357	$0.0110	$0.0485	$ 4,871	$0.0090	$0.0283
404166	PRO C900	Double	0	50,000	$ 2,358	$0.0098	$0.0410	$ 1,683	$0.0086	$0.0293
		Double	0	100,000	4,437	0.0098	0.0386	3,094	0.0086	$0.0269
		Double	0	150,000	6,512	0.0098	0.0377	4,480	0.0086	$0.0260
		Single	0	50,000	3,114	0.0106	0.0542	1,990	0.0087	$0.0346
		Single	0	100,000	5,814	0.0106	0.0506	3,560	0.0087	$0.0310
		Single	0	150,000	8,114	0.0106	0.0471	4,729	0.0087	$0.0275
404159	Pro C900s	Double	0	50,000	$ 2,358	$0.0098	$0.0410	$ 1,683	$0.0086	$0.0293
		Double	0	100,000	4,437	0.0098	0.0386	3,094	0.0086	$0.0269
		Double	0	150,000	6,512	0.0098	0.0377	4,480	0.0086	$0.0260
		Single	0	50,000	3,114	0.0106	0.0542	1,990	0.0087	$0.0346
		Single	0	100,000	5,814	0.0106	0.0506	3,560	0.0087	$0.0310
		Single	0	150,000	8,114	0.0106	0.0471	4,729	0.0087	$0.0275
404350	Ricoh Pro C901	Double	0	50,000	$ 2,429	$0.0101	$0.0423	$ 1,733	$0.0089	$0.0302
		Double	0	100,000	4,570	0.0101	0.0398	3,187	0.0089	$0.0277
		Double	0	150,000	6,707	0.0101	0.0389	4,614	0.0089	$0.0268
		Single	0	50,000	3,208	0.0110	0.0558	2,049	0.0090	$0.0356
		Single	0	100,000	5,989	0.0110	0.0521	3,668	0.0090	$0.0319
		Single	0	150,000	8,357	0.0110	0.0485	4,871	0.0090	$0.0283
404353	Ricoh Pro C901s	Double	0	50,000	$ 2,429	$0.0101	$0.0423	$ 1,733	$0.0089	$0.0302
		Double	0	100,000	4,570	0.0101	0.0398	3,187	0.0089	$0.0277
		Double	0	150,000	6,707	0.0101	0.0389	4,614	0.0089	$0.0268
		Single	0	50,000	3,208	0.0110	0.0558	2,049	0.0090	$0.0356
		Single	0	100,000	5,989	0.0110	0.0521	3,668	0.0090	$0.0319
		Single	0	150,000	8,357	0.0110	0.0485	4,871	0.0090	$0.0283

MAINTENANCE SERVICE:
SINs: 51-57, 51-208

B/W Digital Product Code	Item Description	Production 11 x 17 Meter	Monthly Allowance B & W	Monthly Allowance Color	WITH SUPPLIES GSA Monthly Charge	WITH SUPPLIES Excess Meter B & W	WITH SUPPLIES Excess Meter Color	WITHOUT SUPPLIES GSA Monthly Charge	WITHOUT SUPPLIES Excess Meter B & W	WITHOUT SUPPLIES Excess Meter Color
404318	Pro C900 with E80 Controller	Double	0	50,000	$ 2,579	$0.0098	$0.0410	$ 1,904	$0.0086	$0.0293
		Double	0	100,000	$ 4,658	$0.0098	$0.0386	$ 3,315	$0.0086	$0.0269
		Double	0	150,000	$ 6,732	$0.0098	$0.0377	$ 4,701	$0.0086	$0.0260
		Single	0	50,000	$ 3,335	$0.0106	$0.0542	$ 2,210	$0.0087	$0.0346
		Single	0	100,000	$ 6,035	$0.0106	$0.0506	$ 3,781	$0.0087	$0.0310
		Single	0	150,000	$ 8,335	$0.0106	$0.0471	$ 4,949	$0.0087	$0.0275
415432	Ricoh MP W3601 w/PlotWorks		5,000	0	NA			$ 147	$0.0293	
413698	Ricoh MP W3600 W/F		1,600					$ 88	$0.0554	
416313	Ricoh Aficio MP W5100en w/PlotWorks		3,500		NA			$ 127	$0.0363	
416315	Ricoh Aficio MP W7140en w/PlotWorks		15,000		NA			$ 459	$0.0306	
406277	Ricoh MP W5100		15,000					$ 315	$0.0210	
406288	Ricoh MP W7140		75,000					$ 1,695	$0.0226	
SP7700RAC	Stylus Pro 7700		250					$ 110	$0.4264	
SP9700RAC	Stylus Pro 9700		250					$ 110	$0.4264	
416053	MP CW2200SP		2,880	320				$ 152	$0.0453	
413856	Ricoh SP W2470 W/F		1,600					$ 91	$0.0571	
412623	Ricoh FW770 W/F		300					$ 18	$0.0568	
412626	Ricoh FW780 W/F		300					$ 18	$0.0568	
243152	Ricoh DX4545		25,000					$ 77	$0.0026	
DX4640PD	Ricoh DX 4640PD		35,000					$ 104	$0.0030	
243014	Ricoh HQ7000		50,000					$ 90	$0.0018	
243002	Ricoh HQ9000		50,000					$ 81	$0.0016	
407200	SP 4410SFg		3,000		$ 71	$0.0236		$ 57	$0.0188	
007084MIU	SP 4410SFgx w/CAC		3,000		$ 71	$0.0236		$ 57	$0.0188	

Ricoh Brand Supplies

SUPPLIES (Prices Per Unit) SINs 51-101-2, 51-229

Description (Prices Per Unit)	Carton Packaging	Yield Per Carton	Reorder Numbers	GSA Price
B/W COPIERS MULTIFUNCTIONAL				
Ricoh MP 2554SPG	Print Cartridge MP 3554; 1 - 702 g. Bottle	24000	841993	**$ 46**
SR3150	Staple Set Type S (Supports Normal & Saddle Stitch) Uses Type K	5,000	412874	30
SR3150	Staple Refill Type K for SR3150 (Usual & Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per	5,000	410802	47
SR3140 & Internal Finisher SR3130	Staple Set Type T (Supports Normal & Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per	15,000	415009	29
SR3140 & Internal Finisher SR3130	Staple Refill Type T; 5,000 per Crtg. (2 Crtg/Ctn)	5,000	415010	32
	Stamp (Markers) Type 30; Box of 4	12,000	334049	21
Ricoh MP 3054SPG	Print Cartridge MP 3554; 1 - 702 g. Bottle	24000	841993	**$ 46**
SR3150	Staple Set Type S (Supports Normal & Saddle Stitch) Uses Type K	5,000	412874	30
SR3150	Staple Refill Type K for SR3150 (Usual & Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per	5,000	410802	47
SR3140 & Internal Finisher SR3130	Staple Set Type T (Supports Normal & Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per	15,000	415009	29
SR3140 & Internal Finisher SR3130	Staple Refill Type T; 5,000 per Crtg. (2 Crtg/Ctn)	5,000	415010	32
	Stamp (Markers) Type 30; Box of 4	12,000	334049	21
Ricoh MP 3554SPG	Print Cartridge MP 3554; 1 - 702 g. Bottle	24000	841993	**$ 46**
SR3150	Staple Set Type S (Supports Normal & Saddle Stitch) Uses Type K	5,000	412874	30
SR3150	Staple Refill Type K for SR3150 (Usual & Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per	5,000	410802	47
SR3140 & Internal Finisher SR3130	Staple Set Type T (Supports Normal & Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per	15,000	415009	29
SR3140 & Internal Finisher SR3130	Staple Refill Type T; 5,000 per Crtg. (2 Crtg/Ctn)	5,000	415010	32
	Stamp (Markers) Type 30; Box of 4	12,000	334049	21
MP 4054SPG	Print Cartridge MP 6054; 1 - 1046g. Bottle	37000	841999	**$ 64**
SR3150	Staple Set Type S (Supports Normal & Saddle Stitch) Uses Type K	5,000	412874	30
SR3150	Staple Refill Type K for SR3150 (Usual & Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per	5,000	410802	47
SR3140/SR3160/SR3170 & Internal Finisher SR3130	Staple Set Type T (Supports Normal & Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Ctn)	15,000	415009	29
SR3140 & Internal Finisher SR3130	Staple Refill Type T for SR3140/SR3160/SR3170 & Internal Finisher	5,000	415010	32
SR3170 (Saddle Stitch)	Staple Type W; 2,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	2,000	416710	24
SR3170 (Saddle Stitch)	Staple Refill Type W; 2,000 per Crtg. (4 Crtg/Carton)	8,000	416712	40
	Stamp (Markers) Type 30; Box of 4	12,000	334049	21
MP 6054SPG	Print Cartridge MP 6054; 1 - 1046g. Bottle	37000	841999	**$ 64**
SR3150	Staple Set Type S (Supports Normal & Saddle Stitch) Uses Type K	5,000	412874	30
SR3150	Staple Refill Type K for SR3150 (Usual & Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per	5,000	410802	47
SR3140/SR3160/SR3170 & Internal Finisher SR3130	Staple Set Type T (Supports Normal & Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Ctn)	15,000	415009	29
SR3140 & Internal Finisher SR3130	Staple Refill Type T for SR3140/SR3160/SR3170 & Internal Finisher	5,000	415010	32
SR3170 (Saddle Stitch)	Staple Type W; 2,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	2,000	416710	24
SR3170 (Saddle Stitch)	Staple Refill Type W; 2,000 per Crtg. (4 Crtg/Carton)	8,000	416712	40
	Stamp (Markers) Type 30; Box of 4	12,000	334049	21
Aficio MP 6002SP	Type 6110D Black Toner; 4x1,100g Bottles	172000	841332	**$ 236**
SR4080	Staple Type H; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	410508	55
SR4080	Staple H Refill; 5 Cartridges of 5,000	25,000	410509	124
SR4060/4070	Staple Type K; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	410801	27
SR4060/4070	Staple K Refill; 3 Cartridges of 5,000	15,000	410802	47
SR4070 Saddle Stitch	Staple Type L; 1 Cartridge of 2,000	2,000	411240	19
SR4070 Saddle Stitch	Staple L Refill; 4 Cartridges of 2,000	8,000	411241	32
BK5010e	Staple Type SR90; 4 Cartridges of 5,000	20,000	411476	62
Aficio MP 7502	Type 6110D Black Toner; 4x1,100g Bottles	172000	841332	**$ 236**
SR4080	Staple Type H; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	410508	55
SR4080	Staple H Refill; 5 Cartridges of 5,000	25,000	410509	124
SR4060/4070	Staple Type K; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	410801	27
SR4060/4070	Staple K Refill; 3 Cartridges of 5,000	15,000	410802	47
SR4070 Saddle Stitch	Staple Type L; 1 Cartridge of 2,000	2,000	411240	19
SR4070 Saddle Stitch	Staple L Refill; 4 Cartridges of 2,000	8,000	411241	32
BK5010e	Staple Type SR90; 4 Cartridges of 5,000	20,000	411476	62

SUPPLIES (Prices Per Unit) SINs 51-101-2, 51-229

Description (Prices Per Unit)	Carton Packaging	Yield Per Carton	Reorder Numbers	GSA Price
Aficio MP 7502SP	Type 6110D Black Toner; 4x1,100g Bottles	172000	841332	**$ 236**
SR4080	Staple Type H; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	410508	55
SR4080	Staple H Refill; 5 Cartridges of 5,000	25,000	410509	124
SR4060/4070	Staple Type K; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	410801	27
SR4060/4070	Staple K Refill; 3 Cartridges of 5,000	15,000	410802	47
SR4070 Saddle Stitch	Staple Type L; 1 Cartridge of 2,000	2,000	411240	19
SR4070 Saddle Stitch	Staple L Refill; 4 Cartridges of 2,000	8,000	411241	32
BK5010e	Staple Type SR90; 4 Cartridges of 5,000	20,000	411476	62
Aficio MP 9002SP	Type 6110D Black Toner; 4x1,100g Bottles	172000	841332	**$ 236**
SR4080	Staple Type H; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	410508	55
SR4080	Staple H Refill; 5 Cartridges of 5,000	25,000	410509	124
SR4060/4070	Staple Type K; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	410801	27
SR4060/4070	Staple K Refill; 3 Cartridges of 5,000	15,000	410802	47
SR4070 Saddle Stitch	Staple Type L; 1 Cartridge of 2,000	2,000	411240	19
SR4070 Saddle Stitch	Staple L Refill; 4 Cartridges of 2,000	8,000	411241	32
BK5010e	Staple Type SR90; 4 Cartridges of 5,000	20,000	411476	62
PRODUCTION				
Pro 8100EX	Pro Toner 8100S; 4-Bottles/Ctn.	328,000	828277	**$ 225**
SR5060	Staple Type U (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (1Crtg/Ctn)	5,000	404235	51
SR5060	Staple Refill Type T; 2,000 per Crtg. (5 Crtg/Carton)	10,000	415010	32
SR5050/SR5060	Staple Type M; 1 Cartridge of 5000	5,000	413013	58
SR5050/SR5060	Staple Type M Refill; 5 Cartridges of 5,000	25,000	413026	127
SR5060	Staple Type U (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (1Crtg/Ctn)	5,000	404235	51
BK5030	Staple Cartridge Type BK 5030; 5000 per Ctrg. (3 Ctrg./Ctn)	15,000	404461	75
	Glue Supply Type A for GB5000; 1 Bag	1,300 Booklets	404103	221
	Ring Supply Type A White 100; 5 - sets of 75 (CTN)	375 Bklts	404117	242
	Ring Supply Type A Black 100; 5 - sets of 75 (CTN)	375 Bklts	404118	242
	Ring Supply Type A White; 50 5 - sets of 75 (CTN)	375 Bklts	404119	200
	Ring Supply Type A White Black; 5 - sets of 75 (CTN)	375 Bklts	404120	200
Pro 8100S	Pro Toner 8100S; 4-Bottles/Ctn.	328,000	828277	**$ 225**
SR5060	Staple Type U (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (1Crtg/Ctn)	5,000	404235	51
SR5060	Staple Refill Type T; 2,000 per Crtg. (5 Crtg/Carton)	10,000	415010	32
SR5050/SR5060	Staple Type M; 1 Cartridge of 5000	5,000	413013	58
SR5050/SR5060	Staple Type M Refill; 5 Cartridges of 5,000	25,000	413026	127
SR5060	Staple Type U (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (1Crtg/Ctn)	5,000	404235	51
BK5030	Staple Cartridge Type BK 5030; 5000 per Ctrg. (3 Ctrg./Ctn)	15,000	404461	75
	Glue Supply Type A for GB5000; 1 Bag	1,300 Booklets	404103	221
	Ring Supply Type A White 100; 5 - sets of 75 (CTN)	375 Bklts	404117	242
	Ring Supply Type A Black 100; 5 - sets of 75 (CTN)	375 Bklts	404118	242
	Ring Supply Type A White; 50 5 - sets of 75 (CTN)	375 Bklts	404119	200
	Ring Supply Type A White Black; 5 - sets of 75 (CTN)	375 Bklts	404120	200
Pro 8110S	Pro Toner 8100S; 4-Bottles/Ctn.	328,000	828277	**$ 225**
SR5060	Staple Type U (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (1Crtg/Ctn)	5,000	404235	51
SR5060	Staple Refill Type T; 2,000 per Crtg. (5 Crtg/Carton)	10,000	415010	32
SR5050/SR5060	Staple Type M; 1 Cartridge of 5000	5,000	413013	58
SR5050/SR5060	Staple Type M Refill; 5 Cartridges of 5,000	25,000	413026	127
SR5060	Staple Type U (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (1Crtg/Ctn)	5,000	404235	51
BK5030	Staple Cartridge Type BK 5030; 5000 per Ctrg. (3 Ctrg./Ctn)	15,000	404461	75
	Glue Supply Type A for GB5000; 1 Bag	1,300 Booklets	404103	221
	Ring Supply Type A White 100; 5 - sets of 75 (CTN)	375 Bklts	404117	242
	Ring Supply Type A Black 100; 5 - sets of 75 (CTN)	375 Bklts	404118	242
	Ring Supply Type A White; 50 5 - sets of 75 (CTN)	375 Bklts	404119	200
	Ring Supply Type A White Black; 5 - sets of 75 (CTN)	375 Bklts	404120	200

Ricoh Brand Supplies

SUPPLIES (Prices Per Unit) SINs 51-101-2, 51-229

Description (Prices Per Unit)	Carton Packaging	Yield Per Carton	Reorder Numbers	GSA Price
Pro 8120S	Pro Toner 8100S; 4-Bottles/Ctn.	328,000	828277	**$ 225**
SR5060	Staple Type U (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (1Crtg/Ctn)	5,000	404235	51
SR5060	Staple Refill Type T; 2,000 per Crtg. (5 Crtg/Carton)	10,000	415010	32
SR5050/SR5060	Staple Type M; 1 Cartridge of 5000	5,000	413013	58
SR5050/SR5060	Staple Type M Refill; 5 Cartridges of 5,000	25,000	413026	127
SR5060	Staple Type U (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (1Crtg/Ctn)	5,000	404235	51
BK5030	Staple Cartridge Type BK 5030; 5000 per Ctrg. (3 Ctrg./Ctn)	15,000	404461	75
	Glue Supply Type A for GB5000; 1 Bag	1,300 Booklets	404103	221
	Ring Supply Type A White 100; 5 - sets of 75 (CTN)	375 Bklts	404117	242
	Ring Supply Type A Black 100; 5 - sets of 75 (CTN)	375 Bklts	404118	242
	Ring Supply Type A White; 50 5 - sets of 75 (CTN)	375 Bklts	404119	200
	Ring Supply Type A White Black; 5 - sets of 75 (CTN)	375 Bklts	404120	200
Pro 8110e	Pro Toner 8100S; 4 - 1,730g. Bottles	328,000	828277	**$ 225**
	Glue Supply Type A for GB5010; 1 - Bag	1,300 Booklets	404103	221
	Ring Supply LT White 100 Type S4; 5 -Sets of 52	260 Booklets	404813	126
	Ring Supply LT Black 100 Type S4; 5 -Sets of 52	260 Booklets	404814	126
	Ring Supply LT White 50 Type S4; 5 -Sets of 66	330 Booklets	404815	140
	Ring Supply LT Black 50 Type S4; 5 -Sets of 66	330 Booklets	404816	140
	Staple Set Type Mfor SR5050/SR5060 (Usual Staple); 5,000 per Crtg	5,000	413013	58
	Staple Refill Type Mfor SR5050/SR5060 (Usual Staple); 5,000 per Cr	25,000	413026	127
	Staple Set Type U for SR5060 (Saddle Stitch)Uses Staple Refill Type	5,000	404235	51
	Staple Refill Type T for SR5060 (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg.(2 Crt	10,000	415010	32
	Staple Set Type BK5030 for PBM350/PBM500; 5,000 per Crtg.(3 Crt	15,000	404461	75
Pro 8120e	Pro Toner 8100S; 4 - 1,730g. Bottles	328,000	828277	**$ 225**
	Glue Supply Type A for GB5010; 1 - Bag	1,300 Booklets	404103	221
	Ring Supply LT White 100 Type S4; 5 -Sets of 52	260 Booklets	404813	126
	Ring Supply LT Black 100 Type S4; 5 -Sets of 52	260 Booklets	404814	126
	Ring Supply LT White 50 Type S4; 5 -Sets of 66	330 Booklets	404815	140
	Ring Supply LT Black 50 Type S4; 5 -Sets of 66	330 Booklets	404816	140
	Staple Set Type Mfor SR5050/SR5060 (Usual Staple); 5,000 per Crtg	5,000	413013	58
	Staple Refill Type Mfor SR5050/SR5060 (Usual Staple); 5,000 per Cr	25,000	413026	127
	Staple Set Type U for SR5060 (Saddle Stitch)Uses Staple Refill Type	5,000	404235	51
	Staple Refill Type T for SR5060 (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg.(2 Crt	10,000	415010	32
	Staple Set Type BK5030 for PBM350/PBM500; 5,000 per Crtg.(3 Crt	15,000	404461	75
Color / Multifunctional				
MP C2003G	Print Cartridge Black MP C2503; 1 Each	15,000	841918	**$ 43**
	Print Cartridge Yellow MP C2503; 1 Each	5,500	841922	71
	Print Cartridge Magenta MP C2504; 1 Each	5,500	841923	71
	Print Cartridge Cyan MP C2505; 1 Each	5,500	841924	71
	Waste Toner Bottle MP C6003; 1 Each	100,000	416890	9
	Print Cartridge Yellow MP C2504; 1 Each	9,500	841919	106
	Print Cartridge Magenta MP C2505; 1 Each	9,500	841920	106
	Print Cartridge Cyan MP C2506; 1 Each	9,500	841921	106
SR3130	Staple Type T; 5000 per Ctg (1 Ctg per Ctn)	5,000	415009	29
SR3130	Staple Refill Type T; 5,000 per Crtg. (2 Crtg/Carton)	10,000	415010	32
	Stamp (Markers) Type 30	12,000	334049	21
Yield based on recommended average monthly print volume, 8-1/2" x 11" paper and 5% coverage				
MP C2503G	Print Cartridge Black MP C2503; 1 Each	15,000	841918	**$ 43**
	Print Cartridge Yellow MP C2503; 1 Each	5,500	841922	71
	Print Cartridge Magenta MP C2504; 1 Each	5,500	841923	71
	Print Cartridge Cyan MP C2505; 1 Each	5,500	841924	71
	Waste Toner Bottle MP C6003; 1 Each	100,000	416890	9
	Print Cartridge Yellow MP C2504; 1 Each	9,500	841919	106
	Print Cartridge Magenta MP C2505; 1 Each	9,500	841920	106
	Print Cartridge Cyan MP C2506; 1 Each	9,500	841921	106
SR3130	Staple Type T; 5000 per Ctg (1 Ctg per Ctn)	5,000	415009	29
SR3130	Staple Refill Type T; 5,000 per Crtg. (2 Crtg/Carton)	10,000	415010	32
	Stamp (Markers) Type 30	12,000	334049	21
Yield based on recommended average monthly print volume, 8-1/2" x 11" paper and 5% coverage				

SUPPLIES (Prices Per Unit) SINs 51-101-2, 51-229

Description (Prices Per Unit)	Carton Packaging	Yield Per Carton	Reorder Numbers	GSA Price
Ricoh MP C3003G	Print Cartridge Black MP C3503; 1 - 495g. Cartridge	29,500	841813	**$ 83**
	Print Cartridge Yellow MP C3503; 1 - 359g. Cartridge	18,000	841814	123
	Print Cartridge Magenta MP C3503; 1 - 374g. Cartridge	18,000	841815	123
	Print Cartridge Cyan MP C3503; 1 - 331g. Cartridge	18,000	841816	123
	Waste Toner Bottle MP C6003	100,000	416890	9
SR3140 & Int. Finisher SR3130	Staple Refill Type T; 5,000 per Crtg. (2 Crtg/Carton)	5,000	415009	29
SR3140 & Int. Finisher SR3130	Staple Refill Type T; 5,000 per Crtg. (2 Crtg/Carton)	10,000	415010	32
SR3150	Staple Type S (Saddle Stitch); 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	412874	30
SR3150	Staple K Refill; 3 Cartridges of 5,000	15,000	410802	47
	Marker Type 30; 4 - Markers/Box	12,000	334049	21
Yield based on recommended average monthly print volume, 8-1/2" x 11" paper and 5% coverage				
Ricoh MP C3503G	Print Cartridge Black MP C3503; 1 - 495g. Cartridge	29,500	841813	**$ 83**
	Print Cartridge Yellow MP C3503; 1 - 359g. Cartridge	18,000	841814	123
	Print Cartridge Magenta MP C3503; 1 - 374g. Cartridge	18,000	841815	123
	Print Cartridge Cyan MP C3503; 1 - 331g. Cartridge	18,000	841816	123
	Waste Toner Bottle MP C6003	100,000	416890	9
SR3140 & Int. Finisher SR3130	Staple Refill Type T; 5,000 per Crtg. (2 Crtg/Carton)	5,000	415009	29
SR3140 & Int. Finisher SR3130	Staple Refill Type T; 5,000 per Crtg. (2 Crtg/Carton)	10,000	415010	32
SR3150	Staple Type S (Saddle Stitch); 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	412874	30
SR3150	Staple K Refill; 3 Cartridges of 5,000	15,000	410802	47
	Marker Type 30; 4 - Markers/Box	12,000	334049	21
Yield based on recommended average monthly print volume, 8-1/2" x 11" paper and 5% coverage				
Ricoh MP C4503G	Print Cartridge Black MP C6003; 1 - 544g. Cartridge	33,000	841849	**$ 71**
	Print Cartridge Yellow MP C6003; 1 - 437g. Cartridge	22,500	841850	146
	Print Cartridge Magenta MP C6003; 1 - 455g. Cartridge	22,500	841851	146
	Print Cartridge Cyan MP C6003; 1 - 400g. Cartridge	22,500	841852	146
	Waste Toner Bottle MP C6003	100,000	416890	9
SR3170 (Saddle Stitch)	Staple Type W; 2,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	2,000	416710	24
SR3170 (Saddle Stitch)	Staple Refill Type W; 2,000 per Crtg. (4 Crtg/Carton)	8,000	416712	40
SR3170/SR3160/ SR3140 & (Int. Finisher SR31	Staple Type T; 5000 per Ctg (1 Ctg per Ctn)	5,000	415009	29
SR3170/SR3160/ SR3140 & (Int. Finisher SR31	Staple Refill Type T (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (2 Crtg/Carton)	10,000	415010	32
SR3150 (Normal and Saddle Stitch)	Staple Type S; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	5,000	412874	30
Yield based on recommended average monthly print volume, 8-1/2" x 11" paper and 5% coverage				
Ricoh MP C5503G	Print Cartridge Black MP C6003; 1 - 544g. Cartridge	33,000	841849	**$ 71**
	Print Cartridge Yellow MP C6003; 1 - 437g. Cartridge	22,500	841850	146
	Print Cartridge Magenta MP C6003; 1 - 455g. Cartridge	22,500	841851	146
	Print Cartridge Cyan MP C6003; 1 - 400g. Cartridge	22,500	841852	146
	Waste Toner Bottle MP C6003	100,000	416890	9
SR3170 (Saddle Stitch)	Staple Type W; 2,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	2,000	416710	24
SR3170 (Saddle Stitch)	Staple Refill Type W; 2,000 per Crtg. (4 Crtg/Carton)	8,000	416712	40
SR3170/SR3160/ SR3140 & (Int. Finisher SR31	Staple Type T; 5000 per Ctg (1 Ctg per Ctn)	5,000	415009	29
SR3170/SR3160/ SR3140 & (Int. Finisher SR31	Staple Refill Type T (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (2 Crtg/Carton)	10,000	415010	32
SR3150 (Normal and Saddle Stitch)	Staple Type S; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	5,000	412874	30
Yield based on recommended average monthly print volume, 8-1/2" x 11" paper and 5% coverage				
Ricoh MP C6003G	Print Cartridge Black MP C6003; 1 - 544g. Cartridge	33,000	841849	**$ 71**
	Print Cartridge Yellow MP C6003; 1 - 437g. Cartridge	22,500	841850	146
	Print Cartridge Magenta MP C6003; 1 - 455g. Cartridge	22,500	841851	146
	Print Cartridge Cyan MP C6003; 1 - 400g. Cartridge	22,500	841852	146
	Waste Toner Bottle MP C6003	100,000	416890	9
SR3170 (Saddle Stitch)	Staple Type W; 2,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	2,000	416710	24
SR3170 (Saddle Stitch)	Staple Refill Type W; 2,000 per Crtg. (4 Crtg/Carton)	8,000	416712	40
SR3170/SR3160/ SR3140 & (Int. Finisher SR31	Staple Type T; 5000 per Ctg (1 Ctg per Ctn)	5,000	415009	29
SR3170/SR3160/ SR3140 & (Int. Finisher SR31	Staple Refill Type T (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (2 Crtg/Carton)	10,000	415010	32
SR3150 (Normal and Saddle Stitch)	Staple Type S; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	5,000	412874	30
Yield based on recommended average monthly print volume, 8-1/2" x 11" paper and 5% coverage				

SUPPLIES (Prices Per Unit) SINs 51-101-2, 51-229

Description (Prices Per Unit)	Carton Packaging	Yield Per Carton	Reorder Numbers	GSA Price
Ricoh MP C6502SP	Print Cartridge Black MP C68002; 1 - 1,218 Cartridge	48,500	842083	**$ 87**
	Print Cartridge Yellow MP C68002; 1 - 762 Cartridge	29,000	842084	195
	Print Cartridge Magenta MP C68002; 1 - 762 Cartridge	29,000	842085	195
	Print Cartridge Cyan MP C68002; 1 - 762 Cartridge	29,000	842086	195
	Waste Toner Bottle MP C8002; 1 - Each	45,000	416889	48
SR4090	Staple Type V; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	5,000	416709	30
SR4090	Staple Refill Type V; 5,000 per Crtg. (3 Crtg/Carton)	15,000	416711	60
SR4100 (Saddle Stitch)	Staple Type W; 2,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	2,000	416710	24
SR4100 (Saddle Stitch)	Staple Refill Type W; 2,000 per Crtg. (4 Crtg/Carton)	8,000	416712	40
SR4110	Staple Type M; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	5,000	413013	58
SR4110	Staple Type M Refill; 5,000 per Crtg. (5 Crtg/Carton)	25,000	413026	127
BK5010E	Staple Type SR90; 5,000 per Crtg. (4 Crtg/Carton)	20,000	411476	62
Toner Yield based on recommended average monthly print volume, 8-1/2" x 11" paper and 5% coverage.				
Ricoh MP C8002SP	Print Cartridge Black MP C68002; 1 - 1,218 Cartridge	48,500	842083	**$ 87**
	Print Cartridge Yellow MP C68002; 1 - 762 Cartridge	29,000	842084	195
	Print Cartridge Magenta MP C68002; 1 - 762 Cartridge	29,000	842085	195
	Print Cartridge Cyan MP C68002; 1 - 762 Cartridge	29,000	842086	195
	Waste Toner Bottle MP C8002; 1 - Each	45,000	416889	48
SR4090	Staple Type V; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	5,000	416709	30
SR4090	Staple Refill Type V; 5,000 per Crtg. (3 Crtg/Carton)	15,000	416711	60
SR4100 (Saddle Stitch)	Staple Type W; 2,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	2,000	416710	24
SR4100 (Saddle Stitch)	Staple Refill Type W; 2,000 per Crtg. (4 Crtg/Carton)	8,000	416712	40
SR4110	Staple Type M; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	5,000	413013	58
SR4110	Staple Type M Refill; 5,000 per Crtg. (5 Crtg/Carton)	25,000	413026	127
BK5010E	Staple Type SR90; 5,000 per Crtg. (4 Crtg/Carton)	20,000	411476	62
Toner Yield based on recommended average monthly print volume, 8-1/2" x 11" paper and 5% coverage.				
SP C830DN	Print Cartridge Black SP C830DNA; 1 - Each	23,500	821117	**$ 52**
	Print Cartridge Yellow SP C830DNA; 1 - Each	27,000	821118	172
	Print Cartridge Magenta SP C830DNA; 1 - Each	27,000	821119	172
	Print Cartridge Cyan SP C830DNA; 1 - Each	27,000	821120	172
	Black Drum Unit SP C830DN; 1 - Each	60,000	407095	237
	Color Drum Unit SP C830DN (Includes 3 PCUs, one for each color C/	60,000	407096	712
	Transfer Unit SP C830DN; 1 - Each	200,000	407097	237
	Fusing Unit SP C830DNA; 1 - Each	160,000	407098	351
	Waste Toner Bottle SP C830DN; 1 - Each	40,000	407100	17
SR3120	Staple Type K; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	410801	27
SR3110/SR3120	Staple Refill Type K; 3 Cartridges of 5,000	15,000	410802	47
SR3110	Staple Type S (Saddle Stitch)	5,000	412874	30
SP C831DN	Print Cartridge Black SP C830DNA; 1 - Each	23,500	821117	**$ 52**
	Print Cartridge Yellow SP C830DNA; 1 - Each	27,000	821118	172
	Print Cartridge Magenta SP C830DNA; 1 - Each	27,000	821119	172
	Print Cartridge Cyan SP C830DNA; 1 - Each	27,000	821120	172
	Black Drum Unit SP C830DN; 1 - Each	60,000	407095	237
	Color Drum Unit SP C830DN (Includes 3 PCUs, one for each color C/	60,000	407096	712
	Transfer Unit SP C830DN; 1 - Each	200,000	407097	237
	Fusing Unit SP C830DNA; 1 - Each	160,000	407098	351
	Waste Toner Bottle SP C830DN; 1 - Each	40,000	407100	17
SR3120	Staple Type K; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	410801	27
SR3110/SR3120	Staple Refill Type K; 3 Cartridges of 5,000	15,000	410802	47
SR3110	Staple Type S (Saddle Stitch)	5,000	412874	30
Pro C5100S	Pro Print Cartridge Black C5100; 1 - 1,244g. Cartridge	30,000	828350	**$ 91**
	Pro Print Cartridge Yellow C5100; 1 - 1,244g. Cartridge	30,000	828351	136
	Pro Print Cartridge Magenta C5100; 1 - 1,244g. Cartridge	30,000	828352	136
	Pro Print Cartridge Cyan C5100; 1 - 1,244g. Cartridge	30,000	828353	136
	Waste Toner Bottle MP C8002; 1 - Each	45,000	416889	48
SR4090/SR4100	Staple Type V; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	5,000	416709	30
SR4090/SR4100	Staple Refill Type V; 5,000 per Crtg. (3 Crtg/Carton)	15,000	416711	60
SR4100 (Saddle Stitch)	Staple Type W; 2,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	2,000	416710	24
SR4100 (Saddle Stitch)	Staple Refill Type W; 2,000 per Crtg. (4 Crtg/Carton)	8,000	416712	40
SR4110	Staple Type M; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	5,000	413013	58
SR4110	Staple Type M Refill; 5,000 per Crtg. (5 Crtg/Carton)	25,000	413026	127
BK5010E	Staple Type SR90; 5,000 per Crtg. (4 Crtg/Carton)	20,000	411476	62

SUPPLIES (Prices Per Unit) SINs 51-101-2, 51-229

Description (Prices Per Unit)	Carton Packaging	Yield Per Carton	Reorder Numbers	GSA Price
Pro C5110S	Pro Print Cartridge Black C5100; 1 - 1,244g. Cartridge	30,000	828350	**$ 91**
	Pro Print Cartridge Yellow C5100; 1 - 1,244g. Cartridge	30,000	828351	136
	Pro Print Cartridge Magenta C5100; 1 - 1,244g. Cartridge	30,000	828352	136
	Pro Print Cartridge Cyan C5100; 1 - 1,244g. Cartridge	30,000	828353	136
	Waste Toner Bottle MP C8002; 1 - Each	45,000	416889	48
SR4090/SR4100	Staple Type V; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	5,000	416709	30
SR4090/SR4100	Staple Refill Type V; 5,000 per Crtg. (3 Crtg/Carton)	15,000	416711	60
SR4100 (Saddle Stitch)	Staple Type W; 2,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	2,000	416710	24
SR4100 (Saddle Stitch)	Staple Refill Type W; 2,000 per Crtg. (4 Crtg/Carton)	8,000	416712	40
SR4110	Staple Type M; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	5,000	413013	58
SR4110	Staple Type M Refill; 5,000 per Crtg. (5 Crtg/Carton)	25,000	413026	127
BK5010E	Staple Type SR90; 5,000 per Crtg. (4 Crtg/Carton)	20,000	411476	62
Pro C7110X	Pro Print Cartridge Black C7100; 1 - 1,553g. Bottle	45,000	828384	**$ 152**
	Pro Print Cartridge Yellow C7100; 1 - 1,553g. Bottle	45,000	828385	202
	Pro Print Cartridge Magenta C7100; 1 - 1,553g. Bottle	45,000	828386	202
	Pro Print Cartridge Cyan C7100; 1 - 1,553g. Bottle	45,000	828387	202
	Pro Print Cartridge White C7100; 1 - 1,553g. Bottle	17,500	828342	306
	Pro Print Cartridge Clear C7100; 1 - 1,553g. Bottle	27,000	828343	306
	Waste Toner Bottle Type C751; 1 each	77,000	404451	50
	Glue Supply Type A for GB5010; 1 Bag	1,300 Booklets	404103	221
	Ring Supply LT White 100 Type S4; 5 - Sets of 52	260 Booklets	404813	126
	Ring Supply LT Black 100 Type S4; Ring Supply LT Black 100 Type S	260 Booklets	404814	126
	Ring Supply LT White 50 Type S4; Ring Supply LT White 50 Type S4	330 Booklets	404815	140
	Ring Supply LT Black 50 Type S4; Ring Supply LT Black 50 Type S4	330 Booklets	404816	140
SR5050/SR5060	Staple Set Type M; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Ctn)	5,000	413013	58
SR5050/SR5060	Staple Refill Type M; 5,000 per Crtg. (5 Crtg/Ctn)	25,000	413026	127
SR5060	Staple Set Type U(Saddle Stitch) Uses Staple Refill Type T; 5,000 per	5,000	404235	51
SR5060	Staple Refill Type T (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (2 Crtg/Ctn)	5,000	415010	32
PBM350/PBM500	Staple Set Type BK5030; 5,000 per Crtg. (3 Crtg/Ctn)	15,000	404461	75
Pro C7100S	Pro Print Cartridge Black C7100; 1 - 1,553g. Bottle	45,000	828384	**$ 152**
	Pro Print Cartridge Yellow C7100; 1 - 1,553g. Bottle	45,000	828385	202
	Pro Print Cartridge Magenta C7100; 1 - 1,553g. Bottle	45,000	828386	202
	Pro Print Cartridge Cyan C7100; 1 - 1,553g. Bottle	45,000	828387	202
	Pro Print Cartridge White C7100; 1 - 1,553g. Bottle	17,500	828342	306
	Pro Print Cartridge Clear C7100; 1 - 1,553g. Bottle	27,000	828343	306
	Waste Toner Bottle Type C751; 1 each	77,000	404451	50
	Glue Supply Type A for GB5010; 1 Bag	1,300 Booklets	404103	221
	Ring Supply LT White 100 Type S4; 5 - Sets of 52	260 Booklets	404813	126
	Ring Supply LT Black 100 Type S4; Ring Supply LT Black 100 Type S	260 Booklets	404814	126
	Ring Supply LT White 50 Type S4; Ring Supply LT White 50 Type S4	330 Booklets	404815	140
	Ring Supply LT Black 50 Type S4; Ring Supply LT Black 50 Type S4	330 Booklets	404816	140
SR5050/SR5060	Staple Set Type M; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Ctn)	5,000	413013	58
SR5050/SR5060	Staple Refill Type M; 5,000 per Crtg. (5 Crtg/Ctn)	25,000	413026	127
SR5060	Staple Set Type U(Saddle Stitch) Uses Staple Refill Type T; 5,000 per	5,000	404235	51
SR5060	Staple Refill Type T (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (2 Crtg/Ctn)	5,000	415010	32
PBM350/PBM500	Staple Set Type BK5030; 5,000 per Crtg. (3 Crtg/Ctn)	15,000	404461	75

SUPPLIES (Prices Per Unit) SINs 51-101-2, 51-229

Description (Prices Per Unit)	Carton Packaging	Yield Per Carton	Reorder Numbers	GSA Price
Pro C7110	Pro Print Cartridge Black C7100; 1 - 1,553g. Bottle	45,000	828384	**$ 152**
	Pro Print Cartridge Yellow C7100; 1 - 1,553g. Bottle	45,000	828385	202
	Pro Print Cartridge Magenta C7100; 1 - 1,553g. Bottle	45,000	828386	202
	Pro Print Cartridge Cyan C7100; 1 - 1,553g. Bottle	45,000	828387	202
	Pro Print Cartridge White C7100; 1 - 1,553g. Bottle	17,500	828342	306
	Pro Print Cartridge Clear C7100; 1 - 1,553g. Bottle	27,000	828343	306
	Waste Toner Bottle Type C751; 1 each	77,000	404451	50
	Glue Supply Type A for GB5010; 1 Bag	1,300 Booklets	404103	221
	Ring Supply LT White 100 Type S4; 5 - Sets of 52	260 Booklets	404813	126
	Ring Supply LT Black 100 Type S4; Ring Supply LT Black 100 Type S	260 Booklets	404814	126
	Ring Supply LT White 50 Type S4; Ring Supply LT White 50 Type S4	330 Booklets	404815	140
	Ring Supply LT Black 50 Type S4; Ring Supply LT Black 50 Type S4	330 Booklets	404816	140
SR5050/SR5060	Staple Set Type M; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Ctn)	5,000	413013	58
SR5050/SR5060	Staple Refill Type M; 5,000 per Crtg. (5 Crtg/Ctn)	25,000	413026	127
SR5060	Staple Set Type U(Saddle Stitch) Uses Staple Refill Type T; 5,000 per	5,000	404235	51
SR5060	Staple Refill Type T (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (2 Crtg/Ctn)	5,000	415010	32
PBM350/PBM500	Staple Set Type BK5030; 5,000 per Crtg. (3 Crtg/Ctn)	15,000	404461	75
Pro C7110S	Pro Print Cartridge Black C7100; 1 - 1,553g. Bottle	45,000	828384	**$ 152**
	Pro Print Cartridge Yellow C7100; 1 - 1,553g. Bottle	45,000	828385	202
	Pro Print Cartridge Magenta C7100; 1 - 1,553g. Bottle	45,000	828386	202
	Pro Print Cartridge Cyan C7100; 1 - 1,553g. Bottle	45,000	828387	202
	Pro Print Cartridge White C7100; 1 - 1,553g. Bottle	17,500	828342	306
	Pro Print Cartridge Clear C7100; 1 - 1,553g. Bottle	27,000	828343	306
	Waste Toner Bottle Type C751; 1 each	77,000	404451	50
	Glue Supply Type A for GB5010; 1 Bag	1,300 Booklets	404103	221
	Ring Supply LT White 100 Type S4; 5 - Sets of 52	260 Booklets	404813	126
	Ring Supply LT Black 100 Type S4; Ring Supply LT Black 100 Type S	260 Booklets	404814	126
	Ring Supply LT White 50 Type S4; Ring Supply LT White 50 Type S4	330 Booklets	404815	140
	Ring Supply LT Black 50 Type S4; Ring Supply LT Black 50 Type S4	330 Booklets	404816	140
SR5050/SR5060	Staple Set Type M; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Ctn)	5,000	413013	58
SR5050/SR5060	Staple Refill Type M; 5,000 per Crtg. (5 Crtg/Ctn)	25,000	413026	127
SR5060	Staple Set Type U(Saddle Stitch) Uses Staple Refill Type T; 5,000 per	5,000	404235	51
SR5060	Staple Refill Type T (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (2 Crtg/Ctn)	5,000	415010	32
PBM350/PBM500	Staple Set Type BK5030; 5,000 per Crtg. (3 Crtg/Ctn)	15,000	404461	75
Pro C9100 Entrance Unit	Pro Print Cartridge Black C9100; 1 - 1,508g. Bottle	58,000	828380	**$ 120**
	Pro Print Cartridge Yellow C9100; 1 - 1,508g. Bottle	28,000	828381	127
	Pro Print Cartridge Magenta C9100; 1 - 1,508g. Bottle	28,000	828382	127
	Pro Print Cartridge Cyan C9100; 1 - 1,508g. Bottle	28,000	828383	127
	Glue Supply Type A for GB5010; 1 Bag	1,300 Booklets	404103	221
	Ring Supply LT White 100 Type S4; 5 - Sets of 52	260 Booklets	404813	126
	Ring Supply LT Black 100 Type S4; Ring Supply LT Black 100 Type S	260 Booklets	404814	126
	Ring Supply LT White 50 Type S4; Ring Supply LT White 50 Type S4	330 Booklets	404815	140
	Ring Supply LT Black 50 Type S4; Ring Supply LT Black 50 Type S4	330 Booklets	404816	140
	Staple Type M; 1 Cartridge of 5000	5,000	413013	58
SR5000	Staple Type M Refill; 5 Cartridges of 5,000	25,000	413026	127
SR5060	Staple Type U (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (1Crtg/Ctn)	5,000	404235	51
SR5020	Staple Refill Type T; 2,000 per Crtg. (5 Crtg/Carton)	10,000	415010	32
PBM350/PBM500	Staple Set Type BK5030; 5,000 per Crtg. (3 Crtg/Ctn)	15,000	404461	75

SUPPLIES (Prices Per Unit) SINs 51-101-2, 51-229

Description (Prices Per Unit)	Carton Packaging	Yield Per Carton	Reorder Numbers	GSA Price
Pro C9110 Entrance Unit	Pro Print Cartridge Black C9100; 1 - 1,508g. Bottle	58,000	828380	**$ 120**
	Pro Print Cartridge Yellow C9100; 1 - 1,508g. Bottle	28,000	828381	127
	Pro Print Cartridge Magenta C9100; 1 - 1,508g. Bottle	28,000	828382	127
	Pro Print Cartridge Cyan C9100; 1 - 1,508g. Bottle	28,000	828383	127
	Glue Supply Type A for GB5010; 1 Bag	1,300 Booklets	404103	221
	Ring Supply LT White 100 Type S4; 5 - Sets of 52	260 Booklets	404813	126
	Ring Supply LT Black 100 Type S4; Ring Supply LT Black 100 Type S	260 Booklets	404814	126
	Ring Supply LT White 50 Type S4; Ring Supply LT White 50 Type S4	330 Booklets	404815	140
	Ring Supply LT Black 50 Type S4; Ring Supply LT Black 50 Type S4	330 Booklets	404816	140
	Staple Type M; 1 Cartridge of 5000	5,000	413013	58
SR5000	Staple Type M Refill; 5 Cartridges of 5,000	25,000	413026	127
SR5060	Staple Type U (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (1Crtg/Ctn)	5,000	404235	51
SR5020	Staple Refill Type T; 2,000 per Crtg. (5 Crtg/Carton)	10,000	415010	32
PBM350/PBM500	Staple Set Type BK5030; 5,000 per Crtg. (3 Crtg/Ctn)	15,000	404461	75
WIDE FORMAT				
MP W7100	Toner Black MP W7140; 6 - 800g. Cartridges/Ctn.	19,800 sq. ft.	821021	**$ 634**
MP W8140	Toner Black MP W7140; 6 - 800g. Cartridges/Ctn.	19,800 sq. ft.	821021	**$ 634**
MP W6700SP	Black Toner 1160W; 6x800g Cartridges	25,704 sq. ft.	888029	**$ 649**
DUPLICATORS				
DD 6650P Digital Duplicator	Priport Ink Type HQ90 (Black); 6 x 1000 cc. /Carton	152,670	817161	**$ 142**
	Master HQ90L; 2 - 110 m. Masters/Crt.	-	893265	144
	Ink Type VII (Red); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893233	95
	Ink Type VII (Blue); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893234	95
	Ink Type VII (Green); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893235	95
	Ink Type VII (Brown); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893236	95
	Ink Type VII (Grey); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893237	95
	Ink Type VII (Yellow); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893238	95
	Ink Type VII (Purple); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893239	95
	Ink Type VII (Maroon); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893240	95
	Ink Type VII (Navy); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893241	95
	Ink Type VII (Orange); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893242	95
	Ink Type VII (Teal); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893243	95
	Ink Type VII (Violet); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893244	95
	Ink Type VII (Gold); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893245	95
	Ink Type VII (Hunter Green); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893246	95
	Ink Type VII (Burgundy); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893247	95
	Ink Type VII (Reflex Blue); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893248	95
Printing/Document Solutions				
Ricoh SP 5200SG/5210SFG/5210SRG	AIO Print Cartridge SP 5200HA; 1-Ea.	25,000	406683	**$ 128**
	AIO Print Cartridge SP 5200HA; 1-Ea. Maintenance Kit SP 5200 (Fusing Unit, Transfer Roller, 5 Feed Rollers, 5 Friction Pads)	120,000	406686	118
For SP5210SRG ONLY	Staple Type T for Internal Finisher; 5000 per Ctg (1 Ctg per Ctn)	5,000	415009	29
For SP5210SRG ONLY	Staple Refill Type T for Internal Finisher; 5,000 per Crtg. (2 Crtg/Carton)	10,000	415010	32

Toner yield is 4,284 feet/cartridge.

SUPPLIES (Prices Per Unit) SINs 51-101-2, 51-229

Discontinued Products - Supplies still available on GSA Contract

Description (Prices Per Unit)	Carton Packaging	Yield Per Carton	Reorder Numbers	GSA Price
B/W Copiers Multifunctional				
Ricoh MP 2550B/3350B Series	Type 2120D Toner; 6x360g Bottles	66,000	841337	**$ 140**
SR790/ 3000/3050	Staple Type K; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg./Carton)	5,000	410801	27
SR790/ 3000/3050	Staple Refill Type K ;5,000 per Crtg (3 Crtgs/Carton)	15,000	410802	47
SR3000	Staple Type S (Saddle Stitch)	5,000	412874	30
	Stamp (Markers) Type 30; Box of 4	12,000	334049	21
Ricoh MP 2851SP/ MP 3351SP	Type 2120D Toner; 6x360g Bottles	66,000	841337	**$ 140**
SR790/3000/3050	Staple Type K; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	410801	27
SR790/3000/3050	Staple K Refill; 3 Cartridges of 5,000	15,000	410802	47
	Staple Type S for SR3000(Saddle Stitch)	5,000	412874	30
	Marker Type 30; Box of 4 Markers	12,000	334049	21
Ricoh MP 2352/2852/3352 Series	Type 2120D Toner; 6x360g Bottles	66,000	841337	**$ 140**
SR3070/SR3090	Staple Type K; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	410801	27
SR3070/SR3090/SR3100	Staple K Refill; 3 Cartridges of 5,000	15,000	410802	47
SR3100	Staple Type S for SR3000(Saddle Stitch)	5,000	412874	30
Internal Finisher Type 3352	Staple Type T; 5,000 per Ctg (1Ctg per Ctn)	5,000	415009	29
Internal Finisher Type 3352	Staple Refill Type T; 2,000 per Crtg. (5 Carg/Carton)	10,000	415010	32
	Marker Type 30; Box of 4 Markers	12,000	334049	21
Yield based on recommended average monthly print volume, 8-1/2" x 11" paper and 6% coverage.				
Ricoh MP 2553/3053/3353	Type 2120D Toner; 6x360g Bottles	66,000	841337	**$ 140**
SR3150	Staple Type S (Saddle Stitch)	5,000	412874	30
SR3150	Staple Refill Type K; 3 Cartridges of 5,000	15,000	410802	47
Internal Finisher Type 3352	Staple Type T; 5000 per Ctg (1 Ctg per Ctn)	5,000	415009	29
Internal Finisher Type 3352	Staple Refill Type T; 2,000 per Crtg. (5 Crtg/Carton)	10,000	415010	32
	Stamp (Markers) Type 30; Box of 4	12,000	334049	21
Ricoh MP 4000G/5000G Series	Toner MP 4500A (Black); 4-630g. Btls.	120,000	841346	**$ 207**
SR790/3020/3030	Staple Type K; 5,000 per crtg. (1crtg/carton)	5,000	410801	27
SR790/3020/3030	Staple K Refill; 3 Cartridges of 5,000	15,000	410802	47
SR3020 (Saddle Stitch)	Staple Type L; 1 Cartridge of 2,000	2,000	411240	19
SR3020 (Saddle Stitch)	Staple L Refill; 4 Cartridges of 2,000	8,000	411241	32
	Stamp (Markers) Type 30; Box of 4	12,000	334049	21
Ricoh MP 4001G/5001G	Toner MP 4500A (Black); 4-630g. Btls.	120,000	841346	**$ 207**
SR790/3020/3030	Staple Type K; 5,000 per crtg. (1crtg/carton)	5,000	410801	27
SR790/3020/3030	Staple K Refill; 3 Cartridges of 5,000	15,000	410802	47
SR3020 (Saddle Stitch)	Staple Type L; 1 Cartridge of 2,000	2,000	411240	19
SR3020 (Saddle Stitch)	Staple L Refill; 4 Cartridges of 2,000	8,000	411241	32
	Stamp (Markers) Type 30; Box of 4	12,000	334049	21
Ricoh MP 4002G/5002G Series	Toner MP 4500/8045e/LD345; 4 - Bottles/Ctn	120,000	841346	**$ 207**
SR3090/3110/3120	Staple Type K; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	410801	27
SR3090/3110/3120	Staple K Refill; 3 Cartridges of 5,000	15,000	410802	47
SR3110 (Saddle Stitch)	Staple Type L; 1 Cartridge of 2,000	2,000	411240	19
SR3110 (Saddle Stitch)	Staple L Refill; 4 Cartridges of 2,000	8,000	411241	32
	Marker Type 30; Box of 4 Markers	12,000	334049	21
Aficio MP 6002	Type 6110D Black Toner; 4x1,100g Bottles	172,000	841332	**$ 236**
SR4080	Staple Type H; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	410508	55
SR4080	Staple H Refill; 5 Cartridges of 5,000	25,000	410509	124
SR4060/4070	Staple Type K; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	410801	27
SR4060/4070	Staple K Refill; 3 Cartridges of 5,000	15,000	410802	47
SR4070 Saddle Stitch	Staple Type L; 1 Cartridge of 2,000	2,000	411240	19
SR4070 Saddle Stitch	Staple L Refill; 4 Cartridges of 2,000	8,000	411241	32
BK5010e	Staple Type SR90; 4 Cartridges of 5,000	20,000	411476	62
Aficio MP 9002	Type 6110D Black Toner; 4x1,100g Bottles	172,000	841332	**$ 236**
SR4080	Staple Type H; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	410508	55
SR4080	Staple H Refill; 5 Cartridges of 5,000	25,000	410509	124
SR4060/4070	Staple Type K; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	410801	27
SR4060/4070	Staple K Refill; 3 Cartridges of 5,000	15,000	410802	47
SR4070 Saddle Stitch	Staple Type L; 1 Cartridge of 2,000	2,000	411240	19
SR4070 Saddle Stitch	Staple L Refill; 4 Cartridges of 2,000	8,000	411241	32
BK5010e	Staple Type SR90; 4 Cartridges of 5,000	20,000	411476	62

SUPPLIES (Prices Per Unit) SINs 51-101-2, 51-229

Description (Prices Per Unit)	Carton Packaging	Yield Per Carton	Reorder Numbers	GSA Price
Ricoh MP 6001 Series	Type 6110D Black Toner; 4x1,100g Bottles	172,000	841332	**$ 236**
SR4050	Staple Type H; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	410508	55
SR4050	Staple H Refill; 5 Cartridges of 5,000	25,000	410509	124
SR4030/4040	Staple Type K; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	410801	27
SR4030/4040	Staple K Refill; 3 Cartridges of 5,000	15,000	410802	47
SR4040 Saddle Stitch	Staple Type L; 1 Cartridge of 2,000	2,000	411240	19
SR4040 Saddle Stitch	Staple L Refill; 4 Cartridges of 2,000	8,000	411241	32
BK5010/BK5010e	Staple Type SR90; 4 Cartridges of 5,000	20,000	411476	62
Ricoh MP 7001 Series	Type 6110D Black Toner; 4x1,100g Bottles	172,000	841332	**$ 236**
SR4050	Staple Type H; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	410508	55
SR4050	Staple H Refill; 5 Cartridges of 5,000	25,000	410509	124
SR4030/4040	Staple Type K; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	410801	27
SR4030/4040	Staple K Refill; 3 Cartridges of 5,000	15,000	410802	47
SR4040 Saddle Stitch	Staple Type L; 1 Cartridge of 2,000	2,000	411240	19
SR4040 Saddle Stitch	Staple L Refill; 4 Cartridges of 2,000	8,000	411241	32
BK5010/BK5010e	Staple Type SR90; 4 Cartridges of 5,000	20,000	411476	62
Ricoh MP 8001 Series	Type 6110D Black Toner; 4x1,100g Bottles	172,000	841332	**$ 236**
SR4050	Staple Type H; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	410508	55
SR4050	Staple H Refill; 5 Cartridges of 5,000	25,000	410509	124
SR4030/4040	Staple Type K; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	410801	27
SR4030/4040	Staple K Refill; 3 Cartridges of 5,000	15,000	410802	47
SR4040 Saddle Stitch	Staple Type L; 1 Cartridge of 2,000	2,000	411240	19
SR4040 Saddle Stitch	Staple L Refill; 4 Cartridges of 2,000	8,000	411241	32
BK5010/BK5010e	Staple Type SR90; 4 Cartridges of 5,000	20,000	411476	62
Ricoh MP 9001 Series	Type 6110D Black Toner; 4x1,100g Bottles	172,000	841332	**$ 236**
SR4050	Staple Type H; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	410508	55
SR4050	Staple H Refill; 5 Cartridges of 5,000	25,000	410509	124
SR4030/4040	Staple Type K; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	410801	27
SR4030/4040	Staple K Refill; 3 Cartridges of 5,000	15,000	410802	47
SR4040 Saddle Stitch	Staple Type L; 1 Cartridge of 2,000	2,000	411240	19
SR4040 Saddle Stitch	Staple L Refill; 4 Cartridges of 2,000	8,000	411241	32
BK5010/BK5010e	Staple Type SR90; 4 Cartridges of 5,000	20,000	411476	62
PRODUCTION				
Ricoh Pro 907	Pro Toner 1357;4 x 1,650 g. Bottles/Ctn.	240,000	828092	**$ 277**
SR5020	Staple Type U (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (1Crtg/Ctn)	5,000	404235	51
SR5020	Staple Refill Type T; 2,000 per Crtg. (5 Crtg/Carton)	10,000	415010	32
SR5020	Staple Type M; 1 Cartridge of 5000	5,000	413013	58
SR5000/5020	Staple Type M Refill; 5 Cartridges of 5,000	25,000	413026	127
Ricoh Pro 1107	Pro Toner 1357;4 x 1,650 g. Bottles/Ctn.	240,000	828092	**$ 277**
SR5020	Staple Type U (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (1Crtg/Ctn)	5,000	404235	51
SR5020	Staple Refill Type T; 2,000 per Crtg. (5 Crtg/Carton)	10,000	415010	32
SR5020	Staple Type M; 1 Cartridge of 5000	5,000	413013	58
SR5000/5020	Staple Type M Refill; 5 Cartridges of 5,000	25,000	413026	127
Ricoh Pro 1357	Pro Toner 1357;4 x 1,650 g. Bottles/Ctn.	240,000	828092	**$ 277**
SR5020	Staple Type U (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (1Crtg/Ctn)	5,000	404235	51
SR5020	Staple Refill Type T; 2,000 per Crtg. (5 Crtg/Carton)	10,000	415010	32
SR5020	Staple Type M; 1 Cartridge of 5000	5,000	413013	58
SR5000/5020	Staple Type M Refill; 5 Cartridges of 5,000	25,000	413026	127

SUPPLIES (Prices Per Unit) SINs 51-101-2, 51-229

Description (Prices Per Unit)	Carton Packaging	Yield Per Carton	Reorder Numbers	GSA Price
Ricoh Pro 907EX/ 1107EX/ 1357EX	Toner Type 8135 Black; 4 x 1,650g Bottles	240,000	828080	**$ 277**
SR5020	Staple Type U; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	404235	51
SR5020	Staple Refill Type T; 5 Cartridges of 2,000	10,000	415010	32
SR5020	Staple Type M; 1 Cartridge of 5000	5,000	413013	58
SR5000/SR5020	Staple Refill Type M; 5 Cartridges of 5,000	25,000	413026	127
BK5010	Staple Type SR90; 4 Cartridges of 5,000	20,000	411476	62
GB5000	Glue Supply Type A for GB5000; 1 Bag	1,300 Booklets	404103	221
RB5000	Ring Supply Type A White 100; 5 Sets of 75	375 Booklets	404117	242
RB5000	Ring Supply Type A Black 100; 5 Sets of 75	375 Booklets	404118	242
RB5000	Ring Supply Type A White 50; 5 Sets of 75	375 Booklets	404119	200
RB5000	Ring Supply Type A Black 50; 5 Sets of 75	375 Booklets	404120	200
COLOR / MULTIFUNCTIONAL				
Aficio MP C2800G / MP C3300G	Print Crtg. Black Type MP C3300/C3333/LD533C;1-450g Bottle	20,000	841276	**$ 50**
	Print Crtg. Yellow Type MP C3501/C9135/LD635C; 1-370g Bottle	15,000	841421	112
	Print Crtg. Magenta Type MP C3300/C3333/LD533C;1-360g Bottle	15,000	841422	112
	Print Crtg. Cyan Type MP C3300/C3333/LD533C;1-360g Bottle	16,000	841423	112
SR3000	Staple Type S (Saddle Stitch); 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	412874	30
SR790/SR3000/SR3050	Staple Type K; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	410801	27
SR790/SR3000/SR3050	Staple K Refill; 3 Cartridges of 5,000	15,000	410802	47
	Stamp (Markers) Type 30; 4 - Markers/Box	12,000	334049	21
Yield based on recommended average monthly print volume, 8-1/2" x 11" paper and 5% coverage.				
The type "S" staple uses the type "K" refill.				
Ricoh MPC3001G / MPC3501G	Print Cartridge Black Type;1 - 460 g. Cartridge	22,500	841578	**$ 66**
	Print Cartridge Yellow Type;1 - 370 g. Cartridge	16,000	841421	112
	Print Cartridge Magenta Type;1 - 370 g. Cartridge	16,000	841422	112
	Print Cartridge Cyan Type;1 - 370 g. Cartridge	16,000	841423	112
SR3000/SR3050/SR790	Staple Type S (Saddle Stitch); 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	412874	30
SR3000/SR3050/SR790	Staple Type K; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	410801	27
SR3000/SR3050/SR790	Staple K Refill; 3 Cartridges of 5,000	15,000	410802	47
	Stamp (Markers) Type 30; 4 - Markers/Box	12,000	334049	21
Yield based on recommended average monthly print volume, 8-1/2" x 11" paper and 5% coverage.				
The type "S" staple uses the type "K" refill.				
Ricoh Aficio MP C3000G	Print Crtg. MP C3000A (Black);1-450g Bottle	20,000	841338	**$ 47**
	Print Crtg. MP C3000A (Yellow);1-360g Bottle	15,000	841339	107
	Print Crtg. MP C3000A (Magenta);1-360g Bottle	15,000	841340	107
	Print Crtg. MP C3000A (Cyan);1-360g Bottle	15,000	841341	107
	Staple Type S (Saddle Stitch); 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	412874	30
SR790/SR3010	Staple Type K; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	410801	27
SR790/SR3000/SR3010	Staple K Refill; 3 Cartridges of 5,000	15,000	410802	47
	Stamp (Markers) Type 30;4 - Markers/ Box	12,000	334049	21
Ricoh MP C3002G/C3502G	Print Cartridge Black MP C3502; 1 - 510 g. Bottle	28,000	841735	**$ 82**
	Print Cartridge Yellow MP C3502; 1 - 370 g. Bottle	18,000	841648	126
	Print Cartridge Magenta MP C3502; 1 - 370 g. Bottle	18,000	841649	126
	Print Cartridge Cyan MP C3502; 1 - 370 g. Bottle	18,000	841650	126
SR3070/SR3090	Staple Type K; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Ctn)	5,000	410801	27
SR3070/3090/3100	Staple K Refill; 3 Cartridges of 5,000	15,000	410802	47
	Stamp (Markers) Type 30	12,000	334049	21
Yield based on recommended average monthly print volume, 8-1/2" x 11" paper and 5% coverage				
Aficio MP C4000G / MP C5000G	Print Crtg. Black Type MP C5000/C5050/LD550C;1-510g Bottle	23,000	841284	**$ 44**
	Print Crtg. Yellow Type MP C5000/C5050/LD550C;1-400g Bottle	17,000	841453	121
	Print Crtg. Magenta Type MP C5000/C5050/LD550C;1-410g Bottle	18,000	841454	121
	Print Crtg. Cyan Type MP C5501/C9155/LD655C;1-410g Bottle	17,000	841455	121
SR790/SR3020/SR3030	Staple Type K; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	5,000	410801	27
SR790/SR3020/SR3030	Staple Type K Refill; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	15,000	410802	47
SR3020 (Saddle Stitch)	Staple Type L; 1 Cartridge of 2,000	2,000	411240	19
SR3020 (Saddle Stitch)	Staple L Refill; 4 Cartridges of 2,000	8,000	411241	32
	Stamp (Markers) Type 30	12,000	334049	21
Toner Yield based on recommended average monthly print volume, 8-1/2" x 11" paper and 5% coverage.				

Ricoh Brand Supplies

SUPPLIES (Prices Per Unit) SINs 51-101-2, 51-229

Description (Prices Per Unit)	Carton Packaging	Yield Per Carton	Reorder Numbers	GSA Price
Ricoh MP C4502G / C5502G	Print Cartridge Black MP C5502; 1 - 560 g. Bottle	31,000	841751	**$ 69**
	Print Cartridge Yellow MP C5502; 1 - 450 g. Bottle	22,500	841680	151
	Print Cartridge Magenta MP C5502; 1 - 450 g. Bottle	22,500	841681	151
	Print Cartridge Cyan MP C5502; 1 - 450 g. Bottle	22,500	841754	151
SR3090/SR3110/SR3120	Staple Type K; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	410801	27
SR3090/SR3110/SR3120	Staple K Refill; 3 Cartridges of 5,000	15,000	410802	47
SR3110 (Saddle Stitch)	Staple Type L; 1 Cartridge of 2,000	2,000	411240	19
SR3020 (Saddle Stitch)	Staple L Refill; 4 Cartridges of 2,000	8,000	411241	32
	Stamp (Markers) Type 30	12,000	334049	21
Toner Yield based on recommended average monthly print volume, 8-1/2" x 11" paper and 5% coverage.				
Ricoh MP C4501G / MPC5501G	Print Cartridge Black Type;1 - 520 g. Cartridge	25,500	841582	**$ 57**
	Print Cartridge Yellow Type; 1 - 410 g. Cartridge	18,000	841453	121
	Print Cartridge Magenta Type; 1 - 410 g. Cartridge	18,000	841454	121
	Print Cartridge Cyan Type; 1 - 410 g. Cartridge	18,000	841455	121
SR3000/SR3050/SR790	Staple Type K; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	5,000	410801	27
SR3000/SR3050/SR790	Staple Type K Refill; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	15,000	410802	47
SR3020 (Saddle Stitch)	Staple Type L; 1 Cartridge of 2,000	2,000	411240	19
SR3020 (Saddle Stitch)	Staple L Refill; 4 Cartridges of 2,000	8,000	411241	32
	Marker Type 30; Box of 4 Markers	12,000	334049	21
Toner Yield based on recommended average monthly print volume, 8-1/2" x 11" paper and 5% coverage.				
MP C6501 / MP C7501	Print Cartridge Type MPC7500 Black; 1 x 950g Bottle	43,200	841357	**$ 65**
	Print Cartridge Type MPC7500 Cyan; 1 x 560g Bottle	21,600	841358	153
	Print Cartridge Type MPC7500 Magenta; 1 x 560g Bottle	21,600	841359	153
	Print Cartridge Type MPC7500 Yellow; 1 x 560g Bottle	21,600	841360	153
SR4030/4040	Staple Type K; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	410801	27
SR4030/4040	Staple Refill Type K; 3 Cartridges of 5,000	15,000	410802	47
SR4040 Saddle Stitch	Staple Type L (Saddle Stitch); 1 Cartridge of 2,000	2,000	411240	19
SR4040 Saddle Stitch	Staple Refill Type L (Saddle Stitch); 4 Cartridges of 2,000	8,000	411241	32
SR5000	Staple Type M; 1 Cartridge of 5000	5,000	413013	58
SR5000	Staple Refill Type M; 5 Cartridges of 5,000	25,000	413026	127
	Ring Supply Type A White 100; 5 Sets of 75	375 Booklets	404117	242
	Ring Supply Type A Black 100; 5 Sets of 75	375 Booklets	404118	242
	Ring Supply Type A White 50; 5 Sets of 75	375 Booklets	404119	200
	Ring Supply Type A Black 50; 5 Sets of 75	375 Booklets	404120	200
MP C6000/ MPC7500	Print Cartridge Type MPC7500A Black; 1 x 950g Bottle	43,200	841288	**$ 69**
	Print Cartridge Type MPC7500A Cyan; 1 x 560g Bottle	21,600	841289	162
	Print Cartridge Type MPC7500A Magenta; 1 x 560g Bottle	21,600	841290	162
	Print Cartridge Type MPC7500A Yellow; 1 x 560g Bottle	21,600	841291	162
SR4010/4020	Staple Type K; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	410801	27
SR4010/4020	Staple Refill Type K; 3 Cartridges of 5,000	15,000	410802	47
SR4020 Saddle Stitch	Staple Type L; 1 Cartridge of 2,000	2,000	411240	19
SR4020 Saddle Stitch	Staple Refill Type L; 4 Cartridges of 2,000	8,000	411241	32
SR5000	Staple Type M; 1 Cartridge of 5000	5,000	413013	58
SR5000	Staple Refill Type M; 5 Cartridges of 5,000	25,000	413026	127
Toner yield is based on recommended average monthly print volume, 8-1/2" x 11" paper and 5% coverage.				
COLOR / PRODUCTION				
Ricoh Pro C550EX / C700EX	Pro Print Crtg. Black C700EX;1 - 950g. Bottle	43,200	828088	**$ 73**
	Pro Print Crtg. Cyan C700EX; 1 - 560g. Bottle	21,600	828089	82
	Pro Print Crtg. Magenta C700EX; 1 - 560g. Bottle	21,600	828090	82
	Pro Print Crtg. Yellow C700EX; 1 - 560g. Bottle	21,600	828091	82
SR4010/SR4020	Staple Type K; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	5,000	410801	27
SR4010/SR4020	Staple Type K Refill; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	15,000	410802	47
SR4020 (Saddle Stitch)	Staple Type L; 1 Cartridge of 2,000	2,000	411240	19
SR4020 (Saddle Stitch)	Staple L Refill; 4 Cartridges of 2,000	8,000	411241	32
SR5000	Staple Type M; 1 Cartridge of 5000	5,000	413013	58
SR5000	Staple Type M Refill; 5 Cartridges of 5,000	25,000	413026	127
Yield based on recommended average monthly print volume, 8-1/2" x 11" paper and 5% coverage.				

SUPPLIES (Prices Per Unit) SINs 51-101-2, 51-229

Description (Prices Per Unit)	Carton Packaging	Yield Per Carton	Reorder Numbers	GSA Price
PRO C720 Series	Pro Print Cartridge Black C900; 1 - 2,123g. Cartridge	72,000	828072	**$ 101**
	Pro Print Cartridge Yellow C900A; 1 - 2,123 g. Crtg.	72,000	828073	191
	Pro Print Cartridge Magenta C900A;1 - 2,123 g. Crtg.	72,000	828074	191
	Pro Print Cartridge Cyan C900A;1 - 2,123 g. Crtg.	72,000	828075	191
BK5000 (Saddle Stitch)	Staple Type L; 1 Cartridge of 2,000	2,000	411240	19
BK5000 (Saddle Stitch)	Staple L Refill; 4 Cartridges of 2,000	8,000	411241	32
SR5000	Staple Type M; 1 Cartridge of 5000	5,000	413013	58
SR5001	Staple Type M Refill; 5 Cartridges of 5,000	25,000	413026	127
BK5010E	Staple Type SR90; 4 Cartridges of 5,000	20,000	411476	62
Ricoh Pro C651EX/C751 Series	Pro Print Cartridge Black C751; 1 - 1,540g Cartridge	48,500	828185	**$ 138**
	Pro Print Cartridge Yellow C751; 1 - 1,540g Cartridge	48,500	828186	187
	Pro Print Cartridge Magenta C751; 1 - 1,540g Cartridge	48,500	828187	187
	Pro Print Cartridge Cyan C751; 1 - 1,540g Cartridge	48,500	828188	187
BK5030 Finisher	Staple Cartridge Type BK 5030; 5000 per Ctrg. (3 Ctrg./Ctn)	15,000	404461	75
	Ring Supply Type A White 100; 5 Sets of 75	375 Booklets	404117	242
	Ring Supply Type A Black 100; 5 Sets of 75	375 Booklets	404118	242
	Ring Supply Type A White 50; 5 Sets of 75	375 Booklets	404119	200
	Ring Supply Type A Black 50; 5 Sets of 75	375 Booklets	404120	200
SR5030 / SR5040	Staple Type U (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (1Crtg/Ctn)	5,000	404235	51
SR5030 / SR5040	Staple Refill Type T (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (2 Crtg/Carton)	10,000	415010	32
SR5030/5040	Staple Type M; 1 Cartridge of 5000	5,000	413013	58
SR5030/5040	Staple Type M Refill; 5 Cartridges of 5,000	25,000	413026	127
Pro C901 Graphic Arts+	Pro Print Cartridge Black C901; 1 - 2,309 g. Cartridge	67,000	828249	**$ 173**
	Pro Print Cartridge Yellow C901; 1 - 2,309 g. Cartridge	67,000	828250	283
	Pro Print Cartridge Magenta C901; 1 - 2,309 g. Cartridge	67,000	828251	283
	Pro Print Cartridge Cyan C901; 1 - 2,309 g. Cartridge	67,000	828252	283
GB5000	Glue Supply Type A; 1 Bag (EA)	1,300 Bklts	404103	221
	Ring Supply Type A White 100; 5 Sets of 75	375 Booklets	404117	242
	Ring Supply Type A Black 100; 5 Sets of 75	375 Booklets	404118	242
	Ring Supply Type A White 50; 5 Sets of 75	375 Booklets	404119	200
	Ring Supply Type A Black 50; 5 Sets of 75	375 Booklets	404120	200
SR5000/SR5020	Staple Type M; 1 Cartridge of 5000	5,000	413013	58
SR5000/SR5020	Staple Type M Refill; 5 Cartridges of 5,000	25,000	413026	127
SR5020	Staple Type U (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (1Crtg/Ctn)	5,000	404235	51
SR5020	Staple Refill Type T (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (2 Crtg/Carton)	10,000	415010	32
Pro C901S Graphic Arts+	Pro Print Cartridge Black C901; 1 - 2,309 g. Cartridge	67,000	828249	**$ 173**
	Pro Print Cartridge Yellow C901; 1 - 2,309 g. Cartridge	67,000	828250	324
	Pro Print Cartridge Magenta C901; 1 - 2,309 g. Cartridge	67,000	828183	283
	Pro Print Cartridge Cyan C901; 1 - 2,309 g. Cartridge	67,000	828184	283
GB5000	Glue Supply Type A; 1 Bag (EA)	1,300 Bklts	404103	221
	Ring Supply Type A White 100; 5 Sets of 75	375 Booklets	404117	242
	Ring Supply Type A Black 100; 5 Sets of 75	375 Booklets	404118	242
	Ring Supply Type A White 50; 5 Sets of 75	375 Booklets	404119	200
	Ring Supply Type A Black 50; 5 Sets of 75	375 Booklets	404120	200
SR5000/SR5020	Staple Type M; 1 Cartridge of 5000	5,000	413013	58
SR5000/SR5020	Staple Type M Refill; 5 Cartridges of 5,000	25,000	413026	127
SR5020	Staple Type U (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (1Crtg/Ctn)	5,000	404235	51
SR5020	Staple Refill Type T (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (2 Crtg/Carton)	10,000	415010	32
Pro C900 Series	Pro Print Cartridge Black C900A;1 - 2,123 g. Crtg.	72,000	828072	**$ 101**
	Pro Print Cartridge Yellow C900A; 1 - 2,123 g. Crtg.	72,000	828073	191
	Pro Print Cartridge Magenta C900A;1 - 2,123 g. Crtg.	72,000	828074	191
	Pro Print Cartridge Cyan C900A;1 - 2,123 g. Crtg.	72,000	828075	191
	Glue Supply Type A for GB5000; 1 Bag	1,300 Booklets	404103	221
	Ring Supply Type A White 100; 5 Sets of 75	375 Booklets	404117	242
	Ring Supply Type A Black 100; 5 Sets of 75	375 Booklets	404118	242
	Ring Supply Type A White 50; 5 Sets of 75	375 Booklets	404119	200
	Ring Supply Type A Black 50; 5 Sets of 75	375 Booklets	404120	200
BK5000	Staple Type L; 1 Cartridge of 2,000	2,000	411240	19
BK5000	Staple L Refill; 4 Cartridges of 2,000	8,000	411241	32
SR5000	Staple Type M; 1 Cartridge of 5000	5,000	413013	58
SR5000	Staple Type M Refill; 5 Cartridges of 5,000	25,000	413026	127
BK5010	Staple Type SR90; 4 Cartridges of 5,000	20,000	411476	62

SUPPLIES (Prices Per Unit) SINs 51-101-2, 51-229

Description (Prices Per Unit)	Carton Packaging	Yield Per Carton	Reorder Numbers	GSA Price
Ricoh Pro C901 Series	Pro Print Cartridge Black C901; 1 - 2,309 g. Cartridge	67,000	828249	**$ 173**
	Pro Print Cartridge Yellow C901; 1 - 2,309 g. Cartridge	67,000	828250	283
	Pro Print Cartridge Magenta C901; 1 - 2,309 g. Cartridge	67,000	828251	283
	Pro Print Cartridge Cyan C901; 1 - 2,309 g. Cartridge	67,000	828252	283
GB5000	Glue Supply Type A; 1 Bag (EA)	1,300 Bklts	404103	221
	Ring Supply Type A White 100; 5 Sets of 75	375 Booklets	404117	242
	Ring Supply Type A Black 100; 5 Sets of 75	375 Booklets	404118	242
	Ring Supply Type A White 50; 5 Sets of 75	375 Booklets	404119	200
	Ring Supply Type A Black 50; 5 Sets of 75	375 Booklets	404120	200
SR5000/SR5020	Staple Type M; 1 Cartridge of 5000	5,000	413013	58
SR5000/SR5020	Staple Type M Refill; 5 Cartridges of 5,000	25,000	413026	127
SR5020	Staple Type U (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (1Crtg/Ctn)	5,000	404235	51
SR5020	Staple Refill Type T (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (2 Crtg/Carton)	10,000	415010	32
WIDE FORMAT				
Ricoh MP W3601 w/PlotWorks	Black Toner 1160W; 6x800g Cartridges	25,704 sq. ft.	888029	**$ 649**
MP W3600 / Ricoh SP W2470	Black Toner 1160W; 6x800g Cartridges	25,704 sq. ft.	888029	**$ 649**
Toner yield is 4,284 feet/cartridge.				
MP W5100en / W7140en	Toner Black MP W7140; 6 - 800g. Cartridges/Ctn.	19,800 sq. ft.	821021	**$ 634**
Toner yield is 19,800 square feet/cartridge based on 24" x 36" size paper and 6% image density.				
MP W5100 / MP W7140	Toner Black MP W7140; 6 - 800 g. Cartridges	19,800 sq. ft.	821021	**$ 634**
Toner yield is 19,800 square feet/cartridge based on 24" x 36" size paper and 6% image density.				
Stylus Pro 7700/Pro 9700				
Cartridge	1-150 mi. Cartridge	See notes*	T642100	**$ 81**
150 ml Cyan Ultrachrome HDR Ink Cartridge;	1-150 mi. Cartridge		T642200	81
150 ml Vivid Magenta Ultrachrome HDR Ink Cartridge;	1-150 mi. Cartridge		T642300	81
150 ml Yellow Ultrachrome HDR Ink Cartridge;	1-150 mi. Cartridge		T642400	81
150 ml Matte Black Ultrachrome HDR Ink Cartridge;	1-150 mi. Cartridge		T642800	81
350 ml Photo Black Ultrachrome HDR Ink Cartridge;	1-350 mi. Cartridge		T596100	141
350 ml Cyan Ultrachrome HDR Ink Cartridge;	1-350 mi. Cartridge		T596200	141
350 ml Vivid Magenta Ultrachrome HDR Ink Cartridge;	1-350 mi. Cartridge		T596300	141
350 ml Yellow Ultrachrome HDR Ink Cartridge;	1-350 mi. Cartridge		T596400	141
350 ml Matte Black Ultrachrome HDR Ink Cartridge;	1-350 mi. Cartridge		T596800	141
Replacement Ink Maintenance Tank			C12C890501	35
Replacement Printer Cutter Blade			C12C815331	137
*Cartridge yields vary considerably for reasons including images printed, print settings, temperature and humidity. Yields may be lower when printing infrequently or predominantly with one ink color. A variable amount of ink remains in the cartridge after the "replace cartridge" signal. Part of the ink from the first cartridges is used for priming the printer. Ink is used for both printing and print head maintenance. All inks are used for both black and color printing. Contact Ricoh Authorized Sales Agent for additional information.				
MP CW2200SP	Toner Black MP CW2200: 1-200ml. Cartridge	4,716 Sq. Ft.	841720	**$ 74**
	Toner Cyan MP CW2200: 1-100ml. Cartridge	2,070 Sq. Ft.	841721	37
	Toner Magenta MP CW2200: 1-100ml. Cartridge	2,205 Sq. Ft.	841722	37
	Toner Yellow MP CW2200: 1-100ml. Cartridge	2,205 Sq. Ft.	841723	37
FW770 W/F	810 Black Toner; 10x750g Cartridges	3,626	887447	**$ 1,372**
Toner yield is 3,626 feet/cartridge and Developer yield is 38,983 feet/2 bags based on 24" x 36" size paper and 6% image density.				
FW 780	810 Black Toner; 10x750g Cartridges	3,626	887447	**$ 1,372**
Toner yield is 3,626 feet/cartridge and Developer yield is 38,983 feet/2 bags based on 24" x 36" size paper and 6% image density.				

SUPPLIES (Prices Per Unit) SINs 51-101-2, 51-229

Description (Prices Per Unit)	Carton Packaging	Yield Per Carton	Reorder Numbers	GSA Price
DIGITAL DUPLICATORS				
DX4545	Ink Type HQ40 Black; 5 x 600cc/ Carton	38,620	817225	**$ 56**
	Master Type HQ40L; 2 - 200/315 Masters/Roll/Carton	200/Roll (L Drum) 3	893196	106
	Ink Type VI Red; 5 x 600cc/ Carton	38,620	893207	76
	Ink Type VI Blue; 5 x 600cc/ Carton	38,620	893208	76
	Ink Type VI Brown; 5 x 600cc/ Carton	38,620	893209	76
	Ink Type VI Green; 5 x 600cc/Carton	38620	893210	76
	Ink Type VI Navy; 5 x 600cc/ Carton	38,620	893211	76
	Ink Type VI Purple; 5 x 600cc/ Carton	38,620	893212	76
	Ink Type VI Gray; 5 x 600cc/ Carton	38,620	893213	76
	Ink Type VI Yellow; 5 x 600cc/ Carton	38,620	893214	76
	Ink Type VI Teal; 5 x 600cc/ Carton	38,620	893215	76
	Ink Type VI Maroon; 5 x 600cc/ Carton	38,620	893216	76
	Ink Type VI Orange; 5 x 600cc/ Carton	38,620	893217	76
	Marker Type 20; 6 Packs/Carton, 10 Rolls/Pack	1,950	220852	16
The Master Type HQ40L (893196) will yield either 400 Masters/Roll if the "L" Long Drum is used or 630 Masters/Roll if the "S" Short Drum is used.				
Yields, if provided, are intended as a guideline only since yields vary according to the number of copies made per original.				
Ink yields are based on 100 copies per original master, 25 masters/day and 6% coverage.				
Actual yield may vary based on environment, operation, paper, speed, and machine condition.				
DX4640PD	Ink DX 4640 (Black); 6 x 1000 cc. / Carton	#N/A	893506	**$ 142**
	Master Type DX4640L; 2 - 115m Masters/Roll/Carton	See yield data	893512	**$ 144**
	Ink Type VII Red; 3 x 1,000cc/ Carton	48,514	893233	95
	Ink Type VII Blue; 3 x 1,000cc/ Carton	48,514	893234	95
	Ink Type VII Green; 3 x 1,000cc/ Carton	48,514	893235	95
	Ink Type VII Brown; 3 x 1,000cc/ Carton	48,514	893236	95
	Ink Type VII Gray; 3 x 1,000cc/ Carton	48,514	893237	95
	Ink Type VII Yellow; 3 x 1,000cc/ Carton	48,514	893238	95
	Ink Type VII Purple; 3 x 1,000cc/ Carton	48,514	893239	95
	Ink Type VII Maroon; 3 x 1,000cc/ Carton	48,514	893240	95
	Ink Type VII Navy; 3 x 1,000cc/ Carton	48,514	893241	95
	Ink Type VII Orange; 3 x 1,000cc/ Carton	48,514	893242	95
	Ink Type VII Teal; 3 x 1,000cc/ Carton	48,514	893243	95
	Ink Type VII Violet; 3 x 1,000cc/ Carton	48,514	893244	95
	Ink Type VII Gold; 3 x 1,000cc/ Carton	48,514	893245	95
	Ink Type VII Hunter Green; 3 x 1,000cc/ Carton	48,514	893246	95
	Ink Type VII Burgundy; 3 x 1,000cc/ Carton	48,514	893247	95
	Ink Type VII Reflex Blue; 3 x 1,000cc/ Carton	48,514	893248	95
	Marker Type 20; 6 Packs/Carton, 10 Rolls/Pack	1,950	220852	16
Yields, if provided, are intended as a guideline only since yields vary according to the number of copies made per original.				
Ink yields are based on 100 copies per original master, 25 masters/day and 6% coverage.				
Actual yield may vary based on environment, operation, paper, speed, and machine condition.				
The maximum number of copies from the Master Type DX4640L (893512) is 4,000.				
Duplex Yields are as follows: Black Ink = 152,514/Carton, Color Ink = 76,257/Carton.				
HQ 7000/ 9000	Priport Ink Type HQ90 (Black); 6 x 1000 cc. /Carton	152,670	817161	**$ 142**
	Master HQ90L; 2 - 110 m. Masters/Crt.	See yield data	893265	144
	Ink Type VII (Red); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893233	95
	Ink Type VII (Blue); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893234	95
	Ink Type VII (Green); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893235	95
	Ink Type VII (Brown); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893236	95
	Ink Type VII (Grey); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893237	95
	Ink Type VII (Yellow); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893238	95
	Ink Type VII (Purple); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893239	95
	Ink Type VII (Maroon); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893240	95
	Ink Type VII (Navy); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893241	95
	Ink Type VII (Orange); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893242	95
	Ink Type VII (Teal); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893243	95
	Ink Type VII (Violet); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893244	95
	Ink Type VII (Gold); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893245	95
	Ink Type VII (Hunter Green); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893246	95
	Ink Type VII (Burgundy); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893247	95
	Ink Type VII (Reflex Blue); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893248	95
The Master Type HQ90L (893265) will yield either 255 Masters/Roll if the "L" Long Drum is used or 340 Masters/Roll if the "S" Short Drum is used.				

Ricoh Brand Supplies

SUPPLIES (Prices Per Unit) SINs 51-101-2, 51-229

Description (Prices Per Unit)	Carton Packaging	Yield Per Carton	Reorder Numbers	GSA Price
Document Printing Solutions				
SP 4410SFg Series	Print Cartridge SP 4400RH (Use and return program)	14,000	406975	195
	Print Cartridge SP 4400RX (Use and return program)	18,000	406978	277
	Print Cartridge SP 4400X	18,000	407024	329
	Photoconductor Unit SP 4400	30,000	406987	25

Ricoh Brand Supplies

SUPPLIES (Prices Per Unit) SINs 51-101-2, 51-229

Description (Prices Per Unit)	Carton Packaging	Yield Per Carton	Reorder Numbers	GSA Price
Discontinued Products - Supplies still available on GSA Contract				
DIGITAL DUPLICATORS				
HQ 7000/ 9000	Priport Ink Type HQ90 (Black); 6 x 1000 cc. /Carton	152,670	817161	**$ 142**
	Master HQ90L; 2 - 110 m. Masters/Crt.	See yield data	893265	144
	Ink Type VII (Red); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893233	95
	Ink Type VII (Blue); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893234	95
	Ink Type VII (Green); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893235	95
	Ink Type VII (Brown); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893236	95
	Ink Type VII (Grey); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893237	95
	Ink Type VII (Yellow); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893238	95
	Ink Type VII (Purple); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893239	95
	Ink Type VII (Maroon); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893240	95
	Ink Type VII (Navy); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893241	95
	Ink Type VII (Orange); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893242	95
	Ink Type VII (Teal); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893243	95
	Ink Type VII (Violet); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893244	95
	Ink Type VII (Gold); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893245	95
	Ink Type VII (Hunter Green); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893246	95
	Ink Type VII (Burgundy); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893247	95
	Ink Type VII (Reflex Blue); 3 x 1000 cc. /Carton	76,335	893248	95

The Master Type HQ90L (893265) will yield either 255 Masters/Roll if the "L" Long Drum is used or 340 Masters/Roll if the "S" Short Drum is used.

DOCUMENT CONVERSION SERVICES: SIN 51-506

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Product Code	Item Description	Notes	GSA Price
	Output Media		
721	CD - Master(s)		$ 5.0400
716	E-Labels Endorsement		0.0080
	B/W Scanning (Automatic Document Feeding)		
710	Image Capture A - Autofeed	(1)	$ 0.0300
642	Oversize B&W (sq/ft)	(7)	0.3020
	Color Scanning (Automatic Document Feeding)		
737	Color Imaging (per page)		$ 0.1810
642	Oversize B&W (sq/ft)	(7)	0.3020
	B/W Scanning (Manual Glass Work)		
713	Image Capture D - Heavy	(2)	$ 0.0650
714	Image Capture E - Glasswork	(3)	0.1160
3003	On Site - Scanning Grade D	(4)	0.1010
	Color Scanning (Manual Glass Work)		
737	Color Imaging (per page)	(5)	$ 0.1810
737	Color Imaging (per page)	(6)	0.1810
	Scanning Options		
717	OCR		$ 0.0100
	Blowbacks		
728	Prints w/ Assembly		$ 0.0500
642	Oversize B&W (sq/ft)		0.3020
1027	Prints - Color (ea)		0.2520
728	Prints w/ Assembly		0.0500

Notes:

(1) Originals are large rubber-banded sections or loose documents of autofeed. If only set of copies is to be made, it must be in excellent condition – one-sided, with same-size paper with no staples, clips, or folder tabs. The expected productivity is 3000 images per hour at 300 DPI and takes place in a Ricoh office.

(2) Originals with primarily stapled and clipped sections of letter and legal size, including copying of file folders and folder tabs and also include small stapled and clipped sections of five or fewer pages and mixed sizes or originals, such as receipts, envelopes, half pages, etc. Originals marked "Image Tagged Only," otherwise known as "Pick and Choose," that contain tagged folders, tagged stapled or clipped sections, tagged individual pages, or "image from this to next," would be an Image Standard Resolution is 300 DPI Capture D – Heavy job, unless the designated sections qualify as Image Capture E – Glasswork. The expected productivity is 500 images per hour and takes place in a Ricoh office.

(3) Originals that require 50% or more glasswork, such as receipts, half pages, envelopes, onion skin or fax paper, odd-sized originals, and extremely poor quality originals that require extensive handling and analysis on a page-by-page basis. The expected productivity is 300 images per hour at 300 DPI and takes place in a Ricoh office.

(4) Same definition as Image Capture D – Heavy (product 713) but takes place at a customer's location.
(5) Same definition as Image Capture D – Heavy (product 713).
(6) Same definition as Image Capture E – Glasswork (product 714).
(7) Price is per square foot.

RICOH LITIGATION SUPPORT SERVICES
SIN 51-508

☒ New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
→ Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
✔ Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Product Code	Item Description	Notes	Unit of Measure	Price	EDRM* Stage
721	CD - Master(s)		EA	$ 5.0400	Imaging/Associated Svcs
737	Color Imaging (per page)		EA	0.181	Imaging/Associated Svcs
716	E-Labels Endorsement		EA	0.008	Imaging/Associated Svcs
710	Image Capture A - Autofeed		EA	0.030	Imaging/Associated Svcs
713	Image Capture D - Heavy	(1)	EA	0.065	Imaging/Associated Svcs
714	Image Capture E - Glasswork	(2)	EA	0.116	Imaging/Associated Svcs
717	OCR		EA	0.010	Imaging/Associated Svcs
7083	Comm - QC (Page to Page)		EA	0.010	Imaging/Associated Svcs
3003	On Site - Scanning Grade D	(3)	EA	0.101	Imaging/Associated Svcs
567	B&W Copies C - Medium Litigation	(4)	EA	0.071	Lit Copying/Associated Svcs
568	B&W Copies D - Heavy Litigation	(5)	EA	0.091	Lit Copying/Associated Svcs
589	Color 8.5x11 (Letter) Copies		EA	0.252	Lit Copying/Associated Svcs
642	Oversize B&W (sq/ft)		EA	0.302	Lit Copying/Associated Svcs
1027	Prints - Color (ea)		EA	0.252	Lit Copying/Associated Svcs
728	Prints w/ Assembly		EA	0.050	Lit Copying/Associated Svcs
4512	Forensic Consulting & Analysis (hr)	(6)	HR	226.690	Preservation/Analysis
4503	Forensic Collection: Remote Server		EA	503.750	Collection
4504	Forensic Collection: Remote Workstation (Remlox)		EA	352.630	Collection
4505	Forensic Collection: Technician (hr)	(7)	HR	235.500	Collection
4511	Forensic InLab Services: Websites	(8)	EA	604.500	Collection
4201	Project Management Fees per hour	(9)	HR	125.940	Collection/Processing
727	Technical Services (hr)	(10)	HR	37.780	Collection/Processing
4523	Forensic Culling (per GB)		GB	60.450	Processing
4402	Culling: Dedupe & Search/Filter (GB)		GB	25.190	Processing
4424	Culling: Denist & Dedup Only (per GB)		GB	23.550	Processing
4403	Processing: Native/Meta/Text (GB)		GB	167.250	Processing
4405	Production After Review: Native/Meta/Text (GB)		GB	151.130	Processing/Production
4406	Production After Review: Native/Meta/Text/TIFF GB		GB	329.700	Processing/Production
4110	Relativity: Hibernation Storage Charge (per GB)		GB	10.080	Review
4111	Relativity: Site Deactivation - Data Export (GB)		GB	18.840	Review
4105	Relativity: Standard Site Setup		EA	352.630	Review
4106	Relativity: User Fees (per user, per month)		EA	76.570	Review
4107	Relativity: Web Hosting Monthly Storage Fee per GB		GB	15.110	Review
4528	Forensic Witness Fee	(11)	HR	327.440	Analysis
4200	Project Consultant Fees per hour	(12)	HR	196.460	Analysis

*Electronic Discovery Reference Model

Notes:

(1) Originals as described in the C - Medium Litigation category (see Note #4), but also includes small stapled and clipped sections of five or fewer pages and mixed sizes or originals, such as receipts, envelopes, half pages, etc. Originals marked "Image Tagged Only," otherwise known as "Pick and Choose," that contain tagged folders, tagged stapled or clipped sections, tagged individual pages, or "image from this to next," would be an Image Capture D – Heavy job, unless the designated sections qualify as Image Capture E – Glasswork. The expected productivity is 500 images per hour and takes place in a Ricoh office.

(2) Originals that require 50% or more glasswork, such as receipts, half pages, envelopes, onion skin or fax paper, odd-sized originals, and extremely poor quality originals that require extensive handling and analysis on a page-by-page basis. The expected productivity is 300 images per hour and takes place in a Ricoh office.

(3) Same definition as Image Capture D – Heavy (product 713) but takes place at a customer's location

(4) Originals with primarily stapled and clipped sections of letter and legal size, including copying of file folders and folder tabs. These jobs require more handling as well as more organization. There may be an occasional receipt or small original in this type of work, but not to the extent of slowing down the copying. The expected productivity is 1,000 copies per hour and takes place in a Ricoh office.

(5) Originals as described in the C - Medium Litigation category, but also includes small stapled and clipped sections of five or fewer pages and mixed sizes or originals, such as receipts, envelopes, half pages, etc. These additional variables cause this type of work to require more handling and organizing, which in turn lowers the achievable copies per hour. The expected productivity is 500 copies per hour and takes place in a Ricoh office.

(6) Consultation in relation to data mapping

(7) Forensic acquisition of ESI

(8) Validated and forensically sound collection of websites

(9) Project Management

(10) Additional specialized technical work as required

(11) Expert witness for deposition and testimony (inc. prep time)

(12) Consult (forensics) in relation to project overview, objectives and execution

RICOH AUTHORIZED SALES AND SERVICE LOCATIONS

(Listing subject to change)

STATE	SALES & SERVICE PROVIDERS (Dealerships and RICOH USA, INC., Inc.)	ADDRESS	CITY	ZIP	PHONE	Brand
ALABAMA						
AL	ACS TECHNOLOGIES INC	211 FRANKFURT CIR	BIRMINGHAM	35211	(205) 823-9301	Ricoh
AL	RICOH USA, INC.	3500 Blue Lake Drive	BIRMINGHAM	35243	(205) 970-0302	Ricoh
AL	PRINTERS & STATIONERS INC	113 N COURT ST	FLORENCE	35631	(256) 764-8061	Ricoh
AL	RICOH USA, INC.	304 South 5th Street	GADSDEN	35901	(256) 543-7223	Ricoh
AL	RICOH USA, INC.	1110 Montlimar Place	MOBILE	36609	(251) 342-9458	Ricoh
AL	RICOH USA, INC.	2350 Fairlane Drive, Suite 100	MONTGOMERY	36116	(334) 277-2630	Ricoh
ALASKA						
AK	RICOH USA, INC.	3150 C Street, Suite 200	ANCHORAGE	99503	(907) 243-9900	Ricoh
ARIZONA						
AZ	PROCOPY OFFICE SOLUTION INC	1917 E 5TH ST	TEMPE	85281	(602) 776-2679	Ricoh
AZ	RICOH USA, INC.	1910 West University Drive	TEMPE	85281	(480) 379-7400	Ricoh
AZ	ACTION IMAGING GROUP	3776 N 1ST AVE	TUCSON	85719	(520) 408-4940	Ricoh
AZ	RICOH USA, INC.	One South Church Avenue	TUCSON	85701	520-321-1100	Ricoh
ARKANSAS						
AR	EL DORADO PRINTING & STATIONERY COMPANY	332 S. Washington	EL DORADO	71730	(870) 863-0043	Ricoh
AR	Wade's Office Products, Inc. dba AAA BUSINESS SYSTEMS INC	2715 DRAKE ST	FAYETTEVILLE	72703	(479) 442-4185	Ricoh
AR	BUSINESS WORLD INC	920 S SPRING ST	LITTLE ROCK	72201	(501) 378-7797	Ricoh
AR	RICOH USA, INC.	10801 Executive Center Drive	LITTLE ROCK	72211	(501) 663-4044	Ricoh
CALIFORNIA						
CA	COPY R OFFICE SOLUTIONS LLC	2413 W EMPIRE AVE	BURBANK	91504	(818) 841-1330	Ricoh
CA	BIESCO	2312 MARTIN LUTHER KING AVE	CALEXICO	92231	(760) 357-0114	Ricoh
CA	RICOH USA, INC.	12750 Center Court Drive	CERRITOS	90703	(562) 403-8700	Ricoh
CA	RAY MORGAN COMPANY	3131 ESPLANADE	CHICO	95973	(800) 640-6065	Ricoh
CA	RICOH USA, INC.	1320 Willow Pass Road	CONCORD	94520	(925) 988-4000	Ricoh
CA	SHAMROCK OFFICE SOLUTIONS INC	6908 SIERRA CT STE A	DUBLIN	94568	(925) 875-0480	Ricoh
CA	AUTOMATED OFFICE SYSTEMS	341 W FALLBROOK AVE	FRESNO	93711	(559) 431-3288	Ricoh
CA	RICOH USA, INC.	7110 North Fresno Street	FRESNO	93720	(559) 437-4700	Ricoh
CA	SPECTRUM BUSINESS CENTERS	17871 JAMESTOWN LN	HUNTINGTON BEACH	92647	(714) 841-0888	Ricoh
CA	CELL BUSINESS EQUIPMENT	4 MASON STE A	IRVINE	92618	(949) 830-1400	Ricoh
CA	RICOH USA, INC.	16969 Von Karman Avenue	IRVINE	92606	(949) 225-2300	Ricoh
CA	ELITECOM INC	315 W 9TH ST STE 702	LOS ANGELES	90015	(213) 745-7800	Ricoh
CA	RICOH USA, INC.	1055 West Seventh Street	LOS ANGELES	90017	(213) 532-2700	Ricoh
CA	RICOH USA, INC.	5220 Pacific Concourse Drive	LOS ANGELES	90045	(310) 568-2760	Ricoh
CA	MO CAL OFFICE SOLUTIONS	1311 WOODLAND AVE STE 2	MODESTO	95351	(209) 529-8121	Ricoh
CA	RICOH USA, INC.	3200 Inland Empire Blvd.	ONTARIO	91764	(909) 476-0800	Ricoh
CA	TITUS IMAGING INC	4355 E AIRPORT DR STE 106	ONTARIO	91761	(909) 605-7799	Ricoh
CA	MCP OF CALIFORNIA INC	300 N GRAVES STE E	OXNARD	93030	(805) 650-6482	Ricoh
CA	CHAPARRAL BUSINESS MACHINES	825 RIVERSIDE AVE STE 6	PASO ROBLES	93446	(805) 239-3555	Ricoh
CA	RICOH USA, INC.	1425 North McDowell Boulevard	PETALUMA	94954	(707) 775-2300	Ricoh
CA	BUCKMASTER IMAGING SYSTEMS	623 W STADIUM LN	SACRAMENTO	95834	(916) 923-0500	Ricoh
CA	OFFICE SUPPLIES UNLIMITED	3335 LONGVIEW DR	SACRAMENTO	95821	(916) 646-2016	Ricoh
CA	RICOH USA, INC.	2890 Gateway Oaks Drive	SACRAMENTO	95833	(916) 928-2900	Ricoh
CA	DATAFLOW BUSINESS SYSTEMS	540 WORK ST STE E	SALINAS	93901	(831) 759-8760	Ricoh
CA	RICOH USA, INC.	1001 Bayhill Drive	SAN BRUNO	94066	650-238-5900	Ricoh
CA	OFFICIA IMAGING INC	7323 ENGINEER RD	SAN DIEGO	92111	(858) 348-0831	Ricoh
CA	RICOH USA, INC.	404 Camino Del Rio South	SAN DIEGO	92108	(619)725-8500	Ricoh
CA	RICOH USA, INC.	333 Bush Street	SAN FRANCISCO	94104-280	(415) 392-6850	Ricoh
CA	RICOH USA, INC.	2290 North First Street	SAN JOSE	95131	(408) 546-2600	Ricoh
CA	INTEGRUS LLC	1430-K VILLAGE WAY	SANTA ANA	92705	(714) 547-9500	Ricoh
CA	PACIFIC CONNECTEQ INC	3280 INDUSTRY DR	SIGNAL HILL	90755	(562) 912-5556	Ricoh
CA	RICOH USA, INC.	2291 West March Lane	STOCKTON	95207	(209) 475-5700	Ricoh
CA	RABBIT OFFICE AUTOMATION	904 WEDDELL CT	SUNNYVALE	94089	(408) 541-8484	Ricoh
CA	ONE TOUCH OFFICE TECHNOLOGY	370 AMAPOLA AVE STE 106	TORRANCE	90501	(310) 320-6868	Ricoh
CA	RICOH USA, INC.	21820 Burbank Boulevard	WOODLAND HILLS	91367	(818) 703-0265	Ricoh
COLORADO						
CO	FRONTIER BUSINESS PRODUCTS	3250 QUENTIN ST UNIT 120	AURORA	80011	(303) 390-3600	Ricoh
CO	RICOH USA, INC.	7245 South Havana Street	CENTENNIAL	80112	(720) 875-8300	Ricoh
CO	RICOH USA, INC.	1600 Specht Point Drive	FORT COLLINS	80525	(970) 482-8831	Ricoh
CONNECTICUT						
CT	ADVANCED COPY TECHNOLOGIES INC	20 COMMERCE DR	CROMWELL	06416	(860) 632-9294	Ricoh
CT	RICOH USA, INC.	488 Wheeler's Farm Road	MILFORD	06460	(203) 877-7000	Ricoh
CT	DESIGN PRODUCTS CO INC	33 ALUMNI RD	NEWINGTON	06111	(860) 666-8573	Ricoh
CT	RICOH USA, INC.	500 Enterprise Drive	ROCKY HILL	06067	(860) 659-1361	Ricoh

RICOH AUTHORIZED SALES AND SERVICE LOCATIONS

(Listing subject to change)

STATE	SALES & SERVICE PROVIDERS (Dealerships and RICOH USA, INC., Inc.)	ADDRESS	CITY	ZIP	PHONE	Brand
DELAWARE						
DE	LASER TONE BUSINESS SYSTEMS	1973 BAY RD	MILFORD	19963	(302) 422-2323	Ricoh
DE	RICOH USA, INC.	503 Carr Road	WILMINGTON	19808-2800	(302) 353-5600	Ricoh
FLORIDA						
FL	RICOH USA, INC.	4315 Metro Parkway	FORT MYERS	33916	(239) 693-7575	Ricoh
FL	COPYFAX OF GAINESVILLE	605 NW 53RD BLVD STE B	GAINESVILLE	32609	(352) 336-1771	Ricoh
FL	COPYFAX INC	8475 WESTERN WAY STE 110	JACKSONVILLE	32256	(904) 296-1600	Ricoh
FL	RICOH USA, INC.	7751 Belfort Parkway	JACKSONVILLE	32256	(904) 296-0590	Ricoh
FL	HALSEY & GRIFFITH INC	1983 10TH AVE N	LAKE WORTH	33461	(305) 623-1921	Ricoh
FL	RICOH USA, INC.	485 N. Keller Road	MAITLAND	32751	(407) 838-9000	Ricoh
FL	RICOH USA, INC.	703 Waterford Way	MIAMI	33126	(786) 388-3880	Ricoh
FL	SMART TECHNOLOGIES DAYTONA	849 N US HIGHWAY 1	ORMOND BEACH	32174	(386) 252-2292	Ricoh
FL	COPY PRODUCTS COMPANY	910 E CERVANTES ST	PENSACOLA	32501	(850) 432-1580	Ricoh
FL	RICOH USA, INC.	25 West Cedar Street	PENSACOLA	32502	(850) 602-9566	Ricoh
FL	RICOH USA, INC.	401 N. Cattlemen Road	SARASOTA	34232	(941) 351-6504	Ricoh
FL	SARA MANA BUSINESS PRODUCTS INC	1618 BARBER RD	SARASOTA	34240	(941) 378-9882	Ricoh
FL	RICOH USA, INC.	1550 Sawgrass Corporate Parkway	SUNRISE	33323	(954) 754-5100	Ricoh
FL	OFFICE BUSINESS SYSTEMS INC	2380 CAPITAL CIR NE	TALLAHASSEE	32308	(850) 385-1230	Ricoh
FL	RICOH USA, INC.	1717 Hermitage Boulevard	TALLAHASSEE	32308	(850) 385-5959	Ricoh
FL	RICOH USA, INC.	4301 Anchor Plaza Parkway	TAMPA	33634	(813) 261-2000	Ricoh
FL	RICOH USA, INC.	6206 Benjamin Road	TAMPA	33634	(813) 885-4758	Ricoh
FL	STREAMLINED TECHNOLOGIES LLC	6375 HARNEY RD STE 102	TAMPA	33610	(800) 922-4370	Ricoh
FL	RICOH USA, INC.	1655 Palm Beach Lakes Boulevard	WEST PALM BEACH	33401	(954) 835-9000	Ricoh
GEORGIA						
GA	RICOH USA, INC.	113 N Westover	ALBANY	31707	(229) 432-2344	Ricoh
GA	RICOH USA, INC.	3149 Atlanta Highway	ATHENS	30601	(706) 395-0300	Ricoh
GA	RICOH USA, INC.	1100 Circle 75 Parkway	ATLANTA	30339	(770) 250-5562	Ricoh
GA	POLLOCK COMPANY	1711 CENTRAL AVE	AUGUSTA	30904	(706) 733-0537	Ricoh
GA	RICOH USA, INC.	2743 Perimeter Parkway	AUGUSTA	30909	(706) 868-0395	Ricoh
GA	RICOH USA, INC.	3021-2 Sandy Parkway	COLUMBUS	31909	(706) 317-4706	Ricoh
GA	RICOH USA, INC.	2565 Thompson Bridge Road	GAINESVILLE	30501	(770) 531-0593	Ricoh
GA	MILNER DOCUMENT PRODUCTS	5125 PEACHTREE INDUSTRIAL BLVD	NORCROSS	30092	(770) 734-5300	Ricoh
GA	RICOH USA, INC.	5550 Peachtree Parkway	NORCROSS	30092	(770) 326-1100	Ricoh
GA	RICOH USA, INC.	33 Park of Commerce Boulevard	SAVANNAH	31405	(912) 232-6576	Ricoh
GUAM						
GU	ALL STAR INC DBA QUALITY BUSINESS SYSTEMS	720 S MARINE CORPS DR STE 1	TAMUNING	96913	(671) 949-9698	Ricoh
HAWAII						
HI	RICOH USA, INC.	1030 Kilauea Avenue	HILO	96720	(808) 935-8348	Ricoh
HI	RICOH USA, INC.	650 Iwilei Road	HONOLULU	96817	(808) 275-2400	Ricoh
HI	RICOH USA, INC.	680 Iwilei Road	HONOLULU	96817	(808) 275-2400	Ricoh
HI	RICOH USA, INC.	73-4786 Kanalani Street	KAILUA KONA	96740	(808) 329-6184	Ricoh
HI	RICOH USA, INC.	4260 Rice Street	LIHUE	96766	(808) 245-5165	Ricoh
HI	RICOH USA, INC.	210 Imi Kala Street	WAILUKU	96793	(808) 244-8769	Ricoh
IDAHO						
ID	VALLEY OFFICE SYSTEMS	2050 1ST ST	IDAHO FALLS	83401	(208) 529-2777	Ricoh
ID	H&H BUSINESS SYSTEMS INC	5140 E SELTICE WAY	POST FALLS	83854	(208) 773-1691	Ricoh
ILLINOIS						
IL	ILLINOIS PAPER & COPIER CO	6 TERRITORIAL CT	BOLINGBROOK	60440	(630) 679-9090	Ricoh
IL	RICOH USA, INC.	750 Lake Cook Road	BUFFALO GROVE	60089-2069	(847) 541-2411	Ricoh
IL	RICOH USA, INC.	1501 Interstate Drive	CHAMPAIGN	61822	(217) 351-8150	Ricoh
IL	RICOH USA, INC.	101 North Wacker	CHICAGO	60606	(312) 251-0300	Ricoh
IL	RICOH USA, INC.	222 N. LaSalle Street	CHICAGO	60601	(312) 416-1965	Ricoh
IL	RICOH USA, INC.	1001 Warrenville Road	LISLE	60532	(630) 874-5000	Ricoh
IL	IMAGETEC	4509 PRIME PKWY	MCHENRY	60050	(815) 759-6000	Ricoh
IL	RICOH USA, INC.	1100 N. Beech N-3	NORMAL	61761	(309) 452-8500	Ricoh
IL	RICOH USA, INC.	7707 North Knoxville Avenue	PEORIA	61614	(309) 692-2835	Ricoh
IL	NEXUS OFFICE SYSTEMS INC	898 FEATHERSTONE RD	ROCKFORD	61107	(815) 227-0170	Ricoh
IL	RICOH USA, INC.	3028 Happy Landing Drive	SPRINGFIELD	62711	(217) 787-8525	Ricoh
IL	RICOH USA, INC.	7851 W. 185th Street	TINLEY PARK	60477	(708) 444-0508	Ricoh
IL	K & K IMAGE TECHNOLOGY	594 W POTTER RD	WOOD DALE	60191	(630) 766-2850	Ricoh
IL	STANS OFFICE MACHINES INC	1375 S EASTWOOD DR	WOODSTOCK	60098	(815) 338-0549	Ricoh
INDIANA						
IN	RICOH USA, INC.	5625 East Virginia Street	EVANSVILLE	47715	(812) 479-0000	Ricoh
IN	RICOH USA, INC.	9434 Lima Road	FORT WAYNE	46818	(260) 482-8188	Ricoh
IN	RICOH USA, INC.	6325 Digital Way	INDIANAPOLIS	0	(317) 329-2679	Ricoh
IN	VAN AUSDALL AND FARRAR	6430 E 75TH ST	INDIANAPOLIS	46250	(317) 634-2913	Ricoh

RICOH AUTHORIZED SALES AND SERVICE LOCATIONS

(Listing subject to change)

STATE	SALES & SERVICE PROVIDERS (Dealerships and RICOH USA, INC., Inc.)	ADDRESS	CITY	ZIP	PHONE	Brand
IN	RICOH USA, INC.	291 West 84th Drive	MERRILLVILLE	46410	(219) 738-9077	Ricoh
IN	RICOH USA, INC.	230 Catalpa	MISHAWAKA	46545	(574) 258-7100	Ricoh
IN	RICOH USA, INC.	4122-4126 South 7th Street	TERRE HAUTE	47802	(812) 232-4589	Ricoh
IOWA						
IA	SOLUTIONS MANAGEMENT GROUP	2623 W CENTRAL PK AVE	DAVENPORT	52804	(563) 445-6402	Ricoh
IA	RICOH USA, INC.	5625 East Virginia Street	EVANSVILLE	47715	(812) 479-0000	Ricoh
IA	RICOH USA, INC.	9434 Lima Road	FORT WAYNE	46818	(260) 482-8188	Ricoh
IA	RICOH USA, INC.	6325 Digital Way	INDIANAPOLIS	0	(317) 329-2679	Ricoh
IA	RICOH USA, INC.	291 West 84th Drive	MERRILLVILLE	46410	(219) 738-9077	Ricoh
IA	RICOH USA, INC.	230 Catalpa	MISHAWAKA	46545	(574) 258-7100	Ricoh
IA	RICOH USA, INC.	4122-4126 South 7th Street	TERRE HAUTE	47802	(812) 232-4589	Ricoh
IA	ACCESS SYSTEMS	955 SE OLSON DR	WAUKEE	50263	(515) 987-6227	Ricoh
KANSAS						
KS	OFFICE WORKS LLC	960 S RANGE AVE	COLBY	67701	(785) 462-2222	Ricoh
KS	RICOH USA, INC.	8050 Marshall Drive	LENEXA	66214	(913) 890-5100	Ricoh
KS	DIGITAL OFFICE SYSTEMS INC	530 S HYDRAULIC ST	WICHITA	67211	(316) 262-7700	Ricoh
KS	RICOH USA, INC.	8200 E. 34th Street N	WICHITA	67226	(316) 262-7172	Ricoh
KENTUCKY						
KY	RICOH USA, INC.	2704 Rosebud Lane	LEXINGTON	40509	(859) 255-5500	Ricoh
KY	RICOH USA, INC.	9500 Ormsby Station Road	LOUISVILLE	40223	(502) 671-6750	Ricoh
LOUISIANA						
LA	ELECTRONIC BUSINESS SYSTEMS	12113 INDUSTRIPLEX BLVD	BATON ROUGE	70809	(225) 755-8232	Ricoh
LA	GULF COAST OFFICE PRODUCTS INC	10424 PLAZA AMERICANA DR	BATON ROUGE	70816	(225) 756-2644	Ricoh
LA	RICOH USA, INC.	9100 Bluebonnet Centre Boulevard	BATON ROUGE	70809	(225) 293-8685	Ricoh
LA	RICOH USA, INC.	2323 Old Minden Road	BOSSIER CITY	71112	(318) 865-2092	Ricoh
LA	GULF COAST OFFICE PRODUCTS INC	5801 RIVER OAKS RD S	HARAHAN	70123	(504) 733-3830	Ricoh
LA	RICOH USA, INC.	3639 Ambassador Caffery, Suite 33	LAFAYETTE	70503	(337) 984-7398	Ricoh
LA	RICOH USA, INC.	3900 N. Causeway Boulevard	METAIRIE	70002	504-455-7700	Ricoh
LA	AUTOMATED IMAGING SYSTEMS INC	105 PINE ST	MONROE	71201	(318) 322-6118	Ricoh
LA	CLASSIC BUSINESS PRODUCTS INC	7828 HIGHWAY 182 E	MORGAN CITY	70380	(504) 384-0809	Ricoh
LA	IMAGING SYSTEMS OF LA LLC	130 JAMES DR E	SAINT ROSE	70087	(504) 712-2550	Ricoh
LA	AUTOMATED BUSINESS CONCEPTS INC	3401 YOUREE DR	SHREVEPORT	71105	(318) 868-0012	Ricoh
MAINE						
ME	RICOH USA, INC.	23 Water Street	BANGOR	04401	(207) 942-4679	Ricoh
ME	RICOH USA, INC.	254-258 Commercial Street	PORTLAND	04101	(207) 828-0659	Ricoh
MARYLAND						
MD	CENTRIC BUSINESS SYSTEMS INC	10702 RED RUN BLVD	OWINGS MILLS	21117	(410) 902-3300	Ricoh
MD	RICOH USA, INC.	10055 Red Run Boulevard	OWINGS MILLS	21117	(410) 581-1112	Ricoh
MASSACHUSETTS						
MA	RICOH USA, INC.	One Technology Drive	ANDOVER	01810	(978) 659-1065	Ricoh
MA	RICOH USA, INC.	One Federal Street	BOSTON	02110	(617) 292-7555	Ricoh
MA	TOPAZ ENGINEERING SUPPLY INC	35 POND PARK RD	HINGHAM	02043	(781) 749-8687	Ricoh
MA	RICOH USA, INC.	One Adams Place	QUINCY	02169	(617) 786-1191	Ricoh
MA	RICOH USA, INC.	One Interstate Drive	WEST SPRINGFIELD	01089	(413) 737-5605	Ricoh
MICHIGAN						
MI	RICOH USA, INC.	2601 Cambridge Court	AUBURN HILLS	48321	(248) 293-2100	Ricoh
MI	GALAXY OFFICE MACHINES	107 N STATE ST	CARO	48723	(989) 673-3020	Ricoh
MI	RICOH USA, INC.	2367 S. Linden Road	FLINT	48532	(810) 732-0344	Ricoh
MI	APPLIED IMAGING	5282 EAST PARIS AVE SE	GRAND RAPIDS	49512	(616) 554-5200	Ricoh
MI	RICOH USA, INC.	2960 Lucerne Drive SE	GRAND RAPIDS	49546	(616) 559-3700	Ricoh
MI	RICOH USA, INC.	26800 Meadowbrook Road	NOVI	48377	(248) 596 8000	Ricoh
MI	RICOH USA, INC.	2321 Club Meridian Drive	OKEMOS	48864	(517) 347-4196	Ricoh
MI	VANS BUSINESS MACHINES INC	1100 BAY VIEW RD	PETOSKEY	49770	(231) 347-6450	Ricoh
MI	SAULT PRINTING CO INC	314 OSBORN BLVD.	SAULT SAINTE MARIE	49783	(906) 632-3369	Ricoh
MI	GREAT LAKES BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC	733 WOODMERE AVE	TRAVERSE CITY	49686	(231) 946-1446	Ricoh
MINNESOTA						
MN	RICOH USA, INC.	2740 West 80th Street	BLOOMINGTON	55431	(952) 888-8000	Ricoh
MN	METRO SALES INC	1620 E 78TH ST	RICHFIELD	55423	(612) 861-4000	Ricoh
MISSISSIP						
MS	RICOH USA, INC.	385-A Highland Colony Parkway	RIDGELAND	39157	(601) 605-8196	Ricoh
MISSOURI						
MO	RICOH USA, INC.	1401 Forum Boulevard	COLUMBIA	65203	(573) 446-4522	Ricoh
MO	GIBBS TECHNOLOGY COMPANY INC	12163 PRICHARD FARM RD	MARYLAND HEIGHTS	63043	(314) 997-6300	Ricoh
MO	RICOH USA, INC.	901 St. Louis Street	SPRINGFIELD	65806	417-887-7636	Ricoh
MONTANA						
MT	360 OFFICE SOLUTIONS INC	3676 PIERCE PKWY	BILLINGS	59106	(406) 248-7881	Ricoh

RICOH AUTHORIZED SALES AND SERVICE LOCATIONS

(Listing subject to change)

STATE	SALES & SERVICE PROVIDERS (Dealerships and RICOH USA, INC., Inc.)	ADDRESS	CITY	ZIP	PHONE	Brand
MT	DAVIS BUSINESS MACHINES INC	1429 HELENA AVE	HELENA	59601	(406) 442-9810	Ricoh
MT	RICOH USA, INC.	2825 Stockyard Road	MISSOULA	59808	(406) 549-4225	Ricoh
NEBRASKA						
NE	RICOH USA, INC.	300 North 44th Street	LINCOLN	68503	(402) 488-8000	Ricoh
NE	JKL OF NE INC	9305 H CT	OMAHA	68127	(402) 991-6729	Ricoh
NE	RICOH USA, INC.	8526 F Street	OMAHA	68127	(402) 331-6797	Ricoh
NEVADA						
NV	ALTERNATIVE OFFICE SYSTEMS	3930 W ALI BABA LN	LAS VEGAS	89118	(702) 878-1160	Ricoh
NV	RICOH USA, INC.	680 Pilot Road	LAS VEGAS	89119	(702) 798-3366	Ricoh
NV	LOCKWOOD-MOORE INC	754 KUENZLI ST	RENO	89502	(775) 323-9057	Ricoh
NV	RICOH USA, INC.	1325 Airmotive Way	RENO	89502	(775) 332-4443	Ricoh
NEW HAMPSHIRE						
NH	RICOH USA, INC.	1750 Elm Street	MANCHESTER	03104	(603) 624-4031	Ricoh
NEW JERSEY						
NJ	FAX EXPRESS	710 MATTISON AVE	ASBURY PARK	07712	(732) 774-6703	Ricoh
NJ	TRITEC OFFICE EQUIPMENT INC	296 ROUTE 10 W	EAST HANOVER	07936	(973) 428-0550	Ricoh
NJ	RICOH USA, INC.	379 Thornall Street	EDISON	08837	(732) 362-3800	Ricoh
NJ	STAPLES LTD	614 PROGRESS ST	ELIZABETH	07201	(441) 298-8007	Ricoh
NJ	RICOH USA, INC.	2445 Kuser Road	HAMILTON	08690	(973) 808-3660	Ricoh
NJ	HUNTER OFFICE SYSTEMS INC	164 APPLEGARTH RD	MONROE	08831	(609) 371-8120	Ricoh
NJ	RICOH USA, INC.	1000 Atrium Way	MT. LAUREL	08054	(856) 802-3800	Ricoh
NEW MEXICO						
NM	RICOH USA, INC.	1500 North Renaissance Blvd NE	ALBUQUERQUE	87107	(505) 837-2000	Ricoh
NEW YORK						
NY	NORTHCO PRODUCTS INC	12 WALKER WAY	ALBANY	12205	(518) 869-6056	Ricoh
NY	REPEAT BUSINESS SYSTEMS INC	4 FRITZ BLVD	ALBANY	12205	(518) 869-8116	Ricoh
NY	RICOH USA, INC.	33 Lewis Road	BINGHAMTON	13902	(607) 724-5680	Ricoh
NY	RICOH USA, INC.	55 Washington Street	BROOKLYN	11201	(718) 210-3700	Ricoh
NY	RICOH USA, INC.	305 Cayuga Road	BUFFALO	14225	(716) 630-0001	Ricoh
NY	BRIAN PARISI COPIER SYSTEMS	8316 MAIN ST	CLARENCE	14221	(716) 568-8800	Ricoh
NY	RICOH USA, INC.	5010 Campuswood Drive	EAST SYRACUSE	13057	(315) 458-0540	Ricoh
NY	SWIFT OFFICE EQUIPMENT INC	2147 COLLEGE AVE	ELMIRA HEIGHTS	14903	(607) 734-8155	Ricoh
NY	RICOH USA, INC.	345 Woodcliff Drive	FAIRPORT	14450	(585) 248-6660	Ricoh
NY	JAMES B SCHWAB CO INC	223 W MAIN ST	FALCONER	14733	(716) 665-3212	Ricoh
NY	EMERALD DOCUMENT IMAGING	1373 LINCOLN AVE	HOLBROOK	11741	(631) 319-1620	Ricoh
NY	RICOH USA, INC.	40 British American Boulevard	LATHAM	12110	(518) 279-0900	Ricoh
NY	RICOH USA, INC.	320 South Service Road	MELVILLE	11747	(516) 408-5959	Ricoh
NY	ATLANTIC BUSINESS PRODUCTS	134 W 26TH ST	NEW YORK	10001	(212) 741-6400	Ricoh
NY	RICOH USA, INC.	711 Third Avenue	NEW YORK	10017-9202	(212) 885-5900	Ricoh
NY	RICOH USA, INC.	289 North Plank Road	NEWBURGH	12550	(845) 220-2282	Ricoh
NY	RICOH USA, INC.	22 Depot Street	POTSDAM	13676	(315) 265-8543	Ricoh
NY	RICOH USA, INC.	2500 Westchester Avenue	PURCHASE	10577	(914) 428-2608	Ricoh
NY	QUALITY RETAIL SYSTEMS INC	1531 STATE ROUTE 67	SCHAGHTICOKE	12154	(518) 753-4500	Ricoh
NY	RICOH USA, INC.	1307 Champlin Avenue	UTICA	13502	(315) 735-9295	Ricoh
NORTH CAROLINA						
NC	RICOH USA, INC.	1200 Ridgefield Boulevard	ASHEVILLE	28806	(828) 665-4080	Ricoh
NC	RICOH USA, INC.	400 Regency Forest Drive	CARY	27511	(919) 804-6300	Ricoh
NC	DUNCAN PARNELL INC	900 S MCDOWELL ST	CHARLOTTE	28204	(704) 372-7766	Ricoh
NC	RICOH USA, INC.	2550 West Tyvola Road	CHARLOTTE	28217	(704) 227-7700	Ricoh
NC	SYSTEL OFFICE AUTOMATION	PO BOX 35910	FAYETTEVILLE	28303	(910) 346-5713	Ricoh
NC	CAROLINA OFFICE EQUIPMENT HICKORY	1030 2ND AVE NW	HICKORY	28601	(828) 322-6190	Ricoh
NC	RICOH USA, INC.	903 Highway 321 NW	HICKORY	28603	(828) 324-6071	Ricoh
NC	RICOH USA, INC.	4135 Mendenhall Oaks Parkway	HIGH POINT	27265	(336) 878-3400	Ricoh
NC	RICOH USA, INC.	1908 Eastwood	WILMINGTON	28403	(910) 256-1872	Ricoh
OHIO						
OH	MT BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES INC	PO BOX 394	AVON	44011	(440) 937-2000	Ricoh
OH	RICOH USA, INC.	3736 Boardman Canfield Road	CANFIELD	44406	(330) 702-1009	Ricoh
OH	AMERICAN COPY EQUIPMENT INC	6599 GRANGER RD	CLEVELAND	44131	(216) 642-9555	Ricoh
OH	MT BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES INC	1205 CORPORATE DR	HOLLAND	43528	(419) 865-7001	Ricoh
OH	MT BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES INC	1150 NATIONAL PKWY	MANSFIELD	44906	(419) 529-6100	Ricoh
OH	REPROS INC	409 APPLEGROVE RD NW	NORTH CANTON	44720	(330) 966-1300	Ricoh
OH	RICOH USA, INC.	4125 Highlander Parkway	RICHFIELD	44286	(330) 523-3900	Ricoh
OH	RICOH USA, INC.	400 E-Business Way	SHARONVILLE	45241	(513) 984-9898	Ricoh
OH	WOODHULL LLC	125 COMMERCIAL WAY	SPRINGBORO	45066	(937) 294-5311	Ricoh
OH	MT BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES COLUMBUS	750 BROOKSEDGE PLAZA DR	WESTERVILLE	43081	(614) 895-8206	Ricoh
OH	RICOH USA, INC.	300 West Wilson Bridge Road	WORTHINGTON	43085	(614) 310-6500	Ricoh

RICOH AUTHORIZED SALES AND SERVICE LOCATIONS

(Listing subject to change)

STATE	SALES & SERVICE PROVIDERS (Dealerships and RICOH USA, INC., Inc.)	ADDRESS	CITY	ZIP	PHONE	Brand
OH	AMERICAN BUSINESS CENTER INC	7677 SOUTH AVE	YOUNGSTOWN	44512	(330) 758-0824	Ricoh
OKLAHOMA						
OK	PROFESSIONAL OFFICE EQUIPMENT	7 W MAIN ST	ARDMORE	73401	(580) 223-7805	Ricoh
OK	DIGITEX CORPORATION	913 N BROADWAY AVE	OKLAHOMA CITY	73102	(281) 332-8625	Ricoh
OK	R K BLACK INC	4111 PERIMETER CENTER PL	OKLAHOMA CITY	73112	(405) 943-9801	Ricoh
OK	RICOH USA, INC.	3030 NW Expressway	OKLAHOMA CITY	73112	(405) 946-9555	Ricoh
OK	JD YOUNG COMPANY	PO BOX 3368	TULSA	74101	(918) 582-9955	Ricoh
OK	RICOH USA, INC.	907 S. Detroit Avenue	TULSA	74120-4205	(918) 347-6838	Ricoh
OREGON						
OR	PACIFIC OFFICE AUTOMATION	14747 NW GREENBRIER PKWY	BEAVERTON	97006	(503) 641-2000	Ricoh
OR	RICOH USA, INC.	450 Country Club Road	EUGENE	97401	(541) 632-7409	Ricoh
OR	RICOH USA, INC.	1912 United Way	MEDFORD	97504	(541) 772-8222	Ricoh
OR	RICOH USA, INC.	12100 SW Garden Place	PORTLAND	97223	(503) 620-2800	Ricoh
OR	RICOH USA, INC.	200 Hawthorne Avenue, SE	SALEM	97301	(503) 362-0018	Ricoh
PENNSYLVANIA						
PA	RICOH USA, INC.	83 South Commerce Lane	BETHLEHEM	18017	(610) 814-3700	Ricoh
PA	CLARION OFFICE EQUIPMENT	482 GREENVILLE PIKE	CLARION	16214	(814) 226-8740	Ricoh
PA	RICOH USA, INC.	2405 Park Drive	HARRISBURG	17110	(888) 341-3470	Ricoh
PA	RICOH USA, INC.	1700 Market Street	PHILADELPHIA	19103	(215) 606-0501	Ricoh
PA	RICOH USA, INC.	601 Holiday Drive	PITTSBURGH	15220	(412) 922-5042	Ricoh
PA	RICOH USA, INC.	330 Innovation Boulevard	STATE COLLEGE	16803-6611	(814) 231-5722	Ricoh
PA	ROCCO & STRAIN	519 BRADDOCK AVE	TURTLE CREEK	15145	(412) 829-9920	Ricoh
PA	RICOH USA, INC.	1265 Drummer Lane	WAYNE	19087	(610) 382-6000	Ricoh
PA	STRATIX SYSTEMS	1011 N PARK RD	WYOMISSING	19610	(610) 374-1936	Ricoh
RHODE ISLAND						
RI	RICOH USA, INC.	148 West River Street	PROVIDENCE	02904	(401) 421-4566	Ricoh
SOUTH CAROLINA						
SC	RICOH USA, INC.	7 Technology Circle	COLUMBIA	29203	(803) 758-5700	Ricoh
SC	PLUS INC	1326 LAURENS RD	GREENVILLE	29607	(864) 242-9090	Ricoh
SC	RICOH USA, INC.	10 Patewood Drive	GREENVILLE	29615	(864) 281-5400	Ricoh
SC	RICOH USA, INC.	1671 Belle Isle Avenue	MT PLEASANT	29464	(843) 972-4444	Ricoh
SC	DOCUSYSTEMS	1372 DIVIDEND LOOP	MYRTLE BEACH	29577	(843) 448-4141	Ricoh
SC	DUPLICATING PRODUCTS	150 LOTT CT	WEST COLUMBIA	29169	(803) 791-0802	Ricoh
SOUTH DAKOTA						
SD	RICOH USA, INC.	2485 W. Chicago Street	RAPID CITY	57702	(605) 341-6694	Ricoh
SD	A & B BUSINESS EQUIPMENT INC RICOH	1600 N A AVE	SIOUX FALLS	57104	(605) 335-8520	Ricoh
SD	OFFICE PRODUCTS CENTER	PO BOX 609	WINNER	57580	(605) 842-2067	Ricoh
TENNESSEE						
TN	RICOH USA, INC.	6101 Enterprise Park Drive	CHATTANOOGA	37416	(800) 333-4008	Ricoh
TN	A Z OFFICE RESOURCE INC	PO BOX 1317	COLUMBIA	38402	(423) 586-7981	Ricoh
TN	RICOH USA, INC.	57 Germantown Court	CORDOVA	38018	(901) 737-8499	Ricoh
TN	RICOH USA, INC.	830 Crescent Centre Drive	FRANKLIN	37067	(615) 807-7700	Ricoh
TN	RICOH USA, INC.	201Prosperity Drive	KNOXVILLE	37923	(865) 293-0319	Ricoh
TN	THERMOCOPY OF TENNESSEE INC	3505 SUTHERLAND AVE	KNOXVILLE	37919	(865) 524-1124	Ricoh
TN	MID SOUTH DIGITAL INC	2837 APPLING WAY	MEMPHIS	38133	(901) 333-1074	Ricoh
TN	R J YOUNG COMPANY	809 DIVISION ST	NASHVILLE	37203	(615) 255-8551	Ricoh
TEXAS						
TX	RICOH USA, INC.	1619 S Kentucky	AMARILLO	79102	(806) 353-8611	Ricoh
TX	RICOH USA, INC.	9430 Research Boulevard	AUSTIN	78759	(512) 385-5100	Ricoh
TX	ENTRE	3975 W CARDINAL DR	BEAUMONT	77705	(409) 860-3333	Ricoh
TX	RICOH USA, INC.	3865 W. Lucas	BEAUMONT	77703	(409) 899-2700	Ricoh
TX	RICOH USA, INC.	539 N. Carancahua	CORPUS CHRISTI	78401-0999	(361) 994-5100	Ricoh
TX	RICOH USA, INC.	13760 Noel Road	DALLAS	75240	(972) 484-9090	Ricoh
TX	RICOH USA, INC.	10737 Gateway West Boulevard	EL PASO	79935	(915) 595-8995	Ricoh
TX	RICOH USA, INC.	13430 NW Freeway	HOUSTON	77040	(832) 308-7354	Ricoh
TX	ZENO DIGITAL SOLUTIONS LLC	10688 HADDINGTON DR	HOUSTON	77043	(713) 722-8778	Ricoh
TX	RICOH USA, INC.	8701 Bedford Euless	HURST	75063	(817) 590-0190	Ricoh
TX	DIGITAL DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 540303	LAREDO	78045	(956) 791-2679	Ricoh
TX	COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEMS INC	PO BOX 3547	LONGVIEW	75601	(903) 323-7600	Ricoh
TX	DATA LINE OFFICE SYSTEMS	4019 34TH ST	LUBBOCK	79410	(806) 795-0658	Ricoh
TX	RICOH USA, INC.	5214 68TH Street	LUBBOCK	79424	(806) 763-5765	Ricoh
TX	RICOH USA, INC.	1400 N. McColl Road	MCALLEN	78501	(956) 687 9156	Ricoh
TX	PROFESSIONAL BUSINESS SYSTEMS	1404 LAMAR AVE	PARIS	75460	(903) 737-9696	Ricoh
TX	ALLEN YOUNG OFFICE MACHINES	60 N CHADBOURNE	SAN ANGELO	76903	(325) 655-6558	Ricoh
TX	DOCUMATION INC TEXAS	231 E RHAPSODY	SAN ANTONIO	78216	(210) 341-4431	Ricoh
TX	RICOH USA, INC.	7330 San Pedro Avenue	SAN ANTONIO	78209	(210) 820-0334	Ricoh

RICOH AUTHORIZED SALES AND SERVICE LOCATIONS

(Listing subject to change)

STATE	SALES & SERVICE PROVIDERS (Dealerships and RICOH USA, INC., Inc.)	ADDRESS	CITY	ZIP	PHONE	Brand
TX	RICOH USA, INC.	3415 N. Heritage Parkway	SHERMAN	75090	(903) 892-2144	Ricoh
TX	3N1 OFFICE PRODUCTS INC	2601 SUMMERHILL RD	TEXARKANA	75503	(903) 793-1997	Ricoh
TX	RICOH USA, INC.	100 E. Ferguson Street	TYLER	75702	(903) 730-8800	Ricoh
TX	DAN PEDONE INC	110 N MAIN ST	VICTORIA	77901	(361) 575-6886	Ricoh
UTAH						
UT	RICOH USA, INC.	560 South State Street	OREM	84058	(801) 466-5600	Ricoh
UT	RICOH USA, INC.	440 West 200 South	SALT LAKE CITY	84101	(801) 456-3000	Ricoh
UT	RICOH USA, INC.	355 West 2880 South	SOUTH SALT LAKE	84115	(801) 488-8000	Ricoh
VERMONT						
VT	REPROGRAPHICS OF NEW ENGLAND	450 WEAVER ST STE 1	WINOOSKI	05404	(802) 658-0424	Ricoh
VIRGINIA						
VA	RICOH USA, INC.	1900 Duke Street	ALEXANDRIA	22311	(703) 998-7200	Ricoh
VA	RICOH USA, INC.	3317 Berkmar Drive	CHARLOTTESVILLE	22904	(434) 975-2550	Ricoh
VA	RICOH USA, INC.	510 Independence Parkway	CHESAPEAKE	23320	(757) 436-8830	Ricoh
VA	SOUTHERN OFFICE MACHINES CO INC	523 LOYAL ST	DANVILLE	24541	(434) 792-7422	Ricoh
VA	RICOH USA, INC.	343-B Neff Avenue	HARRISONBURG	22801	(540) 432 5523	Ricoh
VA	RICOH USA, INC.	11832 Rock Landing Drive	NEWPORT NEWS	23606	(757) 595-3186	Ricoh
VA	RICOH USA, INC.	8701 Park Central Drive	RICHMOND	23227	(804) 727-5100	Ricoh
VA	RICOH USA, INC.	5115 Bernard Drive	ROANOKE	24018	(540) 776-1400	Ricoh
WASHINGTON						
WA	RICOH USA, INC.	3075 112th Avenue N.E.	BELLEVUE	98004	(425) 822-8883	Ricoh
WA	BELLINGHAM BUSINESS MACHINES	205 N COMMERCIAL ST	BELLINGHAM	98225	(360) 734-3630	Ricoh
WA	WOODBURN COMPANY	2815 ROCKEFELLER AVE	EVERETT	98201	(425) 258-4402	Ricoh
WA	PREFERRED COPIER SYSTEMS INC	7691 S 180TH ST	KENT	98032	(425) 251-1202	Ricoh
WA	RICOH USA, INC.	4160 6th Avenue SE	LACEY	98503	(360) 456-3800	Ricoh
WA	RICOH USA, INC.	10020 E Knox	SPOKANE VALLEY	99206	(509) 242-0800	Ricoh
WEST VIRGINIA						
WV	RICOH USA, INC.	707 Virginia Street East	CHARLESTON	25302	(304) 342-4099	Ricoh
WV	MCM BUSINESS SYSTEMS	1315 BUCHANNON PIKE	NUTTER FORT	26301	(304) 622-2974	Ricoh
WV	COPIER WORD PROCESSING SUPPLY INC	2040 OHIO AVE	PARKERSBURG	26101	(304) 424-6800	Ricoh
WISCONSIN						
WI	RICOH USA, INC.	18650 W. Corporate Drive	BROOKFIELD	53045	(414) 773-7000	Ricoh
WI	RICOH USA, INC.	5517 Waterford Lane	GRAND CHUTE	54913-8488	(920) 832-1262	Ricoh
WI	RICOH USA, INC.	2601 Crossroads Drive	MADISON	53718	(608) 240-3560	Ricoh
WI	BAUERNFEIND BUSINESS TECH	3516 DOWNWIND DR	MARSHFIELD	54449	(715) 384-4630	Ricoh
WI	OSHKOSH OFFICE SYSTEMS	2975 S OAKWOOD RD	OSHKOSH	54904	(920) 235-8200	Ricoh
WI	AMR INC	W260N2790 DEER HAVEN DR	PEWAUKEE	53072	(262) 993-1693	Ricoh
WI	RHYME BUSINESS PRODUCTS	N6832 HWY 51 SOUTH	PORTAGE	53901	(608) 742-3747	Ricoh
WI	EO JOHNSON CO	8400 STEWART AVE	WAUSAU	54401	(715) 842-9999	Ricoh
WYOMING						
WY	RICOH USA, INC.	730 East 2nd Street	CASPER	82601	(307) 235-8822	Ricoh
WY	CAPITAL BUSINESS SYSTEMS	PO BOX 508	CHEYENNE	82003	(307) 637-6767	Ricoh
WY	CAPITAL BUSINESS SYSTEMS	PO BOX 508	CHEYENNE	82003	(307) 637-6767	Ricoh
WY	MOUNTAIN WEST BUS SOLUTIONS	612 EAST MAIN	RIVERTON	82501	(307) 856-9225	Ricoh

SAVIN AUTHORIZED SALES AND SERVICE LOCATIONS

(Listing subject to change)

STATE	SALES & SERVICE PROVIDERS (Dealerships and RICOH USA, INC., Inc.)	ADDRESS	CITY	ZIP	PHONE	Brand
ALABAMA						
AL	BUSINESS SYSTEMS INC	1108 MOORE AVE	ANNISTON	36201	(256) 236-1501	Savin
AL	OFFICE EQUIPMENT CO INC	209 3RD ST SE	CULLMAN	35055	(256) 734-1900	Savin
AL	MULLER COMMUNICATIONS INC	3030 REEVES ST	DOTHAN	36303	(334) 792-6578	Savin
ARIZONA						
AZ	IMAGING TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS LLC	9831 S 51ST ST E126	PHOENIX	85044	(480) 284-7752	Savin
AZ	COMPUTIME	1702 WILLOW CREEK RD STE A	PRESCOTT	86301	(928) 445-0700	Savin
ARKANSAS						
AR	PROGRESSIVE BUSINESS SYSTEMS	213 MAIN ST STE B	VAN BUREN	72956	(479) 471-1771	Savin
CALIFORNIA						
CA	AMERITECH BUSINESS SYSTEMS	18001 SKY PARK CIR STE F	IRVINE	92614	(800) 760-8545	Savin
CA	ELECTRO IMAGING SYSTEMS	6553 LAS POSITAS RD	LIVERMORE	94551	(925) 371-4100	Savin
CA	CALIFORNIA ALPHA NUMERIC INC	706 15TH ST	MODESTO	95354	(209) 527-7070	Savin
CA	DESERT BUSINESS MACHINES	42-471 RITTER CIRCLE	PALM DESERT	92211	(760) 346-1124	Savin
CA	SCOTT TECHNOLOGY GROUP INC	100 PROFESSIONAL CENTER DR	ROHNERT PARK	94928	(707) 584-3995	Savin
CA	COASTAL COPY LP	849 WARD DR	SANTA BARBARA	93111	(800) 995-8835	Savin
CA	AVC OFFICE AUTOMATION	4487 ISH DR	SIMI VALLEY	93063	(805) 823-8690	Savin
CA	OFFICE WORKS	15401 ANACAPA RD	VICTORVILLE	92392	(760) 241-7111	Savin
COLORADO						
CO	COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEMS OF COLORADO	5195 MARSHALL ST	ARVADA	80002	(303) 467-9080	Savin
CO	PEAK PERFORMANCE COPIER & SUPP	P O BOX 1968	SILVERTHORNE	80498	(970) 262-2555	Savin
CO	ADVANCED COPIER SOLUTIONS	2754 DOWNHILL DR UNIT E	STEAMBOAT SPRINGS	80487	(970) 846-7267	Savin
CONNECTICUT						
CT	ACTION BLUEPRINT & SUPPLIES	284 BROAD ST	MANCHESTER	06040	(860) 647-1223	Savin
CT	A & A OFFICE SYSTEMS INC	909 MIDDLE ST	MIDDLETOWN	06457	(860) 635-5053	Savin
CT	PRISM OFFICE SOLUTIONS	158 BULL HILL LN	WEST HAVEN	06516	(203) 937-6006	Savin
FLORIDA						
FL	J M TODD COMPANY	12670 MCGREGOR BLVD	FORT MYERS	33919	(239) 454-4445	Savin
FL	ADAMS REMCO INCORPORATED	3611 ST JOHNS BLUFF RD STE 13	JACKSONVILLE	32224	(904) 996-8001	Savin
FL	ADVANCED BUSINESS SYSTEMS	1236 N MONROE ST	TALLAHASSEE	32303	(850) 222-2308	Savin
FL	IMAGENET CONSULTING OF TAMPA	5014 TAMPA WEST BLVD	TAMPA	33634	(813) 249-0101	Savin
FL	MAX DAVIS ASSOCIATES	1101 NORTHPOINT PKWY STE B	WEST PALM BEACH	33407	(800) 755-3255	Savin
GEORGIA						
GA	WILLIAMS OFFICE EQUIPMENT INC	766 US HIGHWAY 280 E	AMERICUS	31709	(229) 924-8896	Savin
GA	DUPLICATING SYSTEMS INC	177 NEWTON BRIDGE RD	ATHENS	30607	(706) 546-1220	Savin
GA	AMERICAN BUSINESS EQUIPMENT	6205 GATEWAY RD	COLUMBUS	31909	(706) 568-9682	Savin
GA	JARRETT BUSINESS MACHINES INC	PO BOX 2347	DALTON	30722	(706) 278-2617	Savin
GA	ELECTRO-GRAPHIC PRODUCTS INC	4415 S BERKELEY LAKE RD NW	DULUTH	30096	(770) 441-1150	Savin
GA	DUPLICATING PRODUCTS INC	2305 CENTENNIAL DR	GAINESVILLE	30504	(770) 532-9932	Savin
GA	NATIONAL COPIER EXCHANGE INC	340 W 3RD ST SW	ROME	30165	(706) 295-0288	Savin
GA	AUTOMATED BUSINESS RESOURCES INC	15 CHATHAM CTR S	SAVANNAH	31405	(912) 527-7777	Savin
GA	ASHLEYS BUSINESS SOLUTIONS INC	2020 MCCORMICK DR	TIFTON	31794	(229) 386-4345	Savin
ILLINOIS						
IL	T & I OFFICE EQUIPMENT INC	102 SOUTH MAIN ST	ANNA	62906	(618) 833-4799	Savin
IL	IMAGE SYSTEMS & BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	1776 COMMERCE DR	ELK GROVE VILLAGE	60007	(847) 882-7500	Savin
IL	MCGRATH OFFICE EQUIPMENT	710 W JEFFERSON ST	JOLIET	60435	(815) 722-6656	Savin
IL	TAP BUSINESS SYSTEMS INC	1301 E JACKSON ST	PANA	62557	(217) 562-4821	Savin
IL	THE BUSINESS CENTRE OF QUINCY	625 HAMPSHIRE	QUINCY	62301	(217) 222-2219	Savin
INDIANA						
IN	ADAMS REMCO INC	2612 FOUNDATION DR	SOUTH BEND	46628	(574) 288-2113	Savin
IOWA						
IA	CEDAR RAPIDS PHOTOCOPY INC	3050 6TH ST SW	CEDAR RAPIDS	52404	(319) 366-7746	Savin
IA	INFOMAX OFFICE SYSTEMS INC	1010 ILLINOIS ST	DES MOINES	50314	(515) 244-5203	Savin
KANSAS						
KS	TRICENTRAL OFFICE SUPPLY	1101 MAIN ST	HAYS	67601	(785) 625-5666	Savin
KS	CENTURY BUSINESS SYSTEMS INC	415 HOUSTON ST	MANHATTAN	66502	(785) 776-0495	Savin
KS	CENTURY BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES	325 SW 30TH ST	TOPEKA	66601	(785) 267-4555	Savin
KENTUCKY						
KY	DANVILLE OFFICE EQUIP CO INC	233 W MAIN ST	DANVILLE	40422	(859) 236-6618	Savin
KY	SERVICE OFFICE SUPPLY & PRINTING INC	1011 POWELL LN	FLATWOODS	41139	(606) 836-0488	Savin
KY	DUPLICATOR SALES & SERVICES INC	831 E BROADWAY	LOUISVILLE	40204	(502) 589-5555	Savin
KY	ADVANCE BUSINESS CONCEPTS INC	3809 SCHNEIDMAN RD	PADUCAH	42003	(270) 443-8722	Savin
LOUISIANA						
LA	GENES JIFFY PRINT INC	1764 JACKSON ST	ALEXANDRIA	71301	(318) 473-4523	Savin
LA	ADVANCED OFFICE PRODUCTS	620 ROMERO ST	LAKE CHARLES	70607	(337) 477-3700	Savin
LA	CITY BUSINESS SOLUTIONS LLC	1326 HAWN AVE	SHREVEPORT	71107	(318) 227-1613	Savin

SAVIN AUTHORIZED SALES AND SERVICE LOCATIONS

(Listing subject to change)

STATE	SALES & SERVICE PROVIDERS (Dealerships and RICOH USA, INC., Inc.)	ADDRESS	CITY	ZIP	PHONE	Brand
MAINE						
ME	LEVESQUE OFFICE SUPPLY INC	46 ALDRICH DR	CARIBOU	04736	(207) 728-3386	Savin
ME	A-COPI IMAGING SYSTEMS	34 MARKET ST	GARDINER	04345	(207) 623-2674	Savin
MARYLAND						
MD	ADVANCE BUSINESS SYSTEMS INC	10755 YORK RD	COCKEYSVILLE	21030	(410) 252-4800	Savin
MD	COPIER PLUS	16830 OAKMONT AVE	GAITHERSBURG	20877	(301) 590-9089	Savin
MD	WORD PROCESSING SERVICES INC	14500 BYERS RD	HAGERSTOWN	21742	(301) 797-1399	Savin
MD	AFFORDABLE BUSINESS SYSTEMS INC	119 FULTON ST	SALISBURY	21804	(410) 742-2234	Savin
MASSACHUSETTS						
MI	DUNNS BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	PO BOX 248	GAYLORD	49734	(989) 732-3901	Savin
MA	AMERICAN BUSINESS EQUIPMENT	1 CONDON WAY STE A	HOPEDALE	01747	(508) 528-6600	Savin
MI	ORBIT TECHNOLOGY	100 WEST BROWN ST	IRON MOUNTAIN	49801	(906) 776-7248	Savin
MI	POLACK CORPORATION	1400 KEYSTONE AVE	LANSING	48911	(517) 393-3440	Savin
MA	KENMARK OFFICE SYSTEMS INC	340 MAIN ST	MASHPEE	02649	(508) 539-8800	Savin
MA	DAROSA CORPORATION	46 CIRCUIT AVE	OAK BLUFFS	02557	(508) 693-0110	Savin
MINNESOTA						
MN	SMD COPY SYSTEMS	6520 W LAKE ST	MINNEAPOLIS	55426	(952) 929-0888	Savin
MISSISSIPPI						
MS	RAYCO	2199 HWY 72 E ANNEX	CORINTH	38834	(662) 287-8829	Savin
MS	SOUTHERN BUSINESS EQUIPMENT	2501 FRONT ST STE A	MERIDIAN	39301	(601) 693-9223	Savin
MISSOURI						
MO	PRO SERV BUSINESS SYSTEMS INC	4402 B S 40TH ST	SAINT JOSEPH	64503	(816) 233-6701	Savin
MO	CORPORATE BUSINESS SYSTEMS OF MISSOURI	3348 E CHERRY ST	SPRINGFIELD	65802	(417) 831-6400	Savin
MONTANA						
MT	J H OFFICE EQUIPMENT	203 HAGGERTY LN	BOZEMAN	59715	(406) 586-3103	Savin
NEBRASKA						
NE	COMPUTER CONNECTION INC	1912 BROADWAY	SCOTTSBLUFF	69361	(308) 632-5514	Savin
NE	ADVANCED OFFICE AUTOMATION INC	1065 N 33RD ST	LINCOLN	68503	(402) 464-5570	Savin
NE	OFFICENET	648 NORTH BROAD ST	FREMONT	68025	(402) 721-6436	Savin
NEW HAMPSHIRE						
NH	IMTEK REPROGRAPHICS INC	175 AMHERST ST	NASHUA	03064	(603) 889-7610	Savin
NEW JERSEY						
NJ	PATRIOT BLUEPRINTING SYSTEMS	602 RYAN AVE STE T3	WESTVILLE	08093	(856) 231-7474	Savin
NJ	ELECTRONIC OFFICE SYSTEMS INC	330 FAIRFIELD RD	FAIRFIELD	07004	(973) 808-0100	Savin
NJ	PREFERRED BUSINESS	20 LESLIE COURT	WHIPPANY	07981	(973) 560-1992	Savin
NEW MEXICO						
NM	IMAGE IDEAS INC	905 PINON ST	LAS CRUCES	88001	(505) 524-0998	Savin
NEW YORK						
NY	DOCUTREND INC	575 8TH AVE FL 10	NEW YORK	10018	(212) 382-0300	Savin
NY	ELITE TECHNOLOGY NEW YORK INC	307 W 38TH ST RM 510	NEW YORK	10018	(212) 967-5009	Savin
NY	NORTHEASTERN OFFICE EQUIPMENT INC	25 BANFI PLAZA NORTH	FARMINGDALE	11735	(631) 845-9500	Savin
NY	LAWSON OFFICE PRODUCTS	6132 B ROUTE 22 N	PLATTSBURGH	12901	(518) 563-5713	Savin
NORTH CAROLINA						
NC	IMAGE SOLUTIONS LLC	12 NATIONAL AVE	FLETCHER	28732	(828) 252-2679	Savin
NC	KELLY OFFICE MACHINES INC	163 S STRATFORD RD	WINSTON SALEM	27103	(336) 725-2566	Savin
NC	COPYPRO INC	3103 LANDMARK ST	GREENVILLE	27834	(252) 756-3175	Savin
NC	WJ OFFICE CITY	118 BIG VALLEY ST	BOONE	28607	(828) 264-3283	Savin
NC	CEI THE DIGITAL OFFICE COMPANY	8701 BRICKELL AVE	RALEIGH	27617	(919) 781-8885	Savin
NORTH DAKOTA						
ND	ADVANCED BUSINESS METHODS	1515 13TH AVE E	WEST FARGO	58078	(701) 282-3151	Savin
OHIO						
OH	OHIO BUSINESS SYSTEMS INC	2309 W DUBLIN GRANVILLE RD	WORTHINGTON	43085	(614) 846-1510	Savin
OH	PRO BUSINESS SYSTEMS INC	7825 SOUTH AVE	BOARDMAN	44512	(330) 783-2679	Savin
OH	DONNELLON MCCARTHY ENTERPRISES INC	4141 TURRILL ST	CINCINNATI	45223	(513) 681-5617	Savin
OKLAHOMA						
OK	DONS COPIERS PLUS INC	1502 N BEARD AVE	SHAWNEE	74801	(405) 273-7755	Savin
OK	ENID TYPEWRITER COMPANY	618 W MAIN	ENID	73701	(580) 237-2882	Savin
OK	STANDLEYS OFFICE EQUIPMENT INC	528 W IOWA AVE	CHICKASHA	73018	(405) 224-0819	Savin
PENNSYLVANIA						
PA	DOING BETTER BUSINESS, INC.	2735 Railroad St	Pittsburgh	15222	412-279-1400	Savin
PA	MCCLEARY BUSINESS MACHINES	123 CULBERTSON RD	KNOX	16232	(814) 797-5733	Savin
PA	DIRECT IMAGE COPY SYSTEMS INC	1054 BUTLER AVE	NEW CASTLE	16101	(724) 654-0218	Savin
PA	US GLOBE SERVICE CORPORATION	4 BEATY CT	WARREN	16365	(814) 726-3249	Savin
PA	KEYSTONE DIGITAL IMAGING INC	200 RACOOSIN DR STE 101	ASTON	19014	(800) 537-4613	Savin

SAVIN AUTHORIZED SALES AND SERVICE LOCATIONS

(Listing subject to change)

STATE	SALES & SERVICE PROVIDERS (Dealerships and RICOH USA, INC., Inc.)	ADDRESS	CITY	ZIP	PHONE	Brand
RHODE ISLAND						
RI	CORE BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES	2224 PAWTUCKET AVE	EAST PROVIDENCE	02914	(401) 431-0700	Savin
SOUTH CAROLINA						
SC	HERALD OFFICE SUPPLY INC	PO BOX 1288	DILLON	29536	(843) 774-5155	Savin
SC	OFFICEPRO UPSTATE	1200 WOODRUFF RD STE G3	GREENVILLE	29607	(864) 289-9919	Savin
SC	TOTAL OFFICE SOLUTIONS LNC	PO BOX 90615	COLUMBIA	29290	(803) 776-1009	Savin
SOUTH DAKOTA						
SD	ELITE BUSINESS SYSTEMS	700 E 41ST ST	SIOUX FALLS	57109	(605) 332-7248	Savin
TENNESSEE						
TN	ADVANCED OFFICE SYSTEMS INC SAVIN	10645 DUTCH TOWN RD	KNOXVILLE	37932	(865) 966-0770	Savin
TN	CLEVELAND BUSINESS MACHINES	3142 FRAZIER PARK DR NE	CLEVELAND	37323	(423) 478-2111	Savin
TN	EDOC SYSTEMS INC	PO BOX 341856	BARTLETT	38184	(901) 367-9500	Savin
TN	MURFREESBORO BUSINESS MACHINES	620 NW BROAD ST	MURFREESBORO	37130	(615) 890-6498	Savin
TN	N & L BUSINESS SYSTEMS INC	430 LONG ST	LIVINGSTON	38570	(334) 271-4750	Savin
TN	WEST TENNESSEE BUSINESS MACHINES	405 US HIGHWAY 51 BYP N STE A	DYERSBURG	38024	(731) 286-2679	Savin
TEXAS						
TX	ALLIANCE OFFICE SYSTEMS INC	469 CHERRY LN	SOUTHLAKE	76092	(817) 481-9922	Savin
TX	SUPERIOR COPY MACHINES	2001 GRANT AVE	EL PASO	79930	(915) 533-9821	Savin
TX	SKILLERNS BUSINESS SYSTEMS INC	1604 GRANDE BLVD	TYLER	75703	(903) 561-5591	Savin
TX	REMCO COPY SERVICE	1814 S WESTERN ST	AMARILLO	79106	(806) 354-2525	Savin
TX	CORE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS INC	4010 N JACKSON RD	PHARR	78577	(956) 631-9393	Savin
TX	BIZDOC INC	326 W NAKOMA ST	SAN ANTONIO	78216	(512) 396-1027	Savin
TX	COPYNET OFFICE SYSTEMS	1301 AVE K	PLANO	75074	(972) 881-2679	Savin
TX	JOHN R HIBBARD CO	2208 N STALLINGS DR	NACOGDOCHES	75964	(936) 564-0200	Savin
TX	AMERICAN BUSINESS MACHINES	7303 W SAM HOUSTON PARKWAY N	HOUSTON	77040	(713) 688-8873	Savin
TX	AMERICAN BUSINESS EQUIPMENT CO	PO BOX 60686	MIDLAND	79711	(432) 563-1418	Savin
TX	SEAMLESS SOLUTIONS	7786 BLANKENSHIP DR	HOUSTON	77055	(713) 863-8900	Savin
UTAH						
UT	SOUTHERN UTAH OFC MACH SUPPLY	1361 E RED HILLS PKWY STE C	SAINT GEORGE	84770	(435) 628-4351	Savin
VERMONT						
VT	MAGEE OFFICE EQUIPMENT INCORPORATED	PO BOX 280	RANDOLPH	05060	(802) 728-5521	Savin
VIRGINIA						
VA	OMNI BUSINESS SYSTEMS FAXPLUS INC	1011 ARLINGTON BLVD STE 375	ARLINGTON	22209	(703) 807-1000	Savin
VA	STONES OFFICE EQUIPMENT	5604 W BROAD ST	RICHMOND	23230	(804) 288-9000	Savin
WASHINGTON						
WA	EMPIRE OFFICE EQUIPMENT INC	8300 28TH CT NE STE 100	LACEY	98516	(360) 491-1854	Savin
WA	OASYS INC	1575 PORT DR	BURLINGTON	98233	(360) 755-0309	Savin
WEST VIRGINIA						
WV	APPALACHIAN OFFICE PRODUCTS	PO BOX 219	MOUNT LOOKOUT	26678	(304) 872-0090	Savin
WV	RICHARDSON COPY CONCEPTS INC	72 E COVE AVE	WHEELING	26003	(304) 242-1030	Savin
WISCONSIN						
WI	CORPORATE BUSINESS SYSTEMS	6300 MONONA DR	MADISON	53716	(608) 224-0918	Savin
WI	WISCONSIN DOCUMENT IMAGING	1850 VELP AVE	GREEN BAY	54303	(920) 593-1800	Savin
WYOMING						
WY	BUSINESS OUTFITTERS	1422 LOGAN AVE	CHEYENNE	82001	(307) 778-4181	Savin
WY	COPIER & SUPPLY COMPANY OF	432 S MAIN ST	ROCK SPRINGS	82901	(307) 362-6530	Savin

LANIER AUTHORIZED SALES AND SERVICE LOCATIONS

(Listing subject to change)

STATE	SALES & SERVICE PROVIDERS (Dealerships and RICOH USA, INC., Inc.)	ADDRESS	CITY	ZIP	PHONE	Brand
ALABAMA						
AL	BUSINESS ELECTRONICS CORP	219 OXMOOR CIR	BIRMINGHAM	35209	(205) 942-6007	Lanier
AL	QUALITY OFFICE MACHINES	1455 BRIDGE AVE	NORTHPORT	35476	(205) 339-7283	Lanier
AL	RILEY BUSINESS PRODUCTS INC	3259 ALABAMA HWY 157 SUITE H	CULLMAN	35058	(256) 734-5190	Lanier
AL	SOUTHEASTERN BUSINESS MACHINES INC	3413 MEMORIAL PKWY S W	HUNTSVILLE	35801	(256) 882-0190	Lanier
ALASKA						
AK	OFFICE PRODUCT SERVICES	6250 TUTTLE PL STE 3	ANCHORAGE	99507	(907) 562-1320	Lanier
ARIZONA						
AZ	CBS COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEMS	52 S HOPE RD STE 3	GOLDEN VALLEY	86413	(928) 565-2679	Lanier
AZ	FLEXPRINT INC	2845 N OMAHA	MESA	85215	(480) 368-0011	Lanier
AZ	SIMS BUSINESS SYSTEMS INC	124 W JULIE DR	TEMPE	85283	(480) 897-8330	Lanier
AZ	VALLEY IMAGING SOLUTIONS INC	902 E FRY BLVD	SIERRA VISTA	85635	(520) 458-0443	Lanier
AZ	YUMA OFFICE EQUIPMENT	340 S MAIN ST	YUMA	85364	(928) 343-2298	Lanier
ARKANSAS						
AR	CABOT OFFICE MACHINES INC	219 E MAIN ST	CABOT	72023	(501) 843-7256	Lanier
AR	PREFERRED OFFICE PRODUCTS INC	319 S 9TH ST	FORT SMITH	72901	(479) 782-7991	Lanier
AR	MODERN IMAGE SYSTEMS INC	1200 JOHN BARROW RD STE 204	LITTLE ROCK	72205	(501) 223-9600	Lanier
BERMUDA						
BM	COPIER WORLD LTD	P O BOX 923	HAMILTON	HM DX	(441) 295-0355	Lanier
CALIFORNIA						
CA	BURTRONICS BUSINESS SYSTEMS	216 S ARROWHEAD AVE	SAN BERNARDINO	92408	(909) 885-7576	Lanier
CA	CA REDING COMPANY INC	4352 N BRAWLEY AVE STE 101	FRESNO	93722	(559) 275-4977	Lanier
CA	CALIFORNIA DIGITAL SYSTEMS	1298 W 9TH ST	UPLAND	91786	(909) 373-0197	Lanier
CA	COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEMS	4777 BENNETT DR STE D	LIVERMORE	94551	(925) 449-8600	Lanier
CA	COPYCARE OF SAN DIEGO INC	2122 AUTO PARK WAY	ESCONDIDO	92029	(760) 738-3836	Lanier
CA	GENERAL OFFICE MACHINES CO	4808 ORTIZ COURT STE B1	BAKERSFIELD	93308	(661) 327-3207	Lanier
CA	RELIABLE OFFICE SOLUTIONS	3570 14TH ST	RIVERSIDE	92501	(951) 682-8800	Lanier
CA	STANTON OFFICE MACHINE COMPANY	4312 N SELLAND AVE	FRESNO	93722	(559) 224-2211	Lanier
CA	UNITED SUPPLY	8606 DARBY AVE	NORTHRIDGE	91325	(818) 885-3783	Lanier
CA	WESTERN BUSINESS PRODUCTS	PO BOX 492980	REDDING	96049	(530) 221-2566	Lanier
CA	XEROGRAPHIC COPIER SERVICE INC	1476 E VALENCIA DR	FULLERTON	92831	(714) 517-8000	Lanier
COLORADO						
CO	AUTOMATED BUSINESS PRODUCTS OF COLORADO LL(	11999 E CALEY AVE UNIT A	CENTENNIAL	80111	(303) 778-0600	Lanier
CO	BEST COPY INC	2605 E PLATTE PL	COLORADO SPRINGS	80909	(719) 636-2679	Lanier
CO	GREAT COPIER SERVICE	430 ENSIGN ST	FORT MORGAN	80701	(970) 867-5740	Lanier
CO	LASERCYCLE USA INC	528 SOUTH TAYLOR	LOUISVILLE	80027	(303) 666-8000	Lanier
DELAWARE						
DE	EXCEL BUSINESS SYSTEMS	201 RUTHAR DR STE 10	NEWARK	19711	(302) 453-1500	Lanier
FLORIDA						
FL	BARLOP INC	8376 NW 68TH ST	MIAMI	33166	(305) 594-0470	Lanier
FL	DOCUMENT TECHNOLOGIES	880 AIRPORT RD STE 102	ORMOND BEACH	32174	(386) 676-2098	Lanier
FL	DOS IMAGING	2031 GLOBAL CT	SARASOTA	34240	(941) 355-4546	Lanier
FL	DOWLING DOUGLAS DUPLICATOR CO INC	3406 MAIN ST	JACKSONVILLE	32206	(904) 353-4361	Lanier
FL	E G P INC	1420 W WASHINGTON ST	ORLANDO	32805	(407) 841-2932	Lanier
FL	FLORIDA COPY DATA	775 8TH CT STE 8	VERO BEACH	32962	(772) 778-5543	Lanier
FL	GORDON B LINK INDUSTRIES INC	11533 US HWY 19 N	CLEARWATER	33764	(727) 561-0033	Lanier
FL	KEMPER BUSINESS SYSTEMS	1100 E STRAWBRIDGE AVE	MELBOURNE	32901	(321) 723-9229	Lanier
FL	MCCRIMONS OFFICE SYSTEMS	9993 100TH PL	LIVE OAK	32060	(386) 362-2171	Lanier
FL	SEMINOLE OFFICE SOLUTIONS	762 BIG TREE DR	LONGWOOD	32750	(407) 830-7950	Lanier
FL	SISSINES OFFICE SYSTEMS INC	6123 PHILLIPS HWY	JACKSONVILLE	32216	(904) 739-0540	Lanier
GEORGIA						
GA	GORDON DOCUMENT PRODUCTS	2141 POWERS FERRY RD	MARIETTA	30067	(770) 563-8400	Lanier
GA	SUPERIOR DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS	1925 BRECKENRIDGE PLAZA STE 160	DULUTH	30096	(770) 446-5325	Lanier
IDAHO						
ID	YOST INC	685 E ANDERSON	IDAHO FALLS	83401	(208) 552-7752	Lanier
ILLINOIS						
IL	FLEX PRINT INC	180 N LASALLE STE 3140	CHICAGO	60601	(312) 410-9061	Lanier
IL	TECHSTAR AMERICA CORPORATION	400 SOUTH CURRAN RD	GRAYSLAKE	60030	(847) 223-1200	Lanier
IL	TOM DAY BUS MACHINES	2125 STEVENSON DR	SPRINGFIELD	62703	(217) 529-8282	Lanier
IL	WAREHOUSE DIRECT INC	2001 S MOUNT PROSPECT RD	DES PLAINES	60018	(847) 631-0386	Lanier
INDIANA						
IN	ADVANCED IMAGING SOLUTIONS INC	4070 MEGHAN BEELER CT	SOUTH BEND	46628	(574) 243-1096	Lanier
IN	ALPHA IMAGING SOLUTIONS	1730 N BURKHARDT RD	EVANSVILLE	47715	(812) 475-1644	Lanier
IN	OFFICE CONCEPTS	5430 DISTRIBUTION DR	FORT WAYNE	46825	(260) 484-0451	Lanier
IN	CARDINAL COPIER SOLUTIONS INC	3410 FAIRFIELD CT	LAFAYETTE	47909	(765) 449-9049	Lanier
IOWA						
IA	COUNSEL OFFC & DOC	PO BOX 190	HARLAN	51537	(712) 755-5101	Lanier

LANIER AUTHORIZED SALES AND SERVICE LOCATIONS

(Listing subject to change)

STATE	SALES & SERVICE PROVIDERS (Dealerships and RICOH USA, INC., Inc.)	ADDRESS	CITY	ZIP	PHONE	Brand
IA	KOCH BROTHERS	301 E LOCUST ST	DES MOINES	50309	(515) 244-4900	Lanier
IA	SIOUX CITY STATIONERY CO INC	PO BOX 3626	SIOUX CITY	51102	(712) 277-7030	Lanier
IA	STRATEGIC PRINT SOLUTIONS	1420 STAMY RD	HIAWATHA	52233	(319) 398-9898	Lanier
KANSAS						
KS	DIRKS COPY PRODUCTS INC	116 N MAIN ST	MEDICINE LODGE	67104	(620) 886-9883	Lanier
KS	DIGITAL CONNECTIONS	112 E 11TH ST	COFFEYVILLE	67337	(620) 251-1029	Lanier
LOUISIANA						
LA	INNOVATIVE OFFICE SYSTEMS LLC	816 BENTON RD STE 200	BOSSIER CITY	71111	(318) 752-1959	Lanier
LA	MOEBIZ	3177 STERLINGTON RD	MONROE	71203	(318) 388-4600	Lanier
LA	US COPY INC	30 23RD ST BLDG A	KENNER	70062	(504) 464-4147	Lanier
MARYLAND						
MD	CAPITOL DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS	12115 PARKLAWN DR STE L	ROCKVILLE	20852	(301) 230-9009	Lanier
MICHIGAN						
MI	BURWOOD BUSINESS MACHINE CO	32401 EDWARD AVE	MADISON HEIGHTS	48071	(248) 583-6200	Lanier
MISSISSIPPI						
MS	DIGITEC	811 FOLEY ST STE H	JACKSON	39202	(601) 664-6777	Lanier
MISSOURI						
MO	AMERICAN BUSINESS SYSTEMS	416 S JEFFERSON AVE	SPRINGFIELD	65806	(479) 271-0616	Lanier
MO	AMERICAN BUSINESS SYSTEMS	416 S JEFFERSON	SPRINGFIELD	65806	(479) 271-0616	Lanier
MO	DA-COM CORP	5317 KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS DR	SAINT LOUIS	63119	(314) 442-2800	Lanier
MO	COPYCARD CONTROL SYSTEMS	1816 WALNUT ST	KANSAS CITY	64108	(816) 421-6482	Lanier
MO	THE GOLDEN RULER INC	800 BROADWAY	HANNIBAL	63401	(573) 221-1600	Lanier
MO	KOESTNER OFFICE PRODUCTS	518 CHEYENNE DR	JEFFERSON CITY	65109	(573) 893-4545	Lanier
MONTANA						
MT	LEES OFFICE CITY	170 WEST GRANITE	BUTTE	59701	(406) 782-8355	Lanier
NEBRASKA						
NE	BETTER BUSINESS EQUIPMENT	7929 W CENTER RD	OMAHA	68124	(402) 393-6666	Lanier
NEVADA						
NV	VEGAS VALLEY OFFICE MACHINES INC	6266 S SANDHILL RD	LAS VEGAS	89120	(702) 889-8866	Lanier
NV	NEVADA OFFICE MACHINES INC	1855 VASSAR ST	RENO	89502	(775) 329-2870	Lanier
NEW JERSEY						
NJ	COPIERS PLUS INC	3112 FIRE RD STE C	EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP	08234	(609) 645-7587	Lanier
NEW MEXICO						
NM	ROCKY MOUNTAIN BUSINESS SYSTEM	11 PLAZA LA PRENSA STE 7	SANTA FE	87507	(505) 983-1181	Lanier
NM	DOCUMENT TECHNOLOGIES	3520 PAN AMERICAN FWY NE STE A-1	ALBUQUERQUE	87107	(505) 888-3005	Lanier
NM	ALBUQUERQUE DUPLICATOR SUPPLY	3418 LOMAS BLVD NE	ALBUQUERQUE	87106	(505) 256-1017	Lanier
NEW YORK						
NY	DUPLICATING CONSULTANTS INC	315 CREEKSIDE DR	AMHERST	14228	(716) 691-5311	Lanier
NY	UNITED BUSINESS SYSTEMS	316 SENECA ST	BUFFALO	14204	(716) 854-4122	Lanier
NY	ELECTRONIC BUSINESS PRODUCTS	4 AIRPORT PARK BLVD	LATHAM	12110	(518) 783-0737	Lanier
NY	A TO Z OFFICE EQUIP & SUPPLY	1107 38TH ST AT FT HAMILTON PKWY	BROOKLYN	11218	(718) 854-4362	Lanier
NY	ARLOTT DUPLICATOR SUPPLY INC	820 CHARLOTTE ST	UTICA	13501	(315) 732-5106	Lanier
NY	EAGLE BUSINESS MACHINES	72 N SAW MILL RIVER RD	ELMSFORD	10523	(914) 592-4969	Lanier
NY	AXIOM BUSINESS MACHINES	713 N MAIN ST	JAMESTOWN	14702	(716) 664-3700	Lanier
NY	TGI OFFICE AUTOMATION	120 3RD ST	BROOKLYN	11231	(718) 237-0060	Lanier
NORTH CAROLINA						
NC	ADVANCED OFFICE SOLUTIONS INC	PO BOX 815	SWANSBORO	28584	(252) 393-1112	Lanier
NC	MODERN IMPRESSIONS OF CHARLOTTE	107 CREEK RIDGE RD STE K	GREENSBORO	27406	(336) 275-8629	Lanier
NC	C & W COPIER SERVICES INC	4553 TECHNOLOGY DR STE 1	WILMINGTON	28405	(910) 791-1154	Lanier
NC	DOCUTEK	114 US HIGHWAY 321 SW	HICKORY	28602	(828) 328-3399	Lanier
NC	LAFAYETTE BUSINESS MACHINES	217 HOPE MILLS RD	FAYETTEVILLE	28304	(910) 424-2770	Lanier
NC	OFFICE VALUE INC	300 NORTH WILSON AVE	DUNN	28334	(910) 892-7475	Lanier
NORTH DAKOTA						
ND	LIBERTY BUSINESS SYSTEMS INC	3431 4TH AVE S	FARGO	58103	(701) 839-2679	Lanier
OHIO						
OH	CURRENT OFFICE SOLUTIONS	211 W HIGH ST	BRYAN	43506	(419) 636-6563	Lanier
OH	PETER PAUL OFFICE EQUIPMENT	711 CARR ST	CINCINNATI	45203	(513) 721-0865	Lanier
OH	MODERN OFFICE METHODS	4747 LAKE FOREST DR	CINCINNATI	45242	(513) 791-0909	Lanier
OKLAHOMA						
OK	GMC SOLUTIONS LLC	705 SW B AVE	LAWTON	73502	(580) 248-8850	Lanier
OK	LANDMARK BUSINESS SYSTEMS	1901 W DETROIT ST	BROKEN ARROW	74012	(918) 258-0120	Lanier
OK	SUMMIT BUSINESS SYSTEMS INC	500 ENTERPRISE DR	EDMOND	73013	(405) 946-6510	Lanier
OREGON						
OR	BAY AREA COPIER COMPANY INC	2176 BROADWAY	NORTH BEND	97459	(541) 751-9663	Lanier
OR	EAGLE OFFICE CONCEPTS	49271 FOOTHILL RD	NORTH POWDER	97867	(541) 963-5346	Lanier
OR	OFFICE IMAGING INC	1900-A WEST 7TH AVE	EUGENE	97402	(541) 343-0303	Lanier
PENNSYLVANIA						
PA	INTEGRITY COPY SYSTEMS	1150 N SHERMAN ST STE 100	EAST YORK	17402	(717) 757-2679	Lanier

LANIER AUTHORIZED SALES AND SERVICE LOCATIONS

(Listing subject to change)

STATE	SALES & SERVICE PROVIDERS (Dealerships and RICOH USA, INC., Inc.)	ADDRESS	CITY	ZIP	PHONE	Brand
PA	ROTHWELL DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS	590 HANNUM AVE	WEST CHESTER	19380	(610) 696-1290	Lanier
PA	CONRAD OFFICE PRODUCTS	5534 KING RD	ERIE	16509	(814) 864-8088	Lanier
PA	FORD BUSINESS MACHINES	700 LAUREL DR	CONNELLSVILLE	15425	(724) 628-9050	Lanier
PA	TOPP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	1110 SAGINAW ST	SCRANTON	18505	(570) 344-9611	Lanier
PA	KEYSTONE BUSINESS PRODUCTS	2298 BRODHEAD RD	BETHLEHEM	18020	(610) 866-5038	Lanier
RHODE ISLAND						
RI	ALLIANCE BUSINESS PRODUCTS INC	21 INDUSTRIAL DR	SMITHFIELD	02917	(401) 233-1888	Lanier
SOUTH CAROLINA						
SC	THE COPIER GUYS INC	841 CALIFORNIA AVE	SPARTANBURG	29303	(864) 515-9830	Lanier
SC	DIGITAL OFFICE SOLUTIONS INC	104 SALUDA RIDGE CT	WEST COLUMBIA	29169	(803) 744-0400	Lanier
SC	SAULISBURY BUSINESS MACHINES	7632 SOUTHRAIL RD	CHARLESTON	29420	(843) 572-9111	Lanier
SC	SAULISBURY BUSINESS SOLUTIONS LLC	3664 CLAYPOND RD	MYRTLE BEACH	29579	(843) 572-9111	Lanier
TENNESSEE						
TN	DIGITEC LLC	3522 CENTRAL PIKE STE 211	HERMITAGE	37076	(615) 885-1534	Lanier
TN	BEELER IMPRESSION PRODUCTS	2334 MCCALLIE AVE	CHATTANOOGA	37404	(423) 698-2595	Lanier
TN	SARATOGA TECHNOLOGIES INC	101 MED TECH PKWY STE 307	JOHNSON CITY	37604	(423) 282-4220	Lanier
TN	IMAGEQUEST LLC	1865 AIR LN DR STE 8	NASHVILLE	37210	(615) 360-2679	Lanier
TEXAS						
TX	BRASWELL OFFICE SYSTEMS	301 N MESQUITE ST	CORPUS CHRISTI	78401	(361) 882-4271	Lanier
TX	ASI BUSINESS SOLUTIONS LTD	13701 HUTTON DR STE 102	DALLAS	75234	(972) 888-1500	Lanier
TX	CTWP	3730 FRANKLIN AVE	WACO	76710	(254) 752-0376	Lanier
TX	ELECTRONIC BUSINESS MACHINES INC	1401 S HIGH ST	LONGVIEW	75602	(903) 753-0271	Lanier
TX	PATRIOT GROUP LTD	5000 TERMINAL ST	BELLAIRE	77401	(713) 664-1172	Lanier
TX	COPYSERVE	2401 BONITA ST	DONNA	78537	(956) 461-3793	Lanier
TX	THE COPY LADY	2031 E PRICE RD STE F	BROWNSVILLE	78521	(956) 533-7266	Lanier
TX	KNIGHT OFFICE SOLUTIONS	12961 PARK CENTRAL STE 1470	SAN ANTONIO	78216	(210) 340-8909	Lanier
TX	COPY PRODUCTS OF SAN ANTONIO	11923 WARFIELD	SAN ANTONIO	78216	(800) 292-5691	Lanier
TX	KNIGHT OFFICE SOLUTIONS	4030 W BRAKER LN STE 320	AUSTIN	78759	(512) 617-7080	Lanier
VIRGINIA						
VA	WIT CORP	10994 RICHARDSON RD	ASHLAND	23005	(804) 752-2679	Lanier
VA	MAUCK & COMPANY	1965 WESTMORELAND ST	RICHMOND	23230	(804) 358-1965	Lanier
VA	LBM OFFICE SOLUTIONS	2246 LAKESIDE DR	LYNCHBURG	24501	(434) 846-8315	Lanier
VA	AUTOMATED OFFICE SYSTEMS INC	905 ALBERMARLE ST	CHARLOTTESVILLE	22903	(434) 979-0790	Lanier
WASHINGTON						
WA	COPIERS ETCETERA INC	15712 MILLCREEK BLVD B11	MILL CREEK	98012	(425) 486-2679	Lanier
WEST VIRGINIA						
WV	THE JAMES & LAW COMPANY	217 W MAIN ST	CLARKSBURG	26302	(304) 624-7401	Lanier
WV	SYSTEMATIC COPIER CORP	432 MACCORKLE AVE SW	SOUTH CHARLESTON	25303	(304) 744-4727	Lanier
WISCONSIN						
WI	TRI STATE BUSINESS MACHINES INC	3310 STATE ROAD 157	LA CROSSE	54601	(304) 295-4151	Lanier
WI	BADGER OFFICE CITY	4716 EXPO DR	MANITOWOC	54220	(920) 684-3671	Lanier

Ricoh MP 4054SPG, MP 5054SPG, MP 6054SPG Digital Imaging Systems

Available for: Purc, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance, Supplies

PURCHASE MULTIFUNCTIONAL SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

☒ New Products since last issue (Jun 2016)
➔ Price change since last issue (Jun 2016)
✔ Product Code change since last issue (Jun 2016)

	Product Code		Item	Notes	Purchase Price	Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section
	417115		**MP 4054SPG**	**1,2**	**$ 4,903**	
	417116		**MP 5054SPG**	**1,2**	**$ 5,829**	
	417117		**MP 6054SPG**	**1,2,13**	**$ 7,863**	
			General Accessories			
	006428MIU		ESP XG-PCS-15D (120 Volt, 15 Amp)		140	
	100478FNG		Cabinet Type F	2,5,8	100	
	416545	**	Paper Feed Unit PB3150	2,3,4	301	
	416737		Caster Table Type M3	3,4	111	
	417268	**	Paper Feed Unit PB3220	2,4,8	658	
	417270	**	Paper Feed LCIT PB3230	2,4,8	798	
	416548	**	LCIT RT3030 (1500 Sheets)	5	798	
	416550	**	Internal Shift Tray SH3070	6	178	
☒	417585	**	1 Bin Tray BN3110	9	222	
☒	417589	**	Internal Finisher SR3130	6,10,13	605	
	416615	**	Punch Unit PU3040 NA	10	401	
	416539	**	Finisher SR3140 (1000 Sheet External)	4,6,7,8,11	790	
	416540	**	Booklet Finisher SR3150 (1000 Sheet External)	4,6,7,8,11	1,654	
	416609	**	Punch Unit PU3050 NA	11	401	
	416542	**	Booklet Finisher SR3170 (2,000 Sheet External)	4,6,7,8,12	2,129	
	416541	**	Finisher SR3160 (3,000 Sheet External)	4,6,7,8,12	1,484	
	416612	**	Punch Unit PU3060 NA	12	401	
☒	417587	**	Bridge Unit BU3070	7	85	
			Print/Scan Interface Options			
	411699		IEEE 1284 Interface Type A	15	54	
	416572		IEEE 802.11a/g/n Interface Unit Type M2	15	330	
	417079		PostScript3 Unit Type M12	16	304	
	417081		SD card for NetWare printing Type M12	17	82	
	417080		Browser Unit Type M12	18	48	
	414007		File Format Converter Type E	15,19	336	
	416605		OCR Unit Type M2	20	139	
	417111		Optional Counter Interface	21	33	
	416869		Key Counter Bracket Type M3	22	54	
	415814		Card Reader Bracket Type 3352	23	65	
	415620		Embedded HotSpot Type S	24	329	
	417083		XPS Direct Print Option Type M12	26	51	
	417084		USB Device Server Option Type M12	15,27	114	
	417082		IPDS Unit Type M12	25	518	
			Facsimile Accessories			
	417100	**	Fax Option Type M12	28	632	
	417078		Fax Connection Unit Type M12	29,30	121	
	417101		G3 Interface Unit Type M12	29,31	375	
	MX417102RA		64MB MEMORY UNIT TYPE M12	29,32	99	
			Security & Miscellaneous Accessories			
	416391		Copy Data Security Unit Type G	34	399	
	417129		Smart Card Reader Built-in Unit Type M12	35,36	47	
	416372		Data Overwrite Security Unit Type I	37	222	
	416909		External Keyboard Bracket Type M3	36,38	42	
	100266FNG		External USB Keyboard(No bracket)	39	33	
	MXRHDMP2554RA		MP 2554 Removable Hard Drive	41,42,43	791	
	MXARHDMP2554RA		MP 2554 Additional Removable Hard Drive	41,42,43	528	

**** The item must be bundled in combination with the Base Systems and/or with other Accessories as appropriate**

MAINTENANCE SERVICE: SIN: 51-57

Product Code	Item Description	WITH SUPPLIES* Monthly Allowance B/W	GSA Monthly Charge	Excess Meter Charge
417115	**MP 4054SPG**	10,000	$ 69	$0.0069
417116	**MP 5054SPG**	15,000	$ 102	$0.0068
417117	**MP 6054SPG**	20,000	$ 136	$0.0068

SUPPLIES: (prices per unit) SIN: 51-101-2

Product Code	Item Description	Carton Yield	GSA Price
841999	Print Cartridge MP 6054; 1 - 1046g. Bottle	37,000	**$ 64**
412874	Staple Set Type S (Supports Normal & Saddle Stitch) Uses Type K Refill;	5000	30
410802	Staple Refill Type K for SR3150 (Usual & Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg.	5000	47
415009	Staple Set Type T (Supports Normal & Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (1	15000	29
415010	Staple Refill Type T for SR3140/SR3160/SR3170 & Internal Finisher SR3	5000	32
416710	Staple Type W; 2,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	2000	24
416712	Staple Refill Type W; 2,000 per Crtg. (4 Crtg/Carton)	8000	40
334049	Stamp (Markers) Type 30; Box of 4	12000	21

Delivery and installation within a 60 mile radius are included in the hardware pricing. Delivery, installation and maintenance in any area beyond the 60-mile radius will be quoted as an open market item. Regardless of the distance from any authorized sales and service location, if rigging is required, the charges quoted will be on an open-market basis. For relocation of currently installed equipment, see Relocation pricing by Volume Band and Mode of Transport.

Program Notes

(1) FM requested in an area beyond a 60-mile radius of a Ricoh authorized Service Location will be quoted as an open market item
(2) Pricing is for hardware; if networking/connecting/rigging involved, open market rates will apply.

Configuration Footnotes

(1) Mainframe includes 9" Color Operation Panel, Standard 220-Sheet SPDF, B/W PCL Printing, B/W & Color Scanning, 2 x 550 Sheet Paper Trays, 100-Sheet Bypass Tray, Duplex, 320GB HDD, 2GB RAM, Java VM, HDD Encryption, & included DOSS is ISO 15408 Certified. Note: VM card is not pre-installed in the mainframe, however, the Java VM data itself is stored in the mainframe.
(2) One of following must be installed on the mainframe: PB3150,PB3220, PB3230,or Cabinet Type F. Only one of these options can be installed on the device.
(3) Paper Feed Unit PB3150 requires Caster Table Type M3. This paper feed unit lowers the total machine height, making it easy for all users to access the device (Section 508). The caster tray provides a platform with wheels to easily move the device.
(4) Caster Table Type M3 cannot be installed with any of these Finisher or Paper Bank options: SR3140,SR3150,SR3160,SR3170,PB3220,or PB3230.
(5) LCIT RT3030 cannot be installed with with PB3150,Caster Table Type M3 or Cabinet Type F. LCIT RT3030 requires either PB3220, or PB3230.
(6) Only one of these options can be installed on the device.
(7) Must Order Bridge Unit BU3070 with any external Finisher.
(8) One of the following Paper Feed Units, or Cabinet, must be installed with any external Finisher: PB3220,PB3230,or Cabinet Type F.
(9) Provides additional output tray above the standard Internal Tray or Optional Bridge Unit/Internal Shift Tray/Internal Finisher (Holds 125 Sheets).
(10) Hole Punch Option for for Internal Finisher SR3130.
(11) Hole Punch Option for SR3140 Finisher and SR3150 Finisher.
(12) Hole Punch Option for SR3160 Finisher and SR3170 Finisher.
(13) Internal Finisher SR3130 is not compatible with MP6054.
(14) 10.1" WSGVA resolution control panel provides intuitive touchscreen control similar to smart phones and tablets. It offers advanced Web browser functionality, drag-and-drop icons and swipe scrolling. Note: Standard control panel must be removed by Service Technician.
(15) Only one of these additional connectivity options can be installed on the device.
(16) Required for Macintosh and PostScript environments.
(17) Used by customers who print using Netware.This option is required for the following functions: Use of iPrint ports, SNMP via IPX and Scan to NCP (IPX, TCP/IP).
(18) Web based applications, such as ICE and HotSpot require Browser capability which is standard on devices configured with the Smart Operation Panel. This option is required when ICE and/or HotSpot are configured with the Standard Operation Panel.
(19) Required to convert format and drag to desktop document stored via Copy or Print mode.
(20) Allows the creation of searchable PDFs when scanning. User can search the finished documents for specific words by using electronic search functions.
(21) 20-Pin Interface used to attach External Key Counter or Key Card Device.
(22) Used to mount external key counter to MFP.
(23) Table shaped option to position counter device on. USB Connector.
(24) Requires Browser Unit Type M12 to enable HotSpot printing.One year HotSpot subscription service included.
(25) Intelligent Printer Data Stream (IPDS). NOTE:
(26) This option enables printing of XPS format documents.
(27) This option can hold an additional IP address, which then enables our MFPs to connect to two different network environments.
(28) Installation required to enable fax services: 33.6Kbps, approximately 2 Second Transmission Speed, Standard JBIG.Standard 320 Pages Memory. Includes standard Internet Fax (T.37), LAN Fax, IP-Fax (T.38), Fax Forwarding to Email & Paperless Fax function.
(29) Requires Fax Option Type M12.
(30) Enables users to send and receive faxes on a sub MFP via a main MFP.This option is required on both the Main MFP that has the Fax Option Type M12 installed and on the Sub MFP(s) needing remote fax.
(31) Up to two additional lines can be installed. For a maximum total of 3 lines.
(32) Increases fax memory to 2,240 pages and fax resolution to 400 x 400 dpi.
(33) Ricoh Advanced Technical Support (ATS) recommends the use of Power Protection products to minimize potential electrical interference with products.
(34) Prevents unauthorized copying of confidential documents that were created on other printers that have this option installed.
(35) For use with 3rd Party card readers like the RFIdeas PCProx readers on our price list.The card reader and it's cable would not be visible when this option is used. If using another type card reader be sure reader dimensions do not exceed 63.5mm x 106mm x 22mm in size.
(36) The Smart Card Reader Built-in Unit Type M12 and External Keyboard Bracket Type M3 cannot be installed on the same device.
(37) This is an ISO 15408 Certified version of DOSS that overwrites Copy, Print, Scanner, and Fax latent data. Mainframe is now ISO 15408 Common Criteria certified, so this option is no longer required to provide an ISO 15408 Certified version of DOSS.
(38) This bracket is required for the installation of External USB Keyboard.
(39) External Keyboard for inputting data with either SDK applications OR embedded applications.

(40) Card Reader only - no cards are provided. Used with Common Access Card (CAC)/Personal Identity Verification (PIV) Authentication Solution.
(41) RHD kit uses MFP's Internal Hard Drive and makes it External
(42) Fax Option is NOT COMPATIBLE with RHD or ARHD
(43) ARHD includes an extra hard drive

Energy Star Copier
Ricoh USA, Inc.has determined that the MP 4054SPG, MP 5054SPG, MP 6054SPG Digital Imaging Systems meet the Energy Star® guidelines for energy efficiency.

Ricoh MPC3003G, MPC3503G Color Digital Imaging Systems

Available for: Purc, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance, Supplies

16-Jun-2016
C3033503G
Page 1 of 3

PURCHASE MULTIFUNCTIONAL SYSTEMS: SIN 51 -100

☒ New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
→ Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
✔ Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section

	Product Code		Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price
	416675		**Ricoh MP C3003G**	**1,2,3,10**	**$ 5,150**
	416677		**Ricoh MP C3503G**	**1,2,3,10**	**$ 6,139**
			General Accessories		
	416545	**	Paper Feed Unit PB3150	3,4,34	301
	416544	**	Paper Feed Unit PB3160	3	664
	417270	**	Paper Feed LCIT PB3230	3	798
	416548	**	LCIT RT3030 (1500 Sheets)	5	798
	416550	**	Internal Shift Tray SH3070	6	178
☒	417585	**	1 Bin Tray BN3110	9	222
☒	417587	**	Bridge Unit BU3070	7	85
	416539	**	Finisher SR3140 (1000 Sheet External)	6,7,11,34	790
	416540	**	Booklet Finisher SR3150 (1000 Sheet External)	6,7,11,34	1,654
	416615	**	Punch Unit PU3040 NA	8	401
☒	417589	**	Internal Finisher SR3130	6,8	605
	416609	**	Punch Unit PU3050 NA	11	401
	416910		Smart Operation Panel Type M3	36	157
	416730	**	Imageable Area Extension Unit Type M3	16	42
			Print/Scan Interface Options		
	411699		IEEE 1284 Interface Type A	21, 51	54
	416572		IEEE 802.11a/g/n Interface Unit Type M2	21, 51	330
	416580		Camera Direct Print Card Type M3	22, 51	112
	416577		Postscript3 Unit Type M3	23, 51	255
	416584		SD card for NetWare printing Type M3	14, 39	82
	416581		Browser Unit Type M3	33, 52	68
	416585		IPDS Unit Type M3	35, 51	548
	414007		File Format Converter Type E	25	336
	416605		OCR Unit Type M2	24	139
	413012		Optional Counter Interface Unit Type A	13	33
	416869		Key Counter Bracket Type M3	12	54
	415814		Card Reader Bracket Type 3352	15	65
	007208MIU		Memory Experts Type M3 2GB	37	191
	415620		Embedded HotSpot Type S	38	329
			Fiery Options		
	416731		Color Controller E-22C	40, 50, 51, 52	2,477
	404598		Fiery Impose Type FS-100	41	1,839
	404582		Fiery Compose FS-100	42	827
	404600		Hot Folders TYPE FS-100	43	582
	404601		Spot On Type FS100	44	582
	404602		Auto Trap TYPE FS-100	45	582
	007091MIU		Fiery CPS v4	46	2,587
	007096MIU		Fiery CPSv4 Software only	47	1,802
	007095MIU		Fiery ES-2000 Spectrophotometer	48	1,041
	007183MIU		EFI Productivity Pack for Fiery E22b E22c	49	3,270
	416891		Color Controller Connection Board Type M3	50, 51, 52	136
			Facsimile Accessories		
	416556	**	Fax Option Type M3	17, 54	579
	416574		Fax Connection Unit Type M3	19,28	121
	416561		G3 Interface Unit Type M3	18,19	376
	001342MIU		32MB Memory 400dpi/SAF	19,20	99
			Security & Miscellaneous Accessories		
	006428MIU		ESP XG-PCS-15D (120 Volt, 15 Amp)	26	140
	416391		Copy Data Security Unit Type G	27,39	399
	100266FNG		External USB Keyboard(No bracket)	30	33
	416729		Smart Card Reader Built-in Unit Type M2	29,31	47
	416909		External Keyboard Bracket Type M3	31,32	42
	MXRHDMPC3503		TYPE MP C3503 Removable Hard Drive	53, 54, 55, 56	886
	MXARHDMPC3503		TYPE MP C3503 Additional Removabale Hard Drive	53, 54, 55, 56	592
			Furniture		
	100478FNG		Cabinet Type F	3	100
	416737		Caster Table Type M3	34	111

**** The item must be bundled in combination with the Base Systems and/or with other Accessories as appropriate**

Ricoh MPC3003G, MPC3503G Color Digital Imaging Systems

Available for: Purc, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance, Supplies

Product Code	Item Description	11 x 17 Meter	WITH SUPPLIES* Monthly Allowance B/W	Color	GSA Monthly Charge	Excess Meter B/W	Excess Meter Color
416675	**Ricoh MP C3003G**		3,500	1,500	$ 107	$0.0081	$0.0524
416677	**Ricoh MP C3503G**		4,900	2,100	$ 150	$0.0081	$0.0524

SUPPLIES: (prices per unit) SIN: 51-101-2

Product Code	Item Description	Carton Yield	GSA Price
841813	Print Cartridge Black MP C3503; 1 - 495g. Cartridge	29,500	**$ 83**
841814	Print Cartridge Yellow MP C3503; 1 - 359g. Cartridge	18000	123
841815	Print Cartridge Magenta MP C3503; 1 - 374g. Cartridge	18000	123
841816	Print Cartridge Cyan MP C3503; 1 - 331g. Cartridge	18000	123
416890	Waste Toner Bottle MP C6003	100000	9
415009	Staple Refill Type T; 5,000 per Crtg. (2 Crtg/Carton)	5000	29
415010	Staple Refill Type T; 5,000 per Crtg. (2 Crtg/Carton)	10000	32
412874	Staple Type S (Saddle Stitch); 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5000	30
410802	Staple K Refill; 3 Cartridges of 5,000	15000	47
334049	Marker Type 30; 4 - Markers/Box	12000	21

Delivery and installation within a 60 mile radius is included in the hardware pricing. Delivery, installation, relocation and maintenance in any area beyond the 60-mile radius will be quoted as an open- market item. Regardless of the distance from any authorized sales and service location, if rigging is required, the charges quoted will be on an open-market basis.

Program Notes

(1) FM requested in an area beyond a 60-mile radius of a Ricoh authorized Service Location will be quoted as an open market item
(2) Pricing is for hardware; if networking/connecting/rigging involved, open market rates will apply.

Configuration Footnotes

(1) Designed for a max monthly volume of 20K pages. (Letter paper, 20lb. Bond).
(2) Mainframe includes 9" Color Touch Control Panel, 100-Sheet ARDF, Duplex, 2 x 550-Sheet Paper Trays, 100-Sheet Bypass Tray, Drums, Developer, Scan/Print Kit, USB Host Interface, Gigabit Ethernet, DOSS, PDF Direct Print, HDD Encryption, Java VM Card, Scan to/Print From USB/SD Card, 1.5GB RAM, & 250GB HDD. Envelope feeding via standard 2nd paper drawer & bypass tray. (The standard DOSS included with the mainframe is ISO 15408 certified).
(3) One of following: PB3150, PB3160, PB3230 or Cabinet Type F must be installed on the mainframe.
(4) Requires Caster Table Type M3. This paper feed unit lowers the total machine height, making it easy for all users to access the device (Section 508). The caster tray provides a platform with wheels to easily move the device.
(5) Cannot be installed with PB3150 , Caster Table Type M3 or Cabinet Type F.
(6) Only one of these options can be installed on the device.
(7) Must Order BU3070 Bridge Unit with any external Finisher.
(8) Hole Punch Option for SR3130 Finisher.
(9) Provides additional output tray above the standard Internal Tray or Optional Bridge Unit/Internal Shift Tray/Internal Finisher (Holds 125 Sheets).
(10) The Certified DataOverWrite Security System that ships standard with the mainframe does not overwrite the HDD for the Color Controller E-22C.
(11) Hole Punch Option for SR3150 & SR3140 Finishers.
(12) 4 Pin interface used to mount external key counter to MFP.
(13) 20-Pin Interface used to attach external key counter or key card device.
(14) Used by customers who print using Netware. This option is required for the following functions: Use of iPrint ports, SNMP via IPX and Scan to NCP (IPX, TCP/IP).
(15) Table shaped option used to place either card reader or counter device. USB Connector.
(16) Allows customers to print crop marks for proofing SRA3/12.6" documents.
(17) Installation required to enable fax services: 33.6Kbps, approximately 2 Second Transmission Speed, Standard JBIG. Standard 320 Pages Memory. Includes standard Internet Fax (T.37), LAN Fax, IP-Fax (T.38), Fax Forwarding to Email & Paperless Fax function.
(18) Up to two additional lines can be installed. For a maximum total of 3 lines.
(19) Requires Fax Option Type M3 .
(20) Increases fax memory to 2,240 pages and fax resolution to 400 x 400 dpi.
(21) Only one of these additional connectivity options can be installed on the device.
(22) Allows users to connect a PictBridge-compatible digital camera directly to the MFP, enabling the printing of photos without a computer.
(23) Required for printing from Mac OS. Recommended for printing more complex color and PDF files.
(24) This function embeds invisible texts on scanned images of PDF and enables users to search PDF files by arbitrary keywords. Searchable PDF files can be sent to email, folders and external media (SD/USB).
(25) Required to convert format and drag to desktop document stored via Copy or Print mode.
(26) Ricoh Advanced Technical Support (ATS) recommends the use of Power Protection products to minimize potential electrical interference with products.
(27) Prevents unauthorized copying of confidential documents that were created on other printers that have this option installed.
(28) Enables users to send and receive faxes on a sub MFP via a main MFP. This option is required on both the Main MFP that has the Fax Option Type M3 installed and on the Sub MFP(s) needing remote fax.
(29) For use with Ricoh & 3rd party software solutions. The smart card reader and its cable will be covered inside the mainframe when this option is attached. Not all card readers may be supported.
(30) External Keyboard for inputting data with either SDK applications OR embedded applications.
(31) The Smart Card Reader Built-in Unit Type M2 and External Keyboard Bracket Type M3 cannot be installed on the same device.
(32) This bracket is required for the installation of External USB Keyboard .
(33) Used for Browser Features like ICE. Also required with HotSpot MFP Option Type S to enable HotSpot printing. Not compatible with all Web Sites.
(34) Cannot install floor standing Finisher SR3150 or SR3140 with the PB3150 and Caster Table Type M3 ( ).
(35) Intelligent Printer Data Stream (IPDS).

Ricoh MPC3003G, MPC3503G Color Digital Imaging Systems

Available for: Purc, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance, Supplies

16-Jun-2016
C3033503G
Page 3 of 3

(36) 10.1" Wide Super VGA resolution control panel provides intuitive touchscreen control similar to smart phones and tablets. It offers advanced Web browser functionality, drag-and-drop icons and swipe scrolling. Note: Standard control panel must be removed by Service Technician.
(37) Required when configuring the device with the Browser Unit Type M3 or SDK application.
(38) Requires Browser Unit Type M3 to enable HotSpot printing. One year HotSpot subscription service included.
(39) Printing with unauthorized copy control pattern or text with the Copy Data Security Unit Type G is not available when Color Controller E-22C are installed.
(40) Optional Fiery Color Controller that can be configured with the std Print/Scan controller for embedded scan features and Fiery print.
(41) Fiery option that helps to automate and streamline labor-intensive prepress tasks. Requires Color Controller E22-C & Color Controller Connection Board Type M3.
(42) Fiery option that provides intuitive tools that make advanced document preparation simple and quick. Requires Color Controller E22-C & Color Controller Connection Board Type M3.
(43) Fiery option that enables the creation of special folders that can assign a group of print options. Requires Color Controller E22-C & Color Controller Connection Board Type M3.
(44) Fiery option that enables you to reproduce custom or spot colors. Requires Color Controller E22-C & Color Controller Connection Board Type M3 .
(45) Fiery option that provides a fast and simple way to ensure that your image output is optimized. Requires Color Controller E22-C & Color Controller Connection Board Type M3.
(46) Contains Color Profiler v4 software and ES-2000 spectrophotometer: Includes 1 year of phone support. Requires Color Controller E22-C & Color Controller Connection Board Type M3.
(47) For customers that have an ES-2000 Spectrophotometer and want Color Profiler v4 software: Includes 1 year of phone support
(48) Color measurement device for calibration and profiling. Enables fast, precise and flexible color management that produces the highest color quality. Requires Color Controller E-22C and Color Controller Connection Board Type M3 .
(49) Fiery option aids in workflow productivity - helps meet tight turnaround times/produce top notch color documents while achieving process automation. Requires Color Controller E22-C & Color Controller Connection Board Type M3 .
(50) Connection Kit is required to use the Color Controller E22-C with the MP C3003/MP C3503 Mainframes.
(51) The IEEE1284 , IEEE802.11a/g/n Interface Unit Type M2 , Camera Direct Print Card Type M3 , PostScript 3 Unit Type M3 and IPDS Unit Type M3 cannot be configured with the Color Controller E22-C & Color Controller Connection Board Type M3 .
(52) The HTML Direct Print feature is not available with Browser Unit Type M3 when Color Controller E-22C & Color Controller Connection Board Type M3 are installed.
(53) The RHD Kit uses the MFP's Internal Hard Drive and makes it External.
(54) The Fax Option Type M3 is not compatible with the RHD or ARHD.
(55) The ARHD includes an extra hard drive.
(56) The product is (OOD) Order On Demand, please allow 8 weeks for delivery from the date the order is placed.

Energy Star Copier

Ricoh USA, Inc. has determined that the MPC3003G, MPC3503G Color Digital Imaging Systems meets the Energy Star® guidelines for energy efficiency.

Ricoh MPC4503G, MP C5503G, MP C6003G Color Digital Imaging Systems

Available for: Purc, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance, Supplies

16-Jun-2016
C4555603G
Page 1 of 3

PURCHASE MULTIFUNCTIONAL SYSTEMS: SIN 51 -100

☒ New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
→ Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
✔ Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

	Product Code		Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
	416678		**Ricoh MP C4503G**	**1,2,3, 54**	**$ 6,960**	
	416680		**Ricoh MP C5503G**	**1,2,3, 54**	**$ 8,533**	
	416681		**Ricoh MP C6003G**	**1,2,3, 54**	**$ 9,857**	
			General Accessories			
	416545	**	Paper Feed Unit PB3150	3,4,34	301	
	416544	**	Paper Feed Unit PB3160	3	664	
	417270	**	Paper Feed LCIT PB3230	3	798	
	416548	**	LCIT RT3030 (1500 Sheets)	5	798	
	416550	**	Internal Shift Tray SH3070	6	178	
☒	417585	**	1 Bin Tray BN3110	9	222	
☒	417587	**	Bridge Unit BU3070	7	85	
	416539	**	Finisher SR3140 (1000 Sheet External)	6,7,11,34	790	
	416540	**	Booklet Finisher SR3150 (1000 Sheet External)	6,7,8,11,34	1,654	
	416609	**	Punch Unit PU3050 NA	11	401	
	416542	**	Booklet Finisher SR3170 (2,000 Sheet External)	6,7,14,34	2,129	
	416541	**	Finisher SR3160 (3,000 Sheet External)	6,7,14,34	1,484	
	416612	**	Punch Unit PU3060 NA	14	401	
☒	417589	**	Internal Finisher SR3130	6,8,37	605	
	416615	**	Punch Unit PU3040 NA	8,37	401	
	416910		Smart Operation Panel Type M3	36	157	
	416730	**	Imageable Area Extension Unit Type M3	16	42	
			Print/Scan Interface Options			
	411699		IEEE 1284 Interface Type A	21, 51	54	
	416572		IEEE 802.11a/g/n Interface Unit Type M2	21, 51	330	
	416594		Camera Direct Print Card Type M4	22, 51	112	
	416591		Postscript3 Unit Type M4	23, 51	255	
	416598		SD card for NetWare printing Type M4	10, 39	82	
	416595		Browser Unit Type M4	33, 52	68	
	416599		IPDS Unit Type M4	35, 51	548	
	414007		File Format Converter Type E	25	336	
	416605		OCR Unit Type M2	24	139	
	413012		Optional Counter Interface Unit Type A	13	33	
	416869		Key Counter Bracket Type M3	12	54	
	415814		Card Reader Bracket Type 3352	15	65	
	415620		Embedded HotSpot Type S	38	329	
			Fiery Options			
	416731		Color Controller E-22C	40, 51, 52, 53, 54	2,477	
	404598		Fiery Impose Type FS-100	41	1,839	
	404582		Fiery Compose FS-100	42	827	
	404600		Hot Folders TYPE FS-100	43	582	
	404601		Spot On Type FS100	44	582	
	404602		Auto Trap TYPE FS-100	45	582	
	007091MIU		Fiery CPS v4	46	2,587	
	007096MIU		Fiery CPSv4 Software only	47	1,802	
	007095MIU		Fiery ES-2000 Spectrophotometer	48	1,041	
	007183MIU		EFI Productivity Pack for Fiery E22b E22c	49	3,270	
	416733		Color Controller Connection Board Type M4	50, 51, 52, 53	136	
			Facsimile Accessories			
	416564	**	Fax Option Type M4	17,56	579	
	416588		Fax Connection Unit Type M4	19,28	121	
	416569		G3 Interface Unit Type M4	18,19	376	
	001342MIU		32MB Memory 400dpi/SAF	19,20	99	
			Security & Miscellaneous Accessories			
	006428MIU		ESP XG-PCS-15D (120 Volt, 15 Amp)	26	140	
	416391		Copy Data Security Unit Type G	27, 53	399	
	100266FNG		External USB Keyboard(No bracket)	30	33	
	416729		Smart Card Reader Built-in Unit Type M2	29,31	47	
	416909		External Keyboard Bracket Type M3	31,32	42	
	MXRHDMPC6003		TYPE MP C6003 Removable Hard Drive	55,56,57,58	886	
	MXARHDMPC6003		TYPE MP C6003 Additional Removable Hard Drive	55,56,57,58	592	
			Furniture			
	100478FNG		Cabinet Type F	3	100	
	416737		Caster Table Type M3	34	111	

**** The item must be bundled in combination with the Base Systems and/or with other Accessories as appropriate**

Ricoh MPC3003G, MPC3503G Color Digital Imaging Systems

Available for: Purc, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance, Supplies

16-Jun-2016
C4555603G
Page 2 of 3

			WITH SUPPLIES*				
Product Code	**Item Description**	**11 x 17 Meter**	**Monthly Allowance B/W**	**Color**	**GSA Monthly Charge**	**Excess Meter B/W**	**Excess Meter Color**
416678	**Ricoh MP C4503G**		7,000	3,000	$ 202	$0.0081	$0.0484
416680	**Ricoh MP C5503G**		8,400	3,600	$ 242	$0.0081	$0.0484
416681	**Ricoh MP C6003G**		10,500	4,500	$ 303	$0.0081	$0.0484

SUPPLIES: (prices per unit) SIN: 51-101-2

Product Code	Item Description	Carton Yield	GSA Price
841849	Print Cartridge Black MP C6003; 1 - 544g. Cartridge	33,000	**$ 71**
841850	Print Cartridge Yellow MP C6003; 1 - 437g. Cartridge	22500	146
841851	Print Cartridge Magenta MP C6003; 1 - 455g. Cartridge	22500	146
841852	Print Cartridge Cyan MP C6003; 1 - 400g. Cartridge	22500	146
416890	Waste Toner Bottle MP C6003	100000	9
416710	Staple Type W; 2,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	2000	24
416712	Staple Refill Type W; 2,000 per Crtg. (4 Crtg/Carton)	8000	40
415009	Staple Type T; 5000 per Ctg (1 Ctg per Ctn)	5000	29
415010	Staple Refill Type T (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (2 Crtg/Cart	10000	32
412874	Staple Type S; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Carton)	5000	30
410802	Staple Type K Refill; 5,000 per Crtg. (3 Crtg/Carton)	15000	47
334049	Marker Type 30; 4 - Markers/Box	12000	21

Delivery and installation within a 60 mile radius is included in the hardware pricing. Delivery, installation, and maintenance in any area beyond the 60-mile radius will be quoted as an open-market item. Regardless of the distance from any authorized sales and service location, if rigging is required, the charges quoted will be on an open-market basis.

Program Notes

(1) FM requested in an area beyond a 60-mile radius of a Ricoh authorized Service Location will be quoted as an open market item
(2) Pricing is for hardware; if networking/connecting/rigging involved, open market rates will apply.

Configuration Footnotes

(1) Designed for a max monthly volume of 50K pages (Letter paper, 20lb. Bond).
(2) Mainframe includes 9" Color Touch Control Panel, 220-Sheet SPDF, Duplex, 2 x 550-Sheet Paper Trays, 100-Sheet Bypass Tray, Drums, Developer, Scan/Print Kit, USB Host Interface, Gigabit Ethernet, DOSS, PDF Direct Print, HDD Encryption, Java VM Card, Scan to/Print From USB/SD Card, 2GB RAM, & 250GB HDD. Envelope feeding via standard 2nd paper drawer & bypass tray. (The standard DOSS included with the mainframe is ISO 15408 certified).
(3) One of following: PB3150 , PB3160 , PB3230 or Cabinet Type F must be installed on the mainframe.
(4) Requires Caster Table Type M3 . This paper feed unit lowers the total machine height, making it easy for all users to access the device (Section 508). The caster table provides a platform with wheels to easily move the device.
(5) Cannot be installed with PB3150 , Caster Table Type M3 or Cabinet Type F (100478FNG)
(6) Only one of these options can be installed on the device.
(7) Must Order BU3070 Bridge Unit (416551) with any external Finisher.
(8) Hole Punch Option for SR3130 Finisher (416543).
(9) Provides additional output tray above the standard Internal Tray or Optional Bridge Unit/Internal Shift Tray/Internal Finisher (Holds 125 Sheets).
(10) Must use "Scan to NCP" feature with standard Services-Led Scanner when the Fiery Controller & Color Controller Connection Board Type M4 are installed.
(11) Hole Punch Option for SR3150 & SR3140 Finishers.
(12) 4 Pin interface used to mount external key counter to MFP.
(13) 20-Pin Interface used to attach external key counter or key card device.
(14) Hole Punch Option for SR3160 & SR3170 Finishers.
(15) Table shaped option used to place either card reader or counter device. USB Connector.
(16) Allows customers to print crop marks for proofing SRA3/12.6" documents.
(17) Installation required to enable fax services: 33.6Kbps, approximately 2 Second Transmission Speed, Standard JBIG. Standard 320 Pages Memory. Includes standard Internet Fax (T.37), LAN Fax, IP-Fax (T.38), Fax Forwarding to Email & Paperless Fax function.
(18) Up to two additional lines can be installed. For a maximum total of 3 lines.
(19) Requires Fax Option Type M4 .
(20) Increases fax memory to 2,240 pages and fax resolution to 400 x 400 dpi.
(21) Only one of these additional connectivity options can be installed on the device.
(22) Allows users to connect a PictBridge-compatible digital camera directly to the MFP, enabling the printing of photos without a computer.
(23) Required for printing from Mac OS. Recommended for printing more complex color and PDF files.
(24) This function embeds invisible texts on scanned images of PDF and enables users to search PDF files by arbitrary keywords. Searchable PDF files can be sent to email, folders and external media (SD/USB).
(25) Required to convert format and drag to desktop document stored via Copy or Print mode.
(26) Ricoh Advanced Technical Support (ATS) recommends the use of Power Protection products to minimize potential electrical interference with products.
(27) Prevents unauthorized copying of confidential documents that were created on other printers that have this option installed.
(28) Enables users to send and receive faxes on a sub MFP via a main MFP. This option is required on both the Main MFP that has the Fax Option Type M4 installed and on the Sub MFP(s) needing remote fax.
(29) For use with Ricoh & 3rd party software solutions. The smart card reader and its cable will be covered inside the mainframe when this option is attached. Not all card readers may be supported.
(30) External Keyboard for inputting data with either SDK applications OR embedded applications.
(31) The Smart Card Reader Built-in Unit Type M2 and External Keyboard Bracket Type M3 cannot be installed on the same device.
(32) This bracket is required for the installation of External USB Keyboard
(33) Used for Browser Features like ICE. Also required with HotSpot MFP Option Type S to enable HotSpot printing. Not compatible with all Web Sites.

Ricoh MPC4503G, MP C5503G, MP C6003G Color Digital Imaging Systems

Available for: Purc, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance, Supplies

(34) Cannot install floor standing Finisher SR3150 , SR3170 , SR3160 or SR3140 with the PB3150 and Caster Table Type M3 .
(35) Intelligent Printer Data Stream (IPDS).
(36) 10.1" Wide Super VGA resolution control panel provides intuitive touchscreen control similar to smart phones and tablets. It offers advanced Web browser functionality, drag-and-drop icons and swipe scrolling. Note: Standard control panel must be removed by Service Technician.
(37) Not compatible with MP C6003.
(38) Requires Browser Unit Type M4 to enable HotSpot printing. One year HotSpot subscription service included.
(39) Used by customers who print using Netware. This option is required for the following functions: Use of iPrint ports, SNMP via IPX and Scan to NCP (IPX, TCP/IP).
(40) Optional Fiery Color Controller that can be configured with the std Print/Scan controller for embedded scan features and Fiery print.
(41) Fiery option that helps to automate and streamline labor-intensive prepress tasks. Requires Color Controller E22-C & Color Controller Connection Board Type M4 .
(42) Fiery option that provides intuitive tools that make advanced document preparation simple and quick. Requires Color Controller E22-C & Color Controller Connection Board Type M4 .
(43) Fiery option that enables the creation of special folders that can assign a group of print options. Requires Color Controller E22-C & Color Controller Connection Board Type M4 .
(44) Fiery option that enables you to reproduce custom or spot colors. Requires Color Controller E22-C & Color Controller Connection Board Type M4 .
(45) Fiery option that provides a fast and simple way to ensure that your image output is optimized. Requires Color Controller E22-C & Color Controller Connection Board Type M4 .
(46) Contains Color Profiler v4 software and ES-2000 spectrophotometer: Includes 1 year of phone support. Requires Color Controller E22-C & Color Controller Connection Board Type M4 .
(47) For customers that have an ES-2000 Spectrophotometer and want Color Profiler v4 software: Includes 1 year of phone support
(48) Color measurement device for calibration and profiling. Enables fast, precise and flexible color management that produces the highest color quality. Requires Color Controller E-22C and Color Controller Connection Board Type M4 .
(49) Fiery option aids in workflow productivity - helps meet tight turnaround times/produce top notch color documents while achieving process automation. Requires Color Controller E22-C & Color Controller Connection Board Type M4 .
(50) Connection Kit is required to use the Color Controller E22-C with the MP C4503/MP C5503/MP C6003 Mainframes.
(51) The IEEE1284 , IEEE802.11a/g/n Interface Unit Type M2 , Camera Direct Print Card Type M4 , PostScript 3 Unit Type M4 and IPDS Unit Type M4 cannot be configured with the Color Controller E-22C and Color Controller Connection Board Type M4 .
(52) The HTML Direct Print feature is not available with Browser Unit Type M4 when Color Controller E-22C & Color Controller Connection Board Type M4 are installed.
(53) Printing with unauthorized copy control pattern or text with the Copy Data Security Unit Type G (416391) is not available when Color Controller E-22C is installed.
(54) The Certified DataOverWrite Security System that ships standard with the mainframe does not overwrite the HDD for the Color Controller E-22C
(55) The RHD Kit uses the MFP's Internal Hard Drive and makes it External.
(56) The Fax Option Type M4 is not compatible with the RHD or ARHD.
(57) The ARHD includes an extra hard drive.
(58) The product is (OOD) Order On Demand, please allow 8 weeks for delivery from the date the order is placed.

Energy Star Copier
Ricoh USA has determined that the MPC4503G, MP C5503G, MP C6003G Color Digital Imaging Systems meet the Energy Star® guidelines for energy efficiency.

Ricoh Pro C7100, Pro C7100X, Pro C7100SX, Pro C7110SX Digital Imaging Systems

Available for: Purc, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance, Supplies

PURCHASE MULTIFUNCTIONAL SYSTEMS: SIN 51 -100

☒ New Products since last issue (Sept. 01, 2015)
→ Price change since last issue (Sept. 01, 2015)
✔ Product Code change since last issue (Sept. 01, 2015)

Product Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
404620	**Pro C7100**	**1,2,79,80,81**	**$ 24,816**	
404624	**Pro C7100X**	**1,2,79,80,81**	**$ 26,843**	
404626	**Pro C7100SX**	**1,2,3,4,5,81**	**$ 32,212**	
404627	**Pro C7110SX**	**1,2,3,4,5,81**	**$ 39,400**	
	General Accessories			
404696	REQUIRED: TCRU Kit A Type C7100	1,2,3,4,5	2,304	
404697	REQUIRED: TCRU Kit B Type C7100	1,2,3,4,5	1,672	
404698	REQUIRED: TCRU Kit C Type C7100		651	
PP-ISF5THSTATIO	REQUIRED: PPSE Training - 5th Station Workflow		1,388	
007138MIU	ESP XG-PCS-20820D (208 Volt, 20 Amp)	81	183	
404648	LCIT RT5090	6,7	4,625	
404650	Vacuum Feed LCT RT5100	13,14	5,970	
404652	Bridge Unit BU5010	12	1,389	
404653	Vacuum Feed Oversize Sheet Tray Type S3	11,12,13	829	
404654	Buffer Pass Unit Type S3	14	3,405	
404656	Stacker SK5030	8	7,926	
404658	Decurl Unit DU5040	16	900	
404387	Multi Bypass Tray BY5010		836	
404649	Multi Bypass Banner Sheet Tray Type S3	24	467	
404708	Multi Bypass Attachment Kit for Vacuum Feed LCT type S3	11	238	
404699	5th Station Replacement Kit Type S3	25	933	
	Production Finishing Options			
404195	TK5010 11"x17" Tray Unit	10	816	
404218	Roll-Away Cart Type 5010	9	355	
404177	PU5020 Punch Unit	6	560	
413012	Optional Counter Interface Unit Type A	12	33	
412203	Tab sheet Holder Type 3260	30	24	
404539	Cover Interposer Tray		1,926	
404540	Multi-Folding Unit FD5020		4,879	
404542	Perfect Binder GB5010		30,503	
404544	Transit Pass Unit for Perfect Binder Type S1	8, 9	1,624	
404545	Cover Interposer Tray for Perfect Binder Type S1	8, 9	1,444	
404546	Ring Binder RB5020	9	13,716	
404548	Finisher SR5050		3,354	
404550	Booklet Finisher SR5060		6,307	
404400	Trimmer Unit TR5040	7	6,593	
404773	Streampunch Ultra 115V	42,43,1	7,269	
404769	GBC - DIE W3 square 32-34H Wirebind Die	44	480	
404768	GBC - DIE W2SQ 21H-23H Wirebind Die	44	480	
404767	GBC - DIE CombBind 19-20-21 Hole Die	44	480	
404765	GBC - DIE VB LTR	44	526	
404761	GBC - DIE 3-5-7 HOLE	44	480	
404760	GBC - DIE 3 HOLE	44	460	
404757	GBC - DIE C4 Round 43-47H .2475 Color Coil Die	44	526	
404717	PBM350	19, 22,23	12,191	
404715	PBM500	20,22,23	21,612	
404716	PBM500 upgrade kit	21	9,753	
404718	PBM Trim Module	26	7,980	
404719	PBM Book Fold Module	27	7,537	
404720	PBM Cover Feeder	25	3,380	
404721	PBM Rotate Crease Trim Module	28,30	24,272	
404722	BTS4000-1 Belt Stacker Module	29	3,713	
404723	Rail Unit	24	316	
	Controller Options			
404671	Color Controller E43-A	57	11,184	
PP-ISFC7100E43A	REQUIRED: PPSE Training - C7100 W/ E43A Fiery		4,164	
404673	Color Controller E83-A	58	28,385	
PP-ISFC7100E83A	REQUIRED: PPSE Training - C7100 W/ E83A Fiery		4,580	
404748	EFI 5th Station Upgrade Kit	59	1,420	
404749	EFI Graphic Arts Package Premium Edition For E-43A	60	3,868	
404750	EFI Impose Type FS150	41	1,667	
404751	EFI Compose Type FS150	42	734	
007091MIU	Fiery CPS v4	46	2,587	
007096MIU	Fiery CPSv4 Software only	47	1,802	
007095MIU	Fiery ES-2000 Spectrophotometer	48	1,041	
404421	FACI for E41	65	2,008	
404422	FACI for E81	66	3,008	
414939	HDD Security	67	902	
404317	Server HDD Security Type QX	68	1,658	

Ricoh Pro C7100, Pro C7100X, Pro C7100SX, Pro C7110SX Digital Imaging Systems

Available for: Purc, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance, Supplies

PURCHASE MULTIFUNCTIONAL SYSTEMS: SIN 51 -100

☒ New Products since last issue (Sept. 01, 2015)
➔ Price change since last issue (Sept. 01, 2015)
✔ Product Code change since last issue (Sept. 01, 2015)

Product Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
404753	EFI 4GB Memory Upgradetype E-43A	69	399	
45132479	TF Color Standard Type FS150	77	1,951	
PP-TFCOLORSTD	REQUIRED: PPSE Training - TotalFlow Color Standard for C651/751		1,245	
45133050	TF Color Advanced Type FS150	78	5,905	
PP-TDCOLORADV	REQUIRED: PPSE Training - TotalFlow Color Advanced		1,855	

**** The item must be bundled in combination with the Base Systems and/or with other Accessories as appropriate**

MAINTENANCE SERVICE: SIN: 51-57

	Product Code	Item Description	11 x 17 Meter	WITH SUPPLIES* Monthly Allowance B/W	Color	GSA Monthly Charge	Excess Meter B/W	Excess Meter Color
☒	404620	Pro C7100	Double	27,000	63,000	$2,785	$0.0091	$0.0403
			Single	18,000	42,000	$2,075	$0.0096	$0.0453
☒	404624	Pro C7100X	Double	27,000	63,000	$2,785	$0.0091	$0.0403
			Single	18,000	42,000	$2,075	$0.0096	$0.0453
☒	404626	Pro C7100SX	Double	27,000	63,000	$2,785	$0.0091	$0.0403
			Single	18,000	42,000	$2,075	$0.0096	$0.0453
☒	404627	Pro C7110SX	Double	27,000	63,000	$2,785	$0.0091	$0.0403
			Single	18,000	42,000	$2,075	$0.0096	$0.0453

SUPPLIES: (prices per unit) SIN: 51-101-2

Product Code	Item Description	Carton Yield	GSA Price
828384	Pro Print Cartridge Black C7100; 1 - 1,553g. Bottle	45,000	$ **152**
828385	Pro Print Cartridge Yellow C7100; 1 - 1,553g. Bottle	45,000	202
828386	Pro Print Cartridge Magenta C7100; 1 - 1,553g. Bottle	45,000	202
828387	Pro Print Cartridge Cyan C7100; 1 - 1,553g. Bottle	45,000	202
828342	Pro Print Cartridge White C7100; 1 - 1,553g. Bottle	17,500	306
828343	Pro Print Cartridge Clear C7100; 1 - 1,553g. Bottle	27,000	306
404451	Waste Toner Bottle Type C751; 1 each	77,000	50
404103	Glue Supply Type A for GB5010; 1 Bag	1,300 Booklets	221
404813	Ring Supply LT White 100 Type S4; 5 - Sets of 52	260 Booklets	126
404814	Ring Supply LT Black 100 Type S4; Ring Supply LT Black 100 Type S4	260 Booklets	126
404815	Ring Supply LT White 50 Type S4; Ring Supply LT White 50 Type S4	330 Booklets	140
404816	Ring Supply LT Black 50 Type S4; Ring Supply LT Black 50 Type S4	330 Booklets	140
413013	Staple Set Type M; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Ctn)	5,000	58
413026	Staple Refill Type M; 5,000 per Crtg. (5 Crtg/Ctn)	25,000	127
404235	Staple Set Type U(Saddle Stitch) Uses Staple Refill Type T; 5,000 per Crtg. (1 Crtg/Ctn)	5,000	51
415010	Staple Refill Type T (Saddle Stitch); 5,000 per Crtg. (2 Crtg/Ctn)	5,000	32
404461	Staple Set Type BK5030; 5,000 per Crtg. (3 Crtg/Ctn)	15,000	75

Delivery and installation within a 60 mile radius are included in the hardware pricing. Delivery, installation and maintenance in any area beyond the 60-mile radius will be quoted as an open market item. Regardless of the distance from any authorized sales and service location, if rigging is required, the charges quoted will be on an open-market basis.
For relocation of currently installed equipment, see Relocation pricing by Volume Band and Mode of Transport.

Program Notes

(1) FM requested in an area beyond a 60-mile radius of a Ricoh authorized Service Location will be quoted as an open market item
(2) Pricing is for hardware; if networking/connecting/rigging involved, open market rates will apply.

Configuration Footnotes

(1) Mainframe, Multi-Folding Unit FD5020, Streampunch Ultra and Ring Binder RB5020: require either an SR5050, SR5060, or a Stacker unit SK5030
(2) Mainframe requires either a Fiery E-43A or E-83A
(3) Mainframe requires EFI 5th Station Hardware Upgrade Kit.
(4) Mainframe requires white and/or clear developer type S3 for service installation; for both colors, 5th Station Replacement Kit Type S3 must also be added.
(5) Requires TCRU Type A, B and C

(6) 4,400 sheet A4 LCT, only 1 LCT can be configured per mainframe
(7) Not compatible with Vacuum Feed LCIT RT5100, Bridge Unit (BU5010), Multi Bypass Attachment Kit for RT5100, or Vacuum Feed banner Sheet Tray
(8) 4,400 sheet vacuum feed LCIT, can configure up to 3 units, but must include a Bridge Unit (BU5010) between each LCIT
(9) Not compatible with LCIT RT5090
(10) Bridge unit used to connect up to 3 Vacuum feed LCIT RT5100. One unit goes between each RT5100
(11) Vacuum feed oversize sheet tray for use with the RT5100. Can run up to 27" 300gsm coated stock
(12) Only 1 unit per configuration
(13) Not compatible with multi bypass BY5010 or multi bypass oversize sheet tray type S3
(14) Recommended for printing on coated stocks, or with high toner coverage to avoid bricking of paper
(15) For stacking up to 5k sheets of paper. Up to 2 can be configured per engine. Config can end in a stacker
(16) Recommended with medias ne to curl or in high humidity environments
(17) TCRU A contains customer replaceable parts for IQ and reliability. Mandatory for all mainframes
(18) TCRU B contains an entire fusing unit Mandatory for all mainframes
(19) TCRU C contains components to maintain the 5th color. Mandatory on a 5 color units
(20) bypass tray for up to 13x49" media. 220gsm max, non coated for RT5090 LCIT. To extend plastic tray for oversize media, you must add Multi Bypass Banner Sheet Tray Type S3
(21) To configure BY5010 with RT5100 vacuum lct, Multi Bypass Attachment Kit for Vacuum Feed LCIT Type S3 must be added. To extend plastic tray for oversize media, you must add Multi Bypass Banner Sheet Tray Type S3
(22) Not compatible with Vacuum Feed Oversize Sheet Tray Type S3 in a single configuration. Only one oversize option per configuration
(23) Needed to configure the BY5010 with the RT5100 vacuum feed LCIT
(24) Plastic extender for BY5010 to accommodate oversize prints
(25) Must be ordered to enable the switch between clear and white toner for customers who order both
(26) Must be ordered for initial installation of 5th color. Either white and/or clear is needed. If both colors are needed, you must include 5th Station Replacement Kit Type S3
(27) To convert drawer 1 to an 11x17 drawer. Reduces capacity by half
(28) Extra 5k sheet cart for SK5030 stacker
(29) 3 hole punch nit for SR5050 and SR5060 finishers
(30) To assist in the running of tabs from the paper drawers
(31) Single source cover interposer
(32) Six position multi fold unit
(33) Cannot be configured with Stacker SK5030 or RingBinder RB5020
(34) Must be configured with Transit Pass Unit for Perfect Binder Type S1 and Cover Interposer Tray for Perfect Binder Type S1
(35) Must have Glue Supply Type A for setup and operation
(36) Must be configured with perfect binder GB5010
(37) Cannot be configured with Perfect binder GB5010
(38) 100 sheet staple finisher
(39) Ricoh 20 sheet saddle stich booklet maker
(40) Cannot be configured with Plockmatic PBM350 or PBM500 configuration
(41) booklet Face trim unit for SR5060 only
(42) Requires at least 1 GBC streampunch ultra die set
(43) Only compatible with GBC streampunch ultra die sets
(44) Only compatible with GBC StreamPunch Ultra
(45) 35 page duction booklet maker. Simple book fold only. Must be configured with the SR5050 finisher or an SK5030 stacker
(46) 50 page duction booklet maker. Simple book fold only. Must be configured with the SR5050 finisher or an SK5030 stacker
(47) For a field upgrade from a PBM350 to a PBM500
(48) Not compatible with SR5060 booklet maker or TR5040 trimmer
(49) Must include rail unit for configuration
(50) Must be included in Plockmatic PBM350 and PBM500 configurations
(51) Cover inserter is used to feed up to 300gsm covers
(52) Plockmatic PBM Trim Module for face trim of booklets only
(53) Plockmatic PBM Book Fold Module for square edge book folding
(54) Plockmatic PBM Rotate Crease Trim Module for full bleed booklets. Need Plockmatic PBM Trim Module face trim to complete full bleed trim
(55) Plockmatic BTS4000-1 Belt Stacker Module is an optional accessory to increase output capacity for uninterrupted runs
(56) ThePlockmatic PBM Rotate Crease Trim Module does not support Off-line work
(57) Fiery E-43A FS150 80 controller for C7100 series
(58) Fiery E83-A FS150 QX controller for C7100 Series
(59) Must install to enable 5th station printing on the E43-A or E-83A
(60) Software upgrade for E43A only
(61) Software for Fiery E43A and E-83A
(62) Contains Color filer v4 software and ES-2000 spectrophotometer: Includes 1 year of phone support
(63) Contains Color filer v4 software only: Includes 1 year of phone support
(64) For customers that only want calibration capability, just the Spectrophotometer
(65) Stand, keyboard, monitor and mouse for Fiery E-43A
(66) Stand, keyboard, monitor and mouse for Fiery E-83A
(67) Removable HD for Fiery E-43A
(68) Removable HD for Fiery E-43A
(69) RAM upgrade for Fiery E43-A
(70) Additional 1 year support for Color filer V4 software
(71) Include TotalFlow MakeReady and PrintManager, and one year unlimited phone support at no charge by adding (404475),
(72) TotalFlow MakeReady Bundle (404475), and PrintManager Bundle (404476) is applicable to new system orders only when ordering (404360), (404367).

(73) Must include 12 month phone support (006987MIU) at no charge when ordering (404475), (404476), or (404473), (404474)
(74) Extended support options for TotalFlow MakeReady and PrintManager (package or bundle)
(75) For current Ricoh Print duction customers that want to add TotalFlow MakeReady and TotalFlow PrintManager.
(76) Requires Windows XP, Vista, 7, (for MakeReady) or Server 2003/2008 (for PrintManager) based computer with at least 2GB RAM and 500MB HDD and internet access.
(77) Option for FS150 EFI controllers, contains EFI Impose type FS150 and the ES-2000 Spectrophotometer
(78) Option for FS150 EFI controllers Contains Impose and Compose Type FS150, CPS 4.X, and the GAPPE for FS150
(79) NOT compatible with: 5th Station Replacement Kit Type S3 Developer clear Developer white EFI 5th Station Hardware Upgrade Kit or TCRU C
(80) Requires TCRU Type A, B
(81) 20 amp power filter for the C71 Series - 2 must be added to each mainframe.

Energy Star Copier
Ricoh Pro C7100, Pro C7100X, Pro C7100SX, Pro C7110SX Digital Imaging Systems meet the Energy Star® guidelines for energy efficiency.

Select Series Remanufactured

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance, Supplies

PURCHASE MULTIFUNCTIONAL SYSTEMS: SIN 51 -100

☒ New Products since last issue (Jun 2016)
→ Price change since last issue (Jun 2016)
✔ Product Code change since last issue (Jun 2016)

Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP)
Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively
For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section

	Product Code		Item Description	Purchase Price
	Ricoh MP2852 Bundle			
☒	**415768-RM**		MP 2852SP Remanufactured *w/Cabinet/ARDF/Print/Scan (2 feed drawers)*	**$ 1,813**
	Ricoh MP3352 Bundle			
☒	**415780-RM**		MP 3352SP Remanufactured *w/2 x 550 Tray Paper Bank PB3130/ARDF/Print/Scan (4 feed drawers)*	**$ 2,250**
	Optional Accessories for MP2852 / MP 3352 Bundles			
	006428MIU		ESP XG-PCS-15D (120 Volt, 15 Amp)	140
☒	415836-RM	**	Fax Type 3352	171
☒	415830-RM		PostScript 3 Type 3352-REMAN	171
	Ricoh MP6001 Bundle			
☒	414788-RM		MP 6001 Ricoh Select Series	**$ 4,434**
☒	414957-RM	**	Finisher SR4030	295
	Ricoh MP7001 Bundle			
☒	414790-RM		MP 7001 Ricoh Select Series	**$ 5,117**
☒	414957-RM	**	Finisher SR4030	295
	Ricoh MP8001 Bundle			
☒	414792-RM		MP 8001 Ricoh Select Series	**$ 5,970**
☒	414957-RM	**	Finisher SR4030	295
	Optional Accessories for MP6001 /MP 7001 /MP 80001 Bundles			
	006429MIU		ESP XG-PCS-20D (120 Volt, 20 Amp)	142
	007138MIU		ESP XG-PCS-20820D (208 Volt, 20 Amp)	183
☒	414945-RM		Fax Option Type 9001	168
☒	415050-RM		PostScript 3 Type 9001	84
☒	414950-RM	**	SR4040 Saddle Stitch Finisher	433
☒	412209-RM		Punch PU3260 for SR3020/3030/4000/970	200
	Ricoh R907EX-RM Bundle			
☒	**404186-RM**		Pro 907EX Remanufactured Engine w/print/scan	**$ 6,183**
☒	PP-PPISFM907G		REQUIRED: Installation - Ricoh 907EX Family without Fiery	719
☒	412981-RM		Finisher SR5000	170
	Ricoh R1107EX-RM Bundle			
☒	**404189-RM**		Pro 1107EX Remanufactured Engine w/print/scan	**$ 8,102**
☒	PP-PPISFM1107G		REQUIRED: Installation - Pro M1107Ex/1357Ex No Fiery	877
☒	412981-RM		Finisher SR5000	170
	Optional Accessories for R907EX / R1107EX Bundles			
☒	007138MIU		ESP XG-PCS-20820D (208 Volt, 20 Amp)	183
☒	404200-RM		PostScript3 Unit Type 1357	193
☒	404220-RM		LCIT RT5030 (ltr)	421
☒	404223-RM		LCIT RT5040 (lgr)	694
☒	404174-RM		Booklet Finisher SR5020	346
☒	412983-RM		Punch Unit PU5000	211
☒	404177-RM		Punch Unit PU5020 (SR5020)	215

MAINTENANCE SERVICE: (per unit, hardware only) SIN: 51-57

Product Code	Item Description	11 x 17 Meter Click	Monthly Allowance	WITH SUPPLIES GSA Monthly Charge	WITH SUPPLIES Excess Meter Charge
415768-RM	MP 2852SP Remanufactured	0	4,000	$38	$0.0096
415780-RM	MP 3352SP Remanufactured	0	8,000	$80	$0.0100
414788-RM	MP 6001 Ricoh Select Series	0	25,000	$183	$0.0073
414790-RM	MP 7001 Ricoh Select Series	0	30,000	$219	$0.0073

Select Series Remanufactured

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance, Supplies

MAINTENANCE SERVICE: (per unit, hardware only) SIN: 51-57

Product Code	Item Description	11 x 17 Meter Click	Monthly Allowance	WITH SUPPLIES GSA Monthly Charge	WITH SUPPLIES Excess Meter Charge
414792-RM	MP 8001 Ricoh Select Series	0	50,000	$285	$0.0057
404186-RM	Pro 907EX Remanufactured Engine w/print/scan	0	100,000	$550	$0.0055
404189-RM	Pro 1107EX Remanufactured Engine w/print/scan	0	190,000	$1,026	$0.0054

SUPPLIES: **(prices per unit) SIN: 51-101-2**

Reorder Numbers	Description	Carton Packaging	Carton Yield	GSA Price
841337	Ricoh MP 2852/3352 Series	Type 2120D Toner; 6x360g Bottles	66,000	**$ 140**
841332	Ricoh MP 6001 Series	Type 6110D Black Toner; 4x1,100g Bottles	172,000	**$ 236**
410801	SR4030/4040	Staple Type K; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	27
410802	SR4030/4040	Staple K Refill; 3 Cartridges of 5,000	15,000	47
411240	SR4040 Saddle Stitch	Staple Type L; 1 Cartridge of 2,000	2,000	19
411241	SR4040 Saddle Stitch	Staple L Refill; 4 Cartridges of 2,000	8,000	32
841332	Ricoh MP 7001 Series	Type 6110D Black Toner; 4x1,100g Bottles	172,000	**$ 236**
410801	SR4030/4040	Staple Type K; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	27
410802	SR4030/4040	Staple K Refill; 3 Cartridges of 5,000	15,000	47
411240	SR4040 Saddle Stitch	Staple Type L; 1 Cartridge of 2,000	2,000	19
411241	SR4040 Saddle Stitch	Staple L Refill; 4 Cartridges of 2,000	8,000	32
841332	Ricoh MP 8001 Series	Type 6110D Black Toner; 4x1,100g Bottles	172,000	**$ 236**
410801	SR4030/4040	Staple Type K; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	27
410802	SR4030/4040	Staple K Refill; 3 Cartridges of 5,000	15,000	47
411240	SR4040 Saddle Stitch	Staple Type L; 1 Cartridge of 2,000	2,000	19
411241	SR4040 Saddle Stitch	Staple L Refill; 4 Cartridges of 2,000	8,000	32
828080	Ricoh Pro 907EX/ 1107EX	Toner Type 8135 Black; 4 x 1,650g Bottles	240,000	**$ 277**
404235	SR5020	Staple Type U; 1 Cartridge of 5,000	5,000	51
415010	SR5020	Staple Refill Type T; 5 Cartridges of 2,000	10,000	32
413013	SR5021	Staple Type M; 1 Cartridge of 5000	5,000	58
413026	SR5000/SR5020	Staple Refill Type M; 5 Cartridges of 5,000	25,000	127

Energy Star Copier

Ricoh USA has determined that the MP 2852, MP 3352, MP 6001, MP 7001, MP 8001, 907EX and 1107EX Bundles / Imaging Systems meet the Energy Star guidelines for energy efficiency.

MP 2852, MP 3352, MP 6001, MP 7001, MP 8001, 907EX, 1107EX

Printing/Document Solutions

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

Ephesoft Ent
24-May-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- ⊠ New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- → Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- ✓ Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		EPHESOFT ENTERPRISE		
LIC-EP-4	LIC-EP-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise License 4 Core INC0YR	$ 36,539	
LIC-EP-8	LIC-EP-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise License 8 Core INC0YR	109,614	
LIC-EP-12	LIC-EP-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise License 12 Core INC0YR	155,287	
LIC-EP-16	LIC-EP-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise License 16 Core INC0YR	173,555	
LIC-EP-32	LIC-EP-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise License 32 Core INC0YR	219,228	
LIC-EP-UI-4	LIC-EP-UI-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Client Server License 4 Core INC0YR	29,230	
LIC-EP-UI-8	LIC-EP-UI-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Client Server License 8 Core INC0YR	87,691	
LIC-EP-UI-12	LIC-EP-UI-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Client Server License 12 Core INC0YR	124,229	
LIC-EP-UI-16	LIC-EP-UI-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Client Server License 16 Core INC0YR	138,835	
LIC-EP-UI-32	LIC-EP-UI-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Traditional License 32 Core INC0YR	175,383	
MOB-API-GLD	MOB-API-GLD-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Gold Mobile Toolkit Annual Support INC1YR	5,089	
MOB-API-PLT	MOB-API-PLT-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Platinum Mobile Toolkit Annual Support INC1YR	6,786	
SLA-GLD-4	SLA-GLD-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold License 4 Core INC1YR	18,269	
SLA-GLD-3YR-4	SLA-GLD-3YR-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold License 4 Core Prepay INC3YR	49,327	
SLA-TEST-GLD-4	SLA-TEST-GLD-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold Test Dev License 4 Core INC1YR	9,135	
SLA-DR-GLD-4	SLA-DR-GLD-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold Disaster Recovery 4 Core INC1YR	4,567	
SLA-ADV-RPT-GLD-4	SLA-ADV-RPT-GLD-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold Advanced Reporting 4 Core INC1YR	4,567	
SLA-WEB-API-GLD-4	SLA-WEB-API-GLD-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold Web API 4 Core INC1YR	5,481	
SLA-GLD-8	SLA-GLD-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold License 8 Core INC1YR	54,807	
SLA-GLD-3YR-8	SLA-GLD-3YR-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold License 8 Core Prepay INC3YR	147,980	
SLA-TEST-GLD-8	SLA-TEST-GLD-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold Test Dev License 8 Core INC1YR	27,404	
SLA-DR-GLD-8	SLA-DR-GLD-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold Disaster Recovery 8 Core INC1YR	13,702	
SLA-ADV-RPT-GLD-8	SLA-ADV-RPT-GLD-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold Advanced Reporting 8 Core INC1YR	13,702	
SLA-WEB-API-GLD-8	SLA-WEB-API-GLD-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold Web API 8 Core INC1YR	16,443	
SLA-GLD-12	SLA-GLD-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold License 12 Core INC1YR	77,643	
SLA-GLD-3YR-12	SLA-GLD-3YR-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold License 12 Core Prepay INC3YR	209,637	
SLA-TEST-GLD-12	SLA-TEST-GLD-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold Test Dev License 12 Core INC1YR	38,822	
SLA-DR-GLD-12	SLA-DR-GLD-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold Disaster Recovery 12 Core INC1YR	19,411	
SLA-ADV-RPT-GLD-12	SLA-ADV-RPT-GLD-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold Advanced Reporting 12 Core INC1YR	19,411	
SLA-WEB-API-GLD-12	SLA-WEB-API-GLD-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold Web API 12 Core INC1YR	23,294	
SLA-GLD-16	SLA-GLD-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold License 16 Core INC1YR	86,778	
SLA-GLD-3YR-16	SLA-GLD-3YR-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold License 16 Core Prepay INC3YR	234,300	
SLA-TEST-GLD-16	SLA-TEST-GLD-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold Test Dev License 16 Core INC1YR	43,389	
SLA-DR-GLD-16	SLA-DR-GLD-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold Disaster Recovery 16 Core INC1YR	21,695	
SLA-ADV-RPT-GLD-16	SLA-ADV-RPT-GLD-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold Advanced Reporting 16 Core INC1YR	21,695	
SLA-WEB-API-GLD-16	SLA-WEB-API-GLD-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold Web API 16 Core INC1YR	26,034	

Printing/Document Solutions

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

Ephesoft Ent
24-May-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- ☒ New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- ➔ Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- ✔ Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

	Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
☒	SLA-GLD-32	SLA-GLD-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold License 32 Core INC1YR	109,614	
☒	SLA-GLD-3YR-32	SLA-GLD-3YR-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold License 32 Core Prepay INC3YR	295,958	
☒	SLA-TEST-GLD-32	SLA-TEST-GLD-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold Test Dev License 32 Core INC1YR	54,807	
☒	SLA-DR-GLD-32	SLA-DR-GLD-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold Disaster Recovery 32 Core INC1YR	27,404	
☒	SLA-ADV-RPT-GLD-32	SLA-ADV-RPT-GLD-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold Advanced Reporting 32 Core INC1YR	27,404	
☒	SLA-WEB-API-GLD-32	SLA-WEB-API-GLD-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold Web API 32 Core INC1YR	32,885	
☒	SLA-PLT-4	SLA-PLT-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum License 4 Core INC1YR	27,404	
☒	SLA-PLT-3YR-4	SLA-PLT-3YR-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum License 4 Core Prepay INC3YR	73,961	
☒	SLA-TEST-PLT-4	SLA-TEST-PLT-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum Test Dev License 4 Core INC1YR	13,702	
☒	SLA-DR-PLT-4	SLA-DR-PLT-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum Disaster Recovery 4 Core INC1YR	6,852	
☒	SLA-ADV-RPT-PLT-4	SLA-ADV-RPT-PLT-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum Advanced Reporting 4 Core INC1YR	6,852	
☒	SLA-WEB-API-PLT-4	SLA-WEB-API-PLT-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum Web API 4 Core INC1YR	8,221	
☒	SLA-PLT-8	SLA-PLT-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum License 8 Core INC1YR	82,210	
☒	SLA-PLT-3YR-8	SLA-PLT-3YR-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum License 8 Core Prepay INC3YR	221,969	
☒	SLA-TEST-PLT-8	SLA-TEST-PLT-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum Test Dev License 8 Core INC1YR	41,105	
	SLA-DR-PLT-8	SLA-DR-PLT-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum Disaster Recovery 8 Core INC1YR	20,553	
	SLA-ADV-RPT-PLT-8	SLA-ADV-RPT-PLT-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum Advanced Reporting 8 Core INC1YR	20,553	
☒	SLA-WEB-API-PLT-8	SLA-WEB-API-PLT-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum Web API 8 Core INC1YR	24,663	
☒	SLA-PLT-12	SLA-PLT-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum License 12 Core INC1YR	116,465	
☒	SLA-PLT-3YR-12	SLA-PLT-3YR-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum License 12 Core Prepay INC3YR	314,443	
☒	SLA-TEST-PLT-12	SLA-TEST-PLT-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum Test Dev License 12 Core INC1YR	58,233	
☒	SLA-DR-PLT-12	SLA-DR-PLT-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum Disaster Recovery 12 Core INC1YR	29,116	
☒	SLA-ADV-RPT-PLT-12	SLA-ADV-RPT-PLT-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum Advanced Reporting 12 Core INC1YR	29,116	
☒	SLA-WEB-API-PLT-12	SLA-WEB-API-PLT-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum Web API 12 Core INC1YR	34,940	
☒	SLA-PLT-16	SLA-PLT-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum License 16 Core INC1YR	130,167	
☒	SLA-PLT-3YR-16	SLA-PLT-3YR-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum License 16 Core Prepay INC3YR	351,450	
☒	SLA-TEST-PLT-16	SLA-TEST-PLT-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum Test Dev License 16 Core INC1YR	65,084	
☒	SLA-DR-PLT-16	SLA-DR-PLT-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum Disaster Recovery 16 Core INC1YR	32,542	
☒	SLA-ADV-RPT-PLT-16	SLA-ADV-RPT-PLT-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum Advanced Reporting 16 Core INC1YR	32,542	
☒	SLA-WEB-API-PLT-16	SLA-WEB-API-PLT-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum Web API 16 Core INC1YR	39,050	
☒	SLA-PLT-32	SLA-PLT-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum License 32 Core INC1YR	164,422	
☒	SLA-PLT-3YR-32	SLA-PLT-3YR-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum License 32 Core Prepay INC3YR	443,937	
☒	SLA-TEST-PLT-32	SLA-TEST-PLT-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum Test Dev License 32 Core INC1YR	82,210	
	SLA-DR-PLT-32	SLA-DR-PLT-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum Disaster Recovery 32 Core INC1YR	41,105	
☒	SLA-ADV-RPT-PLT-32	SLA-ADV-RPT-PLT-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum Advanced Reporting 32 Core INC1YR	41,105	

Printing/Document Solutions

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

Ephesoft Ent
24-May-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- ☒ New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- → Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- ✔ Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
SLA-WEB-API-PLT-32	SLA-WEB-API-PLT-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum Web API 32 Core INC1YR	49,327	
SLA-EP-UI-GLD	SLA-EP-UI-GLD-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Gold Client Server License INC1YR	14,733	
SLA-EP-UI-PLT	SLA-EP-UI-PLT-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Platinum Client Server License INC1YR	22,100	
SLA-MOB-API-GLD	SLA-MOB-API-GLD-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Gold Mobile Toolkit Gold License INC0YR	5,525	
SLA-MOB-API-PLT	SLA-MOB-API-PLT-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Gold Mobile Toolkit Platinum License INC0YR	7,367	
LIC-DP-4	LIC-DP-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Departmental License 4 Core 60K Per YR INC0YR	14,733	
LIC-DP-4-10000	LIC-DP-4-10000-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Departmental License 4 Core Uplift 10K Per YR INC0YR	2,211	
MNT-DP-GLD-3YR	MNT-DP-GLD-3YR-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 YR Prepurchase Gld Entrerprise Support INC3YR	7,328	
MNT-PLT-GLD-3YR	MNT-PLT-GLD-3YR-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 YR Prepurchase PLT Entrerprise Support INC3YR	10,993	
TR-CBT-1000	TR-CBT-1000-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Computer Based Training and Certification	1,354	
LIC-EP-4-L	LIC-EP-4-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux License 4 Core INC0YR	36,539	
LIC-EP-8-L	LIC-EP-8-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux License 8 Core INC0YR	109,614	
LIC-EP-12-L	LIC-EP-12-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux License 12 Core INC0YR	155,287	
LIC-EP-16-L	LIC-EP-16-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux License 16 Core INC0YR	173,555	
LIC-EP-32-L	LIC-EP-32-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux License 32 Core INC0YR	219,228	
LIC-EP-UI-4-L	LIC-EP-UI-4-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Client Server License 4 Core INC0YR	29,230	
LIC-EP-UI-8-L	LIC-EP-UI-8-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Client Server License 8 Core INC0YR	87,691	
LIC-EP-UI-12-L	LIC-EP-UI-12-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Client Server License 12 Core INC0YR	124,229	
LIC-EP-UI-16-L	LIC-EP-UI-16-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Client Server License 16 Core INC0YR	138,835	
LIC-EP-UI-32-L	LIC-EP-UI-32-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Traditional License 32 Core INC0YR	175,383	
SLA-GLD-4-L	SLA-GLD-4-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold License 4 Core INC1YR	18,269	
SLA-GLD-3YR-4-L	SLA-GLD-3YR-4-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold License 4 Core Prepay INC3YR	49,327	
SLA-TEST-GLD-4-L	SLA-TEST-GLD-4-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold Test Dev License 4 Core INC1YR	9,135	
SLA-DR-GLD-4-L	SLA-DR-GLD-4-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold Disaster Recovery 4 Core INC1YR	4,567	
SLA-ADV-RPT-GLD-4-L	SLA-ADV-RPT-GLD-4-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold Advanced Reporting 4 Core INC1YR	4,567	
SLA-WEB-API-GLD-4-L	SLA-WEB-API-GLD-4-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold Web API 4 Core INC1YR	5,481	
SLA-GLD-8-L	SLA-GLD-8-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold License 8 Core INC1YR	54,807	
SLA-GLD-3YR-8-L	SLA-GLD-3YR-8-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold License 8 Core Prepay INC3YR	147,980	
SLA-TEST-GLD-8-L	SLA-TEST-GLD-8-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold Test Dev License 8 Core INC1YR	27,404	
SLA-DR-GLD-8-L	SLA-DR-GLD-8-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold Disaster Recovery 8 Core INC1YR	13,702	
SLA-ADV-RPT-GLD-8-L	SLA-ADV-RPT-GLD-8-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold Advanced Reporting 8 Core INC1YR	13,702	
SLA-WEB-API-GLD-8-L	SLA-WEB-API-GLD-8-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold Web API 8 Core INC1YR	16,443	
SLA-GLD-12-L	SLA-GLD-12-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold License 12 Core INC1YR	77,643	
SLA-GLD-3YR-12-L	SLA-GLD-3YR-12-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold License 12 Core Prepay INC3YR	209,637	
SLA-TEST-GLD-12-L	SLA-TEST-GLD-12-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold Test Dev License 12 Core INC1YR	38,822	
SLA-DR-GLD-12-L	SLA-DR-GLD-12-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold Disaster Recovery 12 Core INC1YR	19,411	
SLA-ADV-RPT-GLD-12-L	SLA-ADV-RPT-GLD-12-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold Advanced Reporting 12 Core INC1YR	19,411	

Printing/Document Solutions

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

Ephesoft Ent
24-May-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
SLA-WEB-API-GLD-12-L	SLA-WEB-API-GLD-12-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold Web API 12 Core INC1YR	23,294	
SLA-GLD-16-L	SLA-GLD-16-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold License 16 Core INC1YR	86,778	
SLA-GLD-3YR-16-L	SLA-GLD-3YR-16-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold License 16 Core Prepay INC3YR	234,300	
SLA-TEST-GLD-16-L	SLA-TEST-GLD-16-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold Test Dev License 16 Core INC1YR	43,389	
SLA-DR-GLD-16-L	SLA-DR-GLD-16-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold Disaster Recovery 16 Core INC1YR	21,695	
SLA-ADV-RPT-GLD-16-L	SLA-ADV-RPT-GLD-16-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold Advanced Reporting 16 Core INC1YR	21,695	
SLA-WEB-API-GLD-16-L	SLA-WEB-API-GLD-16-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold Web API 16 Core INC1YR	26,034	
SLA-GLD-32-L	SLA-GLD-32-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold License 32 Core INC1YR	109,614	
SLA-GLD-3YR-32-L	SLA-GLD-3YR-32-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold License 32 Core Prepay INC3YR	295,958	
SLA-TEST-GLD-32-L	SLA-TEST-GLD-32-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold Test Dev License 32 Core INC1YR	54,807	
SLA-DR-GLD-32-L	SLA-DR-GLD-32-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold Disaster Recovery 32 Core INC1YR	27,404	
SLA-ADV-RPT-GLD-32-L	SLA-ADV-RPT-GLD-32-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold Advanced Reporting 32 Core INC1YR	27,404	
SLA-WEB-API-GLD-32-L	SLA-WEB-API-GLD-32-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold Web API 32 Core INC1YR	32,885	
SLA-PLT-4-L	SLA-PLT-4-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum License 4 Core INC1YR	27,404	
SLA-PLT-3YR-4-L	SLA-PLT-3YR-4-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum License 4 Core Prepay INC3YR	73,961	
SLA-TEST-PLT-4-L	SLA-TEST-PLT-4-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum Test Dev License 4 Core INC1YR	13,702	
SLA-DR-PLT-4-L	SLA-DR-PLT-4-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum Disaster Recovery 4 Core INC1YR	6,852	
SLA-ADV-RPT-PLT-4-L	SLA-ADV-RPT-PLT-4-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum Advanced Reporting 4 Core INC1YR	6,852	
SLA-WEB-API-PLT-4-L	SLA-WEB-API-PLT-4-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum Web API 4 Core INC1YR	8,221	
SLA-PLT-8-L	SLA-PLT-8-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum License 8 Core INC1YR	82,210	
SLA-PLT-3YR-8-L	SLA-PLT-3YR-8-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum License 8 Core Prepay INC3YR	221,969	
SLA-TEST-PLT-8-L	SLA-TEST-PLT-8-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum Test Dev License 8 Core INC1YR	41,105	
SLA-DR-PLT-8-L	SLA-DR-PLT-8-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum Disaster Recovery 8 Core INC1YR	20,553	
SLA-ADV-RPT-PLT-8-L	SLA-ADV-RPT-PLT-8-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum Advanced Reporting 8 Core INC1YR	20,553	
SLA-WEB-API-PLT-8-L	SLA-WEB-API-PLT-8-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum Web API 8 Core INC1YR	24,663	
SLA-PLT-12-L	SLA-PLT-12-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum License 12 Core INC1YR	116,465	
SLA-PLT-3YR-12-L	SLA-PLT-3YR-12-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum License 12 Core Prepay INC3YR	314,443	
SLA-TEST-PLT-12-L	SLA-TEST-PLT-12-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum Test Dev License 12 Core INC1YR	58,233	
SLA-DR-PLT-12-L	SLA-DR-PLT-12-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum Disaster Recovery 12 Core INC1YR	29,116	
SLA-ADV-RPT-PLT-12-L	SLA-ADV-RPT-PLT-12-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum Advanced Reporting 12 Core INC1YR	29,116	
SLA-WEB-API-PLT-12-L	SLA-WEB-API-PLT-12-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum Web API 12 Core INC1YR	34,940	
SLA-PLT-16-L	SLA-PLT-16-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum License 16 Core INC1YR	130,167	
SLA-PLT-3YR-16-L	SLA-PLT-3YR-16-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum License 16 Core Prepay INC3YR	351,450	
SLA-TEST-PLT-16-L	SLA-TEST-PLT-16-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum Test Dev License 16 Core INC1YR	65,084	
SLA-DR-PLT-16-L	SLA-DR-PLT-16-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum Disaster Recovery 16 Core INC1YR	32,542	

Printing/Document Solutions

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

Ephesoft Ent
24-May-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
SLA-ADV-RPT-PLT-16-L	SLA-ADV-RPT-PLT-16-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum Advanced Reporting 16 Core INC1YR	32,542	
SLA-WEB-API-PLT-16-L	SLA-WEB-API-PLT-16-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum Web API 16 Core INC1YR	39,050	
SLA-PLT-32-L	SLA-PLT-32-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum License 32 Core INC1YR	164,422	
SLA-PLT-3YR-32-L	SLA-PLT-3YR-32-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum License 32 Core Prepay INC3YR	443,937	
SLA-TEST-PLT-32-L	SLA-TEST-PLT-32-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum Test Dev License 32 Core INC1YR	82,210	
SLA-DR-PLT-32-L	SLA-DR-PLT-32-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum Disaster Recovery 32 Core INC1YR	41,105	
SLA-ADV-RPT-PLT-32-L	SLA-ADV-RPT-PLT-32-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum Advanced Reporting 32 Core INC1YR	41,105	
SLA-WEB-API-PLT-32-L	SLA-WEB-API-PLT-32-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum Web API 32 Core INC1YR	49,327	
SLA-EP-UI-GLD-L	SLA-EP-UI-GLD-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Gold Client Server License INC1YR	14,733	
SLA-EP-UI-PLT-L	SLA-EP-UI-PLT-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Platinum Client Server License INC1YR	22,100	
SLA-MOB-API-GLD-L	SLA-MOB-API-GLD-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Gold Mobile Toolkit Gold License INC0YR	5,525	
SLA-MOB-API-PLT-L	SLA-MOB-API-PLT-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Gold Mobile Toolkit Platinum License INC0YR	7,367	
LIC-DP-4-L	LIC-DP-4-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Departmental License 4 Core 60K Per YR INC0YR	14,733	
LIC-DP-4-10000-L	LIC-DP-4-10000-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Departmental License 4 Core Uplift 10K Per YR INC0YR	2,211	
3RD-PS-1000-DS	3RD-PS-1000-DS	Ephesoft Hourly Fee for Professional Services	153	
3RD-PS-ADHOC-DS	3RD-PS-ADHOC-DS	Ephesoft Ad Hoc Hourly Fee for Professional Services	237	
3RD-PS-BLK-40-DS	3RD-PS-BLK-40-DS	Ephesoft Block of 40 Hours for Professional Services	5,971	
3RD-PS-BLK-80-DS	3RD-PS-BLK-80-DS	Ephesoft Block of 80 Hours for Professional Services	11,671	
3RD-PS-BLK-120-DS	3RD-PS-BLK-120-DS	Ephesoft Block of 120 Hours for Professional Services	17,100	
3RD-PS-BLK-160-DS	3RD-PS-BLK-160-DS	Ephesoft Block of 160 Hours for Professional Services	22,257	
3RD-TR-EE-1000-DS	3RD-TR-EE-1000-DS	Ephesoft 3 Day Basic Training, Incl Certification	1,354	
3RD-TR-EE-1500-DS	3RD-TR-EE-1500-DS	Ephesoft Certification Exam for basic Training	204	
3RD-TR-EEA-1000-DS	3RD-TR-EEA-1000-DS	Ephesoft 2 Day Advanced Training, Incl Certification	1,018	
3RD-TR-EE-2000-DS	3RD-TR-EE-2000-DS	Ephesoft Dedicated Training	13,571	
MOB-API-GLD-L	MOB-API-GLD-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Gold Mobile Toolkit Annual Support INC1YR	5,089	
MOB-API-PLT-L	MOB-API-PLT-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Platinum Mobile Toolkit Annual Support INC1YR	6,786	
MNT-DP-GLD-3YR-L	MNT-DP-GLD-3YR-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 YR Prepurchase Gld Entrerprise Support INC3YR	7,328	
MNT-PLT-GLD-3YR-L	MNT-PLT-GLD-3YR-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 YR Prepurchase PLT Entrerprise Support INC3YR	10,993	
LIC-TEST-EP-4	LIC-TEST-EP-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise License Test Dev 4 Core INC0YR	18,269	
LIC-DR-EP-4	LIC-DR-EP-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise License Disaster Recovery 4 Core INC0YR	9,135	
ADV-RPT-4	ADV-RPT-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise License Reporting 4 Core INC0YR	9,135	
WEB-API-4	WEB-API-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise License Web API Production 4 Core INC0YR	10,962	
MNT-GLD-4	MNT-GLD-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold Support 4 Core INC1YR	6,732	
MNT-GLD-3YR-4	MNT-GLD-3YR-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Prepurchase 3YR Gold Support 4 Core INC3YR	16,156	
MNT-PLT-4	MNT-PLT-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum Support 4 Core INC1YR	10,097	
MNT-PLT-3YR-4	MNT-PLT-3YR-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Prepurchase Enterprise Support 4 Core INC3YR	26,926	
LIC-TEST-EP-8	LIC-TEST-EP-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise License Test Dev 8 Core INC0YR	54,807	
LIC-DR-EP-8	LIC-DR-EP-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise License Disaster Recovery 8 Core INC0YR	27,404	
ADV-RPT-8	ADV-RPT-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise License Reporting 8 Core INC0YR	27,404	
WEB-API-8	WEB-API-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise License Web API Production 8 Core INC0YR	32,885	
MNT-GLD-8	MNT-GLD-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold Support 8 Core INC1YR	20,194	

Printing/Document Solutions

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

Ephesoft Ent
24-May-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
MNT-GLD-3YR-8	MNT-GLD-3YR-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Prepurchase 3YR Gold Support 8 Core INC3YR	48,466	
MNT-PLT-8	MNT-PLT-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum Support 8 Core INC1YR	30,291	
MNT-PLT-3YR-8	MNT-PLT-3YR-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Prepurchase Enterprise Support 8 Core INC3YR	80,776	
LIC-TEST-EP-12	LIC-TEST-EP-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise License Test Dev 12 Core INC0YR	77,643	
LIC-DR-EP-12	LIC-DR-EP-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise License Disaster Recovery 12 Core INC0YR	38,822	
ADV-RPT-12	ADV-RPT-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise License Reporting 12 Core INC0YR	38,822	
WEB-API-12	WEB-API-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise License Web API Production 12 Core INC0YR	46,586	
MNT-GLD-12	MNT-GLD-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold Support 12 Core INC1YR	28,608	
MNT-GLD-3YR-12	MNT-GLD-3YR-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Prepurchase 3YR Gold Support 12 Core INC3YR	68,659	
MNT-PLT-12	MNT-PLT-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum Support 12 Core INC1YR	42,913	
MNT-PLT-3YR-12	MNT-PLT-3YR-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Prepurchase Enterprise Support 12 Core INC3YR	114,433	
LIC-TEST-EP-16	LIC-TEST-EP-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise License Test Dev 16 Core INC0YR	86,778	
LIC-DR-EP-16	LIC-DR-EP-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise License Disaster Recovery 16 Core INC0YR	43,389	
ADV-RPT-16	ADV-RPT-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise License Reporting 16 Core INC0YR	43,389	
WEB-API-16	WEB-API-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise License Web API Production 16 Core INC0YR	52,067	
MNT-GLD-16	MNT-GLD-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold Support 16 Core INC1YR	31,974	
MNT-GLD-3YR-16	MNT-GLD-3YR-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Prepurchase 3YR Gold Support 16 Core INC3YR	76,737	
MNT-PLT-16	MNT-PLT-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum Support 16 Core INC1YR	47,961	
MNT-PLT-3YR-16	MNT-PLT-3YR-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Prepurchase Enterprise Support 16 Core INC3YR	127,895	
LIC-TEST-EP-32	LIC-TEST-EP-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise License Test Dev 32 Core INC0YR	109,614	
LIC-DR-EP-32	LIC-DR-EP-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise License Disaster Recovery 32 Core INC0YR	54,807	
ADV-RPT-32	ADV-RPT-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise License Reporting 32 Core INC0YR	54,807	
WEB-API-32	WEB-API-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise License Web API Production 32 Core INC0YR	65,769	
MNT-GLD-32	MNT-GLD-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold Support 32 Core INC1YR	40,388	
MNT-GLD-3YR-32	MNT-GLD-3YR-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Prepurchase 3YR Gold Support 32 Core INC3YR	96,931	
MNT-PLT-32	MNT-PLT-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum Support 32 Core INC1YR	60,582	
MNT-PLT-3YR-32	MNT-PLT-3YR-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Prepurchase Enterprise Support 32 Core INC3YR	161,552	
LIC-TEST-EP-4-L	LIC-TEST-EP-4-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux License Test Dev 4 Core INC0YR	18,269	
LIC-DR-EP-4-L	LIC-DR-EP-4-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux License Disaster Recovery 4 Core INC0YR	9,135	
ADV-RPT-4-L	ADV-RPT-4-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux License Reporting 4 Core INC0YR	9,135	
WEB-API-4-L	WEB-API-4-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux License Web API Production 4 Core INC0YR	10,962	
LIC-TEST-EP-8-L	LIC-TEST-EP-8-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux License Test Dev 8 Core INC0YR	54,807	
LIC-DR-EP-8-L	LIC-DR-EP-8-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux License Disaster Recovery 8 Core INC0YR	27,404	
ADV-RPT-8-L	ADV-RPT-8-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux License Reporting 8 Core INC0YR	27,404	
WEB-API-8-L	WEB-API-8-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux License Web API Production 8 Core INC0YR	32,885	
LIC-TEST-EP-12-L	LIC-TEST-EP-12-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux License Test Dev 12 Core INC0YR	77,643	

Printing/Document Solutions

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

Ephesoft Ent
24-May-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
LIC-DR-EP-12-L	LIC-DR-EP-12-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux License Disaster Recovery 12 Core INC0YR	38,822	
ADV-RPT-12-L	ADV-RPT-12-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux License Reporting 12 Core INC0YR	38,822	
WEB-API-12-L	WEB-API-12-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux License Web API Production 12 Core INC0YR	46,586	
LIC-TEST-EP-16-L	LIC-TEST-EP-16-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux License Test Dev 16 Core INC0YR	86,778	
LIC-DR-EP-16-L	LIC-DR-EP-16-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux License Disaster Recovery 16 Core INC0YR	43,389	
ADV-RPT-16-L	ADV-RPT-16-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux License Reporting 16 Core INC0YR	43,389	
WEB-API-16-L	WEB-API-16-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux License Web API Production 16 Core INC0YR	52,067	
LIC-TEST-EP-32-L	LIC-TEST-EP-32-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux License Test Dev 32 Core INC0YR	109,614	
LIC-DR-EP-32-L	LIC-DR-EP-32-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux License Disaster Recovery 32 Core INC0YR	54,807	
ADV-RPT-32-L	ADV-RPT-32-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux License Reporting 32 Core INC0YR	54,807	
WEB-API-32-L	WEB-API-32-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux License Web API Production 32 Core INC0YR	65,769	
MNT-GLD-4-L	MNT-GLD-4-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold Support 4 Core INC1YR	6,732	
MNT-GLD-3YR-4-L	MNT-GLD-3YR-4-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Prepurchase 3YR Gold Support 4 Core INC3YR	16,156	
MNT-PLT-4-L	MNT-PLT-4-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum Support 4 Core INC1YR	10,097	
MNT-PLT-3YR-4-L	MNT-PLT-3YR-4-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Prepurchase Enterprise Support 4 Core INC3YR	26,926	
MNT-GLD-8-L	MNT-GLD-8-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold Support 8 Core INC1YR	20,194	
MNT-GLD-3YR-8-L	MNT-GLD-3YR-8-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Prepurchase 3YR Gold Support 8 Core INC3YR	48,466	
MNT-PLT-8-L	MNT-PLT-8-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum Support 8 Core INC1YR	30,291	
MNT-PLT-3YR-8-L	MNT-PLT-3YR-8-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Prepurchase Enterprise Support 8 Core INC3YR	80,776	
MNT-GLD-12-L	MNT-GLD-12-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold Support 12 Core INC1YR	28,608	
MNT-GLD-3YR-12-L	MNT-GLD-3YR-12-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Prepurchase 3YR Gold Support 12 Core INC3YR	68,659	
MNT-PLT-12-L	MNT-PLT-12-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum Support 12 Core INC1YR	42,913	
MNT-PLT-3YR-12-L	MNT-PLT-3YR-12-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Prepurchase Enterprise Support 12 Core INC3YR	114,433	
MNT-GLD-16-L	MNT-GLD-16-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold Support 16 Core INC1YR	31,974	
MNT-GLD-3YR-16-L	MNT-GLD-3YR-16-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Prepurchase 3YR Gold Support 16 Core INC3YR	76,737	
MNT-PLT-16-L	MNT-PLT-16-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum Support 16 Core INC1YR	47,961	
MNT-PLT-3YR-16-L	MNT-PLT-3YR-16-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Prepurchase Enterprise Support 16 Core INC3YR	80,396	
MNT-GLD-32-L	MNT-GLD-32-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold Support 32 Core INC1YR	40,388	
MNT-GLD-3YR-32-L	MNT-GLD-3YR-32-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Prepurchase 3YR Gold Support 32 Core INC3YR	96,931	
MNT-PLT-32-L	MNT-PLT-32-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum Support 32 Core INC1YR	60,582	
MNT-PLT-3YR-32-L	MNT-PLT-3YR-32-L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Prepurchase Enterprise Support 32 Core INC3YR	161,552	
MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-4	MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold Test Enterprise Support 4 Core INC1YR	3,366	
MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-3YR-4	MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-3YR-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Gold Test Enterprise Support 4 Core INC3YR	8,078	
MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-4	MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum Test Enterprise Support 4 Core INC1YR	5,049	
MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-3YR-4	MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-3YR-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Platinum Test Enterprise Support 4 Core INC3YR	13,463	

Printing/Document Solutions

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

Ephesoft Ent
24-May-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- ⊠ New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- → Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- ✔ Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
MNT-DR-EP-GLD-4	MNT-DR-EP-GLD-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 4 Core INC1YR	1,683	
MNT-DR-EP-GLD-3YR-4	MNT-DR-EP-GLD-3YR-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Gold Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 4 Core INC3YR	4,039	
MNT-DR-EP-PLT-4	MNT-DR-EP-PLT-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 4 Core INC1YR	2,525	
MNT-DR-EP-PLT-3YR-4	MNT-DR-EP-PLT-3YR-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Platinum Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 4 Core INC3YR	6,732	
MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-4	MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Advanced Reporting Gold Support 4 Core INC1YR	1,683	
MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-3YR-4	MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-3YR-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Advanced Reporting Gold Support 4 Core INC3YR	4,039	
MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-4	MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Advanced Reporting Platinum Support 4 Core INC1YR	2,525	
MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-3YR-4	MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-3YR-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Advanced Reporting Platinum Support 4 Core INC3YR	6,732	
MNT-WEB-API-GLD-4	MNT-WEB-API-GLD-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Web API Gold Support 4 Core INC1YR	2,019	
MNT-WEB-API-GLD-3YR-4	MNT-WEB-API-GLD-3YR-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Web API Gold Support 4 Core INC3YR	4,847	
MNT-WEB-API-PLT-4	MNT-WEB-API-PLT-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Web API Platinum Support 4 Core INC1YR	3,030	
MNT-WEB-API-PLT-3YR-4	MNT-WEB-API-PLT-3YR-4-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Web API Platinum Support 4 Core INC3YR	8,078	
MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-8	MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold Test Enterprise Support 8 Core INC1YR	10,097	
MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-3YR-8	MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-3YR-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Gold Test Enterprise Support 8 Core INC3YR	24,233	
MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-8	MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum Test Enterprise Support 8 Core INC1YR	15,146	
MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-3YR-8	MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-3YR-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Platinum Test Enterprise Support 8 Core INC3YR	40,388	
MNT-DR-EP-GLD-8	MNT-DR-EP-GLD-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 8 Core INC1YR	5,049	
MNT-DR-EP-GLD-3YR-8	MNT-DR-EP-GLD-3YR-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Gold Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 8 Core INC3YR	12,117	
MNT-DR-EP-PLT-8	MNT-DR-EP-PLT-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 8 Core INC1YR	7,573	
MNT-DR-EP-PLT-3YR-8	MNT-DR-EP-PLT-3YR-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Platinum Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 8 Core INC3YR	20,194	
MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-8	MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Advanced Reporting Gold Support 8 Core INC1YR	5,049	
MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-3YR-8	MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-3YR-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Advanced Reporting Gold Support 8 Core INC3YR	12,117	
MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-8	MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Advanced Reporting Platinum Support 8 Core INC1YR	7,573	
MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-3YR-8	MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-3YR-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Advanced Reporting Platinum Support 8 Core INC3YR	20,194	
MNT-WEB-API-GLD-8	MNT-WEB-API-GLD-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Web API Gold Support 8 Core INC1YR	6,053	
MNT-WEB-API-GLD-3YR-8	MNT-WEB-API-GLD-3YR-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Web API Gold Support 8 Core INC3YR	14,540	
MNT-WEB-API-PLT-8	MNT-WEB-API-PLT-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Web API Platinum Support 8 Core INC1YR	9,087	
MNT-WEB-API-PLT-3YR-8	MNT-WEB-API-PLT-3YR-8-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Web API Platinum Support 8 Core INC3YR	24,233	
MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-12	MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold Test Enterprise Support 12 Core INC1YR	14,304	
MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-3YR-12	MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-3YR-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Gold Test Enterprise Support 12 Core INC3YR	34,330	
MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-12	MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum Test Enterprise Support 12 Core INC1YR	21,456	
MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-3YR-12	MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-3YR-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Platinum Test Enterprise Support 12 Core INC3YR	57,216	
MNT-DR-EP-GLD-12	MNT-DR-EP-GLD-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 12 Core INC1YR	7,153	
MNT-DR-EP-GLD-3YR-12	MNT-DR-EP-GLD-3YR-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Gold Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 12 Core INC3YR	17,165	
MNT-DR-EP-PLT-12	MNT-DR-EP-PLT-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 12 Core INC1YR	10,728	

Printing/Document Solutions

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

Ephesoft Ent
24-May-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
MNT-DR-EP-PLT-3YR-12	MNT-DR-EP-PLT-3YR-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Platinum Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 12 Core INC3YR	28,608	
MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-12	MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Advanced Reporting Gold Support 12 Core INC1YR	7,153	
MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-3YR-12	MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-3YR-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Advanced Reporting Gold Support 12 Core INC3YR	17,165	
MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-12	MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Advanced Reporting Platinum Support 12 Core INC1YR	10,728	
MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-3YR-12	MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-3YR-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Advanced Reporting Platinum Support 12 Core INC3YR	28,608	
MNT-WEB-API-GLD-12	MNT-WEB-API-GLD-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Web API Gold Support 12 Core INC1YR	8,583	
MNT-WEB-API-GLD-3YR-12	MNT-WEB-API-GLD-3YR-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Web API Gold Support 12 Core INC3YR	20,598	
MNT-WEB-API-PLT-12	MNT-WEB-API-PLT-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Web API Platinum Support 12 Core INC1YR	12,874	
MNT-WEB-API-PLT-3YR-12	MNT-WEB-API-PLT-3YR-12-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Web API Platinum Support 12 Core INC3YR	34,330	
MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-16	MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold Test Enterprise Support 16 Core INC1YR	15,987	
MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-3YR-16	MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-3YR-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Gold Test Enterprise Support 16 Core INC3YR	38,369	
MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-16	MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum Test Enterprise Support 16 Core INC1YR	23,981	
MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-3YR-16	MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-3YR-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Platinum Test Enterprise Support 16 Core INC3YR	63,948	
MNT-DR-EP-GLD-16	MNT-DR-EP-GLD-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 16 Core INC1YR	7,994	
MNT-DR-EP-GLD-3YR-16	MNT-DR-EP-GLD-3YR-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Gold Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 16 Core INC3YR	19,185	
MNT-DR-EP-PLT-16	MNT-DR-EP-PLT-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 16 Core INC1YR	11,990	
MNT-DR-EP-PLT-3YR-16	MNT-DR-EP-PLT-3YR-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Platinum Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 16 Core INC3YR	31,974	
MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-16	MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Advanced Reporting Gold Support 16 Core INC1YR	7,994	
MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-3YR-16	MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-3YR-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Advanced Reporting Gold Support 16 Core INC3YR	19,185	
MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-16	MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Advanced Reporting Platinum Support 16 Core INC1YR	11,990	
MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-3YR-16	MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-3YR-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Advanced Reporting Platinum Support 16 Core INC3YR	31,974	
MNT-WEB-API-GLD-16	MNT-WEB-API-GLD-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Web API Gold Support 16 Core INC1YR	9,592	
MNT-WEB-API-GLD-3YR-16	MNT-WEB-API-GLD-3YR-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Web API Gold Support 16 Core INC3YR	23,022	
MNT-WEB-API-PLT-16	MNT-WEB-API-PLT-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Web API Platinum Support 16 Core INC1YR	14,389	
MNT-WEB-API-PLT-3YR-16	MNT-WEB-API-PLT-3YR-16-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Web API Platinum Support 16 Core INC3YR	38,369	
MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-32	MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold Test Enterprise Support 32 Core INC1YR	20,194	
MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-3YR-32	MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-3YR-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Gold Test Enterprise Support 32 Core INC3YR	48,466	
MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-32	MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum Test Enterprise Support 32 Core INC1YR	30,291	
MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-3YR-32	MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-3YR-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Platinum Test Enterprise Support 32 Core INC3YR	80,776	
MNT-DR-EP-GLD-32	MNT-DR-EP-GLD-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Gold Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 32 Core INC1YR	10,097	
MNT-DR-EP-GLD-3YR-32	MNT-DR-EP-GLD-3YR-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Gold Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 32 Core INC3YR	24,233	
MNT-DR-EP-PLT-32	MNT-DR-EP-PLT-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Platinum Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 32 Core INC1YR	15,146	
MNT-DR-EP-PLT-3YR-32	MNT-DR-EP-PLT-3YR-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Platinum Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 32 Core INC3YR	40,388	
MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-32	MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Advanced Reporting Gold Support 32 Core INC1YR	10,097	
MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-3YR-32	MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-3YR-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Advanced Reporting Gold Support 32 Core INC3YR	24,233	

Printing/Document Solutions

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

Ephesoft Ent
24-May-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- ☒ New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- → Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- ✓ Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
☒ MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-32	MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Advanced Reporting Platinum Support 32 Core INC1YR	15,146	
☒ MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-3YR-32	MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-3YR-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Advanced Reporting Platinum Support 32 Core INC3YR	40,388	
☒ MNT-WEB-API-GLD-32	MNT-WEB-API-GLD-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Web API Gold Support 32 Core INC1YR	12,117	
☒ MNT-WEB-API-GLD-3YR-32	MNT-WEB-API-GLD-3YR-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Web API Gold Support 32 Core INC3YR	29,079	
☒ MNT-WEB-API-PLT-32	MNT-WEB-API-PLT-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Annual Web API Platinum Support 32 Core INC1YR	18,175	
☒ MNT-WEB-API-PLT-3YR-32	MNT-WEB-API-PLT-3YR-32-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise 3 Year Prepurchase Web API Platinum Support 32 Core INC3YR	48,466	
☒ MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-4L	MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-4L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold Test Enterprise Support 4 Core INC1YR	3,366	
☒ MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-3YR-4L	MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-3YR-4L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Gold Test Enterprise Support 4 Core INC3YR	8,078	
☒ MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-4L	MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-4L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum Test Enterprise Support 4 Core INC1YR	5,049	
☒ MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-3YR-4L	MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-3YR-4L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Platinum Test Enterprise Support 4 Core INC3YR	13,463	
☒ MNT-DR-EP-GLD-4L	MNT-DR-EP-GLD-4L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 4 Core INC1YR	1,683	
☒ MNT-DR-EP-GLD-3YR-4L	MNT-DR-EP-GLD-3YR-4L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Gold Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 4 Core INC3YR	4,039	
☒ MNT-DR-EP-PLT-4L	MNT-DR-EP-PLT-4L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 4 Core INC1YR	2,525	
☒ MNT-DR-EP-PLT-3YR-4L	MNT-DR-EP-PLT-3YR-4L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Platinum Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 4 Core INC3YR	6,732	
☒ MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-4L	MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-4L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Advanced Reporting Gold Support 4 Core INC1YR	1,683	
☒ MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-3YR-4L	MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-3YR-4L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Advanced Reporting Gold Support 4 Core INC3YR	4,039	
☒ MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-4L	MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-4L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Advanced Reporting Platinum Support 4 Core INC1YR	2,525	
☒ MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-3YR-4L	MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-3YR-4L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Advanced Reporting Platinum Support 4 Core INC3YR	6,732	
☒ MNT-WEB-API-GLD-4L	MNT-WEB-API-GLD-4L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Web API Gold Support 4 Core INC1YR	2,019	
☒ MNT-WEB-API-GLD-3YR-4L	MNT-WEB-API-GLD-3YR-4L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Web API Gold Support 4 Core INC3YR	4,847	
☒ MNT-WEB-API-PLT-4L	MNT-WEB-API-PLT-4L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Web API Platinum Support 4 Core INC1YR	3,030	
☒ MNT-WEB-API-PLT-3YR-4L	MNT-WEB-API-PLT-3YR-4L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Web API Platinum Support 4 Core INC3YR	8,078	
☒ MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-8L	MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-8L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold Test Enterprise Support 8 Core INC1YR	10,097	
☒ MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-3YR-8L	MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-3YR-8L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Gold Test Enterprise Support 8 Core INC3YR	24,233	
☒ MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-8L	MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-8L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum Test Enterprise Support 8 Core INC1YR	15,146	
☒ MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-3YR-8L	MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-3YR-8L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Platinum Test Enterprise Support 8 Core INC3YR	40,388	
☒ MNT-DR-EP-GLD-8L	MNT-DR-EP-GLD-8L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 8 Core INC1YR	5,049	
☒ MNT-DR-EP-GLD-3YR-8L	MNT-DR-EP-GLD-3YR-8L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Gold Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 8 Core INC3YR	12,117	
☒ MNT-DR-EP-PLT-8L	MNT-DR-EP-PLT-8L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 8 Core INC1YR	7,573	
☒ MNT-DR-EP-PLT-3YR-8L	MNT-DR-EP-PLT-3YR-8L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Platinum Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 8 Core INC3YR	20,194	
☒ MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-8L	MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-8L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Advanced Reporting Gold Support 8 Core INC1YR	5,049	
☒ MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-3YR-8L	MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-3YR-8L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Advanced Reporting Gold Support 8 Core INC3YR	12,117	
☒ MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-8L	MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-8L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Advanced Reporting Platinum Support 8 Core INC1YR	7,573	
☒ MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-3YR-8L	MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-3YR-8L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Advanced Reporting Platinum Support 8 Core INC3YR	20,194	
☒ MNT-WEB-API-GLD-8L	MNT-WEB-API-GLD-8L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Web API Gold Support 8 Core INC1YR	6,053	

Printing/Document Solutions

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

Ephesoft Ent
24-May-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
MNT-WEB-API-GLD-3YR-8L	MNT-WEB-API-GLD-3YR-8L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Web API Gold Support 8 Core INC3YR	14,540	
MNT-WEB-API-PLT-8L	MNT-WEB-API-PLT-8L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Web API Platinum Support 8 Core INC1YR	9,087	
MNT-WEB-API-PLT-3YR-8L	MNT-WEB-API-PLT-3YR-8L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Web API Platinum Support 8 Core INC3YR	24,233	
MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-12L	MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-12L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold Test Enterprise Support 12 Core INC1YR	14,304	
MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-3YR-12L	MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-3YR-12L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Gold Test Enterprise Support 12 Core INC3YR	34,330	
MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-12L	MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-12L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum Test Enterprise Support 12 Core INC1YR	21,456	
MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-3YR-12L	MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-3YR-12L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Platinum Test Enterprise Support 12 Core INC3YR	57,216	
MNT-DR-EP-GLD-12L	MNT-DR-EP-GLD-12L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 12 Core INC1YR	7,153	
MNT-DR-EP-GLD-3YR-12L	MNT-DR-EP-GLD-3YR-12L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Gold Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 12 Core INC3YR	17,165	
MNT-DR-EP-PLT-12L	MNT-DR-EP-PLT-12L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 12 Core INC1YR	10,728	
MNT-DR-EP-PLT-3YR-12L	MNT-DR-EP-PLT-3YR-12L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Platinum Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 12 Core INC3YR	28,608	
MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-12L	MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-12L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Advanced Reporting Gold Support 12 Core INC1YR	7,153	
MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-3YR-12L	MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-3YR-12L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Advanced Reporting Gold Support 12 Core INC3YR	17,165	
MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-12L	MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-12L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Advanced Reporting Platinum Support 12 Core INC1YR	10,728	
MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-3YR-12L	MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-3YR-12L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Advanced Reporting Platinum Support 12 Core INC3YR	28,608	
MNT-WEB-API-GLD-12L	MNT-WEB-API-GLD-12L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Web API Gold Support 12 Core INC1YR	8,583	
MNT-WEB-API-GLD-3YR-12L	MNT-WEB-API-GLD-3YR-12L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Web API Gold Support 12 Core INC3YR	20,598	
MNT-WEB-API-PLT-12L	MNT-WEB-API-PLT-12L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Web API Platinum Support 12 Core INC1YR	12,874	
MNT-WEB-API-PLT-3YR-12L	MNT-WEB-API-PLT-3YR-12L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Web API Platinum Support 12 Core INC3YR	34,330	
MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-16L	MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-16L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold Test Enterprise Support 16 Core INC1YR	15,987	
MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-3YR-16L	MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-3YR-16L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Gold Test Enterprise Support 16 Core INC3YR	38,369	
MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-16L	MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-16L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum Test Enterprise Support 16 Core INC1YR	23,981	
MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-3YR-16L	MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-3YR-16L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Platinum Test Enterprise Support 16 Core INC3YR	63,948	
MNT-DR-EP-GLD-16L	MNT-DR-EP-GLD-16L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 16 Core INC1YR	7,994	
MNT-DR-EP-GLD-3YR-16L	MNT-DR-EP-GLD-3YR-16L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Gold Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 16 Core INC3YR	19,185	
MNT-DR-EP-PLT-16L	MNT-DR-EP-PLT-16L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 16 Core INC1YR	11,990	
MNT-DR-EP-PLT-3YR-16L	MNT-DR-EP-PLT-3YR-16L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Platinum Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 16 Core INC3YR	31,974	
MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-16L	MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-16L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Advanced Reporting Gold Support 16 Core INC1YR	7,994	
MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-3YR-16L	MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-3YR-16L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Advanced Reporting Gold Support 16 Core INC3YR	19,185	
MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-16L	MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-16L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Advanced Reporting Platinum Support 16 Core INC1YR	11,990	
MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-3YR-16L	MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-3YR-16L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Advanced Reporting Platinum Support 16 Core INC3YR	31,974	
MNT-WEB-API-GLD-16L	MNT-WEB-API-GLD-16L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Web API Gold Support 16 Core INC1YR	9,592	
MNT-WEB-API-GLD-3YR-16L	MNT-WEB-API-GLD-3YR-16L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Web API Gold Support 16 Core INC3YR	23,022	
MNT-WEB-API-PLT-16L	MNT-WEB-API-PLT-16L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Web API Platinum Support 16 Core INC1YR	14,389	
MNT-WEB-API-PLT-3YR-16L	MNT-WEB-API-PLT-3YR-16L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Web API Platinum Support 16 Core INC3YR	38,369	

Printing/Document Solutions

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

Ephesoft Ent
24-May-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- ☒ New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- ➔ Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- ✔ Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
☒ MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-32L	MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-32L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold Test Enterprise Support 32 Core INC1YR	20,194	
☒ MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-3YR-32L	MNT-TEST-EP-GLD-3YR-32L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Gold Test Enterprise Support 32 Core INC3YR	48,466	
☒ MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-32L	MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-32L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum Test Enterprise Support 32 Core INC1YR	30,291	
☒ MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-3YR-32L	MNT-TEST-EP-PLT-3YR-32L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Platinum Test Enterprise Support 32 Core INC3YR	80,776	
☒ MNT-DR-EP-GLD-32L	MNT-DR-EP-GLD-32L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Gold Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 32 Core INC1YR	10,097	
☒ MNT-DR-EP-GLD-3YR-32L	MNT-DR-EP-GLD-3YR-32L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Gold Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 32 Core INC3YR	24,233	
☒ MNT-DR-EP-PLT-32L	MNT-DR-EP-PLT-32L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Platinum Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 32 Core INC1YR	15,146	
☒ MNT-DR-EP-PLT-3YR-32L	MNT-DR-EP-PLT-3YR-32L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Platinum Disaster Recovery Enterprise Support 32 Core INC3YR	40,388	
☒ MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-32L	MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-32L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Advanced Reporting Gold Support 32 Core INC1YR	10,097	
☒ MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-3YR-32L	MNT-ADV-RPT-GLD-3YR-32L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Advanced Reporting Gold Support 32 Core INC3YR	24,233	
☒ MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-32L	MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-32L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Advanced Reporting Platinum Support 32 Core INC1YR	15,146	
☒ MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-3YR-32L	MNT-ADV-RPT-PLT-3YR-32L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Advanced Reporting Platinum Support 32 Core INC3YR	40,388	
☒ MNT-WEB-API-GLD-32L	MNT-WEB-API-GLD-32L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Web API Gold Support 32 Core INC1YR	12,117	
☒ MNT-WEB-API-GLD-3YR-32L	MNT-WEB-API-GLD-3YR-32L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Web API Gold Support 32 Core INC3YR	29,079	
☒ MNT-WEB-API-PLT-32L	MNT-WEB-API-PLT-32L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux Annual Web API Platinum Support 32 Core INC1YR	18,175	
☒ MNT-WEB-API-PLT-3YR-32L	MNT-WEB-API-PLT-3YR-32L-PS1	Ephesoft Enterprise Linux 3 Year Prepurchase Web API Platinum Support 32 Core INC3YR	48,466	

Notes:

Support Type Gold:
Response time w/in 4 business hours by Phone or Email for Severity levels 1,2,3 (High Impact/System Down; Medium Impact; Low Impact).

Support Type Plantinum:
Response time within 2 hours - 24/7 - by Phone for Severity level 1 (High Impact/System Down);
Response time w/in 2 business hours by Phone or Email for Severity Levels 2 and 3 (Medium Impact; Low Impact).

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07AS001A2M0	07AS001A2M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	781	
07AS001A3M0	07AS001A3M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	710	
07AS001A4M0	07AS001A4M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	693	
		AutoStore Device License M&S			
07AS001M1M1	07AS001M1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,4,5,17	180	
07AS001M1M2	07AS001M1M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	359	
07AS001M1M3	07AS001M1M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	538	
07AS001M1M4	07AS001M1M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	717	
07AS001M1M5	07AS001M1M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	897	
07AS001M2M1	07AS001M2M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,4,5,17	158	
07AS001M2M2	07AS001M2M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	315	
07AS001M2M3	07AS001M2M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	473	
07AS001M2M4	07AS001M2M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	632	
07AS001M2M5	07AS001M2M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	789	
07AS001M3M1	07AS001M3M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,4,5,17	143	
07AS001M3M2	07AS001M3M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	288	
07AS001M3M3	07AS001M3M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	430	
07AS001M3M4	07AS001M3M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	574	
07AS001M3M5	07AS001M3M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	717	
07AS001M4M1	07AS001M4M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,4,5,17	140	
07AS001M4M2	07AS001M4M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	281	
07AS001M4M3	07AS001M4M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	420	
07AS001M4M4	07AS001M4M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	561	
07AS001M4M5	07AS001M4M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	700	
		AutoStore High Availability Device License			
07AS002A1M0	07AS002A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	1,332	
07AS002A2M0	07AS002A2M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	1,172	
07AS002A3M0	07AS002A3M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	1,066	
07AS002A4M0	07AS002A4M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	1,039	
		AutoStore High Availability Device License M&S			
07AS002M1M1	07AS002M1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,4,5,17	270	
07AS002M1M2	07AS002M1M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	538	
07AS002M1M3	07AS002M1M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	807	
07AS002M1M4	07AS002M1M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	1,076	
07AS002M1M5	07AS002M1M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	1,346	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07AS002M2M1	07AS002M2M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,4,5,17	237	
07AS002M2M2	07AS002M2M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	473	
07AS002M2M3	07AS002M2M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	710	
07AS002M2M4	07AS002M2M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	947	
07AS002M2M5	07AS002M2M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	1,184	
07AS002M3M1	07AS002M3M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,4,5,17	216	
07AS002M3M2	07AS002M3M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	430	
07AS002M3M3	07AS002M3M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	646	
07AS002M3M4	07AS002M3M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	861	
07AS002M3M5	07AS002M3M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	1,076	
07AS002M4M1	07AS002M4M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,4,5,17	211	
07AS002M4M2	07AS002M4M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	420	
07AS002M4M3	07AS002M4M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	630	
07AS002M4M4	07AS002M4M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	840	
07AS002M4M5	07AS002M4M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	1,049	
		AutoStore High Availability Device License Upgrade w/M&S			
07AS003A1M1	07AS003A1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License Upgrade Software Plus 1 year Maintenance & Support	1,2,3,4,5,17	533	
		AutoStore High Volume Base License			
07AS004A5M0	07AS004A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		104	
07AS004A6M0	07AS004A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		91	
		AutoStore High Volume Base License M&S			
07AS004M5M1	07AS004M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		21	
07AS004M5M2	07AS004M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		42	
07AS004M5M3	07AS004M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		63	
07AS004M5M4	07AS004M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		84	
07AS004M5M5	07AS004M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		106	
07AS004M6M1	07AS004M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		19	
07AS004M6M2	07AS004M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		37	
07AS004M6M3	07AS004M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		56	
07AS004M6M4	07AS004M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		73	
07AS004M6M5	07AS004M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		93	
		AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License			
07AS005A5M0	07AS005A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		133	
07AS005A6M0	07AS005A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		115	
		AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License M&S			
07AS005M5M1	07AS005M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		27	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07AS005M5M2	07AS005M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		54	
07AS005M5M3	07AS005M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		80	
07AS005M5M4	07AS005M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		107	
07AS005M5M5	07AS005M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		133	
07AS005M6M1	07AS005M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		23	
07AS005M6M2	07AS005M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		47	
07AS005M6M3	07AS005M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		69	
07AS005M6M4	07AS005M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		93	
07AS005M6M5	07AS005M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		116	
		AutoStore High Volume Processing License			
07AS006A5M0	07AS006A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		133	
07AS006A6M0	07AS006A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		115	
		AutoStore High Volume Processing License M&S			
07AS006M5M1	07AS006M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		27	
07AS006M5M2	07AS006M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		54	
07AS006M5M3	07AS006M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		80	
07AS006M5M4	07AS006M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		107	
07AS006M5M5	07AS006M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		133	
07AS006M6M1	07AS006M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		23	
07AS006M6M2	07AS006M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		47	
07AS006M6M3	07AS006M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		69	
07AS006M6M4	07AS006M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		93	
07AS006M6M5	07AS006M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		116	
		AutoStore High Volume Communication License			
07AS007A5M0	07AS007A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		133	
07AS007A6M0	07AS007A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		115	
		AutoStore High Volume Communication License M&S			
07AS007M5M1	07AS007M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		27	
07AS007M5M2	07AS007M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		54	
07AS007M5M3	07AS007M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		80	
07AS007M5M4	07AS007M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		107	
07AS007M5M5	07AS007M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		133	
07AS007M6M1	07AS007M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		23	
07AS007M6M2	07AS007M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		47	
07AS007M6M3	07AS007M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		69	
07AS007M6M4	07AS007M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		93	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07AS007M6M5	07AS007M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		116	
		AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License			
07AS008A5M0	07AS008A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		209	
07AS008A6M0	07AS008A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		182	
		AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License M&S			
07AS008M5M1	07AS008M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		42	
07AS008M5M2	07AS008M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		84	
07AS008M5M3	07AS008M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		126	
07AS008M5M4	07AS008M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		169	
07AS008M5M5	07AS008M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		211	
07AS008M6M1	07AS008M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		37	
07AS008M6M2	07AS008M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		73	
07AS008M6M3	07AS008M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		110	
07AS008M6M4	07AS008M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		147	
07AS008M6M5	07AS008M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		184	
		AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License			
07AS009A5M0	07AS009A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		133	
07AS009A6M0	07AS009A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		115	
		AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License M&S			
07AS009M5M1	07AS009M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		27	
07AS009M5M2	07AS009M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		54	
07AS009M5M3	07AS009M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		80	
07AS009M5M4	07AS009M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		107	
07AS009M5M5	07AS009M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		133	
07AS009M6M1	07AS009M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		23	
07AS009M6M2	07AS009M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		47	
07AS009M6M3	07AS009M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		69	
07AS009M6M4	07AS009M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		93	
07AS009M6M5	07AS009M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		116	
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License			
07AS010A5M0	07AS010A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		157	
07AS010A6M0	07AS010A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		136	
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License M&S			
07AS010M5M1	07AS010M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		32	
07AS010M5M2	07AS010M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		63	
07AS010M5M3	07AS010M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		96	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07AS010M5M4	07AS010M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		126	
07AS010M5M5	07AS010M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		159	
07AS010M6M1	07AS010M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		28	
07AS010M6M2	07AS010M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		56	
07AS010M6M3	07AS010M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		83	
07AS010M6M4	07AS010M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		110	
07AS010M6M5	07AS010M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		137	
		AutoStoreHigh Volume High Availability Upgrade w/M&S			
07AS028A1M1	07AS028A1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License Upgrade (1 to 9 Tier) Software Plus 1 year Maintenance & Support		94	
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License			
07AS011A5M0	07AS011A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		199	
07AS011A6M0	07AS011A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		173	
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License M&S			
07AS011M5M1	07AS011M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		41	
07AS011M5M2	07AS011M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		80	
07AS011M5M3	07AS011M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		120	
07AS011M5M4	07AS011M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		161	
07AS011M5M5	07AS011M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		200	
07AS011M6M1	07AS011M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		35	
07AS011M6M2	07AS011M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		69	
07AS011M6M3	07AS011M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		105	
07AS011M6M4	07AS011M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		139	
07AS011M6M5	07AS011M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		174	
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence Upgrade w/M&S			
07AS029A1M1	07AS029A1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License Upgrade (1 to 9 Tier) Software Plus 1 year Maintenance & Support		120	
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License			
07AS012A5M0	07AS012A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		199	
07AS012A6M0	07AS012A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		173	
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License M&S			
07AS012M5M1	07AS012M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		41	
07AS012M5M2	07AS012M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		80	
07AS012M5M3	07AS012M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		120	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07AS012M5M4	07AS012M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		161	
07AS012M5M5	07AS012M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		200	
07AS012M6M1	07AS012M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		35	
07AS012M6M2	07AS012M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		69	
07AS012M6M3	07AS012M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		105	
07AS012M6M4	07AS012M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		139	
07AS012M6M5	07AS012M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		174	
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing Upgrade w/M&S			
07AS030A1M1	07AS030A1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License Upgrade (1 to 9 Tier) Software Plus 1 year Maintenance & Support		120	
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License			
07AS013A5M0	07AS013A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		199	
07AS013A6M0	07AS013A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		173	
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License M&S			
07AS013M5M1	07AS013M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		41	
07AS013M5M2	07AS013M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		80	
07AS013M5M3	07AS013M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		120	
07AS013M5M4	07AS013M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		161	
07AS013M5M5	07AS013M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		200	
07AS013M6M1	07AS013M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		35	
07AS013M6M2	07AS013M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		69	
07AS013M6M3	07AS013M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		105	
07AS013M6M4	07AS013M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		139	
07AS013M6M5	07AS013M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		174	
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication Upgrade w/M&S			
07AS031A1M1	07AS031A1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License Upgrade (1 to 9 Tier) Software Plus 1 year Maintenance & Support		120	
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License			
07AS014A5M0	07AS014A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		313	
07AS014A6M0	07AS014A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		272	
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License M&S			

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07AS014M5M1	07AS014M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		63	
07AS014M5M2	07AS014M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		126	
07AS014M5M3	07AS014M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		190	
07AS014M5M4	07AS014M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		253	
07AS014M5M5	07AS014M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		316	
07AS014M6M1	07AS014M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		56	
07AS014M6M2	07AS014M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		110	
07AS014M6M3	07AS014M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		165	
07AS014M6M4	07AS014M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		220	
07AS014M6M5	07AS014M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		275	
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License Upgrade w/M&S			
07AS032A1M1	07AS032A1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License Upgrade (1 to 9 Tier) Software Plus 1 year Maintenance & Support		188	
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License			
07AS015A5M0	07AS015A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		199	
07AS015A6M0	07AS015A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		173	
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License M&S			
07AS015M5M1	07AS015M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		41	
07AS015M5M2	07AS015M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		80	
07AS015M5M3	07AS015M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		120	
07AS015M5M4	07AS015M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		161	
07AS015M5M5	07AS015M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		200	
07AS015M6M1	07AS015M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		35	
07AS015M6M2	07AS015M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		69	
07AS015M6M3	07AS015M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		105	
07AS015M6M4	07AS015M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		139	
07AS015M6M5	07AS015M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		174	
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication Upgrade w/M&S			
07AS033A1M1	07AS033A1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License Upgrade (1 to 9 Tier) Software Plus 1 year Maintenance & Support		120	
		AutoStore AutoCapture User License (20 users)			
07AS016A2M0	07AS016A2M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,10,11,28,17	278	
07AS016A3M0	07AS016A3M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,10,11,28,17	223	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07AS016A4M0	07AS016A4M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,10,11,28,17	167	
07AS016A5M0	07AS016A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,10,11,28,17	146	
07AS016A6M0	07AS016A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,10,11,28,17	111	
		AutoStore AutoCapture User License (20 users) M&S			
07AS016M2M1	07AS016M2M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,10,11,28,17	56	
07AS016M2M2	07AS016M2M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,10,11,28,17	113	
07AS016M2M3	07AS016M2M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,10,11,28,17	169	
07AS016M2M4	07AS016M2M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,10,11,28,17	225	
07AS016M2M5	07AS016M2M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,10,11,28,17	281	
07AS016M3M1	07AS016M3M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,10,11,28,17	45	
07AS016M3M2	07AS016M3M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,10,11,28,17	91	
07AS016M3M3	07AS016M3M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,10,11,28,17	135	
07AS016M3M4	07AS016M3M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,10,11,28,17	180	
07AS016M3M5	07AS016M3M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,10,11,28,17	225	
07AS016M4M1	07AS016M4M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,10,11,28,17	35	
07AS016M4M2	07AS016M4M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,10,11,28,17	68	
07AS016M4M3	07AS016M4M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,10,11,28,17	102	
07AS016M4M4	07AS016M4M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,10,11,28,17	135	
07AS016M4M5	07AS016M4M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,10,11,28,17	169	
07AS016M5M1	07AS016M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,10,11,28,17	29	
07AS016M5M2	07AS016M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,10,11,28,17	59	
07AS016M5M3	07AS016M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,10,11,28,17	88	
07AS016M5M4	07AS016M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,10,11,28,17	117	
07AS016M5M5	07AS016M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,10,11,28,17	147	
07AS016M6M1	07AS016M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,10,11,28,17	22	
07AS016M6M2	07AS016M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,10,11,28,17	45	
07AS016M6M3	07AS016M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,10,11,28,17	68	
07AS016M6M4	07AS016M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,10,11,28,17	91	
07AS016M6M5	07AS016M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,10,11,28,17	113	
		AutoStore QuickCapture Device License			
07AS017A1M0	07AS017A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,29,30,17	888	
07AS017A2M0	07AS017A2M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,29,30,17	781	
07AS017A3M0	07AS017A3M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,29,30,17	710	
07AS017A4M0	07AS017A4M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,29,30,17	693	
07AS017A5M0	07AS017A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,29,30,17	666	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07AS017A6M0	07AS017A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,29,30,17	631	
		AutoStore QuickCapture Device License M&S			
07AS017M1M1	07AS017M1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,29,30,17	180	
07AS017M1M2	07AS017M1M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,29,30,17	359	
07AS017M1M3	07AS017M1M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,29,30,17	538	
07AS017M1M4	07AS017M1M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,29,30,17	717	
07AS017M1M5	07AS017M1M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,29,30,17	897	
07AS017M2M1	07AS017M2M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,29,30,17	158	
07AS017M2M2	07AS017M2M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,29,30,17	315	
07AS017M2M3	07AS017M2M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,29,30,17	473	
07AS017M2M4	07AS017M2M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,29,30,17	632	
07AS017M2M5	07AS017M2M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,29,30,17	789	
07AS017M3M1	07AS017M3M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,29,30,17	143	
07AS017M3M2	07AS017M3M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,29,30,17	288	
07AS017M3M3	07AS017M3M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,29,30,17	430	
07AS017M3M4	07AS017M3M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,29,30,17	574	
07AS017M3M5	07AS017M3M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,29,30,17	717	
07AS017M4M1	07AS017M4M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,29,30,17	140	
07AS017M4M2	07AS017M4M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,29,30,17	281	
07AS017M4M3	07AS017M4M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,29,30,17	420	
07AS017M4M4	07AS017M4M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,29,30,17	561	
07AS017M4M5	07AS017M4M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,29,30,17	700	
07AS017M5M1	07AS017M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,29,30,17	135	
07AS017M5M2	07AS017M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,29,30,17	270	
07AS017M5M3	07AS017M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,29,30,17	404	
07AS017M5M4	07AS017M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,29,30,17	538	
07AS017M5M5	07AS017M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,29,30,17	672	
07AS017M6M1	07AS017M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,29,30,17	127	
07AS017M6M2	07AS017M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,29,30,17	254	
07AS017M6M3	07AS017M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,29,30,17	382	
07AS017M6M4	07AS017M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,29,30,17	510	
07AS017M6M5	07AS017M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,29,30,17	637	
		AutoStore QuickCapture 2D Add-On License			
07AS018A1M0	07AS018A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture SnapIt Add-On Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	6,29	349	
		AutoStore QuickCapture 2D Add-On License M&S			

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07AS018M1M1	07AS018M1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture SnapIt Add-On Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	6,29	70	
07AS018M1M2	07AS018M1M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture SnapIt Add-On Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	6,29	140	
07AS018M1M3	07AS018M1M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture SnapIt Add-On Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	6,29	211	
07AS018M1M4	07AS018M1M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture SnapIt Add-On Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	6,29	281	
07AS018M1M5	07AS018M1M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture SnapIt Add-On Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	6,29	352	
		AutoStore QuickCapture 2D Add-On License M&S			
07AS019A1M0	07AS019A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture 2D Add-On Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	7,29	174	
		AutoStore QuickCapture 2D Add-on M&S			
07AS019M1M1	07AS019M1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture 2D Add-On Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	7,29	35	
07AS019M1M2	07AS019M1M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture 2D Add-On Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	7,29	70	
07AS019M1M3	07AS019M1M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture 2D Add-On Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	7,29	106	
07AS019M1M4	07AS019M1M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture 2D Add-On Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	7,29	140	
07AS019M1M5	07AS019M1M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture 2D Add-On Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	7,29	176	
		AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr)			
07AS020A1M0	07AS020A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (1 to 2 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	8	888	
07AS020A2M0	07AS020A2M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (3 to 5 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	8	835	
07AS020A3M0	07AS020A3M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (6 to 11 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	8	755	
07AS020A4M0	07AS020A4M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (12+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	8	631	
		AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) M&S			
07AS020M1M1	07AS020M1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (1 to 2 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	8	180	
07AS020M1M2	07AS020M1M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (1 to 2 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	8	359	
07AS020M1M3	07AS020M1M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (1 to 2 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	8	538	
07AS020M1M4	07AS020M1M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (1 to 2 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	8	717	
07AS020M1M5	07AS020M1M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (1 to 2 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	8	897	
07AS020M2M1	07AS020M2M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (3 to 5 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	8	169	
07AS020M2M2	07AS020M2M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (3 to 5 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	8	338	
07AS020M2M3	07AS020M2M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (3 to 5 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	8	507	
07AS020M2M4	07AS020M2M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (3 to 5 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	8	675	
07AS020M2M5	07AS020M2M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (3 to 5 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	8	843	
07AS020M3M1	07AS020M3M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (6 to 11 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	8	153	
07AS020M3M2	07AS020M3M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (6 to 11 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	8	305	
07AS020M3M3	07AS020M3M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (6 to 11 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	8	458	
07AS020M3M4	07AS020M3M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (6 to 11 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	8	610	
07AS020M3M5	07AS020M3M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (6 to 11 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	8	763	
07AS020M4M1	07AS020M4M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (12+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	8	127	
07AS020M4M2	07AS020M4M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (12+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	8	254	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07AS020M4M3	07AS020M4M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (12+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	8	382	
07AS020M4M4	07AS020M4M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (12+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	8	510	
07AS020M4M5	07AS020M4M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (12+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	8	637	
		AutoStore File Import Battery			
07AS021A1M0	07AS021A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import Battery License (30K pages) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	9	1,045	
		AutoStore 2D Barcode Software			
07AS024A1M0	07AS024A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore 2D Barcode License Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		174	
		AutoStore 2D Barcode Software M&S			
07AS024M1M1	07AS024M1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore 2D Barcode Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		35	
07AS024M1M2	07AS024M1M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore 2D Barcode Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		70	
07AS024M1M3	07AS024M1M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore 2D Barcode Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		106	
07AS024M1M4	07AS024M1M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore 2D Barcode Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		140	
07AS024M1M5	07AS024M1M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore 2D Barcode Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		176	
		AutoStore Additional OCR Engine Software			
07AS025A1M0	07AS025A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Additional OCR Engine License Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		1,741	
		AutoStore Additional OCR Engine Software M&S			
07AS025M1M1	07AS025M1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Additional OCR Engine Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		352	
07AS025M1M2	07AS025M1M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Additional OCR Engine Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		703	
07AS025M1M3	07AS025M1M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Additional OCR Engine Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		1,055	
07AS025M1M4	07AS025M1M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Additional OCR Engine Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		1,406	
07AS025M1M5	07AS025M1M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Additional OCR Engine Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		1,758	
		Nuance AutoStore Express			
07AS034A1M0	07AS034A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	32,33,34,4,17	638	
07AS034A1M0	07AS034A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	32,33,34,4,17	638	
07AS034A2M0	07AS034A2M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	32,33,34,4,17	561	
07AS034A3M0	07AS034A3M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	32,33,34,4,17	510	
07AS034A4M0	07AS034A4M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	32,33,34,4,17	497	
07AS034M1M1	07AS034M1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	32,33,34,4,17	129	
07AS034M1M2	07AS034M1M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	32,33,34,4,17	258	
07AS034M1M3	07AS034M1M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	32,33,34,4,17	387	
07AS034M1M4	07AS034M1M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	32,33,34,4,17	515	
07AS034M1M5	07AS034M1M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	32,33,34,4,17	644	
07AS034M2M1	07AS034M2M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	32,33,34,4,17	113	
07AS034M2M2	07AS034M2M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	32,33,34,4,17	227	
07AS034M2M3	07AS034M2M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	32,33,34,4,17	340	
07AS034M2M4	07AS034M2M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	32,33,34,4,17	453	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07AS034M2M5	07AS034M2M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	32,33,34,4,17	567	
07AS034M3M1	07AS034M3M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	32,33,34,4,17	103	
07AS034M3M2	07AS034M3M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	32,33,34,4,17	207	
07AS034M3M3	07AS034M3M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	32,33,34,4,17	309	
07AS034M3M4	07AS034M3M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	32,33,34,4,17	413	
07AS034M3M5	07AS034M3M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	32,33,34,4,17	515	
07AS034M4M1	07AS034M4M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	32,33,34,4,17	101	
07AS034M4M2	07AS034M4M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	32,33,34,4,17	200	
07AS034M4M3	07AS034M4M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	32,33,34,4,17	301	
07AS034M4M4	07AS034M4M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	32,33,34,4,17	402	
07AS034M4M5	07AS034M4M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	32,33,34,4,17	503	
07AS035A1M1	07AS035A1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express upgrade to AutoStore Software Plus 1 year Maintenance & Support	34	301	
07AS036A1M1	07AS036A1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express upgrade to AutoStore High Availability Software Plus 1 year Maintenance & Support	34	834	
		Nuance Output Manager			
		AutoStore Remote Installation Services			
07GE011S1M0	3RD-07GE011S1M0-DS	Nuance AutoStore Remote Installation Services Basic		877	
07GE012S1M0	3RD-07GE012S1M0-DS	Nuance AutoStore Remote Installation Services - Advanced		1,316	
		Output Manager Device License			
07OM001A1M0	07OM001A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,26,12,13,17	626	
07OM001A2M0	07OM001A2M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,26,12,13,17	519	
07OM001A3M0	07OM001A3M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,26,12,13,17	450	
07OM001A4M0	07OM001A4M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,26,12,13,17	395	
07OM001A5M0	07OM001A5M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,26,12,13,17	313	
07OM001A6M0	07OM001A6M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,26,12,13,17	281	
		Output Manager Device License M&S			
07OM001M1M1	07OM001M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,26,12,13,17	126	
07OM001M1M2	07OM001M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,26,12,13,17	253	
07OM001M1M3	07OM001M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,26,12,13,17	379	
07OM001M1M4	07OM001M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,26,12,13,17	506	
07OM001M1M5	07OM001M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,26,12,13,17	632	
07OM001M2M1	07OM001M2M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,26,12,13,17	106	
07OM001M2M2	07OM001M2M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,26,12,13,17	211	
07OM001M2M3	07OM001M2M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,26,12,13,17	315	
07OM001M2M4	07OM001M2M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,26,12,13,17	419	
07OM001M2M5	07OM001M2M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,26,12,13,17	524	
07OM001M3M1	07OM001M3M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,26,12,13,17	92	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07OM001M3M2	07OM001M3M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,26,12,13,17	182	
07OM001M3M3	07OM001M3M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,26,12,13,17	274	
07OM001M3M4	07OM001M3M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,26,12,13,17	364	
07OM001M3M5	07OM001M3M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,26,12,13,17	455	
07OM001M4M1	07OM001M4M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,26,12,13,17	79	
07OM001M4M2	07OM001M4M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,26,12,13,17	160	
07OM001M4M3	07OM001M4M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,26,12,13,17	239	
07OM001M4M4	07OM001M4M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,26,12,13,17	318	
07OM001M4M5	07OM001M4M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,26,12,13,17	399	
07OM001M5M1	07OM001M5M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,26,12,13,17	63	
07OM001M5M2	07OM001M5M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,26,12,13,17	126	
07OM001M5M3	07OM001M5M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,26,12,13,17	190	
07OM001M5M4	07OM001M5M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,26,12,13,17	253	
07OM001M5M5	07OM001M5M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,26,12,13,17	316	
07OM001M6M1	07OM001M6M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,26,12,13,17	57	
07OM001M6M2	07OM001M6M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,26,12,13,17	114	
07OM001M6M3	07OM001M6M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,26,12,13,17	171	
07OM001M6M4	07OM001M6M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,26,12,13,17	227	
07OM001M6M5	07OM001M6M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,26,12,13,17	285	
		Output Manager High Availability Device License			
07OM002A1M0	07OM002A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,26,3,12,13,17	938	
07OM002A2M0	07OM002A2M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,26,3,12,13,17	779	
07OM002A3M0	07OM002A3M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,26,3,12,13,17	675	
07OM002A4M0	07OM002A4M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,26,3,12,13,17	591	
07OM002A5M0	07OM002A5M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,26,3,12,13,17	470	
07OM002A6M0	07OM002A6M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,26,3,12,13,17	423	
		Output Manager High Availability Device License M&S			
07OM002M1M1	07OM002M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,26,3,12,13,17	190	
07OM002M1M2	07OM002M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	379	
07OM002M1M3	07OM002M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	569	
07OM002M1M4	07OM002M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	758	
07OM002M1M5	07OM002M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	948	
07OM002M2M1	07OM002M2M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,26,3,12,13,17	158	
07OM002M2M2	07OM002M2M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	315	
07OM002M2M3	07OM002M2M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	472	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07OM002M2M4	07OM002M2M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	629	
07OM002M2M5	07OM002M2M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	787	
07OM002M3M1	07OM002M3M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,26,3,12,13,17	136	
07OM002M3M2	07OM002M3M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	274	
07OM002M3M3	07OM002M3M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	409	
07OM002M3M4	07OM002M3M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	546	
07OM002M3M5	07OM002M3M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	682	
07OM002M4M1	07OM002M4M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,26,3,12,13,17	120	
07OM002M4M2	07OM002M4M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	239	
07OM002M4M3	07OM002M4M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	359	
07OM002M4M4	07OM002M4M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	477	
07OM002M4M5	07OM002M4M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	597	
07OM002M5M1	07OM002M5M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,26,3,12,13,17	96	
07OM002M5M2	07OM002M5M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	190	
07OM002M5M3	07OM002M5M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	285	
07OM002M5M4	07OM002M5M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	379	
07OM002M5M5	07OM002M5M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	474	
07OM002M6M1	07OM002M6M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,26,3,12,13,17	86	
07OM002M6M2	07OM002M6M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	171	
07OM002M6M3	07OM002M6M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	256	
07OM002M6M4	07OM002M6M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	342	
07OM002M6M5	07OM002M6M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	426	
		Output Manager High Availability Upgrade w/M&S			
07OM003A1M1	07OM003A1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability License Upgrade Software Plus 1 year Maintenance & Support	1,26,3,12,13,17	376	
		Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack)			
07OM004A1M0	07OM004A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,14,17	418	
07OM004A2M0	07OM004A2M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (10 to 24 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,14,17	346	
07OM004A3M0	07OM004A3M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (25 to 49 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,14,17	301	
07OM004A4M0	07OM004A4M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (50 to 99 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,14,17	263	
07OM004A5M0	07OM004A5M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,14,17	209	
07OM004A6M0	07OM004A6M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,14,17	188	
		Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) M&S			
07OM004M1M1	07OM004M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,14,17	84	
07OM004M1M2	07OM004M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,14,17	169	
07OM004M1M3	07OM004M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,14,17	253	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07OM004M1M4	07OM004M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,14,17	338	
07OM004M1M5	07OM004M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,14,17	422	
07OM004M2M1	07OM004M2M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,14,17	70	
07OM004M2M2	07OM004M2M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,14,17	140	
07OM004M2M3	07OM004M2M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,14,17	211	
07OM004M2M4	07OM004M2M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,14,17	280	
07OM004M2M5	07OM004M2M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,14,17	350	
07OM004M3M1	07OM004M3M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,14,17	61	
07OM004M3M2	07OM004M3M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,14,17	122	
07OM004M3M3	07OM004M3M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,14,17	182	
07OM004M3M4	07OM004M3M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,14,17	243	
07OM004M3M5	07OM004M3M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,14,17	304	
07OM004M4M1	07OM004M4M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,14,17	53	
07OM004M4M2	07OM004M4M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,14,17	106	
07OM004M4M3	07OM004M4M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,14,17	160	
07OM004M4M4	07OM004M4M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,14,17	213	
07OM004M4M5	07OM004M4M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,14,17	266	
07OM004M5M1	07OM004M5M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,14,17	42	
07OM004M5M2	07OM004M5M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,14,17	84	
07OM004M5M3	07OM004M5M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,14,17	126	
07OM004M5M4	07OM004M5M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,14,17	169	
07OM004M5M5	07OM004M5M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,14,17	211	
07OM004M6M1	07OM004M6M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,14,17	39	
07OM004M6M2	07OM004M6M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,14,17	76	
07OM004M6M3	07OM004M6M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,14,17	114	
07OM004M6M4	07OM004M6M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,14,17	153	
07OM004M6M5	07OM004M6M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,14,17	190	
		Output Manager Desktop License (20 users)			
07OM005A1M0	07OM005A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,15,16,25,17	418	
07OM005A2M0	07OM005A2M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,15,16,25,17	280	
07OM005A3M0	07OM005A3M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,15,16,25,17	209	
07OM005A4M0	07OM005A4M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,15,16,25,17	138	
07OM005A5M0	07OM005A5M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,15,16,25,17	42	
07OM005A6M0	07OM005A6M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,15,16,25,17	25	
		Output Manager Desktop License (20 users) M&S			

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07OM005M1M1	07OM005M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,15,16,25,17	84	
07OM005M1M2	07OM005M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,15,16,25,17	169	
07OM005M1M3	07OM005M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,15,16,25,17	253	
07OM005M1M4	07OM005M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,15,16,25,17	338	
07OM005M1M5	07OM005M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,15,16,25,17	422	
07OM005M2M1	07OM005M2M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,15,16,25,17	57	
07OM005M2M2	07OM005M2M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,15,16,25,17	113	
07OM005M2M3	07OM005M2M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,15,16,25,17	170	
07OM005M2M4	07OM005M2M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,15,16,25,17	226	
07OM005M2M5	07OM005M2M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,15,16,25,17	283	
07OM005M3M1	07OM005M3M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,15,16,25,17	42	
07OM005M3M2	07OM005M3M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,15,16,25,17	84	
07OM005M3M3	07OM005M3M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,15,16,25,17	126	
07OM005M3M4	07OM005M3M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,15,16,25,17	169	
07OM005M3M5	07OM005M3M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,15,16,25,17	211	
07OM005M4M1	07OM005M4M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,15,16,25,17	28	
07OM005M4M2	07OM005M4M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,15,16,25,17	56	
07OM005M4M3	07OM005M4M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,15,16,25,17	83	
07OM005M4M4	07OM005M4M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,15,16,25,17	112	
07OM005M4M5	07OM005M4M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,15,16,25,17	139	
07OM005M5M1	07OM005M5M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,15,16,25,17	8	
07OM005M5M2	07OM005M5M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,15,16,25,17	17	
07OM005M5M3	07OM005M5M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,15,16,25,17	25	
07OM005M5M4	07OM005M5M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,15,16,25,17	35	
07OM005M5M5	07OM005M5M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,15,16,25,17	42	
07OM005M6M1	07OM005M6M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,15,16,25,17	5	
07OM005M6M2	07OM005M6M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,15,16,25,17	10	
07OM005M6M3	07OM005M6M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,15,16,25,17	15	
07OM005M6M4	07OM005M6M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,15,16,25,17	20	
07OM005M6M5	07OM005M6M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,15,16,25,17	25	
		Output Manager Custom Source Input License			
07OM008A1M0	07OM008A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Custom Source Input License Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		3,478	
		Output Manager Custom Source Input License M&S			
07OM008M1M1	07OM008M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Custom Source Input License Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		703	
07OM008M1M2	07OM008M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Custom Source Input License Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		1,406	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07OM008M1M3	07OM008M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Custom Source Input License Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		2,108	
07OM008M1M4	07OM008M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Custom Source Input License Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		2,811	
07OM008M1M5	07OM008M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Custom Source Input License Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		3,513	
		Output Manager Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License			
07OM009A1M0	07OM009A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	27	6,960	
		Output Manager Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License M&S			
07OM009M1M1	07OM009M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	27	1,406	
07OM009M1M2	07OM009M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	27	2,812	
07OM009M1M3	07OM009M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	27	4,218	
07OM009M1M4	07OM009M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	27	5,624	
07OM009M1M5	07OM009M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	27	7,029	
		Output Manager Basic Transform Module License			
07OM010A1M0	07OM010A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Basic Transform Module License Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	18	3,478	
		Output Manager Basic Transform Module License M&S			
07OM010M1M1	07OM010M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Basic Transform Module License Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	18	703	
07OM010M1M2	07OM010M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Basic Transform Module License Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	18	1,406	
07OM010M1M3	07OM010M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Basic Transform Module License Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	18	2,108	
07OM010M1M4	07OM010M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Basic Transform Module License Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	18	2,811	
07OM010M1M5	07OM010M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Basic Transform Module License Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	18	3,513	
		Output Manager Page Modification Module License With Bundled			
07OM011A1M0	07OM011A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Page Modification Module License Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	18	3,478	
		Output Manager Page Modification Module License With Bundled M&S			
07OM011M1M1	07OM011M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Page Modification Module License Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	18	703	
07OM011M1M2	07OM011M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Page Modification Module License Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	18	1,406	
07OM011M1M3	07OM011M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Page Modification Module License Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	18	2,108	
07OM011M1M4	07OM011M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Page Modification Module License Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	18	2,811	
07OM011M1M5	07OM011M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Page Modification Module License Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	18	3,513	
		Output Manager Production Print License			
07OM012A1M0	07OM012A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Printer License Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	12,13	2,089	
		Output Manager Production Print License M&S			
07OM012M1M1	07OM012M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Printer License Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	12,13	422	
07OM012M1M2	07OM012M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Printer License Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	12,13	844	
07OM012M1M3	07OM012M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Printer License Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	12,13	1,266	
07OM012M1M4	07OM012M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Printer License Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	12,13	1,688	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07OM012M1M5	07OM012M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Printer License Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	12,13	2,110	
		Output Manager Production Basic Transform Module			
07OM013A1M0	07OM013A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Basic Transform Module Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	19	10,698	
		Output Manager Production Basic Transform Module M&S			
07OM013M1M1	07OM013M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Basic Transform Module Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	19	2,161	
07OM013M1M2	07OM013M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Basic Transform Module Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	19	4,323	
07OM013M1M3	07OM013M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Basic Transform Module Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	19	6,483	
07OM013M1M4	07OM013M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Basic Transform Module Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	19	8,644	
07OM013M1M5	07OM013M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Basic Transform Module Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	19	10,805	
		Output Manager Production Page Modification Add-On License			
07OM014A1M0	07OM014A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Page Modification Add-On License (requires Basic Transform) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	18,19,31	8,453	
		Output Manager Production Page Modification Add-On License M&S			
07OM014M1M1	07OM014M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Page Modification Add-On License (requires Basic Transform) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	18,19,31	1,708	
07OM014M1M2	07OM014M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Page Modification Add-On License (requires Basic Transform) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	18,19,31	3,415	
07OM014M1M3	07OM014M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Page Modification Add-On License (requires Basic Transform) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	18,19,31	5,123	
07OM014M1M4	07OM014M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Page Modification Add-On License (requires Basic Transform) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	18,19,31	6,831	
07OM014M1M5	07OM014M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Page Modification Add-On License (requires Basic Transform) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	18,19,31	8,538	
		Output Manager Input Filter			
07OM015A1M0	07OM015A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production RASTER Format - Input Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	4,234	
07OM017A1M0	07OM017A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224	
07OM019A1M0	07OM019A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PDF - Input Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224	
07OM021A1M0	07OM021A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Input Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224	
07OM023A1M0	07OM023A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Input Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224	
07OM025A1M0	07OM025A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PostScript - Input Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224	
07OM027A1M0	07OM027A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production SAP GOF - Input Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224	
07OM028A1M0	07OM028A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Input Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224	
07OM030A1M0	07OM030A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode / LCDS - Input Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	14,447	
07OM032A1M0	07OM032A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XFF - Input Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224	
07OM034A1M0	07OM034A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XPS - Input Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	8,498	
		Output Manager Input Filter M&S			
07OM015M1M1	07OM015M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production RASTER Format - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	857	
07OM015M1M2	07OM015M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production RASTER Format - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	1,713	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07OM015M1M3	07OM015M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production RASTER Format - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	2,569	
07OM015M1M4	07OM015M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production RASTER Format - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	3,425	
07OM015M1M5	07OM015M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production RASTER Format - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	4,282	
07OM017M1M1	07OM017M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461	
07OM017M1M2	07OM017M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922	
07OM017M1M3	07OM017M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384	
07OM017M1M4	07OM017M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844	
07OM017M1M5	07OM017M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305	
07OM019M1M1	07OM019M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PDF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461	
07OM019M1M2	07OM019M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PDF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922	
07OM019M1M3	07OM019M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PDF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384	
07OM019M1M4	07OM019M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PDF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844	
07OM019M1M5	07OM019M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PDF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305	
07OM021M1M1	07OM021M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461	
07OM021M1M2	07OM021M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922	
07OM021M1M3	07OM021M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384	
07OM021M1M4	07OM021M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844	
07OM021M1M5	07OM021M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305	
07OM023M1M1	07OM023M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461	
07OM023M1M2	07OM023M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922	
07OM023M1M3	07OM023M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384	
07OM023M1M4	07OM023M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844	
07OM023M1M5	07OM023M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305	
07OM025M1M1	07OM025M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PostScript - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461	
07OM025M1M2	07OM025M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PostScript - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922	
07OM025M1M3	07OM025M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PostScript - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384	
07OM025M1M4	07OM025M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PostScript - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844	
07OM025M1M5	07OM025M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PostScript - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305	
07OM027M1M1	07OM027M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production SAP GOF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461	
07OM027M1M2	07OM027M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production SAP GOF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922	
07OM027M1M3	07OM027M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production SAP GOF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384	
07OM027M1M4	07OM027M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production SAP GOF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844	
07OM027M1M5	07OM027M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production SAP GOF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305	
07OM028M1M1	07OM028M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07OM028M1M2	07OM028M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922	
07OM028M1M3	07OM028M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384	
07OM028M1M4	07OM028M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844	
07OM028M1M5	07OM028M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305	
07OM030M1M1	07OM030M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode / LCDS - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	2,922	
07OM030M1M2	07OM030M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode / LCDS - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	5,844	
07OM030M1M3	07OM030M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode / LCDS - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	8,766	
07OM030M1M4	07OM030M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode / LCDS - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	11,688	
07OM030M1M5	07OM030M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode / LCDS - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	14,610	
07OM032M1M1	07OM032M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XFF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461	
07OM032M1M2	07OM032M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XFF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922	
07OM032M1M3	07OM032M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XFF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384	
07OM032M1M4	07OM032M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XFF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844	
07OM032M1M5	07OM032M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XFF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305	
07OM034M1M1	07OM034M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XPS - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,719	
07OM034M1M2	07OM034M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XPS - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	3,438	
07OM034M1M3	07OM034M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XPS - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	5,157	
07OM034M1M4	07OM034M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XPS - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	6,876	
07OM034M1M5	07OM034M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XPS - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	8,595	
		Output Manager Output Filter			
07OM016A1M0	07OM016A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production RASTER Format - Output Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	4,234	
07OM018A1M0	07OM018A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Output Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224	
07OM020A1M0	07OM020A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PDF - Output Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224	
07OM022A1M0	07OM022A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Output Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224	
07OM024A1M0	07OM024A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Output Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224	
07OM026A1M0	07OM026A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PostScript - Output Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224	
07OM029A1M0	07OM029A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Output Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224	
07OM031A1M0	07OM031A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode - Output Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	12,699	
07OM033A1M0	07OM033A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XFF - Output Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224	
07OM035A1M0	07OM035A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XPS - Output Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	8,498	
		Output Manager Output Filter M&S			
07OM016M1M1	07OM016M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production RASTER Format - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	857	
07OM016M1M2	07OM016M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production RASTER Format - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	1,713	
07OM016M1M3	07OM016M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production RASTER Format - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	2,569	
07OM016M1M4	07OM016M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production RASTER Format - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	3,425	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07OM016M1M5	07OM016M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production RASTER Format - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	4,282	
07OM018M1M1	07OM018M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461	
07OM018M1M2	07OM018M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922	
07OM018M1M3	07OM018M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384	
07OM018M1M4	07OM018M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844	
07OM018M1M5	07OM018M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305	
07OM020M1M1	07OM020M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PDF - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461	
07OM020M1M2	07OM020M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PDF - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922	
07OM020M1M3	07OM020M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PDF - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384	
07OM020M1M4	07OM020M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PDF - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844	
07OM020M1M5	07OM020M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PDF - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305	
07OM022M1M1	07OM022M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461	
07OM022M1M2	07OM022M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922	
07OM022M1M3	07OM022M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384	
07OM022M1M4	07OM022M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844	
07OM022M1M5	07OM022M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305	
07OM024M1M1	07OM024M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461	
07OM024M1M2	07OM024M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922	
07OM024M1M3	07OM024M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384	
07OM024M1M4	07OM024M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844	
07OM024M1M5	07OM024M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305	
07OM026M1M1	07OM026M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PostScript - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461	
07OM026M1M2	07OM026M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PostScript - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922	
07OM026M1M3	07OM026M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PostScript - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384	
07OM026M1M4	07OM026M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PostScript - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844	
07OM026M1M5	07OM026M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PostScript - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305	
07OM029M1M1	07OM029M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461	
07OM029M1M2	07OM029M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922	
07OM029M1M3	07OM029M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384	
07OM029M1M4	07OM029M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844	
07OM029M1M5	07OM029M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305	
07OM031M1M1	07OM031M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	2,569	
07OM031M1M2	07OM031M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	5,137	
07OM031M1M3	07OM031M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	7,706	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07OM031M1M4	07OM031M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	10,274	
07OM031M1M5	07OM031M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	12,842	
07OM033M1M1	07OM033M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XFF - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461	
07OM033M1M2	07OM033M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XFF - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922	
07OM033M1M3	07OM033M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XFF - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384	
07OM033M1M4	07OM033M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XFF - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844	
07OM033M1M5	07OM033M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XFF - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305	
07OM035M1M1	07OM035M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XPS - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,719	
07OM035M1M2	07OM035M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XPS - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	3,438	
07OM035M1M3	07OM035M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XPS - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	5,157	
07OM035M1M4	07OM035M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XPS - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	6,876	
07OM035M1M5	07OM035M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XPS - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	8,595	
		NUANCE AutoStore/Output Manager/Mobile/WebCapture			
		Output Manager Remote Install			
07GE013S1M0	3RD-07GE013S1M0-DS	Nuance Output Manager Remote Installation Services		2,387	
		NUANCE AS+OM - Mobile/WebCapture			
		AS+OM Device License			
07BU001A1M0	07BU001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,5	1,363	
07BU001A2M0	07BU001A2M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,5	1,171	
07BU001A3M0	07BU001A3M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,5	1,044	
07BU001A4M0	07BU001A4M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,5	978	
07BU001A5M0	07BU001A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,5	881	
07BU001A6M0	07BU001A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,5	821	
		AS+OM Device License M&S			
07BU001M1M1	07BU001M1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,5	276	
07BU001M1M2	07BU001M1M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,5	551	
07BU001M1M3	07BU001M1M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,5	826	
07BU001M1M4	07BU001M1M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,5	1,101	
07BU001M1M5	07BU001M1M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,5	1,376	
07BU001M2M1	07BU001M2M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,5	237	
07BU001M2M2	07BU001M2M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,5	473	
07BU001M2M3	07BU001M2M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,5	709	
07BU001M2M4	07BU001M2M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,5	946	
07BU001M2M5	07BU001M2M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,5	1,182	
07BU001M3M1	07BU001M3M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,5	211	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07BU001M3M2	07BU001M3M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,5	422	
07BU001M3M3	07BU001M3M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,5	633	
07BU001M3M4	07BU001M3M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,5	844	
07BU001M3M5	07BU001M3M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,5	1,055	
07BU001M4M1	07BU001M4M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,5	197	
07BU001M4M2	07BU001M4M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,5	396	
07BU001M4M3	07BU001M4M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,5	593	
07BU001M4M4	07BU001M4M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,5	790	
07BU001M4M5	07BU001M4M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,5	988	
07BU001M5M1	07BU001M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,5	178	
07BU001M5M2	07BU001M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,5	356	
07BU001M5M3	07BU001M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,5	534	
07BU001M5M4	07BU001M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,5	712	
07BU001M5M5	07BU001M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,5	890	
07BU001M6M1	07BU001M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,5	167	
07BU001M6M2	07BU001M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,5	332	
07BU001M6M3	07BU001M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,5	497	
07BU001M6M4	07BU001M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,5	663	
07BU001M6M5	07BU001M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,5	829	
		AS+OM High Availability Device License			
07BU002A1M0	07BU002A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,5	2,043	
07BU002A2M0	07BU002A2M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (10 to 24 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,5	1,756	
07BU002A3M0	07BU002A3M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (25 to 49 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,5	1,567	
07BU002A4M0	07BU002A4M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (50 to 99 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,5	1,467	
07BU002A5M0	07BU002A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,5	1,322	
07BU002A6M0	07BU002A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,5	1,231	
		AS+OM High Availability Device License M&S			
07BU002M1M1	07BU002M1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,5	413	
07BU002M1M2	07BU002M1M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,5	826	
07BU002M1M3	07BU002M1M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,5	1,238	
07BU002M1M4	07BU002M1M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,5	1,651	
07BU002M1M5	07BU002M1M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,5	2,063	
07BU002M2M1	07BU002M2M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,5	355	
07BU002M2M2	07BU002M2M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,5	709	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07BU002M2M3	07BU002M2M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,5	1,064	
07BU002M2M4	07BU002M2M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,5	1,419	
07BU002M2M5	07BU002M2M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,5	1,773	
07BU002M3M1	07BU002M3M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,5	316	
07BU002M3M2	07BU002M3M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,5	633	
07BU002M3M3	07BU002M3M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,5	949	
07BU002M3M4	07BU002M3M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,5	1,266	
07BU002M3M5	07BU002M3M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,5	1,582	
07BU002M4M1	07BU002M4M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,5	297	
07BU002M4M2	07BU002M4M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,5	593	
07BU002M4M3	07BU002M4M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,5	889	
07BU002M4M4	07BU002M4M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,5	1,185	
07BU002M4M5	07BU002M4M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,5	1,481	
07BU002M5M1	07BU002M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,5	268	
07BU002M5M2	07BU002M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,5	534	
07BU002M5M3	07BU002M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,5	801	
07BU002M5M4	07BU002M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,5	1,067	
07BU002M5M5	07BU002M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,5	1,335	
07BU002M6M1	07BU002M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,5	249	
07BU002M6M2	07BU002M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,5	497	
07BU002M6M3	07BU002M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,5	746	
07BU002M6M4	07BU002M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,5	995	
07BU002M6M5	07BU002M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,5	1,243	
		AS/OM High Availability License Upgrade w/M&S			
07BU004A1M1	07BU004A1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (1 to 9 Tier) Upgrade Software Plus 1 year Maintenance & Support	1,2,3,5	818	
		AutoCapture/Mobile/Web/Desktop 20 Pack			
07BU003A1M0	07BU003A1M0-PS1	Nuance User Client Bundle (AutoCapture- WebCapture/Mobile- Output Manager Desktop) (20 pack) (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	24,22	888	
		AutoCapture/Mobile/Web/Desktop 20 Pack M&S			
07BU003M1M1	07BU003M1M1-PS1	Nuance User Client Bundle (AutoCapture- WebCapture/Mobile- Output Manager Desktop) (20 pack) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	24,22	180	
07BU003M1M2	07BU003M1M2-PS1	Nuance User Client Bundle (AutoCapture- WebCapture/Mobile- Output Manager Desktop) (20 pack) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	24,22	359	
07BU003M1M3	07BU003M1M3-PS1	Nuance User Client Bundle (AutoCapture- WebCapture/Mobile- Output Manager Desktop) (20 pack) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	24,22	538	
07BU003M1M4	07BU003M1M4-PS1	Nuance User Client Bundle (AutoCapture- WebCapture/Mobile- Output Manager Desktop) (20 pack) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	24,22	718	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07BU003M1M5	07BU003M1M5-PS1	Nuance User Client Bundle (AutoCapture- WebCapture/Mobile- Output Manager Desktop) (20 pack) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	24,22	897	
		Nuance Professional Services AS/OM/Mobile/WebCapture			
07GE001S1M0	3RD-07GE001S1M0-DS	Nuance Professional Services Per Hour (AutoStore- Output Manager- Mobile/WebCapture)		217	
07GE002S1M0	3RD-07GE002S1M0-DS	(Q) Nuance Professional Services - Travel Expenses (AutoStore- Output Manager- Mobile/WebCapture)		-	
		Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users)			
07MW001A2M0	07MW001A2M0-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,21,22,23,17	349	
07MW001A3M0	07MW001A3M0-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,21,22,23,17	251	
07MW001A4M0	07MW001A4M0-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,21,22,23,17	140	
07MW001A5M0	07MW001A5M0-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,21,22,23,17	111	
07MW001A6M0	07MW001A6M0-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,21,22,23,17	104	
		Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) M&S			
07MW001M2M1	07MW001M2M1-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,21,22,23,17	70	
07MW001M2M2	07MW001M2M2-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,21,22,23,17	140	
07MW001M2M3	07MW001M2M3-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,21,22,23,17	211	
07MW001M2M4	07MW001M2M4-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,21,22,23,17	281	
07MW001M2M5	07MW001M2M5-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,21,22,23,17	352	
07MW001M3M1	07MW001M3M1-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,21,22,23,17	51	
07MW001M3M2	07MW001M3M2-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,21,22,23,17	102	
07MW001M3M3	07MW001M3M3-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,21,22,23,17	153	
07MW001M3M4	07MW001M3M4-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,21,22,23,17	203	
07MW001M3M5	07MW001M3M5-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,21,22,23,17	253	
07MW001M4M1	07MW001M4M1-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,21,22,23,17	28	
07MW001M4M2	07MW001M4M2-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,21,22,23,17	56	
07MW001M4M3	07MW001M4M3-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,21,22,23,17	84	
07MW001M4M4	07MW001M4M4-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,21,22,23,17	113	
07MW001M4M5	07MW001M4M5-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,21,22,23,17	140	
07MW001M5M1	07MW001M5M1-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,21,22,23,17	22	
07MW001M5M2	07MW001M5M2-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,21,22,23,17	45	
07MW001M5M3	07MW001M5M3-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,21,22,23,17	68	
07MW001M5M4	07MW001M5M4-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,21,22,23,17	91	
07MW001M5M5	07MW001M5M5-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,21,22,23,17	113	
07MW001M6M1	07MW001M6M1-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,21,22,23,17	21	
07MW001M6M2	07MW001M6M2-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,21,22,23,17	42	
07MW001M6M3	07MW001M6M3-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,21,22,23,17	63	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07MW001M6M4	07MW001M6M4-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,21,22,23,17	84	
07MW001M6M5	07MW001M6M5-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,21,22,23,17	106	
		Nuance Remote Services			
		Nuance Mobile/Webcapture Remote Install			
07GE015S1M0	3RD-07GE015S1M0-DS	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture Remote Installation Services - Advanced		1,755	
07GE016S1M0	3RD-07GE016S1M0-DS	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture Remote Installation Services - Basic		1,316	

AutoStore v7 / AutoStore Express / Output Manager v4 Notes:

(1) This product has high-volume pricing options. For more information on how to offer these discounts to customers and getting quotes, please contact your sales representative.

(2) AS High-availability licenses are a bundle of 10 licenses to be applied to a single MFP where the additional licenses are used for high-availability fail-over or load-balancing purposes only in an active-active or active-passive configuration.

(3) When upgrading from standard to high-availability, all licenses per instance must be upgraded.

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- ⊠ New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- → Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- ✔ Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

	Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
			GLOBALSCAN NX V2.0 MFP MAINTENANCE	(1)		
⊠	006955MIU	006955MIU-PS1	Ricoh Gs Nx 1 Mfp Pack 1 Yr M&S Addon		$ 58	
⊠	006956MIU	006956MIU-PS1	Ricoh Gs Nx 5 Mfp Pack 1 Yr M&S Addon		276	
⊠	006957MIU	006957MIU-PS1	Ricoh Gs Nx 15 Mfp Pack 1 Yr M&S Addon		697	
⊠	006958MIU	006958MIU-PS1	Ricoh Gs Nx 25 Mfp Pack 1 Yr M&S Addon		1,016	
⊠	006959MIU	006959MIU-PS1	Ricoh Gs Nx 50 Mfp Pack 1 Yr M&S Addon		1,886	
⊠	006960MIU	006960MIU-PS1	Ricoh Gs Nx 100 Mfp Pack 1 Yr M&S Addon		3,521	
⊠	006961MIU	006961MIU-PS1	Ricoh Gs Nx 150 Mfp Pack 1 Yr M&S Addon		4,788	
⊠	006962MIU	006962MIU-PS1	Ricoh Gs Nx 200 Mfp Pack 1 Yr M&S Addon		5,804	
⊠	006963MIU	006963MIU-PS1	Ricoh Gs Nx 250 Mfp Pack 1 Yr M&S Addon		7,254	
⊠	006964MIU	006964MIU-PS1	Ricoh Gs Nx 500 Mfp Pack 1 Yr M&S Addon		13,058	
⊠	006965MIU	006965MIU-PS1	Ricoh Gs Nx 750 Mfp Pack 1 Yr M&S Addon		18,861	

(1) GlobalScan v2.0 Maintenance for support of GLOBALSCAN NX V2.0 MFP LICENSES.

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07AS001A2M0	07AS001A2M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	781	
07AS001A3M0	07AS001A3M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	710	
07AS001A4M0	07AS001A4M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	693	
		AutoStore Device License M&S			
07AS001M1M1	07AS001M1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,4,5,17	180	
07AS001M1M2	07AS001M1M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	359	
07AS001M1M3	07AS001M1M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	538	
07AS001M1M4	07AS001M1M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	717	
07AS001M1M5	07AS001M1M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	897	
07AS001M2M1	07AS001M2M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,4,5,17	158	
07AS001M2M2	07AS001M2M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	315	
07AS001M2M3	07AS001M2M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	473	
07AS001M2M4	07AS001M2M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	632	
07AS001M2M5	07AS001M2M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	789	
07AS001M3M1	07AS001M3M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,4,5,17	143	
07AS001M3M2	07AS001M3M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	288	
07AS001M3M3	07AS001M3M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	430	
07AS001M3M4	07AS001M3M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	574	
07AS001M3M5	07AS001M3M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	717	
07AS001M4M1	07AS001M4M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,4,5,17	140	
07AS001M4M2	07AS001M4M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	281	
07AS001M4M3	07AS001M4M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	420	
07AS001M4M4	07AS001M4M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	561	
07AS001M4M5	07AS001M4M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	700	
		AutoStore High Availability Device License			
07AS002A1M0	07AS002A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	1,332	
07AS002A2M0	07AS002A2M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	1,172	
07AS002A3M0	07AS002A3M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	1,066	
07AS002A4M0	07AS002A4M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	1,039	
		AutoStore High Availability Device License M&S			
07AS002M1M1	07AS002M1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,4,5,17	270	
07AS002M1M2	07AS002M1M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	538	
07AS002M1M3	07AS002M1M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	807	
07AS002M1M4	07AS002M1M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	1,076	
07AS002M1M5	07AS002M1M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	1,346	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07AS002M2M1	07AS002M2M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,4,5,17	237	
07AS002M2M2	07AS002M2M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	473	
07AS002M2M3	07AS002M2M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	710	
07AS002M2M4	07AS002M2M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	947	
07AS002M2M5	07AS002M2M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	1,184	
07AS002M3M1	07AS002M3M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,4,5,17	216	
07AS002M3M2	07AS002M3M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	430	
07AS002M3M3	07AS002M3M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	646	
07AS002M3M4	07AS002M3M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	861	
07AS002M3M5	07AS002M3M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	1,076	
07AS002M4M1	07AS002M4M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,4,5,17	211	
07AS002M4M2	07AS002M4M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	420	
07AS002M4M3	07AS002M4M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	630	
07AS002M4M4	07AS002M4M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	840	
07AS002M4M5	07AS002M4M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,4,5,17	1,049	
		AutoStore High Availability Device License Upgrade w/M&S			
07AS003A1M1	07AS003A1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License Upgrade Software Plus 1 year Maintenance & Support	1,2,3,4,5,17	533	
		AutoStore High Volume Base License			
07AS004A5M0	07AS004A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		104	
07AS004A6M0	07AS004A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		91	
		AutoStore High Volume Base License M&S			
07AS004M5M1	07AS004M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		21	
07AS004M5M2	07AS004M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		42	
07AS004M5M3	07AS004M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		63	
07AS004M5M4	07AS004M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		84	
07AS004M5M5	07AS004M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		106	
07AS004M6M1	07AS004M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		19	
07AS004M6M2	07AS004M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		37	
07AS004M6M3	07AS004M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		56	
07AS004M6M4	07AS004M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		73	
07AS004M6M5	07AS004M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		93	
		AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License			
07AS005A5M0	07AS005A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		133	
07AS005A6M0	07AS005A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		115	
		AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License M&S			
07AS005M5M1	07AS005M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		27	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07AS005M5M2	07AS005M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		54	
07AS005M5M3	07AS005M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		80	
07AS005M5M4	07AS005M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		107	
07AS005M5M5	07AS005M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		133	
07AS005M6M1	07AS005M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		23	
07AS005M6M2	07AS005M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		47	
07AS005M6M3	07AS005M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		69	
07AS005M6M4	07AS005M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		93	
07AS005M6M5	07AS005M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Intelligence License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		116	
		AutoStore High Volume Processing License			
07AS006A5M0	07AS006A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		133	
07AS006A6M0	07AS006A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		115	
		AutoStore High Volume Processing License M&S			
07AS006M5M1	07AS006M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		27	
07AS006M5M2	07AS006M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		54	
07AS006M5M3	07AS006M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		80	
07AS006M5M4	07AS006M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		107	
07AS006M5M5	07AS006M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		133	
07AS006M6M1	07AS006M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		23	
07AS006M6M2	07AS006M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		47	
07AS006M6M3	07AS006M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		69	
07AS006M6M4	07AS006M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		93	
07AS006M6M5	07AS006M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		116	
		AutoStore High Volume Communication License			
07AS007A5M0	07AS007A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		133	
07AS007A6M0	07AS007A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		115	
		AutoStore High Volume Communication License M&S			
07AS007M5M1	07AS007M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		27	
07AS007M5M2	07AS007M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		54	
07AS007M5M3	07AS007M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		80	
07AS007M5M4	07AS007M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		107	
07AS007M5M5	07AS007M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		133	
07AS007M6M1	07AS007M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		23	
07AS007M6M2	07AS007M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		47	
07AS007M6M3	07AS007M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		69	
07AS007M6M4	07AS007M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		93	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07AS007M6M5	07AS007M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		116	
		AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License			
07AS008A5M0	07AS008A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		209	
07AS008A6M0	07AS008A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		182	
		AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License M&S			
07AS008M5M1	07AS008M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		42	
07AS008M5M2	07AS008M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		84	
07AS008M5M3	07AS008M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		126	
07AS008M5M4	07AS008M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		169	
07AS008M5M5	07AS008M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		211	
07AS008M6M1	07AS008M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		37	
07AS008M6M2	07AS008M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		73	
07AS008M6M3	07AS008M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		110	
07AS008M6M4	07AS008M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		147	
07AS008M6M5	07AS008M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		184	
		AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License			
07AS009A5M0	07AS009A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		133	
07AS009A6M0	07AS009A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		115	
		AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License M&S			
07AS009M5M1	07AS009M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		27	
07AS009M5M2	07AS009M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		54	
07AS009M5M3	07AS009M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		80	
07AS009M5M4	07AS009M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		107	
07AS009M5M5	07AS009M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		133	
07AS009M6M1	07AS009M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		23	
07AS009M6M2	07AS009M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		47	
07AS009M6M3	07AS009M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		69	
07AS009M6M4	07AS009M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		93	
07AS009M6M5	07AS009M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume Card Authentication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		116	
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License			
07AS010A5M0	07AS010A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		157	
07AS010A6M0	07AS010A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		136	
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License M&S			
07AS010M5M1	07AS010M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		32	
07AS010M5M2	07AS010M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		63	
07AS010M5M3	07AS010M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		96	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07AS010M5M4	07AS010M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		126	
07AS010M5M5	07AS010M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		159	
07AS010M6M1	07AS010M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		28	
07AS010M6M2	07AS010M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		56	
07AS010M6M3	07AS010M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		83	
07AS010M6M4	07AS010M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		110	
07AS010M6M5	07AS010M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		137	
		AutoStoreHigh Volume High Availability Upgrade w/M&S			
07AS028A1M1	07AS028A1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License Upgrade (1 to 9 Tier) Software Plus 1 year Maintenance & Support		94	
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License			
07AS011A5M0	07AS011A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		199	
07AS011A6M0	07AS011A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		173	
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License M&S			
07AS011M5M1	07AS011M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		41	
07AS011M5M2	07AS011M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		80	
07AS011M5M3	07AS011M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		120	
07AS011M5M4	07AS011M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		161	
07AS011M5M5	07AS011M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		200	
07AS011M6M1	07AS011M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		35	
07AS011M6M2	07AS011M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		69	
07AS011M6M3	07AS011M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		105	
07AS011M6M4	07AS011M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		139	
07AS011M6M5	07AS011M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		174	
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence Upgrade w/M&S			
07AS029A1M1	07AS029A1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Intelligence License Upgrade (1 to 9 Tier) Software Plus 1 year Maintenance & Support		120	
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License			
07AS012A5M0	07AS012A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		199	
07AS012A6M0	07AS012A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		173	
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License M&S			
07AS012M5M1	07AS012M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		41	
07AS012M5M2	07AS012M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		80	
07AS012M5M3	07AS012M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		120	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07AS012M5M4	07AS012M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		161	
07AS012M5M5	07AS012M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		200	
07AS012M6M1	07AS012M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		35	
07AS012M6M2	07AS012M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		69	
07AS012M6M3	07AS012M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		105	
07AS012M6M4	07AS012M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		139	
07AS012M6M5	07AS012M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		174	
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing Upgrade w/M&S			
07AS030A1M1	07AS030A1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License Upgrade (1 to 9 Tier) Software Plus 1 year Maintenance & Support		120	
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License			
07AS013A5M0	07AS013A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		199	
07AS013A6M0	07AS013A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		173	
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License M&S			
07AS013M5M1	07AS013M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		41	
07AS013M5M2	07AS013M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		80	
07AS013M5M3	07AS013M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		120	
07AS013M5M4	07AS013M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		161	
07AS013M5M5	07AS013M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		200	
07AS013M6M1	07AS013M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		35	
07AS013M6M2	07AS013M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		69	
07AS013M6M3	07AS013M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		105	
07AS013M6M4	07AS013M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		139	
07AS013M6M5	07AS013M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		174	
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication Upgrade w/M&S			
07AS031A1M1	07AS031A1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License Upgrade (1 to 9 Tier) Software Plus 1 year Maintenance & Support		120	
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License			
07AS014A5M0	07AS014A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		313	
07AS014A6M0	07AS014A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		272	
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License M&S			

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07AS014M5M1	07AS014M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		63	
07AS014M5M2	07AS014M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		126	
07AS014M5M3	07AS014M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		190	
07AS014M5M4	07AS014M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		253	
07AS014M5M5	07AS014M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		316	
07AS014M6M1	07AS014M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		56	
07AS014M6M2	07AS014M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		110	
07AS014M6M3	07AS014M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		165	
07AS014M6M4	07AS014M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		220	
07AS014M6M5	07AS014M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		275	
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License Upgrade w/M&S			
07AS032A1M1	07AS032A1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License Upgrade (1 to 9 Tier) Software Plus 1 year Maintenance & Support		188	
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License			
07AS015A5M0	07AS015A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		199	
07AS015A6M0	07AS015A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		173	
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License M&S			
07AS015M5M1	07AS015M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		41	
07AS015M5M2	07AS015M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		80	
07AS015M5M3	07AS015M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		120	
07AS015M5M4	07AS015M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		161	
07AS015M5M5	07AS015M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		200	
07AS015M6M1	07AS015M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		35	
07AS015M6M2	07AS015M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		69	
07AS015M6M3	07AS015M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		105	
07AS015M6M4	07AS015M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		139	
07AS015M6M5	07AS015M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		174	
		AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication Upgrade w/M&S			
07AS033A1M1	07AS033A1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License Upgrade (1 to 9 Tier) Software Plus 1 year Maintenance & Support		120	
		AutoStore AutoCapture User License (20 users)			
07AS016A2M0	07AS016A2M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,10,11,28,17	278	
07AS016A3M0	07AS016A3M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,10,11,28,17	223	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07AS016A4M0	07AS016A4M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,10,11,28,17	167	
07AS016A5M0	07AS016A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,10,11,28,17	146	
07AS016A6M0	07AS016A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,10,11,28,17	111	
		AutoStore AutoCapture User License (20 users) M&S			
07AS016M2M1	07AS016M2M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,10,11,28,17	56	
07AS016M2M2	07AS016M2M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,10,11,28,17	113	
07AS016M2M3	07AS016M2M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,10,11,28,17	169	
07AS016M2M4	07AS016M2M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,10,11,28,17	225	
07AS016M2M5	07AS016M2M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,10,11,28,17	281	
07AS016M3M1	07AS016M3M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,10,11,28,17	45	
07AS016M3M2	07AS016M3M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,10,11,28,17	91	
07AS016M3M3	07AS016M3M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,10,11,28,17	135	
07AS016M3M4	07AS016M3M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,10,11,28,17	180	
07AS016M3M5	07AS016M3M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,10,11,28,17	225	
07AS016M4M1	07AS016M4M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,10,11,28,17	35	
07AS016M4M2	07AS016M4M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,10,11,28,17	68	
07AS016M4M3	07AS016M4M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,10,11,28,17	102	
07AS016M4M4	07AS016M4M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,10,11,28,17	135	
07AS016M4M5	07AS016M4M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,10,11,28,17	169	
07AS016M5M1	07AS016M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,10,11,28,17	29	
07AS016M5M2	07AS016M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,10,11,28,17	59	
07AS016M5M3	07AS016M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,10,11,28,17	88	
07AS016M5M4	07AS016M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,10,11,28,17	117	
07AS016M5M5	07AS016M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,10,11,28,17	147	
07AS016M6M1	07AS016M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,10,11,28,17	22	
07AS016M6M2	07AS016M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,10,11,28,17	45	
07AS016M6M3	07AS016M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,10,11,28,17	68	
07AS016M6M4	07AS016M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,10,11,28,17	91	
07AS016M6M5	07AS016M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture user License (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,10,11,28,17	113	
		AutoStore QuickCapture Device License			
07AS017A1M0	07AS017A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,29,30,17	888	
07AS017A2M0	07AS017A2M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,29,30,17	781	
07AS017A3M0	07AS017A3M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,29,30,17	710	
07AS017A4M0	07AS017A4M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,29,30,17	693	
07AS017A5M0	07AS017A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,29,30,17	666	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07AS017A6M0	07AS017A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,29,30,17	631	
		AutoStore QuickCapture Device License M&S			
07AS017M1M1	07AS017M1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,29,30,17	180	
07AS017M1M2	07AS017M1M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,29,30,17	359	
07AS017M1M3	07AS017M1M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,29,30,17	538	
07AS017M1M4	07AS017M1M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,29,30,17	717	
07AS017M1M5	07AS017M1M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,29,30,17	897	
07AS017M2M1	07AS017M2M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,29,30,17	158	
07AS017M2M2	07AS017M2M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,29,30,17	315	
07AS017M2M3	07AS017M2M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,29,30,17	473	
07AS017M2M4	07AS017M2M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,29,30,17	632	
07AS017M2M5	07AS017M2M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,29,30,17	789	
07AS017M3M1	07AS017M3M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,29,30,17	143	
07AS017M3M2	07AS017M3M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,29,30,17	288	
07AS017M3M3	07AS017M3M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,29,30,17	430	
07AS017M3M4	07AS017M3M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,29,30,17	574	
07AS017M3M5	07AS017M3M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,29,30,17	717	
07AS017M4M1	07AS017M4M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,29,30,17	140	
07AS017M4M2	07AS017M4M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,29,30,17	281	
07AS017M4M3	07AS017M4M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,29,30,17	420	
07AS017M4M4	07AS017M4M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,29,30,17	561	
07AS017M4M5	07AS017M4M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,29,30,17	700	
07AS017M5M1	07AS017M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,29,30,17	135	
07AS017M5M2	07AS017M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,29,30,17	270	
07AS017M5M3	07AS017M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,29,30,17	404	
07AS017M5M4	07AS017M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,29,30,17	538	
07AS017M5M5	07AS017M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,29,30,17	672	
07AS017M6M1	07AS017M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,29,30,17	127	
07AS017M6M2	07AS017M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,29,30,17	254	
07AS017M6M3	07AS017M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,29,30,17	382	
07AS017M6M4	07AS017M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,29,30,17	510	
07AS017M6M5	07AS017M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,29,30,17	637	
		AutoStore QuickCapture 2D Add-On License			
07AS018A1M0	07AS018A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture SnapIt Add-On Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	6,29	349	
		AutoStore QuickCapture 2D Add-On License M&S			

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07AS018M1M1	07AS018M1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture SnapIt Add-On Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	6,29	70	
07AS018M1M2	07AS018M1M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture SnapIt Add-On Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	6,29	140	
07AS018M1M3	07AS018M1M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture SnapIt Add-On Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	6,29	211	
07AS018M1M4	07AS018M1M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture SnapIt Add-On Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	6,29	281	
07AS018M1M5	07AS018M1M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture SnapIt Add-On Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	6,29	352	
		AutoStore QuickCapture 2D Add-On License M&S			
07AS019A1M0	07AS019A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture 2D Add-On Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	7,29	174	
		AutoStore QuickCapture 2D Add-on M&S			
07AS019M1M1	07AS019M1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture 2D Add-On Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	7,29	35	
07AS019M1M2	07AS019M1M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture 2D Add-On Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	7,29	70	
07AS019M1M3	07AS019M1M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture 2D Add-On Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	7,29	106	
07AS019M1M4	07AS019M1M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture 2D Add-On Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	7,29	140	
07AS019M1M5	07AS019M1M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture 2D Add-On Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	7,29	176	
		AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr)			
07AS020A1M0	07AS020A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (1 to 2 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	8	888	
07AS020A2M0	07AS020A2M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (3 to 5 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	8	835	
07AS020A3M0	07AS020A3M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (6 to 11 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	8	755	
07AS020A4M0	07AS020A4M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (12+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	8	631	
		AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) M&S			
07AS020M1M1	07AS020M1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (1 to 2 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	8	180	
07AS020M1M2	07AS020M1M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (1 to 2 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	8	359	
07AS020M1M3	07AS020M1M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (1 to 2 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	8	538	
07AS020M1M4	07AS020M1M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (1 to 2 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	8	717	
07AS020M1M5	07AS020M1M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (1 to 2 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	8	897	
07AS020M2M1	07AS020M2M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (3 to 5 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	8	169	
07AS020M2M2	07AS020M2M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (3 to 5 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	8	338	
07AS020M2M3	07AS020M2M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (3 to 5 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	8	507	
07AS020M2M4	07AS020M2M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (3 to 5 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	8	675	
07AS020M2M5	07AS020M2M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (3 to 5 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	8	843	
07AS020M3M1	07AS020M3M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (6 to 11 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	8	153	
07AS020M3M2	07AS020M3M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (6 to 11 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	8	305	
07AS020M3M3	07AS020M3M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (6 to 11 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	8	458	
07AS020M3M4	07AS020M3M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (6 to 11 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	8	610	
07AS020M3M5	07AS020M3M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (6 to 11 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	8	763	
07AS020M4M1	07AS020M4M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (12+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	8	127	
07AS020M4M2	07AS020M4M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (12+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	8	254	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07AS020M4M3	07AS020M4M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (12+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	8	382	
07AS020M4M4	07AS020M4M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (12+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	8	510	
07AS020M4M5	07AS020M4M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import License (60K pages/Yr) (12+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	8	637	
		AutoStore File Import Battery			
07AS021A1M0	07AS021A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore File Import Battery License (30K pages) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	9	1,045	
		AutoStore 2D Barcode Software			
07AS024A1M0	07AS024A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore 2D Barcode License Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		174	
		AutoStore 2D Barcode Software M&S			
07AS024M1M1	07AS024M1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore 2D Barcode Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		35	
07AS024M1M2	07AS024M1M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore 2D Barcode Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		70	
07AS024M1M3	07AS024M1M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore 2D Barcode Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		106	
07AS024M1M4	07AS024M1M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore 2D Barcode Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		140	
07AS024M1M5	07AS024M1M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore 2D Barcode Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		176	
		AutoStore Additional OCR Engine Software			
07AS025A1M0	07AS025A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Additional OCR Engine License Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		1,741	
		AutoStore Additional OCR Engine Software M&S			
07AS025M1M1	07AS025M1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Additional OCR Engine Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		352	
07AS025M1M2	07AS025M1M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Additional OCR Engine Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		703	
07AS025M1M3	07AS025M1M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Additional OCR Engine Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		1,055	
07AS025M1M4	07AS025M1M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Additional OCR Engine Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		1,406	
07AS025M1M5	07AS025M1M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Additional OCR Engine Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		1,758	
		Nuance AutoStore Express			
07AS034A1M0	07AS034A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	32,33,34,4,17	638	
07AS034A1M0	07AS034A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	32,33,34,4,17	638	
07AS034A2M0	07AS034A2M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	32,33,34,4,17	561	
07AS034A3M0	07AS034A3M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	32,33,34,4,17	510	
07AS034A4M0	07AS034A4M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	32,33,34,4,17	497	
07AS034M1M1	07AS034M1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	32,33,34,4,17	129	
07AS034M1M2	07AS034M1M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	32,33,34,4,17	258	
07AS034M1M3	07AS034M1M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	32,33,34,4,17	387	
07AS034M1M4	07AS034M1M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	32,33,34,4,17	515	
07AS034M1M5	07AS034M1M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	32,33,34,4,17	644	
07AS034M2M1	07AS034M2M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	32,33,34,4,17	113	
07AS034M2M2	07AS034M2M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	32,33,34,4,17	227	
07AS034M2M3	07AS034M2M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	32,33,34,4,17	340	
07AS034M2M4	07AS034M2M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	32,33,34,4,17	453	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07AS034M2M5	07AS034M2M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	32,33,34,4,17	567	
07AS034M3M1	07AS034M3M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	32,33,34,4,17	103	
07AS034M3M2	07AS034M3M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	32,33,34,4,17	207	
07AS034M3M3	07AS034M3M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	32,33,34,4,17	309	
07AS034M3M4	07AS034M3M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	32,33,34,4,17	413	
07AS034M3M5	07AS034M3M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	32,33,34,4,17	515	
07AS034M4M1	07AS034M4M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	32,33,34,4,17	101	
07AS034M4M2	07AS034M4M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	32,33,34,4,17	200	
07AS034M4M3	07AS034M4M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	32,33,34,4,17	301	
07AS034M4M4	07AS034M4M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	32,33,34,4,17	402	
07AS034M4M5	07AS034M4M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	32,33,34,4,17	503	
07AS035A1M1	07AS035A1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express upgrade to AutoStore Software Plus 1 year Maintenance & Support	34	301	
07AS036A1M1	07AS036A1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Express upgrade to AutoStore High Availability Software Plus 1 year Maintenance & Support	34	834	
		Nuance Output Manager			
		AutoStore Remote Installation Services			
07GE011S1M0	3RD-07GE011S1M0-DS	Nuance AutoStore Remote Installation Services Basic		877	
07GE012S1M0	3RD-07GE012S1M0-DS	Nuance AutoStore Remote Installation Services - Advanced		1,316	
		Output Manager Device License			
07OM001A1M0	07OM001A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,26,12,13,17	626	
07OM001A2M0	07OM001A2M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,26,12,13,17	519	
07OM001A3M0	07OM001A3M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,26,12,13,17	450	
07OM001A4M0	07OM001A4M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,26,12,13,17	395	
07OM001A5M0	07OM001A5M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,26,12,13,17	313	
07OM001A6M0	07OM001A6M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,26,12,13,17	281	
		Output Manager Device License M&S			
07OM001M1M1	07OM001M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,26,12,13,17	126	
07OM001M1M2	07OM001M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,26,12,13,17	253	
07OM001M1M3	07OM001M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,26,12,13,17	379	
07OM001M1M4	07OM001M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,26,12,13,17	506	
07OM001M1M5	07OM001M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,26,12,13,17	632	
07OM001M2M1	07OM001M2M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,26,12,13,17	106	
07OM001M2M2	07OM001M2M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,26,12,13,17	211	
07OM001M2M3	07OM001M2M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,26,12,13,17	315	
07OM001M2M4	07OM001M2M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,26,12,13,17	419	
07OM001M2M5	07OM001M2M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,26,12,13,17	524	
07OM001M3M1	07OM001M3M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,26,12,13,17	92	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07OM001M3M2	07OM001M3M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,26,12,13,17	182	
07OM001M3M3	07OM001M3M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,26,12,13,17	274	
07OM001M3M4	07OM001M3M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,26,12,13,17	364	
07OM001M3M5	07OM001M3M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,26,12,13,17	455	
07OM001M4M1	07OM001M4M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,26,12,13,17	79	
07OM001M4M2	07OM001M4M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,26,12,13,17	160	
07OM001M4M3	07OM001M4M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,26,12,13,17	239	
07OM001M4M4	07OM001M4M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,26,12,13,17	318	
07OM001M4M5	07OM001M4M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,26,12,13,17	399	
07OM001M5M1	07OM001M5M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,26,12,13,17	63	
07OM001M5M2	07OM001M5M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,26,12,13,17	126	
07OM001M5M3	07OM001M5M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,26,12,13,17	190	
07OM001M5M4	07OM001M5M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,26,12,13,17	253	
07OM001M5M5	07OM001M5M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,26,12,13,17	316	
07OM001M6M1	07OM001M6M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,26,12,13,17	57	
07OM001M6M2	07OM001M6M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,26,12,13,17	114	
07OM001M6M3	07OM001M6M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,26,12,13,17	171	
07OM001M6M4	07OM001M6M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,26,12,13,17	227	
07OM001M6M5	07OM001M6M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,26,12,13,17	285	
		Output Manager High Availability Device License			
07OM002A1M0	07OM002A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,26,3,12,13,17	938	
07OM002A2M0	07OM002A2M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,26,3,12,13,17	779	
07OM002A3M0	07OM002A3M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,26,3,12,13,17	675	
07OM002A4M0	07OM002A4M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,26,3,12,13,17	591	
07OM002A5M0	07OM002A5M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,26,3,12,13,17	470	
07OM002A6M0	07OM002A6M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,26,3,12,13,17	423	
		Output Manager High Availability Device License M&S			
07OM002M1M1	07OM002M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,26,3,12,13,17	190	
07OM002M1M2	07OM002M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	379	
07OM002M1M3	07OM002M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	569	
07OM002M1M4	07OM002M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	758	
07OM002M1M5	07OM002M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	948	
07OM002M2M1	07OM002M2M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,26,3,12,13,17	158	
07OM002M2M2	07OM002M2M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	315	
07OM002M2M3	07OM002M2M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	472	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07OM002M2M4	07OM002M2M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	629	
07OM002M2M5	07OM002M2M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	787	
07OM002M3M1	07OM002M3M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,26,3,12,13,17	136	
07OM002M3M2	07OM002M3M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	274	
07OM002M3M3	07OM002M3M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	409	
07OM002M3M4	07OM002M3M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	546	
07OM002M3M5	07OM002M3M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	682	
07OM002M4M1	07OM002M4M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,26,3,12,13,17	120	
07OM002M4M2	07OM002M4M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	239	
07OM002M4M3	07OM002M4M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	359	
07OM002M4M4	07OM002M4M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	477	
07OM002M4M5	07OM002M4M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	597	
07OM002M5M1	07OM002M5M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,26,3,12,13,17	96	
07OM002M5M2	07OM002M5M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	190	
07OM002M5M3	07OM002M5M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	285	
07OM002M5M4	07OM002M5M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	379	
07OM002M5M5	07OM002M5M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	474	
07OM002M6M1	07OM002M6M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,26,3,12,13,17	86	
07OM002M6M2	07OM002M6M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	171	
07OM002M6M3	07OM002M6M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	256	
07OM002M6M4	07OM002M6M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	342	
07OM002M6M5	07OM002M6M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability Device License (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,26,3,12,13,17	426	
		Output Manager High Availability Upgrade w/M&S			
07OM003A1M1	07OM003A1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager High Availability License Upgrade Software Plus 1 year Maintenance & Support	1,26,3,12,13,17	376	
		Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack)			
07OM004A1M0	07OM004A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,14,17	418	
07OM004A2M0	07OM004A2M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (10 to 24 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,14,17	346	
07OM004A3M0	07OM004A3M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (25 to 49 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,14,17	301	
07OM004A4M0	07OM004A4M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (50 to 99 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,14,17	263	
07OM004A5M0	07OM004A5M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,14,17	209	
07OM004A6M0	07OM004A6M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,14,17	188	
		Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) M&S			
07OM004M1M1	07OM004M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,14,17	84	
07OM004M1M2	07OM004M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,14,17	169	
07OM004M1M3	07OM004M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,14,17	253	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07OM004M1M4	07OM004M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,14,17	338	
07OM004M1M5	07OM004M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,14,17	422	
07OM004M2M1	07OM004M2M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,14,17	70	
07OM004M2M2	07OM004M2M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,14,17	140	
07OM004M2M3	07OM004M2M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,14,17	211	
07OM004M2M4	07OM004M2M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,14,17	280	
07OM004M2M5	07OM004M2M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,14,17	350	
07OM004M3M1	07OM004M3M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,14,17	61	
07OM004M3M2	07OM004M3M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,14,17	122	
07OM004M3M3	07OM004M3M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,14,17	182	
07OM004M3M4	07OM004M3M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,14,17	243	
07OM004M3M5	07OM004M3M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,14,17	304	
07OM004M4M1	07OM004M4M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,14,17	53	
07OM004M4M2	07OM004M4M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,14,17	106	
07OM004M4M3	07OM004M4M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,14,17	160	
07OM004M4M4	07OM004M4M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,14,17	213	
07OM004M4M5	07OM004M4M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,14,17	266	
07OM004M5M1	07OM004M5M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,14,17	42	
07OM004M5M2	07OM004M5M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,14,17	84	
07OM004M5M3	07OM004M5M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,14,17	126	
07OM004M5M4	07OM004M5M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,14,17	169	
07OM004M5M5	07OM004M5M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,14,17	211	
07OM004M6M1	07OM004M6M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,14,17	39	
07OM004M6M2	07OM004M6M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,14,17	76	
07OM004M6M3	07OM004M6M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,14,17	114	
07OM004M6M4	07OM004M6M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,14,17	153	
07OM004M6M5	07OM004M6M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Network Printer License (20 pack) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,14,17	190	
		Output Manager Desktop License (20 users)			
07OM005A1M0	07OM005A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,15,16,25,17	418	
07OM005A2M0	07OM005A2M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,15,16,25,17	280	
07OM005A3M0	07OM005A3M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,15,16,25,17	209	
07OM005A4M0	07OM005A4M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,15,16,25,17	138	
07OM005A5M0	07OM005A5M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,15,16,25,17	42	
07OM005A6M0	07OM005A6M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,15,16,25,17	25	
		Output Manager Desktop License (20 users) M&S			

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07OM005M1M1	07OM005M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,15,16,25,17	84	
07OM005M1M2	07OM005M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,15,16,25,17	169	
07OM005M1M3	07OM005M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,15,16,25,17	253	
07OM005M1M4	07OM005M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,15,16,25,17	338	
07OM005M1M5	07OM005M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,15,16,25,17	422	
07OM005M2M1	07OM005M2M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,15,16,25,17	57	
07OM005M2M2	07OM005M2M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,15,16,25,17	113	
07OM005M2M3	07OM005M2M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,15,16,25,17	170	
07OM005M2M4	07OM005M2M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,15,16,25,17	226	
07OM005M2M5	07OM005M2M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,15,16,25,17	283	
07OM005M3M1	07OM005M3M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,15,16,25,17	42	
07OM005M3M2	07OM005M3M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,15,16,25,17	84	
07OM005M3M3	07OM005M3M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,15,16,25,17	126	
07OM005M3M4	07OM005M3M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,15,16,25,17	169	
07OM005M3M5	07OM005M3M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,15,16,25,17	211	
07OM005M4M1	07OM005M4M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,15,16,25,17	28	
07OM005M4M2	07OM005M4M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,15,16,25,17	56	
07OM005M4M3	07OM005M4M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,15,16,25,17	83	
07OM005M4M4	07OM005M4M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,15,16,25,17	112	
07OM005M4M5	07OM005M4M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,15,16,25,17	139	
07OM005M5M1	07OM005M5M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,15,16,25,17	8	
07OM005M5M2	07OM005M5M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,15,16,25,17	17	
07OM005M5M3	07OM005M5M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,15,16,25,17	25	
07OM005M5M4	07OM005M5M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,15,16,25,17	35	
07OM005M5M5	07OM005M5M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,15,16,25,17	42	
07OM005M6M1	07OM005M6M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,15,16,25,17	5	
07OM005M6M2	07OM005M6M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,15,16,25,17	10	
07OM005M6M3	07OM005M6M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,15,16,25,17	15	
07OM005M6M4	07OM005M6M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,15,16,25,17	20	
07OM005M6M5	07OM005M6M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Desktop (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,15,16,25,17	25	
		Output Manager Custom Source Input License			
07OM008A1M0	07OM008A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Custom Source Input License Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)		3,478	
		Output Manager Custom Source Input License M&S			
07OM008M1M1	07OM008M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Custom Source Input License Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year		703	
07OM008M1M2	07OM008M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Custom Source Input License Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years		1,406	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07OM008M1M3	07OM008M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Custom Source Input License Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years		2,108	
07OM008M1M4	07OM008M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Custom Source Input License Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years		2,811	
07OM008M1M5	07OM008M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Custom Source Input License Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years		3,513	
		Output Manager Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License			
07OM009A1M0	07OM009A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	27	6,960	
		Output Manager Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License M&S			
07OM009M1M1	07OM009M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	27	1,406	
07OM009M1M2	07OM009M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	27	2,812	
07OM009M1M3	07OM009M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	27	4,218	
07OM009M1M4	07OM009M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	27	5,624	
07OM009M1M5	07OM009M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Enterprise Gateway Connector Input License Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	27	7,029	
		Output Manager Basic Transform Module License			
07OM010A1M0	07OM010A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Basic Transform Module License Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	18	3,478	
		Output Manager Basic Transform Module License M&S			
07OM010M1M1	07OM010M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Basic Transform Module License Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	18	703	
07OM010M1M2	07OM010M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Basic Transform Module License Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	18	1,406	
07OM010M1M3	07OM010M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Basic Transform Module License Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	18	2,108	
07OM010M1M4	07OM010M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Basic Transform Module License Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	18	2,811	
07OM010M1M5	07OM010M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Basic Transform Module License Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	18	3,513	
		Output Manager Page Modification Module License With Bundled			
07OM011A1M0	07OM011A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Page Modification Module License Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	18	3,478	
		Output Manager Page Modification Module License With Bundled M&S			
07OM011M1M1	07OM011M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Page Modification Module License Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	18	703	
07OM011M1M2	07OM011M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Page Modification Module License Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	18	1,406	
07OM011M1M3	07OM011M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Page Modification Module License Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	18	2,108	
07OM011M1M4	07OM011M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Page Modification Module License Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	18	2,811	
07OM011M1M5	07OM011M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Page Modification Module License Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	18	3,513	
		Output Manager Production Print License			
07OM012A1M0	07OM012A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Printer License Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	12,13	2,089	
		Output Manager Production Print License M&S			
07OM012M1M1	07OM012M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Printer License Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	12,13	422	
07OM012M1M2	07OM012M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Printer License Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	12,13	844	
07OM012M1M3	07OM012M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Printer License Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	12,13	1,266	
07OM012M1M4	07OM012M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Printer License Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	12,13	1,688	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07OM012M1M5	07OM012M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Printer License Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	12,13	2,110	
		Output Manager Production Basic Transform Module			
07OM013A1M0	07OM013A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Basic Transform Module Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	19	10,698	
		Output Manager Production Basic Transform Module M&S			
07OM013M1M1	07OM013M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Basic Transform Module Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	19	2,161	
07OM013M1M2	07OM013M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Basic Transform Module Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	19	4,323	
07OM013M1M3	07OM013M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Basic Transform Module Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	19	6,483	
07OM013M1M4	07OM013M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Basic Transform Module Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	19	8,644	
07OM013M1M5	07OM013M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Basic Transform Module Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	19	10,805	
		Output Manager Production Page Modification Add-On License			
07OM014A1M0	07OM014A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Page Modification Add-On License (requires Basic Transform) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	18,19,31	8,453	
		Output Manager Production Page Modification Add-On License M&S			
07OM014M1M1	07OM014M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Page Modification Add-On License (requires Basic Transform) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	18,19,31	1,708	
07OM014M1M2	07OM014M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Page Modification Add-On License (requires Basic Transform) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	18,19,31	3,415	
07OM014M1M3	07OM014M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Page Modification Add-On License (requires Basic Transform) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	18,19,31	5,123	
07OM014M1M4	07OM014M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Page Modification Add-On License (requires Basic Transform) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	18,19,31	6,831	
07OM014M1M5	07OM014M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Page Modification Add-On License (requires Basic Transform) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	18,19,31	8,538	
		Output Manager Input Filter			
07OM015A1M0	07OM015A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production RASTER Format - Input Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	4,234	
07OM017A1M0	07OM017A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224	
07OM019A1M0	07OM019A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PDF - Input Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224	
07OM021A1M0	07OM021A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Input Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224	
07OM023A1M0	07OM023A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Input Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224	
07OM025A1M0	07OM025A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PostScript - Input Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224	
07OM027A1M0	07OM027A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production SAP GOF - Input Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224	
07OM028A1M0	07OM028A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Input Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224	
07OM030A1M0	07OM030A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode / LCDS - Input Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	14,447	
07OM032A1M0	07OM032A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XFF - Input Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224	
07OM034A1M0	07OM034A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XPS - Input Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	8,498	
		Output Manager Input Filter M&S			
07OM015M1M1	07OM015M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production RASTER Format - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	857	
07OM015M1M2	07OM015M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production RASTER Format - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	1,713	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07OM015M1M3	07OM015M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production RASTER Format - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	2,569	
07OM015M1M4	07OM015M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production RASTER Format - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	3,425	
07OM015M1M5	07OM015M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production RASTER Format - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	4,282	
07OM017M1M1	07OM017M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461	
07OM017M1M2	07OM017M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922	
07OM017M1M3	07OM017M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384	
07OM017M1M4	07OM017M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844	
07OM017M1M5	07OM017M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305	
07OM019M1M1	07OM019M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PDF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461	
07OM019M1M2	07OM019M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PDF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922	
07OM019M1M3	07OM019M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PDF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384	
07OM019M1M4	07OM019M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PDF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844	
07OM019M1M5	07OM019M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PDF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305	
07OM021M1M1	07OM021M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461	
07OM021M1M2	07OM021M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922	
07OM021M1M3	07OM021M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384	
07OM021M1M4	07OM021M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844	
07OM021M1M5	07OM021M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305	
07OM023M1M1	07OM023M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461	
07OM023M1M2	07OM023M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922	
07OM023M1M3	07OM023M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384	
07OM023M1M4	07OM023M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844	
07OM023M1M5	07OM023M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305	
07OM025M1M1	07OM025M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PostScript - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461	
07OM025M1M2	07OM025M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PostScript - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922	
07OM025M1M3	07OM025M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PostScript - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384	
07OM025M1M4	07OM025M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PostScript - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844	
07OM025M1M5	07OM025M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PostScript - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305	
07OM027M1M1	07OM027M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production SAP GOF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461	
07OM027M1M2	07OM027M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production SAP GOF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922	
07OM027M1M3	07OM027M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production SAP GOF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384	
07OM027M1M4	07OM027M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production SAP GOF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844	
07OM027M1M5	07OM027M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production SAP GOF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305	
07OM028M1M1	07OM028M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07OM028M1M2	07OM028M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922	
07OM028M1M3	07OM028M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384	
07OM028M1M4	07OM028M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844	
07OM028M1M5	07OM028M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305	
07OM030M1M1	07OM030M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode / LCDS - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	2,922	
07OM030M1M2	07OM030M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode / LCDS - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	5,844	
07OM030M1M3	07OM030M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode / LCDS - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	8,766	
07OM030M1M4	07OM030M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode / LCDS - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	11,688	
07OM030M1M5	07OM030M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode / LCDS - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	14,610	
07OM032M1M1	07OM032M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XFF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461	
07OM032M1M2	07OM032M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XFF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922	
07OM032M1M3	07OM032M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XFF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384	
07OM032M1M4	07OM032M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XFF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844	
07OM032M1M5	07OM032M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XFF - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305	
07OM034M1M1	07OM034M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XPS - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,719	
07OM034M1M2	07OM034M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XPS - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	3,438	
07OM034M1M3	07OM034M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XPS - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	5,157	
07OM034M1M4	07OM034M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XPS - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	6,876	
07OM034M1M5	07OM034M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XPS - Input Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	8,595	
		Output Manager Output Filter			
07OM016A1M0	07OM016A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production RASTER Format - Output Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	4,234	
07OM018A1M0	07OM018A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Output Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224	
07OM020A1M0	07OM020A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PDF - Output Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224	
07OM022A1M0	07OM022A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Output Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224	
07OM024A1M0	07OM024A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Output Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224	
07OM026A1M0	07OM026A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PostScript - Output Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224	
07OM029A1M0	07OM029A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Output Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224	
07OM031A1M0	07OM031A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode - Output Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	12,699	
07OM033A1M0	07OM033A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XFF - Output Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	7,224	
07OM035A1M0	07OM035A1M0-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XPS - Output Filter Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	20	8,498	
		Output Manager Output Filter M&S			
07OM016M1M1	07OM016M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production RASTER Format - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	857	
07OM016M1M2	07OM016M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production RASTER Format - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	1,713	
07OM016M1M3	07OM016M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production RASTER Format - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	2,569	
07OM016M1M4	07OM016M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production RASTER Format - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	3,425	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07OM016M1M5	07OM016M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production RASTER Format - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	4,282	
07OM018M1M1	07OM018M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461	
07OM018M1M2	07OM018M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922	
07OM018M1M3	07OM018M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384	
07OM018M1M4	07OM018M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844	
07OM018M1M5	07OM018M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305	
07OM020M1M1	07OM020M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PDF - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461	
07OM020M1M2	07OM020M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PDF - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922	
07OM020M1M3	07OM020M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PDF - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384	
07OM020M1M4	07OM020M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PDF - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844	
07OM020M1M5	07OM020M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PDF - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305	
07OM022M1M1	07OM022M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461	
07OM022M1M2	07OM022M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922	
07OM022M1M3	07OM022M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384	
07OM022M1M4	07OM022M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844	
07OM022M1M5	07OM022M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305	
07OM024M1M1	07OM024M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461	
07OM024M1M2	07OM024M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922	
07OM024M1M3	07OM024M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384	
07OM024M1M4	07OM024M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844	
07OM024M1M5	07OM024M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305	
07OM026M1M1	07OM026M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PostScript - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461	
07OM026M1M2	07OM026M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PostScript - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922	
07OM026M1M3	07OM026M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PostScript - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384	
07OM026M1M4	07OM026M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PostScript - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844	
07OM026M1M5	07OM026M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production PostScript - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305	
07OM029M1M1	07OM029M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461	
07OM029M1M2	07OM029M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922	
07OM029M1M3	07OM029M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384	
07OM029M1M4	07OM029M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844	
07OM029M1M5	07OM029M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305	
07OM031M1M1	07OM031M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	2,569	
07OM031M1M2	07OM031M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	5,137	
07OM031M1M3	07OM031M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	7,706	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07OM031M1M4	07OM031M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	10,274	
07OM031M1M5	07OM031M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	12,842	
07OM033M1M1	07OM033M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XFF - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,461	
07OM033M1M2	07OM033M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XFF - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	2,922	
07OM033M1M3	07OM033M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XFF - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	4,384	
07OM033M1M4	07OM033M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XFF - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	5,844	
07OM033M1M5	07OM033M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XFF - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	7,305	
07OM035M1M1	07OM035M1M1-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XPS - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	20	1,719	
07OM035M1M2	07OM035M1M2-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XPS - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	20	3,438	
07OM035M1M3	07OM035M1M3-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XPS - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	20	5,157	
07OM035M1M4	07OM035M1M4-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XPS - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	20	6,876	
07OM035M1M5	07OM035M1M5-PS1	Nuance Output Manager Production XPS - Output Filter Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	20	8,595	
		NUANCE AutoStore/Output Manager/Mobile/WebCapture			
		Output Manager Remote Install			
07GE013S1M0	3RD-07GE013S1M0-DS	Nuance Output Manager Remote Installation Services		2,387	
		NUANCE AS+OM - Mobile/WebCapture			
		AS+OM Device License			
07BU001A1M0	07BU001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,5	1,363	
07BU001A2M0	07BU001A2M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,5	1,171	
07BU001A3M0	07BU001A3M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,5	1,044	
07BU001A4M0	07BU001A4M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,5	978	
07BU001A5M0	07BU001A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,5	881	
07BU001A6M0	07BU001A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,5	821	
		AS+OM Device License M&S			
07BU001M1M1	07BU001M1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,5	276	
07BU001M1M2	07BU001M1M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,5	551	
07BU001M1M3	07BU001M1M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,5	826	
07BU001M1M4	07BU001M1M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,5	1,101	
07BU001M1M5	07BU001M1M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,5	1,376	
07BU001M2M1	07BU001M2M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,5	237	
07BU001M2M2	07BU001M2M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,5	473	
07BU001M2M3	07BU001M2M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,5	709	
07BU001M2M4	07BU001M2M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,5	946	
07BU001M2M5	07BU001M2M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,5	1,182	
07BU001M3M1	07BU001M3M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,5	211	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07BU001M3M2	07BU001M3M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,5	422	
07BU001M3M3	07BU001M3M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,5	633	
07BU001M3M4	07BU001M3M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,5	844	
07BU001M3M5	07BU001M3M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,5	1,055	
07BU001M4M1	07BU001M4M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,5	197	
07BU001M4M2	07BU001M4M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,5	396	
07BU001M4M3	07BU001M4M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,5	593	
07BU001M4M4	07BU001M4M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,5	790	
07BU001M4M5	07BU001M4M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,5	988	
07BU001M5M1	07BU001M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,5	178	
07BU001M5M2	07BU001M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,5	356	
07BU001M5M3	07BU001M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,5	534	
07BU001M5M4	07BU001M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,5	712	
07BU001M5M5	07BU001M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,5	890	
07BU001M6M1	07BU001M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,5	167	
07BU001M6M2	07BU001M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,5	332	
07BU001M6M3	07BU001M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,5	497	
07BU001M6M4	07BU001M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,5	663	
07BU001M6M5	07BU001M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,5	829	
		AS+OM High Availability Device License			
07BU002A1M0	07BU002A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,5	2,043	
07BU002A2M0	07BU002A2M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (10 to 24 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,5	1,756	
07BU002A3M0	07BU002A3M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (25 to 49 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,5	1,567	
07BU002A4M0	07BU002A4M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (50 to 99 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,5	1,467	
07BU002A5M0	07BU002A5M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,5	1,322	
07BU002A6M0	07BU002A6M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,5	1,231	
		AS+OM High Availability Device License M&S			
07BU002M1M1	07BU002M1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,5	413	
07BU002M1M2	07BU002M1M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,5	826	
07BU002M1M3	07BU002M1M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,5	1,238	
07BU002M1M4	07BU002M1M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,5	1,651	
07BU002M1M5	07BU002M1M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,5	2,063	
07BU002M2M1	07BU002M2M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,5	355	
07BU002M2M2	07BU002M2M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,5	709	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07BU002M2M3	07BU002M2M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,5	1,064	
07BU002M2M4	07BU002M2M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,5	1,419	
07BU002M2M5	07BU002M2M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,5	1,773	
07BU002M3M1	07BU002M3M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,5	316	
07BU002M3M2	07BU002M3M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,5	633	
07BU002M3M3	07BU002M3M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,5	949	
07BU002M3M4	07BU002M3M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,5	1,266	
07BU002M3M5	07BU002M3M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,5	1,582	
07BU002M4M1	07BU002M4M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,5	297	
07BU002M4M2	07BU002M4M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,5	593	
07BU002M4M3	07BU002M4M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,5	889	
07BU002M4M4	07BU002M4M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,5	1,185	
07BU002M4M5	07BU002M4M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,5	1,481	
07BU002M5M1	07BU002M5M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,5	268	
07BU002M5M2	07BU002M5M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,5	534	
07BU002M5M3	07BU002M5M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,5	801	
07BU002M5M4	07BU002M5M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,5	1,067	
07BU002M5M5	07BU002M5M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,5	1,335	
07BU002M6M1	07BU002M6M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,2,3,5	249	
07BU002M6M2	07BU002M6M2-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,2,3,5	497	
07BU002M6M3	07BU002M6M3-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,2,3,5	746	
07BU002M6M4	07BU002M6M4-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,2,3,5	995	
07BU002M6M5	07BU002M6M5-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,2,3,5	1,243	
		AS/OM High Availability License Upgrade w/M&S			
07BU004A1M1	07BU004A1M1-PS1	Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle High Availability (1 to 9 Tier) Upgrade Software Plus 1 year Maintenance & Support	1,2,3,5	818	
		AutoCapture/Mobile/Web/Desktop 20 Pack			
07BU003A1M0	07BU003A1M0-PS1	Nuance User Client Bundle (AutoCapture- WebCapture/Mobile- Output Manager Desktop) (20 pack) (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	24,22	888	
		AutoCapture/Mobile/Web/Desktop 20 Pack M&S			
07BU003M1M1	07BU003M1M1-PS1	Nuance User Client Bundle (AutoCapture- WebCapture/Mobile- Output Manager Desktop) (20 pack) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	24,22	180	
07BU003M1M2	07BU003M1M2-PS1	Nuance User Client Bundle (AutoCapture- WebCapture/Mobile- Output Manager Desktop) (20 pack) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	24,22	359	
07BU003M1M3	07BU003M1M3-PS1	Nuance User Client Bundle (AutoCapture- WebCapture/Mobile- Output Manager Desktop) (20 pack) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	24,22	538	
07BU003M1M4	07BU003M1M4-PS1	Nuance User Client Bundle (AutoCapture- WebCapture/Mobile- Output Manager Desktop) (20 pack) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	24,22	718	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07BU003M1M5	07BU003M1M5-PS1	Nuance User Client Bundle (AutoCapture- WebCapture/Mobile- Output Manager Desktop) (20 pack) (1 to 9 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	24,22	897	
		Nuance Professional Services AS/OM/Mobile/WebCapture			
07GE001S1M0	3RD-07GE001S1M0-DS	Nuance Professional Services Per Hour (AutoStore- Output Manager- Mobile/WebCapture)		217	
07GE002S1M0	3RD-07GE002S1M0-DS	(Q) Nuance Professional Services - Travel Expenses (AutoStore- Output Manager- Mobile/WebCapture)		-	
		Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users)			
07MW001A2M0	07MW001A2M0-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,21,22,23,17	349	
07MW001A3M0	07MW001A3M0-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,21,22,23,17	251	
07MW001A4M0	07MW001A4M0-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,21,22,23,17	140	
07MW001A5M0	07MW001A5M0-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,21,22,23,17	111	
07MW001A6M0	07MW001A6M0-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (500+ Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,21,22,23,17	104	
		Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) M&S			
07MW001M2M1	07MW001M2M1-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,21,22,23,17	70	
07MW001M2M2	07MW001M2M2-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,21,22,23,17	140	
07MW001M2M3	07MW001M2M3-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,21,22,23,17	211	
07MW001M2M4	07MW001M2M4-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,21,22,23,17	281	
07MW001M2M5	07MW001M2M5-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (10 to 24 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,21,22,23,17	352	
07MW001M3M1	07MW001M3M1-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,21,22,23,17	51	
07MW001M3M2	07MW001M3M2-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,21,22,23,17	102	
07MW001M3M3	07MW001M3M3-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,21,22,23,17	153	
07MW001M3M4	07MW001M3M4-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,21,22,23,17	203	
07MW001M3M5	07MW001M3M5-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (25 to 49 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,21,22,23,17	253	
07MW001M4M1	07MW001M4M1-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,21,22,23,17	28	
07MW001M4M2	07MW001M4M2-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,21,22,23,17	56	
07MW001M4M3	07MW001M4M3-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,21,22,23,17	84	
07MW001M4M4	07MW001M4M4-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,21,22,23,17	113	
07MW001M4M5	07MW001M4M5-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (50 to 99 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,21,22,23,17	140	
07MW001M5M1	07MW001M5M1-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,21,22,23,17	22	
07MW001M5M2	07MW001M5M2-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,21,22,23,17	45	
07MW001M5M3	07MW001M5M3-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,21,22,23,17	68	
07MW001M5M4	07MW001M5M4-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,21,22,23,17	91	
07MW001M5M5	07MW001M5M5-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,21,22,23,17	113	
07MW001M6M1	07MW001M6M1-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 1 Year	1,21,22,23,17	21	
07MW001M6M2	07MW001M6M2-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 2 Years	1,21,22,23,17	42	
07MW001M6M3	07MW001M6M3-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 3 Years	1,21,22,23,17	63	

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

DocSol (Autostore v7, Autostore Express, OM v4)
9-Jun-16

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		Nuance AutoStore v7			
		AutoStore Device License			
07AS001A1M0	07AS001A1M0-PS1	Nuance AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 Tier) Software Only (No Maintenance & Support Included)	1,2,3,4,5,17	$ 888	
07MW001M6M4	07MW001M6M4-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 4 Years	1,21,22,23,17	84	
07MW001M6M5	07MW001M6M5-PS1	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture User License (20 users) (500+ Tier) Maintenance & Support Only for 5 Years	1,21,22,23,17	106	
		Nuance Remote Services			
		Nuance Mobile/Webcapture Remote Install			
07GE015S1M0	3RD-07GE015S1M0-DS	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture Remote Installation Services - Advanced		1,755	
07GE016S1M0	3RD-07GE016S1M0-DS	Nuance Mobile/WebCapture Remote Installation Services - Basic		1,316	

AutoStore v7 / AutoStore Express / Output Manager v4 Notes:

(1) This product has high-volume pricing options. For more information on how to offer these discounts to customers and getting quotes, please contact your sales representative.

(2) AS High-availability licenses are a bundle of 10 licenses to be applied to a single MFP where the additional licenses are used for high-availability fail-over or load-balancing purposes only in an active-active or active-passive configuration.

(3) When upgrading from standard to high-availability, all licenses per instance must be upgraded.

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

OpenText
4-May-16

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
		OPEN TEXT - RIGHT FAX EXPRESS			
S-CPFA116KIT	S-CPFA116KIT-PS1	RightFax Express CG 2 Channels		$ 1,030	
S-CPFA116KIT-T	S-CPFA116KIT-T-PS1	RightFax Express CG 2 Channels Trade-In		773	
S-CPFA0258KIT	S-CPFA0258KIT-PS1	RightFax Express CG 4 Channels		1,545	
S-CPFA258KIT-T	S-CPFA258KIT-T-PS1	RightFax Express CG 4 Channels Trade In		1,160	
S-CPFA0259KIT	S-CPFA0259KIT-PS1	RightFax Express CG 8 Channels		4,641	
S-CPFA259KIT-T	S-CPFA259KIT-T-PS1	RightFax Express CG 8 Channels Trade-In		3,481	
S-CPFA117KIT	S-CPFA117KIT-PS1	RightFax Express CG Partner Edition		31	
S-CPFA118KIT	S-CPFA118KIT-PS1	RightFax Express CG Evaluation Edition		-	
S-CPFA110KIT	S-CPFA110KIT-PS1	RightFax Express Connect		-	
S-CPFA112KIT	S-CPFA112KIT-PS1	RightFax Express Connect Evaluation Edition		-	
S-CPFA111KIT	S-CPFA111KIT-PS1	RightFax Express Connect Partner Edition		-	
S-CPFA210KIT-T	S-CPFA210KIT-T-PS1	RightFax Express Analog Trade-In (2 Channels)		1,546	
S-CPFA210KIT	S-CPFA210KIT-PS1	RightFax Express Analog (2 Channels)		2,062	
S-CPFA211KIT	S-CPFA211KIT-PS1	RightFax Express Analog (4 Channels)		3,094	
S-CPFA212KIT	S-CPFA212KIT-PS1	RightFax Express Analog (8 Channels)		5,674	
S-CPFA211KIT-T	S-CPFA211KIT-T-PS1	RightFax Express Analog Trade-In (4 Channels)		2,320	
S-CPFA212KIT-T	S-CPFA212KIT-T-PS1	RightFax Express Analog Trade-In (8 Channels)		4,256	
S-CPFA215KIT	S-CPFA215KIT-PS1	RightFax Express BRI (2(4) Channels)		3,094	
S-CPFA216KIT	S-CPFA216KIT-PS1	RightFax Express BRI (4(8) Channels)		5,674	
S-CPFA215KIT-T	S-CPFA215KIT-T-PS1	RightFax Express BRI Trade-In (2(4) Channels)		2,320	
S-CPFA216KIT-T	S-CPFA216KIT-T-PS1	RightFax Express BRI Trade-In (4(8) Channels)		4,256	
S-CPFA213KIT	S-CPFA213KIT-PS1	RightFax Express Digital (8 Channels)		5,674	
S-CPFA214KIT	S-CPFA214KIT-PS1	RightFax Express FoIP (8 Channels)		5,674	
S-CPFA214KIT-T	S-CPFA214KIT-T-PS1	RightFax Express FoIP Trade-In (8 Channels)		4,256	
S-CPFA116KIT	S-CPFA116KIT-MS-PS1	RightFax Express CG 2 Channels		231	
S-CPFA116KIT	S-CPFA116KIT-T-MS-PS1	RightFax Express CG 2 Channels Trade-In		174	
S-CPFA0258KIT	S-CPFA0258KIT-MS-PS1	RightFax Express CG 4 Channels		348	
S-CPFA258KIT-T	S-CPFA258KIT-T-MS-PS1	RightFax Express CG 4 Channels Trade In		261	
S-CPFA0259KIT	S-CPFA0259KIT-MS-PS1	RightFax Express CG 8 Channels		1,044	
S-CPFA259KIT-T	S-CPFA259KIT-T-MS-PS1	RightFax Express CG 8 Channels Trade-In		783	
S-CPFA210KIT	S-CPFA210KIT-MS-PS1	RightFax Express Analog (2 Channels)		463	
S-CPFA211KIT	S-CPFA211KIT-MS-PS1	RightFax Express Analog (4 Channels)		696	
S-CPFA212KIT	S-CPFA212KIT-MS-PS1	RightFax Express Analog (8 Channels)		1,275	
S-CPFA210KIT-T	S-CPFA210KIT-T-MS-PS1	RightFax Express Analog Trade-In (2 Channels)		348	
S-CPFA211KIT-T	S-CPFA211KIT-T-MS-PS1	RightFax Express Analog Trade-In (4 Channels)		522	
S-CPFA212KIT-T	S-CPFA212KIT-T-MS-PS1	RightFax Express Analog Trade-In (8 Channels)		957	
S-CPFA215KIT	S-CPFA215KIT-MS-PS1	RightFax Express BRI (2(4) Channels)		696	
S-CPFA216KIT	S-CPFA216KIT-MS-PS1	RightFax Express BRI (4(8) Channels)		1,275	
S-CPFA215KIT-T	S-CPFA215KIT-T-MS-PS1	RightFax Express BRI Trade-In (2(4) Channels)		522	
S-CPFA216KIT-T	S-CPFA216KIT-T-MS-PS1	RightFax Express BRI Trade-In (4(8) Channels)		957	
S-CPFA213KIT	S-CPFA213KIT-MS-PS1	RightFax Express Digital (8 Channels)		1,275	
S-CPFA214KIT	S-CPFA214KIT-MS-PS1	RightFax Express FoIP (8 Channels)		1,275	
S-CPFA214KIT-T	S-CPFA214KIT-T-MS-PS1	RightFax Express FoIP Trade-In (8 Channels)		957	
RICOH-CONNECT	RICOH-CONNECT-PS1	RightFax Server Connect		-	
S-CPFA210-H	S-CPFA210-H-PS1	RightFax Express Analog Advanced Replacement Support (2 Channels)		308	
S-CPFA213-H	S-CPFA213-H-PS1	RightFax Express Digital Advanced Replacement Support (8 Channels)		833	
S-CPFA214-H	S-CPFA214-H-PS1	RightFax Express FoIP Advanced Replacement Support (8 Channels)		848	
S-CPFA216-H	S-CPFA216-H-PS1	RightFax Express BRI Advanced Replacement Support (4(8) Channels)		848	
S-CPASPSUPPORT	S-CPASPSUPPORT-PS1	(Q) Open Txt Standard Support OT Fax Svr 1Y Asp Partner		Based on SOW	
S-CPRFPGDDCFOIP	S-CPRFPGDDCFOIP-PS1	RightFax Document Delivery Channel FOIP		1,092	
S-CPRFPGDDCFOIPU	S-CPRFPGDDCFOIPU-PS1	FOIP Enable Existing RightFax Document Delivery Channel		416	
		OPEN TEXT - FAXING			
S-CPRFPGBSN-A	S-CPRFPGBSN-A-PS1	RightFax 10.5 Business Server		1,053	
S-CPRFPGENT-A	S-CPRFPGENT-A-PS1	RightFax 10.5 Enterprise Server		2,792	
SCPRFPGENTINTA	SCPRFPGENTINTA-PS1	RightFax 10.5 Enterprise Integration Server		12,292	
S-CPRFPGENTSTE-A	SCPRFPGENTSTEA-PS1	RightFax 10.5 Enterprise Suite		5,006	
SCPRFPGENTSTERA	SCPRFPGENTSTERA-PS1	RightFax 10 Enterprise Suite - Redundant		2,919	
S-CPRFPGBOSCN	S-CPRFPGBOSCN-PS1	RightFax 10/10.5 Branch Office Server - 2 Additional Channels		1,387	
S-CPRFPGBOSPDF	S-CPRFPGBOSPDF-PS1	RightFax Branch Office Server - PDF Module		783	
S-CPRFPGPDFSPDFR	S-CPRFPGPDFSPDFR-PS1	OpenText RightFax Server PDF & Searchable PDF Redundant		754	
S-CPRFPGDDCFOIP	SCPRFDDCFOIP-PS1	RightFax Additional Document Delivery Channel - FoIP Enabled		889	
S-CPRFPGDDCFOIPU	SCPRFDDCFOIPU-PS1	FoIP Enable an Existing RightFax Document Delivery Channel		338	

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

☒ New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
➔ Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
✓ Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

OpenText
4-May-16

	Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
☒	S-CPRFPG2450030	S-CPRFPG2450030-PS1	Additional Document Delivery Channel - Redundant		271	
☒	SCPRFPGDDFOIPR	SCPRFPGDDFOIPR-PS1	RightFax Additional Document Delivery Channel - FoIP Enabled - Redundant		382	
☒	S-CPRFPGDDCFOIPUR0	SCPRFDDCFOIPUR0-PS1	FoIP Enable an Existing RightFax Document Delivery Channel - Redundant		146	
☒	S-CPRF2450003	S-CPRF2450003-PS1	RightFax FileNet Connector		5,438	
☒	S-CPRF2450060	S-CPRF2450060-PS1	RightFax 9.4 Connector 2.0 for SharePoint Server 2007		1,146	
☒	SCPRF28000019	SCPRF28000019-PS1	RightFax Searchable PDF Module		369	
	S-CPRFPG0020173	S-CPRFPG0020173-PS1	RightFax SecureDocs Module		1,146	
☒	S-CPRFPG2450011	S-CPRFPG2450011-PS1	RightFax Connector for Lotus Notes		1,146	
☒	S-CPRFPG2450012	S-CPRFPG2450012-PS1	RightFax Connector for Microsoft Exchange		1,146	
☒	S-CPRFPG2450013	S-CPRFPG2450013-PS1	RightFax PDF Module		1,146	
☒	S-CPRFPG2450015	S-CPRFPG2450015-PS1	RightFax Integration Module		5,740	
☒	S-CPRFPG2450016	S-CPRFPG2450016-PS1	RightFax Connector for SAP		5,136	
☒	S-CPRFPG2450017	S-CPRFPG2450017-PS1	RightFax Business Integration Module		1,811	
☒	S-CPRFPG2450018	S-CPRFPG2450018-PS1	RightFax Shared Services Module		1,146	
☒	S-CPRFPG2450024	S-CPRFPG2450024-PS1	RightFax XML Generator Module		1,146	
☒	S-CPRFPGPDFSPDF	SCPRFPGPDFSPDF-PS1	RightFax PDF Module and Searchable PDF Module		1,533	
☒	S-CPRF2450006	S-CPRF2450006-PS1	RightFax FileNet Connector - Redundant		2,720	
☒	S-CPRF2450080	S-CPRF2450085-PS1	RightFax Connector 2.0 for SharePoint Server 2007 - Redundant		574	
☒	SCPRF28000019R	SCPRF28000019R-PS1	RightFax Searchable PDF Module - Redundant		185	
☒	S-CPRFPG0020173R	SCPRF0020173R-PS1	RightFax SecureDocs Module - Redundant		500	
☒	S-CPRFPG2450032	S-CPRFPG2450032-PS1	RightFax Connector for Lotus Notes - Redundant		574	
☒	S-CPRFPG2450033	S-CPRFPG2450033-PS1	RightFax Connector for Microsoft Exchange - Redundant		574	
☒	S-CPRFPG2450034	S-CPRFPG2450034-PS1	RightFax PDF Module - Redundant		574	
☒	S-CPRFPG2450036	S-CPRFPG2450036-PS1	RightFax Integration Module - Redundant		2,871	
☒	S-CPRFPG2450037	S-CPRFPG2450037-PS1	RightFax Connector for SAP - Redundant		2,569	
☒	S-CPRFPG2450038	S-CPRFPG2450038-PS1	RightFax Business Integration Module - Redundant		906	
☒	S-CPRFPG2450040	S-CPRFPG2450040-PS1	RightFax Shared Services Module - Redundant		574	
☒	S-CPRFPG2450045	S-CPRFPG2450045-PS1	RightFax XML Generator - Redundant		574	
☒	SCPRFPDFSPDFR	SCPRFPDFSPDFR-PS1	RightFax PDF Module and Searchable PDF Module - Redundant		658	
☒	S-CPRF2450021	S-CPRF2450021-PS1	RightFax Connector 3.0 for Hewlett Packard MFP - 1-9 Devices		239	
☒	S-CPRF2450060	S-CPRF2450063-PS1	RightFax Connector 3.0 for Hewlett Packard MFP - 10-49 Devices		178	
☒	S-CPRF2450063	S-CPRF2450064-PS1	RightFax Connector 3.0 for Hewlett Packard MFP - 50-499 Devices		76	
☒	S-CPRF2450023	S-CPRF2450023-PS1	RightFax Connector 3.0 for Xerox MFP - 1-9 Devices		239	
☒	S-CPRF2450065	S-CPRF2450066-PS1	RightFax Connector 3.0 for Xerox MFP - 10-49 Devices		178	
☒	S-CPRF2450066	S-CPRF2450067-PS1	RightFax Connector 3.0 for Xerox MFP - 50-499 Devices		76	
☒	S-CPRF2450025	S-CPRF2450025-PS1	RightFax Connector 3.0 for Konica Minolta MFP - 1-9 Devices		239	
☒	S-CPRF2450068	S-CPRF2450072-PS1	RightFax Connector 3.0 for Konica Minolta MFP - 10-49 Devices		178	
☒	S-CPRF2450072	S-CPRF2450073-PS1	RightFax Connector 3.0 for Konica Minolta MFP - 50-499 Devices		76	
☒	S-CPRF2450074	S-CPRF2450077-PS1	RightFax XML Connector for MFPs, 1-9 MFPs		239	
☒	S-CPRF2450077	S-CPRF2450078-PS1	RightFax XML Connector for MFPs, 10-49 MFPs		178	
☒	S-CPRF2450078	S-CPRF2450079-PS1	RightFax XML Connector for MFPs, 50-499 MFPs		76	
☒	S-CPRF2450079	S-CPRF2450080-PS1	RightFax XML Connector for MFPs, 500+ MFPs		45	
☒	S-CPRF2450085	S-CPRF2450092-PS1	RightFax Connector 3.0 for Ricoh ESA MFP - 1-9 Devices		239	
☒	S-CPRF2450092	S-CPRF2450093-PS1	RightFax Connector 3.0 for Ricoh ESA MFP - 10-49 Devices		178	
☒	S-CPRF2450093	S-CPRF2450094-PS1	RightFax Connector 3.0 for Ricoh ESA MFP - 50-499 Devices		76	
☒	S-CPRF2450094	S-CPRF2450095-PS1	RightFax Connector 3.0 for Ricoh ESA MFP - 500-5,000 Devices		45	
☒	S-CPRF2450095	S-CPRF2450098-PS1	RightFax Connector 3.0 for Xerox EIP - 1-9 Devices		239	
☒	S-CPRF2450098	S-CPRF2450099-PS1	RightFax Connector 3.0 for Xerox EIP - 10-49 Devices		178	
☒	S-CPRF2450099	S-CPRF2450100-PS1	RightFax Connector 3.0 for Xerox EIP - 50-499 Devices		76	
☒	S-CPRFSMTP1049	S-CPRFSMTP1049-PS1	RightFax SMTP Connector for MFPs, 10-49 MFPs		178	
☒	S-CPRFSMTP19	S-CPRFSMTP19-PS1	RightFax SMTP Connector for MFPs, 1-9 MFPs		239	
☒	S-CPRFSMTP500	S-CPRFSMTP500-PS1	RightFax SMTP Connector for MFPs, 500+ MFPs		45	
☒	S-CPRFSMTP50499	S-CPRFSMTP50499-PS1	RightFax SMTP Connector for MFPs, 50-499 MFPs		76	
☒	S-CPALPGASEXB	S-CPALPGASEXB-PS1	OpenText Fax Archiving Bundle - Basic		1,209	
☒	S-CPALPGASENB	S-CPALPGASENB-PS1	OpenText Fax Archiving Bundle - Advanced		8,766	
☒	S-CPALPGASABR	S-CPALPGASABR-PS1	OpenText Fax Archiving Bundle - Professional - Redundant		3,401	
☒	S-CPALPGASENBR	S-CPALPGASENBR-PS1	OpenText Fax Archiving Bundle - Advanced - Redundant		4,383	
☒	S-CPALPGASEXBR	S-CPALPGASEXBR-PS1	OpenText Fax Archiving Bundle - Basic - Redundant		605	
☒	S-CPALRFACR	S-CPALRFACR-PS1	RightFax Archiving Connector - Redundant/Test		602	
☒	S-CPRFPG2420001	S-CPRFPG2420001-PS1	RightFax Business Server to RightFax Enterprise Server		2,113	
☒	S-CPRFPG2420002	S-CPRFPG2420002-PS1	RightFax Business Server to RightFax Enterprise Suite		4,531	
☒	S-CPRFPG2420003	S-CPRFPG2420003-PS1	RightFax Business Server to RightFax Enterprise Integration		10,576	

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

OpenText
4-May-16

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
S-CPRFPG2420004	S-CPRFPG2420004-PS1	RightFax Enterprise Server to RightFax Enterprise Suite		3,020	
S-CPRFPG2420005	S-CPRFPG2420005-PS1	RightFax Enterprise Server to RightFax Enterprise Integration		9,065	
S-CPRFPG2420006	S-CPRFPG2420006-PS1	RightFax Enterprise Suite to RightFax Enterprise Integration		7,251	
S-CPRFPG2420008	S-CPRFPG2420008-PS1	RightFax Business Server to RightFax Enterprise Server - Redundant		1,057	
S-CPRFPG2420009	S-CPRFPG2420009-PS1	RightFax Business Server to RightFax Enterprise Suite - Redundant		2,266	
S-CPRFPG2420010	S-CPRFPG2420010-PS1	RightFax Business Server to RightFax Enterprise Integration Server - Redundant		5,289	
S-CPRFPG2420011	S-CPRFPG2420011-PS1	RightFax Enterprise Server to RightFax Enterprise Suite - Redundant		1,511	
S-CPRFPG2420012	S-CPRFPG2420012-PS1	RightFax Enterprise Server to RightFax Enterprise Integration Server - Redundant		4,533	
S-CPRFPG2420013	S-CPRFPG2420013-PS1	RightFax Enterprise Suite to RightFax Enterprise Integration Server - Redundant		3,626	
P-FASERVICE	P-FASERVICE-PS1	OpenText Fax Appliance Essentials		335	
S-CPFAPG2LINE	S-CPFA2LINE-PS1	Fax Appliance, Analog Edition A102 (2 Line)		1,811	
S-CPFAPG2LINE-A	S-CPFA2LINE-A-PS1	Fax Appliance, Analog Edition A102 (2 Line) - Advanced Replacement Support		255	
S-CPFA2LINE-AR	S-CPFA2LINE-AR-PS1	Fax Appliance, Analog Edition A102 (2 Line) - Advanced Replacement Support Renewal		255	
S-CPFA2LINE-M	S-CPFA2LINE-M-PS1	Fax Appliance, Analog Edition A102 (2 Line) - Standard Support - New System		340	
S-CPFA2LINE-MR	S-CPFA2LINE-MR-PS1	Fax Appliance, Analog Edition A102 (2 Line) - Standard Support - Renewal		340	
S-CPFAPG4LINE	S-CPFA4LINE-PS1	Fax Appliance, Analog Edition A104 (4 Line)		2,415	
S-CPFAPG4LINE-A	S-CPFA4LINE-A-PS1	Fax Appliance, Analog Edition A104 (4 Line) - Advanced Replacement Support		340	
S-CPFA4LINE-M	S-CPFA4LINE-M-PS1	Fax Appliance, Analog Edition A104 (4 Line) - Standard Support - New Sale		453	
S-CPFG2100D1-H	S-CPFG2100D1H-PS1	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 1 T1/E1/J1 SIP/T.38 - Advanced Replacement New Sale- 1 Year		392	
S-CPFG2100D1-M	S-CPFG2100D1-M-PS1	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 1 T1/E1/J1 - Standard Support		522	
S-CPFG2100D2-H	S-CPFG2100D2H-PS1	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 2 T1/E1/J1 SIP/T.38 - Advanced Replacement New Sale - 1 Year		537	
S-CPFG2100D2-M	S-CPFG2100D2-M-PS1	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 2 T1/E1/J1 - Standard Support New Sale		714	
S-CPFG2100D2-N	S-CPFG2100D2-N-PS1	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 2 T1/E1/J1 SIP/T.38 - North America Edition		3,809	
S-CPFG304A4-H-PS1	S-CPFG304A4H-PS1	Fax Gateway 304, Analog Fax Gateway, 4 FXO SIP/T.38 - Advanced Replacement New Sale- 1 Year		57	
S-CPFG304A4-M	S-CPFG304A4-M-PS1	Fax Gateway 304, Analog Fax Gateway, 4 FXO SIP/T.38 - Standard Support New Sale		66	
S-CPFG304A4-N	S-CPFG304A4N-PS1	Fax Gateway 304, Analog Fax Gateway, 4 FXO SIP/T.38 - North America Edition		456	
S-CPFG308A8-H	S-CPFG308A8-H-PS1	Fax Gateway 308, Analog Fax Gateway, 8 FXO SIP/T.38 - Advanced Replacement New Sale- 1 Year		89	
S-CPFGKPSAC-A	S-CPFGKPSAC-A-PS1	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway - Redundant AC power supply - 1 Year Advanced Replacement Support		33	
S-CPFG2100D4-N	S-CPFG2100D4-N-PS1	OpenText Fax Gateway 2100 Modular Fax Gateway 4T1/E1 SIP/T.38 - North America Edition		6,385	
S-CPRF2450101	S-CPRF265000100-PS1	TR1034+uP2C-R Two Channel Combo Fax Board (1 Loop/ 1 DID) - Half Length		1,496	
S-CPRF265000200	S-CPRF265000200-PS1	TR1034+uP4C-R Four Channel Combo Fax Board (2 Loop/ 2 DID) - Half Length		2,430	
S-CPRF265000300	S-CPRF265000300-PS1	OpenText RightFAX TR1034+uP2D-R		1,496	
S-CPRF265000400	S-CPRF265000400-PS1	TR1034+uP4D-R Four Channel DID Fax Board - Half Length		2,430	
S-CPRF265001000	S-CPRF265001000-PS1	TR1034+P4-4L-R Four Channel Analog Fax Board		1,992	
S-CPRF265001100	S-CPRF265001100-PS1	TR1034+P8-8L-R Eight Channel Analog Fax Board		3,745	
S-CPRF265001800	S-CPRF265001800-PS1	TR1034+P4H-T1-1N-R 4-pt T1/PRI Interface uPCI Fax Board		3,020	
S-CPRF265001900	S-CPRF265001900-PS1	TR1034+P8H-T1-1N-R 8-pt T1/PRI Interface uPCI Fax Board		4,531	
S-CPRF265002000	S-CPRF265002000-PS1	TR1034+P16H-T1-1N-R 16-pt T1/PRI Interface uPCI Fax Board		7,430	
S-CPRF265002100	S-CPRF265002100-PS1	TR1034+P24H-T1-1N-R 24-pt T1/PRI Interface uPCI Fax board		10,573	
S-CPRF265002800	S-CPRF265002800-PS1	TruFax 100-R-uPCI - uPCI Analog Fax Board - Half Length		413	
S-CPRF265003000	S-CPRF265003000-PS1	TruFax 200-R-uPCI - uPCI Analog Fax Board - Half Length		509	
S-CPRF265003700	S-CPRF265003700-PS1	TR1034+E4-4L Four Channel Analog Fax Board - PCI Express		1,992	
S-CPRF265003800	S-CPRF265003800-PS1	TR1034+E8-8L Eight Channel Analog Fax Board - PCI Express		3,745	
S-CPRF265005100	S-CPRF265005100-PS1	TR1034+E4H-T1-1N-PCIe-R 4-pt T1/PRI Interface Fax Board - PCI Express		3,020	

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

OpenText
4-May-16

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
S-CPRF265005200	S-CPRF265005200-PS1	TR1034+E8H-T1-1N-PCIe-R 8-pt T1/PRI Interface Fax Board - PCI Express		4,531	
S-CPRF265005300	S-CPRF265005300-PS1	TR1034+E16H-T1-1N-R 16-pt T1/PRI Interface Fax Board - PCI Express		7,430	
S-CPRF265005400	S-CPRF265005400-PS1	TR1034+E24H-T1-1N-R 24-pt T1/PRI Interface Fax board - PCI Express		10,573	
S-CPRF265007600	S-CPRF265007600-PS1	TR1034+P2-2L-R Two Channel Analog Fax Board - Half Length		1,206	
S-CPRF265007800	S-CPRF265007800-PS1	TR1034+E2-2L-R Two Channel Analog Fax Board - PCI Express - Half Length		1,206	
S-CPRF265007900	S-CPRF265007900-PS1	TR1034+E2C-R Two Channel Combo Fax Board (1 Loop/ 1 DID) - PCI Express - Half Length		1,496	
S-CPRF265008000	S-CPRF265008000-PS1	TR1034+E2D-R Two Channel DID Fax Board - PCI Express - Half Length		1,496	
S-CPRF265008100	S-CPRF265008100-PS1	TR1034+E4C-R Four Channel Combo Fax Board (2 Loop/ 2 DID) - PCI Express - Half Length		2,430	
S-CPRF265008200	S-CPRF265008200-PS1	TR1034+E4D-R Four Channel DID Fax Board - PCI Express - Half Length		2,430	
S-CPRF265008300	S-CPRF265008300-PS1	TruFax 100E - Analog Fax Board - PCI Express - Half Length		413	
S-CPRF265008500	S-CPRF265008500-PS1	TruFax 200E - Analog Fax Board - PCI Express- Half Length		509	
S-CPRF2660001	S-CPRF2660001-PS1	TR1034 4-Channel to 8-Channel License Key (T1) Upgrade		2,717	
S-CPRF2660002	S-CPRF2660002-PS1	TR1034 4-Channel to 16-Channel License Key (T1) Upgrade		6,042	
S-CPRF2660003	S-CPRF2660003-PS1	TR1034 4-Channel to 24-Channel License Key (T1) Upgrade		8,917	
S-CPRF2660004	S-CPRF2660004-PS1	TR1034 8-Channel to 16-Channel License Key (T1) Upgrade		4,229	
S-CPRF2660006	S-CPRF2660006-PS1	TR1034 8-Channel to 24-Channel License Key (T1) Upgrade		7,130	
S-CPRF2660008	S-CPRF2660008-PS1	TR1034 16-Channel to 24-Channel License Key (T1) Upgrade		4,229	
S-CPRF2660013	S-CPRF2660013-PS1	TR1034 4-Channel (T1)		605	
S-CPRF2660014	S-CPRF2660014-PS1	TR1034 8-Channel (T1)		605	
S-CPRF2660015	S-CPRF2660015-PS1	TR1034 16-Channel (T1)		605	
S-CPRF2660016	S-CPRF2660016-PS1	TR1034 24-Channel (T1)		605	
S-CPRF2660022	S-CPRF2660022-PS1	TR1034 4-Channel to 8-Channel License Key (T1)		2,717	
S-CPRF2660023	S-CPRF2660023-PS1	TR1034 4-Channel to 16-Channel License Key (T1)		6,042	
S-CPRF2660024	S-CPRF2660024-PS1	TR1034 4-Channel to 24-Channel License Key (T1)		8,917	
S-CPRF2660028	S-CPRF2660028-PS1	TR1034 8-Channel to 16-Channel License Key (T1)		4,229	
S-CPRF2660030	S-CPRF2660030-PS1	TR1034 8-Channel to 24-Channel License Key (T1)		7,130	
S-CPRF2660032	S-CPRF2660032-PS1	TR1034 16-Channel to 24-Channel License Key (T1)		4,229	
S-CPRFTR1034ELP24	S-CPRFTR1034ELP24-PS1	RightFAX Dialogic TR1034+ELP24-TE-24 Channel Digital Fax Board		10,752	
S-CPRF0075	S-CPRF0075-PS1	OpenText RightFax E-Commerce License		7,557	

Printing/Document Solutions

Available for: Purchase, LTOP, ROLP, Maintenance

Prof Svcs
16-Jun-2016

PURCHASE DOCUMENT SOLUTION SYSTEMS: SIN 51-100

- New Products since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Price change since last issue (Feb 2016)
- Product Code change since last issue (Feb 2016)

Manufacturer Code	Billing Code	Item Description	Notes	Purchase Price	*Ricoh Optimum Lease (ROLP) / Lease to Ownership (LTOP) Availability in Months, 12-60 Months Consecutively For LTOP and ROLP Rates, See Leasing Section*
N/A	PS-CMCONSULT	(Q) Consulting - Change Management	(1)	Based on SOW	
N/A	PS-PMOSERVICES	(Q) Project Management Office Services	(2)	Based on SOW	
N/A	PS-TIMEBLOCK12	Block of Time 12 months	(3)	155	

(1) Consulting - Change Management: Ricoh's Organizational Change Management (OCM) process is a proven, research-based approach for creating customized, fit-for-purpose structured strategies and plans.

(2) Project Management Office Services: Ricoh team of professionals that develop and maintain standard processes, tools and templates to aid in the application of Ricoh's proven methodology, ensuring higher success rates and customer satisfaction embodied in the Ricoh Methodology Framework (RMF).

(3) PS-TIMEBLOCK codes are support services provided by Ricoh Professional Services Integrators, used in conjunction with Ricoh approved portfolio solutions. The services can be used for installation, re-installation, and support/troubleshooting.